Superguide: Top-Value Macs Get Faster, page 94

AUGUST 1997

Macworld

THE ESSENTIAL MACINTOSH® RESOURCE
www.macworld.com

Supercharge Your System

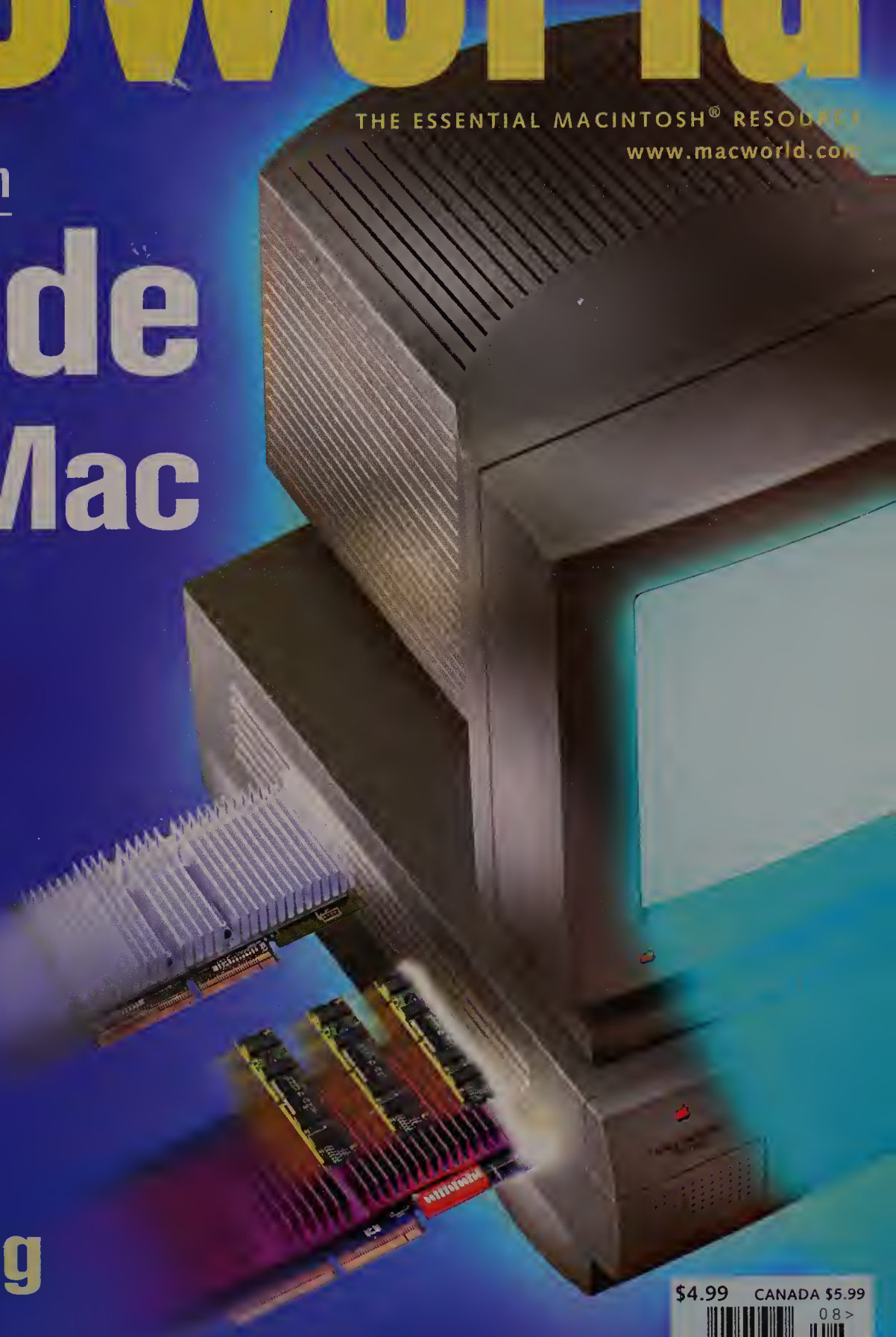
Upgrade Your Mac

Best Ways to Gain Speed
page 96

PLUS

Zip vs. Jaz, Who Wins?
page 115

Web Publishing Made Easy
page 104



$4.99 CANADA $5.99
08>
377772
0 130536 4

We're first to ship the
For those with the

Jorg Brown of Connectix wants you to have the fastest system.

No one gets more speed out of a Mac™ OS system than Jorg Brown, Lead Development Engineer for Connectix. He's taken the lead in speed by co-authoring some of the fastest utilities you've ever known. From Now Utilities,™ to RAM Doubler,™ to Speed Doubler.™ Now he's smashing the emulation speed barrier by fine-tuning Connectix's upcoming Virtual PC.™ Jorg feeds his need for speed by compiling code on a PowerTower™ Pro system from Power Computing.

Mac OS

Power Computing is the first to ship a 250 MHz system.

The new PowerTower Pro 250 MHz is the fastest, single-processor, desktop system in the known universe. And that includes the PC universe, too. The PowerTower Pro 250 runs a PowerPC™ 604e microprocessor, with a 1MB Level-2 Cache, a 7200 RPM AV-Capable Hard Drive, a Dual Fast Internal SCSI and an 8MB 128-Bit IMS Twin Turbo Graphics Acceleration Card, all running in tandem with the CPU. *And, Power Computing is the only company on earth shipping in quantity now!*

"Power Computing's PowerTower Pro 250 MHz delivers the fastest graphics applications performance of any desktop system *PC Week* Labs has tested." –*PC Week* May 5,1997

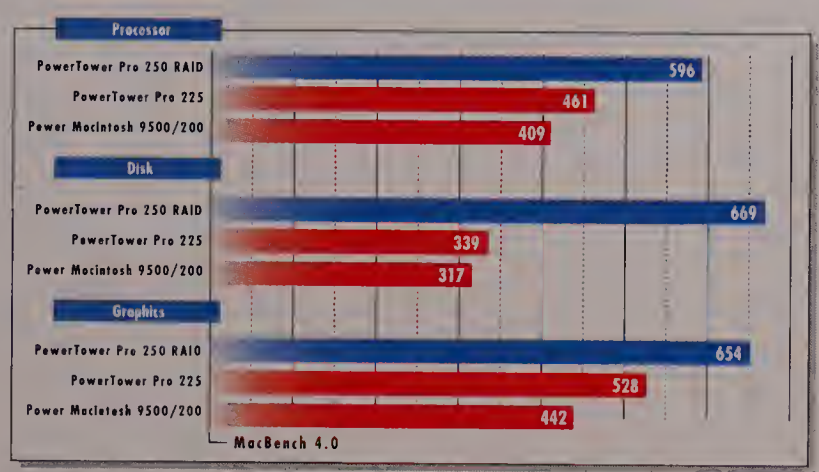
Custom-Configuration direct from the manufacturer.

At Power Computing, we think every power user should be able to get high performance their way. That's why we've made custom-configuration a way of life. So if you want an internal Zip™ or Jaz™ drive or both, you get it. A second internal hard drive, it's yours. More RAM, a video card, or a modem, Power Computing will custom-configure it for you, test it and deliver it to you fasto speedo. And once you get it, you'll have lifetime, toll-free technical support and customer service. Plus, a 30-day "love me or I'm history" money back guarantee. Not that you'll want to use it. So check us out. Call us or visit our redesigned website at www.powercc.com. After all, isn't it about time you went ballistic?

Get ready to see a noticeable increase in performance.

With the PowerTower Pro 250 you won't just sense more speed, you're going to see it right before your eyes. You'll be able to run filters, resize documents, manipulate layers and save all at warp speed. And progress bars and clocks will no longer put you into a trance.

PowerTower Pro 250 RAID
MacBench® Scores



© 1997 Power Computing Corporation. All rights reserved May 1997. Apple and Macintosh are registered trademarks. The Mac OS and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of registered trademark of Power Computing Corporation. PowerTower, PowerCenter, and PowerBase are trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. MacBench is a registe Power Computing is not responsible for errors in photography or typography. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. Price

fastest system on earth.
e guts to go ballistic.

Apple Computer, Inc., and are used under license from Apple Computer, Inc. The Mac OS logo is registered in the United States and other countries. The Power Computing logo is a ed trademark of Ziff-Davis, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines, Corp. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. do not include applicable taxes. *Visible viewing size 13.7." **Visible viewing size 15.7."

Rocketman²

Go ballistic.

Now Shipping.

Introducing the PowerTower™ Pro 250 Complete.

- Upgradeable 250 MHz PowerPC™ 604e Processor
- 64MB RAM (1GB max) Interleaved
- Power 17" Display (15.7"v.i.s.)
- 2GB 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- 16x CD-ROM Drive
- 1MB Level-2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128-bit Graphics Accelerator w/ 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI expansion Slots
- $2,500 Bundled Software including Macromedia Director 5.0
- Extended Keyboard & Mouse

Just $4795

36 month business lease $169 per month

POWERBASE™ 200 STARTER

200 MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
16MB RAM
On-board 3D Graphics Acceleration

- 2GB IDE Hard Drive
- 12x CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level-2 Cache
- 2MB Video DRAM (4MB max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- $1,000 Bundled Software including Bungie Software's Weekend Warrior
- Extended Keyboard & Mouse
- Low-profile enclosure

$100 REBATE

MacUser ZD LABS

MacWEEK

$1299 after rebate

36 month business lease $52 per month

PowerBase 240 Starter Just $1499 After Rebate

POWERCENTER™ PRO 210 STARTER

210 MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
Exclusive 60 MHz bus
16MB RAM

- Upgradeable 210 MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 2GB 5400 RPM Narrow UltraSCSI Hard Drive
- 16x CD-ROM Drive
- 1MB Level-2 Cache
- 2MB Video DRAM (4MB max)
- 3D Graphics Acceleration
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- $1,000 Bundled Software
- Extended Keyboard & Mouse

MacWEEK

$2395

36 month business lease $96 per month

PowerCenter Pro 180 Starter Just $1995

POWERTOWER™ PRO 225 CORE

225 MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
2GB 5400 RPM Hard Drive
16x CD-ROM Drive

- Upgradeable 225 MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16MB RAM (1GB max) Interleaved
- 1MB Level-2 Cache
- 2MB 64-bit VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- $2500 Bundled Software including Macromedia Director 5.0
- Extended Keyboard & Mouse

MacUser ZD LABS

MacWEEK

$3195

36 month business lease $113 per month

NOW POWERCENTER 150
just $1495!

GO BALLISTIC ONLINE.

See the full line of award-winning Power Computing systems on our radically new website, then customize and buy the system of your choice online!
Choose PowerBase systems from only $1399, PowerCenter Pro systems from $1995 and PowerTower Pros from $2695

ORDER DIRECT: 800-410-7693

OR BUY ONLINE ON OUR NEWLY REDESIGNED WEBSITE AT WWW.POWERCC.COM

Major Accounts, Education and Government Customers Call 800-952-9246
Ask about leasing and purchase order payment plans.

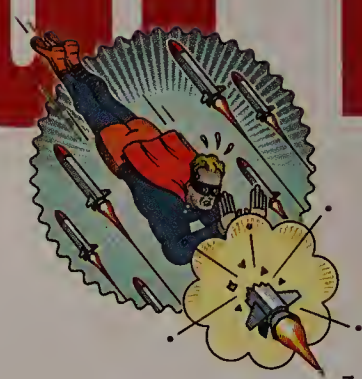
PowerComputing®

2400 South IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78681 • Tel. 512-388-6868 • Fax. 512-388-6799

Circle 151 on reader service card

AUGUST 1997

Macworld



Zoiks! Why are Mac games under attack? Page 32.

Features

LAB TEST

96 Upgrade Your Mac

BY FRANKLIN N. TESSLER Can't afford a new Mac? Don't worry—we found plenty of hardware options to boost your Power Mac's performance.

101 Ten Ways to Recycle Your Mac

BY HOWARD BALDWIN Practical uses for older machines.

Internet Essentials

104 Web Publishing Made Easy

BY DEKE McCLELLAND We rate ten WYSIWYG Web authoring programs on ease of use and reliability.

Internet Essentials

111 Publish Your Site

BY MEL BECKMAN Three ways to publish your Web page, and how to pick the method that's right for you.

LAB TEST

115 Storage to Go

BY ROBERT C. ECKHARDT Macworld Lab tests 28 removable, rewritable drives and picks the best options for your expanding storage needs.

120 Connect Your Workgroup

BY MEL BECKMAN AND ELIZABETH DOUGHERTY You *can* build your own small Ethernet network. *Macworld*'s guide to networking shows you how.

It's the battle of the removable-storage titans, page 115.

News

28 Yellow Box Field of Dreams

Apple details plans for a cross-platform developer's nirvana: software that runs on Macs and PCs.

30 At Last, QuarkXPress 4.0

The first major upgrade in four years adds a wealth of new features.

Special Report

32 Where Are the Mac Games?

Industry ignorance makes getting a Mac game to market one tough scenario.

Special Report

New Mac Technology

The coming technology storm:

34 Apple plays keep-away with profitable, high-end CPUs

LAB TEST

36 Umax unveils CacheDoubler

38 Tatung's 300MHz CHRP system

ON THE COVER

Photo-illustration by John Lund

A mixed bag of a Mac: the Power Mac 8600/200. Details in Reviews, page 50.

Opinion

17 **Letters**

23 **State of the Mac**
BY ADRIAN MELLO Licensing: Apple's anticompetitive edge.

206 **The Desktop Critic**
BY DAVID POGUE Buy, buy, buy—a tale of software upgrades.

12 **How to Contact Macworld**

Secrets

125 **The Mac Speaks Out**
BY JOSEPH SCHORR Not just fun, but useful: Text-to-Speech.

127 **Quick Tips**
BY LON POOLE Tips, tricks, and shortcuts.

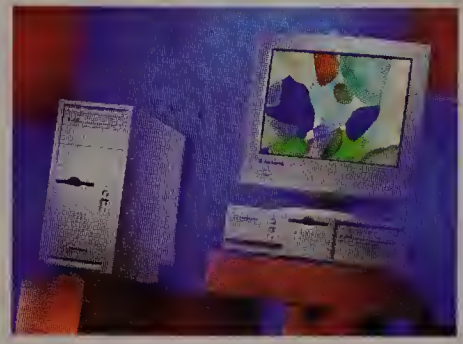
The best ways to publish your Web site, page 104.

Buyers' Tools

82 **Back-to-School Guide**
Learning and reference software for the student in your life.

87 **Star Ratings**
Macworld's ratings for hundreds of hardware and software products at a glance.

LAB TEST
94 **Mac Superguide**
Macworld's guide to every Mac system on the market, lab tested and Star Rated.



Great performance, great price—the PowerCenter Pro 210. See Reviews, page 48.

Media

131 **Sounds from a Can**
BY JIM HEID Customizing royalty-free music and sound clips.

134 **Publishing Workshop**
BY OLAV MARTIN KVERN FreeHand 7 as a publishing program.

136 **Graphics Workshop**
BY CATHY ABES Coaxing subtle effects from Photoshop 4.0's Curves tool.

Reviews

46 ★★★★/7.2 **Adobe Illustrator 7.0**
Illustration program

48 ★★★★/8.6 **PowerCenter Pro 180;**
★★★★/8.5 **PowerCenter Pro 210**
Midrange systems

50 ★★★★/8.0 **Power Macintosh 8600/200**
Novice media system

52 ★★★★/8.1 **Power Macintosh 5500/225;**
★★★★/7.5 **Power Macintosh 6500/200**
Low-end systems

54 ★★/3.8 **FormTyper 1.0;**
★★★★/7.3 **Informed Designer 2.0;**
★★★/5.7 **OmniForm 2.0**
Forms-creation software compared

56 ★★★/6.9 **Apple VideoPhone Kit 1.5;**
★★★/5.7 **Connectix VideoPhone 2.01;**
★★★/6.4 **Enhanced CU-SeeMe 2.0**
Videoconferencing packages compared

58 ★★★★/7.9 **Eye Candy 3.0;**
★★★★/7.8 **PhotoTools 1.1**
Photoshop filter collections

60 ★★★/6.3 **CD Stomper;**
★★/4.6 **Neato CD Labeler Kit;**
★★★/6.7 **Signature CD Color Printer**
CD-ROM labeling solutions compared

62 ★★★★/7.7 **eMate 300**
Newton-based portable

62 ★★★★/8.1 **4th Dimension 6.0**
Relational database

64 ★★★★/7.3 **Numbers & Charts 1.0.1**
Spreadsheet and graphing package

67 ★★★/6.9 **StyleScript 3.5**
PostScript interpreter for ink-jet printers

68 ★★★/6.4 **Virtual Home Space Builder 2.0.4**
VRML authoring tool

70 ★★/4.3 **Now Synchronize**
Pilot synchronization software

70 ★★★★/7.5 **Orbit Trackball**
Two-button trackball

72 ★★/3.5 **WebWatcher 4.1.1**
Web-site monitor

72 ★★/3.0 **System Sculptor 2.01**
Extensions manager

74 ★★★/6.8 **Font Box 2.1**
Font manager

76 ★★★★/7.0 **Texture Creator 2.0**
Texture generator

78 ★★★★/7.8 **NetMinder 4.0.2**
Network-analysis software

80 ★★/4.4 **Damage Incorporated**
3-D action-strategy game

"Motorola is delivering fast,
StarMax
well-configured consumer and small-
business systems with an outstanding
software bundle." —MacUser Magazine†

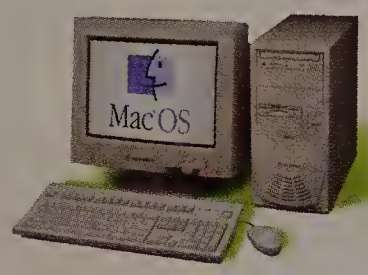
Only 5-Year warranty. Only $1,249. Only Motorola.

When it comes to Mac OS-compatible systems, who gives you the "best bang for the buck," according to Byte *Magazine?* Only Motorola. Packed with performance, features and aggressive pricing, StarMax™ computers add up to more Mac OS computing for the money. And we back our StarMax line of computers with the* ***only five-year limited warranty*** *in the business.*

StarMax 3000/180

$1,249**

- Mac® OS 7.6
- 180 MHz PowerPC® 603e
- 256K L2 Cache
- 1MB Video EDO DRAM
- 16MB Memory
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM
- Motorola 28.8 Data/Fax Modem
- $1,000 Home Office Software‡
- 5-Year Limited Warranty



StarMax 3000/240

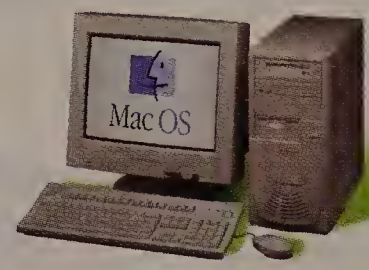
$2,299**

- Mac OS 7.6
- 240 MHz PowerPC 603e
- 512K L2 Cache
- 4MB Video SGRAM
- 32MB Memory
- 2.5GB Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM
- Motorola 28.8 Data/Fax Modem
- $1,000 Home Office Software‡
- 5-Year Limited Warranty

StarMax 4000/200

$2,899**

- Mac OS 7.6
- 200 MHz PowerPC 604e
- 512K L2 Cache
- 2MB Video EDO DRAM
- 32MB Memory
- 4.3GB Hard Drive
- 16x CD-ROM
- 10BaseT Ethernet
- 100MB Zip Drive
- $850 Business Software‡
- 5-Year Limited Warranty



StarMax 5000/300

$3,399**

- Mac OS 7.6
- 300 MHz PowerPC 603e
- 512K L2 Cache
- 4MB Video SGRAM
- 32MB Memory
- 4.3GB Hard Drive
- 16x CD-ROM
- 10/100 BaseT Ethernet
- 100MB Zip Drive
- IMS Twin Turbo Graphics Card
- 5-Year Limited Warranty

MacUser RATED 4½ June 1997 ††

It's enough to make the editors of MacUser *rate StarMax systems highest over other Mac OS-compatibles tested for performance and value.† Call us or visit our website to see for yourself what makes StarMax the only choice.*

www.mot.com/starmax/mwd1
or 1-800-759-1107 Ext. MWD1

MOTOROLA
Computer Group

**Byte*, March 1997. **MSRP. Monitor not included. †*MacUser*, June 1997. ††StarMax 3000/180 and 3000/240. ‡Approximate retail value. ©1997 Motorola, Inc. All rights reserved. StarMax is a trademark and Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. PowerPC is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. Mac OS is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

What you never thought possible.™

Circle 207 on reader service card

QuicKeys

Perform Miracles on Your Mac

Old Mac®, new Mac. Fast Mac, slow Mac. Apple® or clone. QuicKeys® performs miracles. Every repetitive step you take, each mouse movement or menu selection can become a QuicKeys sequence that you can activate with a click. The result? You fly through tasks like logging on, converting files, printing, formatting, entering passwords and more. Any tedious task, simple or complex, can be triggered with QuicKeys shortcuts. And *you* receive the miracle of saving time.

Get QuicKeys now–$99.95.

ORDER TODAY! 800-579-9279
QK 2174

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

1997 Macworld WORLD CLASS AWARD WINNER

CE SOFTWARE

MW ★★★★

©1997 CE Software, Inc. CE Software and the CE Software logo are trademarks and QuicKeys is a registered trademark of CE Software, Inc. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

http://www.cesoft.com

Circle 170 on reader service card

File Edit View Label Special

9 control panels were put into the Control Panels folder.
23 extensions were put into the Extensions folder.
120 items were put in places you'll never find.

OK

Where did all this junk come from?!

Spring Cleaning handles those housekeeping chores that keep your Mac from operating at its best. Uninstall old software in one step. (Spring Cleaning will track down those pesky little files that installers scatter around your hard disk.) Eliminate unwanted folders. Clean out that Preferences folder. Reattach orphan files. Eight essential utilities *clean you up to speed you up*. See us on the Web at **aladdinsys.com**, call **(800) 732-8881** or visit your favorite reseller.

The safe and easy way to clean up your Macintosh.

Aladdin Systems

(800) 732-8881 www.aladdinsys.com

©1997 Aladdin Systems, Inc.

Circle 22 on reader service card

Macworld

PRESIDENT AND CEO	Colin Crawford
ASSISTANT TO THE CEO	Sharon Sanderson
CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER	Stephen Daniels
BUSINESS MANAGER	Lisa Buckingham
FINANCIAL ANALYST	Eos de Feminis
DIRECTOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES	Shelly Ginenthal
EMPLOYEE RELATIONS MANAGER	Marisa Chow
NETWORK MANAGER	Wally Clegg
MANAGER OF TECHNICAL SERVICES	Theodore Kim
IS TECHNICIAN	Dave Johnson
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST	Frederic Desbois
INFORMATION SYSTEMS COORDINATOR	Ginger von Wening
ACCOUNTING/OPERATIONS	Pat Murphy
ACCOUNTING/FACILITIES MANAGER	Michelle Reyes

Macworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 275 computer publications in over 75 countries. Sixty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: **ARGENTINA:** Buyer's Guide, Computerworld Argentina, PC World Argentina; **AUSTRALIA:** Australian Macworld, Australian PC World, Australian Reseller News, Computerworld, IT Casebook, Network World, Publish, Webmaster; **AUSTRIA:** Computerwelt Osterreich, Networks Austria, PC Tip Austria; **BANGLADESH:** PC World Bangladesh; **BELARUS:** PC World Belarus; **BELGIUM:** Data News; **BRAZIL:** Annuário de Informática, Computerworld, Connections, Macworld, PC Player, PC World, Publish, Reseller News, Supergamepower; **BULGARIA:** Computerworld Bulgaria, Network World Bulgaria, PC & MacWorld Bulgaria; **CANADA:** CIO Canada, Client/Server World, ComputerWorld Canada, InfoWorld Canada, NetworkWorld Canada, WebWorld; **CHILE:** Computerworld Chile, PC World Chile; **COLOMBIA:** Computerworld Colombia, PC World Colombia; **COSTA RICA:** PC World Centro America; **THE CZECH AND SLOVAK REPUBLICS:** Computerworld Czechoslovakia, Macworld Czech Republic, PC World Czechoslovakia; **DENMARK:** Communications World Danmark, Computerworld Danmark, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, Techworld Denmark; **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:** PC World Republica Dominicana; **ECUADOR:** PC World Ecuador; **EGYPT:** Computerworld Middle East, PC World Middle East; **EL SALVADOR:** PC World Centro America; **FINLAND:** MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietoviikko; **FRANCE:** Distributique, Hebdo, Info PC, Le Monde Informatique, Macworld, Reseaux & Telecoms, WebMaster France; **GERMANY:** Computer Partner, Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche FOCUS, Global Online, Macwelt, PC Welt; **GREECE:** Amiga Computing, GamePro Greece, Multimedia World; **GUATEMALA:** PC World Centro America; **HONDURAS:** PC World Centro America; **HONG KONG:** Computerworld Hong Kong, PC World Hong Kong, Publish in Asia; **HUNGARY:** ABCD CD-ROM, Computerworld Szamitastechnika, Internetto online Magazine, PC World Hungary, PC-X Magazin Hungary; **ICELAND:** Tolvuheimur PC World Island; **INDIA:** Information Communications World, Information Systems Computerworld, PC World India, Publish in Asia; **INDONESIA:** InfoKomputer PC World, Komputek Computerworld, Publish in Asia; **IRELAND:** ComputerScope, PC Live!; **ISRAEL:** Macworld Israel, People & Computers/ Computerworld; **ITALY:** Computerworld Italia, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; **JAPAN:** DTP World, Macworld Japan, Nikkei Personal Computing, OS/2 World Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows NT World, Windows World Japan; **KENYA:** PC World East African; **KOREA:** Hi-Tech Information, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; **MACEDONIA:** PC World Macedonia; **MALAYSIA:** Computerworld Malaysia, PC World Malaysia, Publish in Asia; **MALTA:** PC World Malta; **MEXICO:** Computerworld Mexico, PC World Mexico; **MYANMAR:** PC World Myanmar; **NETHERLANDS:** Computer! Totaal, LAN Internetworking Magazine, LAN World Buyers Guide, Net, Macworld Netherlands, WebWereld; **NEW ZEALAND:** Absolute Beginners Guide and Plain & Simple Series, Computer Buyer, Computer Industry Directory, Computerworld New Zealand, MTB, Network World, PC World New Zealand; **NICARAGUA:** PC World Centro America; **NORWAY:** Computerworld Norge, CW Rapport, Datamagasinet, Financial Rapport, Kursguide Norge, Macworld Norge, Multimediaworld Norway, PC World Ekspress Norge, PC World Nettverk, PC World Norge, PC World ProduktGuide Norge; **PAKISTAN:** Computerworld Pakistan; **PANAMA:** PC World Panama; **PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA:** China Computer Users, China Computerworld, China InfoWorld, China Telecom World Weekly, Computer & Communication, Electronic Design China, Electronics Today, Electronics Weekly, Game Software, PC World China, Popular Computer Week, Software Weekly, Software World, Telecom World, and online Webzine China Computerworld Daily; **PERU:** Computerworld Peru, PC World Profesional Peru, PC World SoHo Peru; **PHILIPPINES:** ClickI, Computerworld Philippines, PC World Philippines, Publish in Asia; **POLAND:** Computerworld Poland, Computerworld Special Report Poland, Cyber, Macworld Poland, Networld Poland, PC World Komputer; **PORTUGAL:** Cerebro/PC World, Computerworld/Correio Informático, Dealer World Portugal, Mac*In/PC*In Portugal, Multimedia World; **PUERTO RICO:** PC World Puerto Rico; **ROMANIA:** Computerworld Romania, PC World Romania, Telecom Romania; **RUSSIA:** Computerworld Russia, Mir PK, Publish, Seti; **SINGAPORE:** Computerworld Singapore, PC World Singapore, Publish in Asia; **SLOVENIA:** Monitor; **SOUTH AFRICA:** Computing SA, Network World SA, Software World SA; **SPAIN:** Communicaciones World España, Computerworld España, Dealer World España, Macworld España, PC World España; Sri Lanka: Infolink PC World; **SWEDEN:** CAP&Design, Computer Sweden, Corporate Computing Sweden, Internetworld Sweden, it.branschen, Macworld Sweden, MaxiData Sweden, MikroDatorn, Nätverk & Kommunikation, PC World Sweden, PCaktiv, Windows World Sweden; **SWITZERLAND:** Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PCtip; **TAIWAN:** Computerworld Taiwan, Macworld Taiwan, NEW ViSiON/Publish, PC World Taiwan, Windows World Taiwan; **THAILAND:** Publish in Asia, Thai Computerworld; **TURKEY:** Computerworld Turkiye, Macworld Turkiye, Network World Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; **UKRAINE:** Computerworld Kiev, Multimedia World Ukraine, PC World Ukraine; **UNITED KINGDOM:** Acorn User UK, Amiga Action UK, Amiga Computing UK, Apple Talk UK, Computing, Macworld, Parents and Computers UK, PC Advisor, PC Home, PSX Pro, The WEB; **UNITED STATES:** Cable in the Classroom, CIO Magazine, Computerworld, DOS World, Federal Computer Week, GamePro Magazine, InfoWorld, I-Way, Macworld, Network World, PC Games, PC World, Publish, Video Event, THE WEB Magazine, and WebMaster; online Webzines JavaWorld, NetscapeWorld, and SunWorld Online; **URUGUAY:** InfoWorld Uruguay; **VENEZUELA:** Computerworld Venezuela, PC World Venezuela; and **VIETNAM:** PC World Vietnam.

5 burning reasons to own

NEW

Fractal Design

Painter 5®

Previous Awards from Painter 4.

© Copyright 1997 Fractal Design Corporation. All rights reserved. Fractal Design Painter and Natural-Media are registered trademarks of Fractal Design Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

New Fractal Design Painter® 5 is the ultimate way to create sizzling original artwork–combining comprehensive image-editing features with Fractal Design's patented Natural-Media® technologies.

1. **Expandable plug-in brushes** let you paint with fire and neon, retouch in a snap, and transform images into hand-rendered paintings you can scale, twist, skew, and mirror—the possibilities are endless. And an extensible architecture means that as more brushes become available, you can add them to your existing software.

2. **Dynamic plug-in floaters** perform special effects like burning and tearing edges, Liquid Metal, Glass Distortion, Bevel World, Impasto and more—all available only in Painter. You get the flexibility of a Photoshop-style Adjustment Layer, with virtually unbounded imaging functions.

3. **Powerful Internet publishing tools** help you create red-hot Web sites using seamless background patterns, instant 3-D buttons, and multi-frame GIF animation.

4. **Industry-standard masking** means you don't have to burn up time learning how to do it. And Painter 5 reads and writes files in Photoshop's native format, so moving between programs is easy.

5. **Terrific tear-off tools.** Spark your creativity by working the way you want to—just tear off brushes, art materials, and menu items and place them on custom palettes that fit your needs precisely.

With scorching features like these, why waste another minute. Get the world's most creative design tool now.
Painter 5. It's hot. It's cool.

For sales and product information, call

888-871-7387

Visit our Web Site at **http://www.fractal.com**

MacWAREHOUSE 1.800.255.6227 · The Mac Zone · MacMall

FRACTAL DESIGN CORPORATION

PC Applications Driving You Bananas?

Put OrangePC® in Your Apple

Sometimes, to keep from going bananas, you must run a PC application on your Mac. The OrangePC® is an expansion card which allows you to run both Mac and PC programs simultaneously. It magically transforms your Apple into a dual computer platform which can support Windows®NT, NeXT® OPENSTEP®, Windows®95, Windows® 3.1 or DOS. It makes thousands of PC applications compatible with your Macintosh system.

If you have a PCI based Performa (7" expansion slot), a full-sized PCI Power Macintosh compatible (12" slot) or a NuBus based Quadra, there's an OrangePC solution that's right for you. Whether you are budget sensitive, or performance hungry, you may select a processor from the low-cost Intel®486 up to our exclusive Intel MMX Pentium® 200MHz.

And, the OrangePC is affordable, with prices starting at $499.

The technical stuff: OrangePC models come in 7" or 12" PCI, and NuBus card types; up to 5x86 133MHz or up to MMX Pentium 200MHz; RAM from 8 to 256MB on board; up to 256K pipeline burst L2 cache; parallel port (for those delightful PC dongles); 2 high speed serial ports; 16 bit Sound Blaster® compatible In/Out; game port; one or two MB of video DRAM.

Call us today, and put an OrangePC in your Apple.

Orange Micro® inc.

"17 Years of Innovation and Excellence"
1400 N. Lakeview Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807
(714) 779-2772 www.orangemicro.com

Circle 33 on reader service card

© Orange Micro, Inc., 1997

Macworld

EDITOR IN CHIEF — Adrian Mello

EDITORIAL

EXECUTIVE EDITORS — Galen Gruman, Carol Person
DIRECTOR OF EDITORIAL OPERATIONS — Jane Lagas
SENIOR EDITOR/FEATURES — Howard Baldwin
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR/NEWS — Stephen Beale
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR/REVIEWS — Anita Epler
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS — Cathy E. Abes, Elizabeth Dougherty, Tova Fliegel
ASSOCIATE EDITORS — Linda Comer, Suzanne Courteau, Cameron Crotty, Katherine L. Ulrich
ASSISTANT EDITORS — Allyson Bates, Keith A. Mitchell
OFFICE MANAGER — Deborah Weinberger
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT — Andrea Dudrow
ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR IN CHIEF — Patricia Carberry-Harris
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS — Mel Beckman, Robert C. Eckhardt, Erfert Fenton, Jim Heid, Steven Levy, Cary Lu, Deke McClelland, Tom Negrino, David Pogue, Lon Poole, Steve Roth, Joseph Schorr, Charles Seiter, Franklin N. Tessler
INTERNATIONAL EDITORS — Matthew JC. Powell, Australia; Vinicius Souza, Brazil; Stig Boesgaard, Denmark; Jean-Philippe Dubrun, France; Andreas Borchert, Germany; Enrico Lotti, Italy; Shohei Nishida, Japan; Gert Jan Oelderik, Netherlands; Tom Helge Berglie, Norway; Alvaro Ibariez, Spain; Lennart Hakansson, Sweden; Cuno Schneeberger, Switzerland; Bahattin Apak, Turkey; Simon Jary, United Kingdom

LAB

LAB DIRECTOR — Lauren L. Black
SENIOR TECHNICAL ANALYSTS — Matt Clark, Mark Hurlow, Jeff Sacilotto
INVENTORY CONTROLLER — Paul Brown

COPY EDIT AND EDITORIAL PRODUCTION

MANAGING EDITOR — Ruth Henrich
SENIOR COPY EDITOR — Paul-Michael King
SENIOR PRODUCTION EDITOR — Lisa Brazieal
COPY EDITORS — Gail E. Nelson, Elissa Rabellino
PRODUCTION EDITOR — Jackie Goodman

ART AND DESIGN

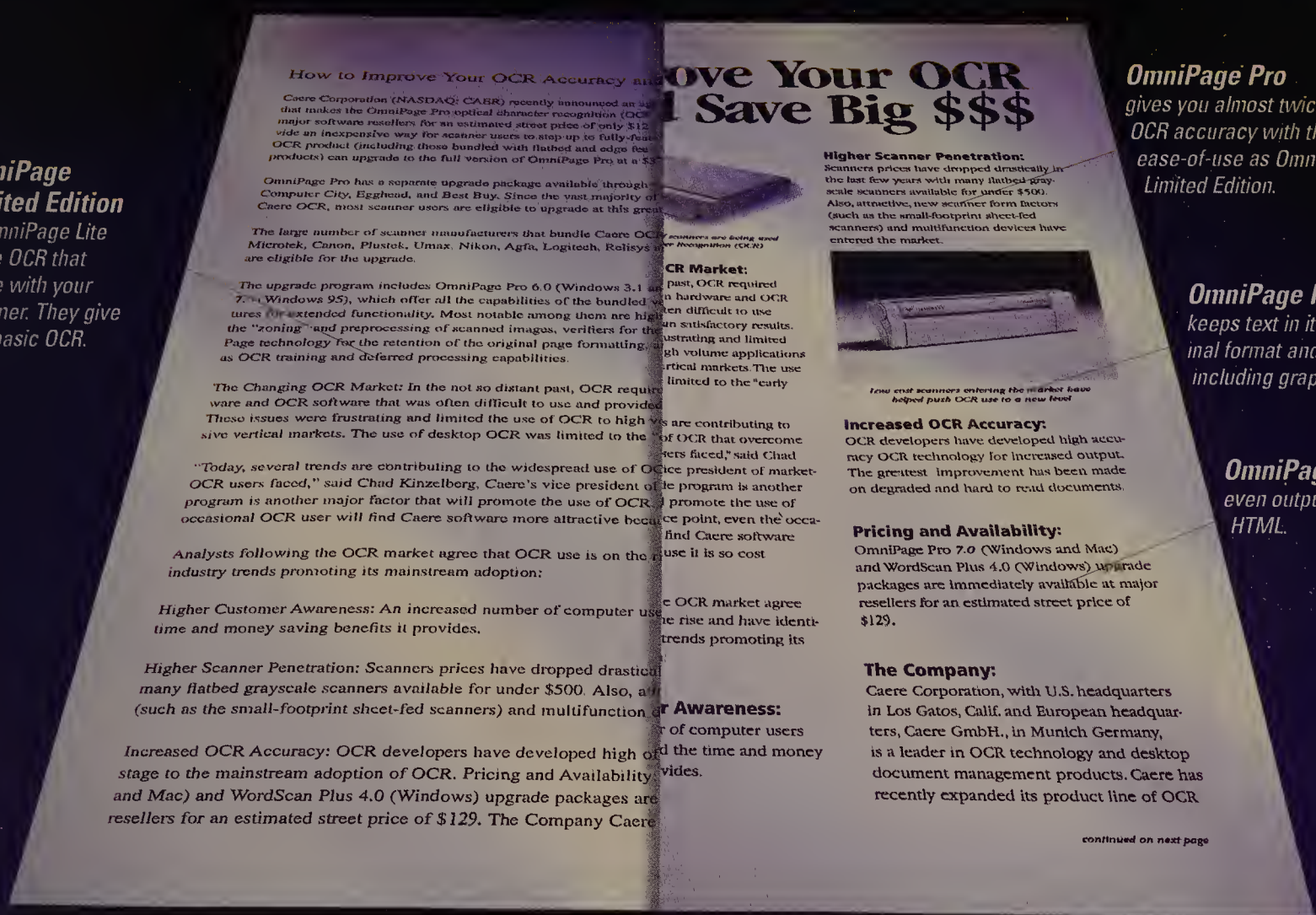
DESIGN DIRECTOR — Leslie Barton
ART DIRECTOR — Joanne Hoffman
DESIGNER — Tim Johnson
ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR — Sylvia Chevrier
ASSOCIATE DESIGNER — Martha Katt
SENIOR DESIGN ASSOCIATE — Belinda Chlouber
DESIGN ASSOCIATE — Aimée Lennig

ONLINE

MANAGER.ONLINE — Paul Devine
DIRECTOR OF ONLINE DEVELOPMENT — Jeff Julian
CIRCULATION MANAGER — Elizabeth Jensen
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER — Ed Ramirez
ONLINE ACCOUNTS MANAGER — Nicholas Harvey
MEDIA COORDINATOR — Jamila Johnson
DESIGN DIRECTOR.ONLINE — Arne Hurty
WEB ADMINISTRATOR — Chip Carman
ONLINE PRODUCER/EDITOR — Karen Liberatore
CONTENT ENGINEER — Caius van Nouhuys
ONLINE CONTENT PRODUCER — Matt McAlister
ASSISTANT CONTENT ENGINEERS — Roxanne Gentile, Jessica Graves

New OmniPage Pro 7.0 gives you the recognition you deserve.

OmniPage Limited Edition *or OmniPage Lite is the OCR that came with your scanner. They give you basic OCR.*



How to Improve Your OCR Accuracy an

Caere Corporation (NASDAQ: CAER) recently announced an a
that makes the OmniPage Pro optical character recognition (OC
major software resellers for an estimated street price of only $12
vide an inexpensive way for scanner users to step up to fully-fea
OCR product (including those bundled with flatbed and edge fee
products) can upgrade to the full version of OmniPage Pro at a $5

OmniPage Pro has a separate upgrade package available through
Computer City, Egghead, and Best Buy. Since the vast majority of
Caere OCR, most scanner users are eligible to upgrade at this great

The large number of scanner manufacturers that bundle Caere OC
Microtek, Canon, Plustek, Umax, Nikon, Agfa, Logitech, Relisys a
are eligible for the upgrade.

The upgrade program includes OmniPage Pro 6.0 (Windows 3.1 a
7.0 Windows 95), which offer all the capabilities of the bundled ve
tures (or extended functionality. Most notable among them are high
the "zoning" and preprocessing of scanned images, verifiers for the
Page technology for the retention of the original page formatting, a
as OCR training and deferred processing capabilities.

The Changing OCR Market: In the not so distant past, OCR requir
ware and OCR software that was often difficult to use and provided
These issues were frustrating and limited the use of OCR to high v
sive vertical markets. The use of desktop OCR was limited to the

"Today, several trends are contributing to the widespread use of OC
OCR users faced," said Chad Kinzelberg, Caere's vice president of
program is another major factor that will promote the use of OCR.
occasional OCR user will find Caere software more attractive becau

Analysts following the OCR market agree that OCR use is on the r
industry trends promoting its mainstream adoption:

Higher Customer Awareness: An increased number of computer use
time and money saving benefits it provides.

Higher Scanner Penetration: Scanners prices have dropped drastical
many flatbed grayscale scanners available for under $500. Also, a
(such as the small-footprint sheet-fed scanners) and multifunction d

Increased OCR Accuracy: OCR developers have developed high o
stage to the mainstream adoption of OCR. Pricing and Availability
and Mac) and WordScan Plus 4.0 (Windows) upgrade packages are
resellers for an estimated street price of $129. The Company Caere

ove Your OCR
l Save Big $$$

scanners are being used
ce Recognition (OCR)

CR Market:
past, OCR required
n hardware and OCR
ten difficult to use
un satisfactory results.
ustrating and limited
gh volume applications
rtical markets. The use
limited to the "early

s are contributing to
of OCR that overcome
sers faced," said Chad
ice president of market-
le program is another
promote the use of
ce point, even the occa-
find Caere software
use it is so cost

e OCR market agree
e rise and have identi-
trends promoting its

r Awareness:
r of computer users
d the time and money
vides.

Higher Scanner Penetration:
Scanners prices have dropped drastically in the last few years with many flatbed gray-scale scanners available for under $500. Also, attractive, new scanner form factors (such as the small-footprint sheet-fed scanners) and multifunction devices have entered the market.

Low cost scanners entering the market have helped push OCR use to a new level

Increased OCR Accuracy:
OCR developers have developed high accuracy OCR technology for increased output. The greatest improvement has been made on degraded and hard to read documents.

Pricing and Availability:
OmniPage Pro 7.0 (Windows and Mac) and WordScan Plus 4.0 (Windows) upgrade packages are immediately available at major resellers for an estimated street price of $129.

The Company:
Caere Corporation, with U.S. headquarters in Los Gatos, Calif. and European headquarters, Caere GmbH., in Munich Germany, is a leader in OCR technology and desktop document management products. Caere has recently expanded its product line of OCR

continued on next page

OmniPage Pro *gives you almost twice the OCR accuracy with the same ease-of-use as OmniPage Limited Edition.*

OmniPage Pro *keeps text in its original format and layout, including graphics.*

OmniPage Pro *even outputs to HTML.*

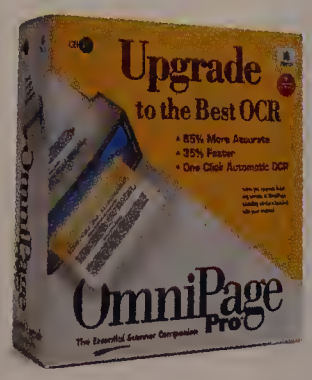
OmniPage Limited Edition **OmniPage Pro**

Upgrade now to faster, more accurate OCR.

Sure, the OmniPage Limited Edition OCR that came with your scanner is good. In fact, that's why scanner makers like HP, Microtek and Agfa chose it above all others.

But if you want greater accuracy, full-throttle speed and a ton of new time-saving features, then it's time you moved up to OmniPage Pro®.

OmniPage Pro employs a new, more powerful OCR engine to recognize poor copies and degraded faxes.



It integrates seamlessly with your favorite applications like Word, ClarisWorks and more. It even guides you through the OCR process using its AutoOCR Toolbar. All with the simple push of a button.

What's more, you get the advantages of the world's most popular OCR software without learning an entirely new program. So make sure you're getting all the OCR power and accuracy you deserve. Call now to upgrade, or visit a local reseller.

caere®

www.caere.com

Key Feature Comparison	OmniPage Pro	OmniPage Limited Edition
Caere's fastest and most accurate OCR engine	✔	
AutoOCR Toolbar™ for easy, one-button OCR processing	✔	
Apple Guide gives you on-screen interactive help	✔	
Preserves graphics in output text	✔	
OCR from within your favorite applications	✔	✔
Retains original layout	✔	

SPECIAL UPGRADE

$129* CALL TODAY TO ORDER! **800-736-5735** extension 80

Accelerated for Power Macintosh · Mac OS · MW ★★★★ JUNE 1996 · MacUser ★★★★ JUNE 1996 · score card MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ AUGUST 1994

*Suggested price US $—subject to change. Valid in US & Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo and OmniPage Pro are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. © 1996. All other names are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 69 on reader service card

Buy smart with Mac Superguide.

MACWORLD SUPERGUIDE

To buy smart when you're choosing a Mac OS computer, your best bet is to let Macworld be your guide. Check out the Mac Superguide in this issue — and every issue — for the latest and greatest in Mac systems. It's a comprehensive guide to every system on the market, meticulously reviewed and Star Rated, with our favorites highlighted with an Editors' Choice symbol.

With all the systems out there, you could easily get lost if you try to navigate them on your own. Don't risk it; trust the Superguide.

Macworld
THE ESSENTIAL MACINTOSH® RESOURCE

Macworld

DISPLAY ADVERTISING SALES

PUBLISHER	Matt Sweeney (415/978-3271)
NATIONAL SALES DIRECTOR	Steve Plevin (415/978-3138)
SALES DEPARTMENT ADMINISTRATOR	Eva Bosch (415/974-7310)
SALES/MARKETING COORDINATOR	Glenn Munlawin (415/974-7350)
WESTERN ADVERTISING DIRECTOR	Karl Elken (415/978-3155)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Christine Wong (415/978-3192)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Liz Pabón (415/978-3257)
SALES ASSOCIATE	Jessica Ross (415/267-1799)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Tobin Duisenberg (415/975-2619)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Sara Culley (310/545-0646)
SALES ASSOCIATE	Margaret Level Green (415/267-4577)
EASTERN ADVERTISING DIRECTOR	Cynthia Ramsey (201/243-1197)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Paul Bonarrigo (508/370-0832)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Lisa Ladle-Wallace (800/779-5622)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Kathy Poppenhagen (847/398-8141)

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SALES

MACWORLD SHOPPER AND DIRECTORY	Niki Stranz (415/978-3105), Carol Johnstone (415/978-3152), Shannon Smith (415/974-7414)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Nancy Galanty (415/978-3124)

RESEARCH

RESEARCH DIRECTOR	Linda Lawrence
SENIOR RESEARCH ANALYST	Phillip Hibbert
INTERNET RESEARCH ANALYST	Scott Petersen

TRADE SHOWS AND EVENTS

SENIOR TRADE SHOW/EVENTS MANAGER	Anna Noetzel
TRADE SHOW/EVENTS COORDINATOR	Marjorie Maggenti

CIRCULATION

VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR OF CIRCULATION	Angelina Beitia
SINGLE-COPY SALES DIRECTOR	George Clark
SUBSCRIPTION DIRECTOR	Lori Hitchcock
CIRCULATION MANAGER	Barbara Besser
NEWSSTAND SALES MANAGER	Martin Garchar
DIRECT-MARKETING MANAGER	Kelvin Gee
NEWSSTAND COORDINATOR	Dalia Schwartz
SUBSCRIPTION COORDINATOR	Tom Porcella
PROMOTIONS COORDINATOR	Peter Ho
SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES	800/288-6848

PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR OF MANUFACTURING	Anne Foley
PRODUCTION MANAGER	Cynthia Neustadt
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER	David W. McAferty
DTP COORDINATOR	Clayton Haberman
BILLING INFORMATION MANAGER	So Fong Yip
BILLING ASSISTANT	Lily Cheung

The Mac OS Report

Number two in a series—the facts about Mac OS 8

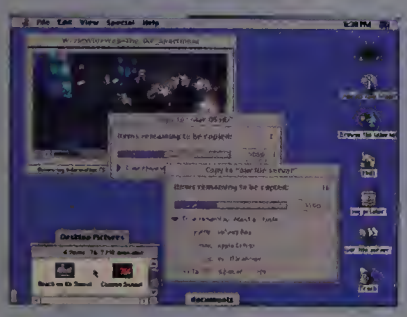
Mac® OS 8 is coming. It will give you, and millions of other Macintosh® users, a whole new way of working.

It will give your Apple® Macintosh computer (or, for that matter, any other Mac OS computer of your choice) a dramatic new look and feel, along with all kinds of enhanced capabilities for accessing the Internet.

It will also set an entirely new standard of powerful, intuitive computing — a standard the competition can try to catch up to. (Again.)

A new way of working

The moment you start using Mac OS 8, you'll feel the difference: you'll find yourself accomplishing more in less time. A multi-threaded Finder™ lets you execute multiple tasks simultaneously, such as launching applications and copying files. Mac OS 8 includes new information-management tools, such as contextual pop-up menus and spring-loaded folders, that give you quicker and easier access to all your information. A scalable environment lets you either limit your menu and window options, or expand them—whichever works better for you. A new, dimensional look makes the interface more dynamic and engaging than ever. And Mac OS 8 also includes the latest versions of QuickTime® with its MPEG support, QuickTime VR and QuickDraw® 3D.

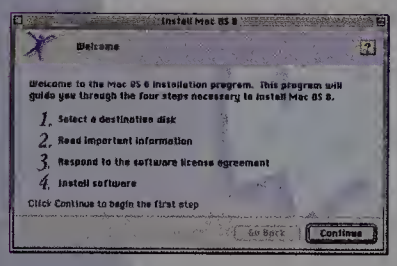


How easy is it to get going with all these new technologies and features? Very. Because our new installer and setup assistants take you through each step of configuring your new system software. Once you're up and running, PowerPC™-native code improves your performance. Mac OS 8 is also completely compatible with all PowerPC and 68040-based hardware and software.

A new way of accessing the Internet

Mac OS 8 includes TCP/IP and PPP for easy network or modem access direct from the Finder. You get Netscape Navigator™ and the PointCast Network.™ And a new Internet Setup Assistant makes it easier than ever to get on the Net, whether you're doing it from home with a modem or from work with a high-speed connection.

Personal web sharing is standard, so you can turn any Macintosh into an Internet web server. And Java™ support is built in, so you can run Java applications just as though they were any other desktop applications. (If you were wondering, Windows® 95 can't do this.)



And more advancements are on the way

Mac OS 8 is one of the most significant advances in OS technology ever. And it's just the beginning—additional upgrades are planned. And our support for the Mac OS will continue for years.

At the same time, we're also working on an industrial-strength OS, code-named Rhapsody, that will offer features such as protected memory, preemptive multitasking and symmetric multiprocessing. Rhapsody will also provide backwards compatibility, so you can be sure that the vast majority of your Mac OS apps will run on Rhapsody, too.

In other words: Apple is still developing the most innovative, user-friendly and consistently superior products on the market. That's one part of our system that won't change. To learn more, visit www.macos.apple.com.

If you want to use Netscape Navigator to browse the Net, you'll like this: it's an integrated part of Mac OS 8.

PointCast™

It's the PointCast Network. It comes with Mac OS 8. And it grabs the news you want directly off the Net to create customized desktop news pages. Daily. Hourly. As often as you want.

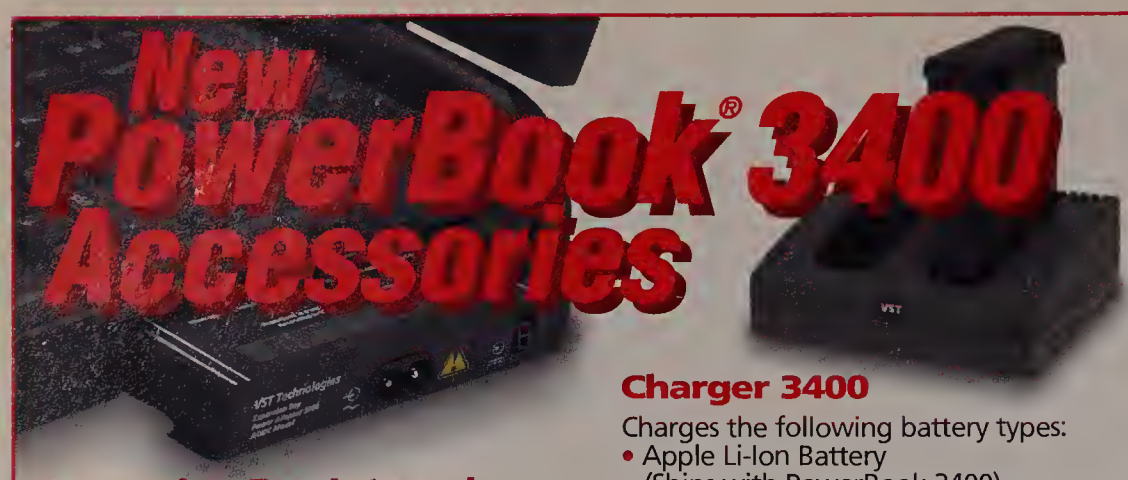
When you get Mac OS 8, you also get built-in Java support, so you can run both local and network-based Java software just like other desktop applications.

Mac® OS

Mac OS has always been the easiest and most intuitive of all operating systems. Now, Mac OS 8 brings this kind of computing to a whole new level.

© 1997 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac, Macintosh, the Mac OS logo, QuickDraw and QuickTime are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Finder is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. Java and the Java logo are trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. Microsoft® and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Navigator logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation. The PointCast Network and the PointCast Network logo are trademarks of PointCast, Inc.

New PowerBook® 3400 Accessories



Charger 3400

Charges the following battery types:
- Apple Li-Ion Battery (Ships with PowerBook 3400)
- 190/5300 NiMH Batteries

VST Part # SCH3400.....Available Now

Expansion Bay Internal AC/DC Power Adapter 3400
- Fits into Expansion Bay
- Replaces "brick" style AC and DC Adapters
- Also works as an external AC/DC Adapter

VST Part # EBAD5001.....Available Now

Apple Lithium Ion Battery 3400

This battery is the lightest weight and highest energy density battery available for the PowerBook 3400 Series.
VST Part # BAT3400.....Available Now

Even Better...
The Ultimate Mobility Bundle includes: Charger 3400, Apple Li-Ion Battery 3400 and Apple AC Adapter
VST Part # SCH3403.....Available Now

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

ClubMac® 1-800-258-2622

MV02 The Mac Zone 1-800-248-0800

MacConnection 800-998-0040

VST TECHNOLOGIES Incorporated

Other 3400 Series Products from VST:
MO Drives, Zip Drives (Avail. Q3, 97), AC Adapters, Expansion Bay Hard Drives, Auto Adapters

125 Nagog Park • Acton, Massachusetts 01720
(508) 263-9700 • Fax (508) 263-9876 • http://www.vsttech.com

Circle 73 on reader service card

DISCOVER A NEW WAY TO SHOP!

Find exciting product offers at the Mac Shopper on

The Essential Macintosh Website.

www.macworld.com/buyers/shframed.htm

Contact your Macworld sales representative for details.

(800) 888-8622

Macworld

HOW TO CONTACT MACWORLD

Subscription Questions

Phone	Mainland USA 800/288-6848
	All other locations 303/604-1465
Fax	303/604-7644
U.S. Mail	Subscription Services
	P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80328-4529
America Online	Keyword *Macworld*
WWW	*http://www.macworld.com/community/sub.services.html*
E-mail	*subhelp.macworld@neodata.com*

Macworld Club Questions

Phone	U.S. and Canada 800/895-9545
WWW	*http://www.club.macworld.com*
E-mail	*club_macworld@macworld.com*

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS Address requests for reprint orders and for permissions to copy editorial for other purposes to Reprints and Permissions, Editorial Department.

Permission will be granted by the copyright owner for those registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC) to photocopy any article herein—for personal or internal reference use only—for the flat fee of $1.50 per copy of the article or any part thereof. Specify ISSN 0741-8647 and send payment directly to the CCC at 27 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970.

Back Issues of Macworld

Back issues are $7 per issue for U.S. delivery ($12 overseas); prepayment in U.S. funds is required. Make checks or money orders payable to Macworld Magazine and mail along with a written request to Macworld Back Issues, c/o Snyder Newell, P.O. Box 7046, San Francisco, CA 94120-9727. Readers can obtain newsstand premiums by mailing a check for $2.95 (shipping and handling) to Macworld Communications, Newsstand Promotion, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107. Important: Please state CD title and issue, and include shipping name and address.

Macworld in Microfilm

Macworld is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 313/761-4700.

Macworld Editorial

Our offices are located at 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; 415/243-0505, fax 415/442-0766. E-mail: *macworld@macworld.com*.

Readers can contact editors directly via the Macworld forum on America Online (keyword *Macworld*) or Macworld Online's Web site (*http://www.macworld.com*).

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR Direct all comments, questions, and suggestions regarding any aspect of the magazine to *letters@macworld.com*. All mail is read by our editor, but due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all submissions. All letters published in *Macworld* or Macworld Online become the property of *Macworld*.

QUICK TIPS Send your questions or tips on how to use Mac computers, peripherals, or software to the attention of *Quick Tips*, Lon Poole, or e-mail them to *quicktips@macworld.com*. Please include your name, address, and telephone number.

BUGS AND TURKEYS Send descriptions of turkeys (flaws in conception or design) and bugs (defects or flaws in execution) with your telephone number, mailing address, and T-shirt size to the magazine via *letters@macworld.com*. Due to the high volume of reported bugs and turkeys, we can't personally solve or advise on reported conflicts.

WRITING FOR MACWORLD If you're interested in writing for us, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope with a request for our writer's guidelines. Do not send unsolicited manuscripts.

FOUNDER David Bunnell
FOUNDING EDITOR Andrew Fluegelman 1943–1985

Macworld is a publication of Macworld Communications, Inc. *Macworld* is an independent journal not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. *Macworld, Macworld Interactive, Macworld Shopper, MW, MW Lab, MW Shopper, The Desktop Critic, Expert Graphics, Quick Tips, Star Ratings, Buyers' Tools, Streetwise Shopper,* and *Conspicuous Consumer* are registered trademarks of International Data Group, Inc. *Power PC World* and *Secrets* are trademarks of IDG, Inc. APPLE, the APPLE LOGO, MAC, and MACINTOSH are registered trademarks, and MACLETTER and POWERBOOK are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Printed in the United States of America. Copyright © 1997 Macworld Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. *Macworld* is a member of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information.

Simply OUTSTANDING

Corel® World Design Contest 1996

Best of Show: Hedy Lamarr, a vector illustration created by John Corkery in CorelDRAW

A Powerful Graphics and Word-Processing Suite for Power Macintosh®

Introducing a fully featured graphics suite for Macintosh® users. Offering a complete graphics and word-processing solution for both novice and professional artists, CorelDRAW™ 6 Suite for Power Macintosh® allows you to create sophisticated artwork effortlessly. Add breathtakingly realistic special effects to your illustrations with innovative drawing, image-editing, 3D modeling and texture-creation tools. Internet users will find Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5 an incredibly intuitive way to create polished documents for the World Wide Web. Offering all this and much more, CorelDRAW 6 Suite for Power Macintosh delivers outstanding productivity, power and value, and marks a new era in graphics software for Macintosh users.

Includes:

CORELDRAW™ 6 Suite

Includes:

- **CorelDRAW™ 6 for Power Macintosh®**
  Illustration and Page Layout
- **Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5**
  Intelligent Word Processing
- **CorelDREAM 3D 6**
  3D Modeling and Rendering
- **Corel TEXTURE™ 6**
  Bitmap Texture Creation
- **Corel ARTISAN™ 6**
  Photo Editing and Image Creation
- **Netscape Navigator™ 2.0**

COREL WordPerfect

Copyright © 1997 Corel Corporation. All rights reserved. Corel, WordPerfect, CorelDRAW, Corel ARTISAN and Corel Texture are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Macintosh and Power Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Netscape and Netscape Navigator are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation. All other product, font and company names and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective corporations.

Corel, Official World Title Sponsor of the COREL WTA TOUR

Call Today! 1-800-222-2808

$148.99* Competitive upgrade CO-ROM version

$389.99* Full CO-ROM version

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

KUR-0327-US

To find out how to enter, visit our Web site at: www.corel.com/contests

www.corel.com

Call now for faxed literature! 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080 Document # 1008

Circle 78 on reader service card

IT PAYS TO

Software Included FREE with APS M•POWER System

$1000 Value!

- Claris Works®
- Claris Home Page®
- Nisus® Writer 4.1
- DiskFit Direct™
- Web Arranger 30-day trial
- AOL™ Software
- Claris Organizer™
- Macintosh System 7.6 or later
- PowerMerge LE
- QuickMail™ Express
- QuickKeys 30-day trial
- Bare Bones Software Goodies

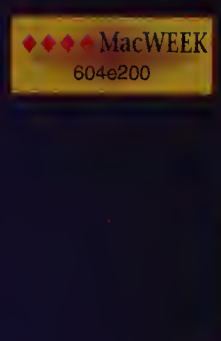
COMPARE

	M•POWER 604E200	POWERMAC 7300/200†
Processor	✔ 604e, 200MHz	✔ 604e, 200MHz
Hard Drive	✔ 2.5GB	2GB
Internal CD-ROM	✔ 16X	12X
RAM	✔ 32MB	✔ 32MB
Cache	✔ 512K level 2	256K level 2
VRAM	✔ 2MB	✔ 2MB
Monitor	✔ 17" Philips/Magnavox display	None
FREE Software	✔ Yes ($1,000 value)	Limited
Warranty	✔ 2 yr. limited	1 yr. limited
Price	✔ $2,498	$2,649

Compare APS M•POWER Mac OS-compatible computer systems to the competition and you'll choose an M•POWER system because feature for feature, value for value, the best deal available today in Mac OS compatible systems is only available from APS. Performance, price, configuration options, sheer computing power, whatever your criteria, you won't find more for less!

All M•POWER systems are shipped complete with a floppy drive, ADB keyboard, ADB mouse, printer port, modem port, ADB port, SVGA monitor port (supporting 14", 15", 17" & 21" monitors), 2 PS/2 ports, SCSI port, IDE bus, ATAPI bus, 16-bit sound output port, rear headphone jack and a microphone jack to make computing much more enjoyable. All M•POWER systems are ready to grow with you – the M•POWER desktop systems have four internal bays, while the M•POWER tower systems have eight internal bays.

*Monitors sold separately. Filling all available drive bays may exceed power limitations.



Build Your Own Box!

M•POWER 603e180 AS LOW AS $699*

Includes:
- Floppy Drive
- 2-Year Limited Warranty

Desktop Model
- Two 5.25" internal bays
- Two 3.5" internal bays
- Three PCI Expansion Slots

Mini-Tower Model also available

604e200 ◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK
603e180 ◆◆◆ MacWEEK

M•POWER 604e200 AS LOW AS $1149*

Includes:
- Floppy Drive
- 2-Year Limited Warranty

Mini-Tower Model
- Three 5.25" Internal Bays
- Four 3.5" One-inch High Internal Bays
- Five PCI Expansion Slots

PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp. and is used by Motorola, Inc. under license from International Business Machines Corp. Microsoft is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Mac OS is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. M•POWER, APS and APS Technologies are registered trademarks of Alliance Peripheral Systems, Inc. Other brand or product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. The APS M•POWER systems are not covered by a 30-day money-back guarantee.

APS Technologies

THE NAME TO REMEMBER IN MACINTOSH COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS!

Call this special number **800-926-0693**

See pages 158-159 in this issue for more information about M•POWER Systems and APS peripherals.

†Power Mac information taken from the MacWarehouse Web Site 5/30/97

APS Technologies • 6131 Deramus • Kansas City, MO 64120-0087

Circle 61 on reader service card

NEW ADOBE® ILLUSTRATOR® 7.0 for MACINTOSH®

NO JOB TOO BIG. NO JOB TOO SMALL.

SEAMLESS INTEGRATION

Works seamlessly with Adobe Photoshop® and PageMaker® like no other illustration software. Learn faster, work faster–same user interface, including shortcuts and menus. Even drag & drop between all three.

WINDOWS AND MACINTOSH, SAME GREAT FEATURES.

It's never been easier to share files with colleagues, clients and service bureaus.

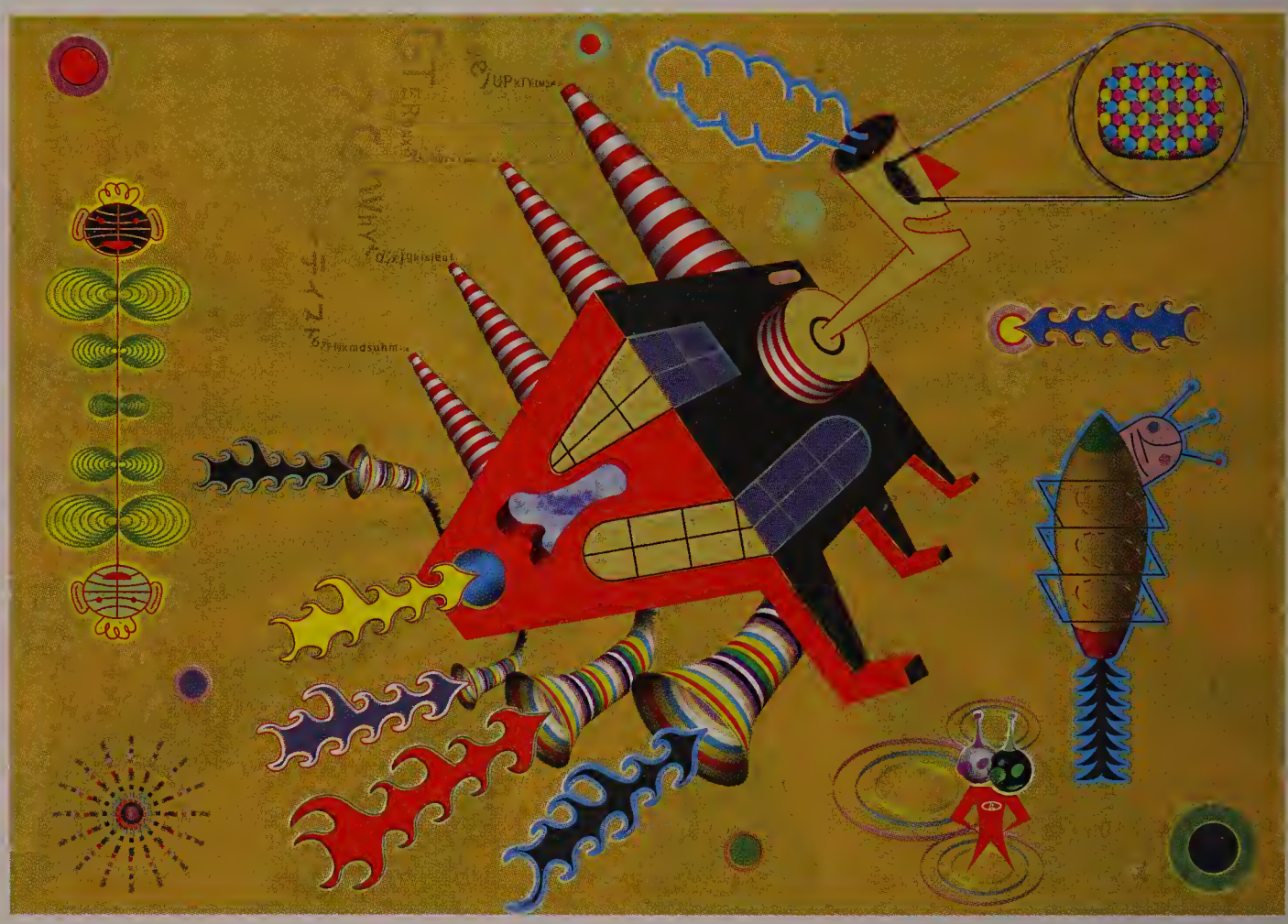
PRECISION CONTROL

Create, transform and align artwork and type exactly the way you want. Adjustable guides, grids and "snap-to" make layout design easier. Unique tools let you wrap type around objects and run type on a path.

UNMATCHED COMPATIBILITY

Support for more than 20 image, graphics and text formats, including TIFF, WMF, CDR, PhotoCD™, GIF89a, MS® Word.

CALL NOW FOR YOUR
$99 UPGRADE
NEW ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 7.0 FOR MACINTOSH.
LIMITED TIME OFFER



Now there's a way to expand your creative tools on any size job. Adobe Illustrator 7.0. Organize your workspace any way you like with new tabbed palettes, just like the ones in Adobe Photoshop. See how productive you can be by choosing colors with a simple drag-and-drop. Speedy image handling and the ability to link images in virtually any format lets you work faster, with smaller files. And if it's flexibility you're after, Adobe Illustrator 7.0 delivers! Great new features include vertical text, easy multiple master font control, adjustable grids, and support for professional color management systems. Even Web jobs are easier, thanks to RGB color support, URL embedding, and built-in Web-ready color palettes. For more details, call 800-649-3875, extension 31909. Or visit our Web site at www.adobe.com/prodindex/illustrator.

Adobe®

If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.®

Created with Adobe Illustrator, Photoshop and Dimensions, and Goudy and Helvetica fonts. Adobe, the Adobe logo, Adobe Illustrator, Photoshop, PageMaker, PostScript and "If you can dream it, you can do it." are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated. Window and MS are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. PhotoCD is a trademark of Eastman Kodak Co. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Offer ends 9/1/97. © 1997 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Circle 252 on reader service card

AUGUST 1997

Letters

In Spite of Everything, Apple's Still Great

IT SEEMS TO ME THAT MANY MACINtosh people are turning away, forecasting bad times ahead, and helping the press with its ubiquitous anti-Apple propaganda. I've been in the Macintosh world since its birth, and I can honestly say that the future of the Mac is looking brighter than ever. Really.

Licensing is beginning to show its value; the Common Hardware Reference Platform promises powerful computers at bargain prices; the Motorola G3 processor brings speed to a whole new level, and there's Tempo and the granddaddy of them all, Rhapsody!

Apple has acquired the best of all operating systems, and it's going to make it better. Rhapsody is going to sell—big-time. With the new, redesigned Apple (think of it as Apple 2.0), I sometimes can't believe how promising the future looks. I'm very excited, and I think any Macintosh user should be as well. I don't blame Larry Ellison or the prince for wanting to buy Apple—I would.

JASON TYREE
Turlock, California

Have Tool Belt, Will Compute

YOU SHOULD INFORM YOUR READERS that PowerTools has terrible tech support and leave it at that ("Mac License Raises Questions," *News*, May 1997). If the Mac OS is going to compete at all levels with the Wintel world, there has to be a place for Mac OS products that are absolutely rock bottom in price. There is a large PC market at computer shows and through small computer stores that only sells PC parts with no tech support. There needs to be a Mac OS outlet for

"do-it-yourself" buyers, and it seems that PowerTools is the first company to address this market.

BRUCE ANSELMO
Ventura, California

The DTP Battle Rages On

I HAVE TO DISAGREE WITH YOUR REview of Adobe PageMaker 6.5 (*Reviews*, May 1997).

First, I switched from QuarkXPress to PageMaker because PageMaker runs so much more smoothly, has better color support, and has a much nicer interface that is more conducive to working on large catalogs (what I do) or on small one- or two-page ads. It is reliable—something I cannot say of QuarkXPress—can export the graphics within it, and produces excellent output.

I like PageMaker's implementation of frames. It meshes perfectly with the program's free-form tools. It would be nice to have automatically flowing columns using frames, but that is a minor inconvenience compared with the power of PageMaker's version of frames and the ability to have free-form text and graphics.

Finally, although there are weaknesses in the HTML exporting features of PageMaker, that is not the program's main feature.

ALEX KAC
Austin, Texas

I AGREE WITH YOUR STATEMENT, "PAGEMaker hasn't even caught up with—much less surpassed—XPress." To add to that: in graphic design I try to ask the question, "What does the guy at the end of production need?" Until the folks at the film house ask me for PageMaker files, I'm going to stick with QuarkXPress. People who make film for a living have a nickname for PageMaker: PainMaker. Ease-of-use benefits won't make up for the dirty looks you'll get from your local film house.

DARYL CHING
Torrance, California

Macworld Online Has the Answers

WHAT IS HAPPENING TO PRINTED material in regard to computers? Computer-related information is changing at a pace that vastly exceeds the time it takes to publish a magazine in print.

Look back to 1995 and earlier, when we were lucky if we got a new set of Macs once a year. Now we see two or three new systems every month. Now think about software: new versions every year or six months, with thousands of titles. In many cases, computer books are obsolete by the time they hit the shelves.

continues

Buy smart with Editors' Choice.

Macworld EDITORS' CHOICE ★★★★★

To buy smart when choosing Macintosh hardware or software, you need an expert's opinion. Fortunately, the experts at Macworld are more than willing to give you theirs. Just leaf through the pages of this issue — or any issue of Macworld. Wherever you see Editors' Choice, you can be sure the product has passed the most rigorous tests for performance and quality in its class. And comes out a winner.

Our reviewers scrutinize just about every Mac product that hits the market. If it wins us over, you can't go wrong.

Macworld
THE ESSENTIAL MACINTOSH® RESOURCE

CORRECTIONS

- *In Adobe Illustrator 7, ⌘-control-U still cycles the unit of measure, as it has done in previous versions of the program ("Illustrator's New Face," June 1997).*
- *The chart "Subnotebook Keeps Pace with 3400c" (News, July 1997) incorrectly stated that the PowerBook 1400c/133 was a prototype system and not yet shipping. The system was shipping at the time, and we used a shipping model in our tests.*

I do not discount printed media. In fact, I buy three to five new books every week in many topic areas. Nor do I blame the publishers or even feel a bit of malice toward them. I too am a proud owner of a *Macworld* subscription, and I wouldn't give it up. I only question the direction of printed media.

AARON CLOUTIER
Rochester, New York

It's true that the industry is moving at breakneck speed, and it just keeps getting faster. Whether you're a consumer or work in the industry, it's hard to keep up. This is why Macworld Online (www.macworld.com) *includes breaking news coverage on products, the industry, and computing trends, all updated on a daily basis. In addition, you'll find a wealth of shareware in our Software Collection, past issues of the magazine, detailed hardware and software information in the Buyer's Guide, and special Macworld Online feature stories covering Internet issues.—Ed.*

Storage-Solution Savings

I UNDERSTAND HOW SOMEONE WHOSE livelihood depends on Macs may have a siege mentality when it comes to the PC world. But in the PC world at least, the EIDE bus allows you to attach four storage devices, not just two ("Increase Your Storage," May 1997). If one of those devices is a CD-ROM drive, so much the better; why waste a SCSI address on something that is primarily used to load software? Also, since I have to buy my own hard drives, I'm willing to give up 4 MBps to get the same capacity for a fraction of the price.

While a 4.3GB drive is plenty for me, if you really need a 9.0GB drive for $1670, you can add it to the SCSI bus which is "still built into all Macs." And if you're talking about PCs, remember, SCSI cards are available for them, too, so you can add scanners, removable-storage devices, tape drives, and the like without using up two SCSI addresses.

Just as the PC world learned from the world of Macintosh, the Macintosh world can learn some things from the PC world (and save some money).

ROB WALLACE
Belchertown, Massachusetts

You're right, EIDE can take four devices, but it can't do it out of the box. Each EIDE controller can support only two devices. PCs that take four devices have special cards with dual-channel controllers on board. Macs can't use this kind of card. Therefore, you have to add a PCI card with a second controller to support four devices. These controllers are relatively inexpensive—some under $100—but as we said before, when you're looking at any factor except cost, SCSI is a better bet than EIDE.—Ed.

Seeing Double

THE PROMISE OF ACCELERATED NETwork file-transfer speeds was the main reason I bought the Speed Doubler 2 upgrade (*Reviews*, May 1997). I bought it before I read any reviews, so I wasn't too surprised when I learned of an oversight on my part: you must first upgrade to RAM Doubler 2 in order to enjoy the network file-transfer speed increase that comes with Speed Doubler 2. Of course, this doesn't become apparent until you restart the machine after selecting the network speed-increase option. Bummer!

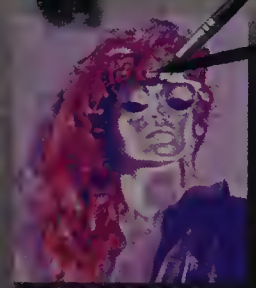
STEVE SCOVILLE
Encinitas, California

Don't be too bummed. You're right that if you're using both programs, you need the RAM Doubler 2.0.1 upgrade to take advantage of Speed Doubler 2's new networking speed increase. And you're also right that this isn't mentioned in the Speed Doubler 2 documentation, including the Read Me file. However, you do not have to have RAM Doubler installed to enjoy faster network copying. The reviewer did not use RAM Doubler; nor was it used during Macworld Lab's testing. What you're experiencing is strictly a compatibility issue that relates to one specific program. To fix it, you can download the RAM Doubler 2.0.1 updater from Connectix's Web site (www.connectix.com).*—Ed.*

continues

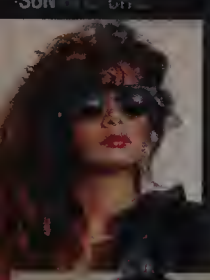
KAI's PHOTO SOAP™

Clean Up Your Image


COLOR EFFECTS

COLOR TINTING

SMOOTHING


SUN

REMOVES REDEYE

COLOR CORRECT

...AND SHARPEN

ORIGINAL IMAGE

BRING OUT THE HIDDEN BEAUTY IN ANY PHOTO

Real Photos. Real Problems. Real Solutions.

Everyone takes a bad picture now and then. Good thing there's Soap. In a blink, remove red eye. Whisk away scratches. Magically heal scars. Correct color like a pro. In seconds, you'll restore hidden beauty even to timeworn photos.

CLONING AND HEALING

ORIGINAL IMAGE

- **Soap's easy!**
  Works great on images from digital cameras, scanners & Photo CD.
- **Soap's creative!**
  Includes ready-to-use backgrounds, hand drawn cartoons & clip art for home publishing projects.
- **Soap's good clean fun!**
  It's from the makers of Kai's Power GOO,™ the best selling graphics software today*!

HUE ROTATION AND TINTING

AUTO ENHANCE - RESTORE LIFE TO FADED MEMORIES

SAY GOODBYE FOREVER TO BAD PHOTOS :)

Circle 5 on reader service card

Clean up today! Call for a Soap retailer near you.

800.472.9025

Ask for Dept. SM08

www.metatools.com

MetaTools
The Visual Computing Software Company

© 1997 MetaTools, Inc., 6303 Carpinteria Ave., Carpinteria, Santa Barbara County, CA 93013
Phone: 805-566-6220 • Fax: 805-566-6385 • Internet: metasales@aol.com • AOL: keyword metatools
Kai's Photo Soap and Kai's Power GOO are trademarks of MetaTools, Inc. • All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. • *Source: PC Data, Inc. March 1997. Total units sold, June to December 1996, U.S. retail.

Buy smart with Macworld Lab.

Macworld LAB TEST

To buy smart when you're choosing Mac OS hardware or software, you've got to put it to the test. Macworld Lab is on the job, testing, scrutinizing, and evaluating the performance and quality of the products you need. With real-world testing, we measure performance by real-life standards. Using the system and applications you'd use to complete the tasks you're faced with every day, our experts come up with answers that matter to you.

You can rely on Macworld Lab Test results — We test the products the way you use them.

Macworld
THE ESSENTIAL MACINTOSH® RESOURCE

What We Need for DVD

THAT WAS AN INTRIGUING ARTICLE about DVD drives for the Mac ("DVD Drives Coming to the Mac Market," *News*, May 1997). The article states, "MPEG-2 software decoding should be available within a year. . . . However, only a high-powered computer—200MHz or faster—can do it."

Can I assume that a 200MHz 603e-equipped PowerPC is powerful enough, or would that be exclusively a 604e-equipped PowerPC? If the 200MHz 603e is fast enough, is a 180MHz 604e fast enough also, since in reality their performances are similar?

CRAIG LARSON
Seattle, Washington

A good point. The problem is that until the software is written and optimized, no one can be certain what level of processor will be necessary. The decompression process is scalable; a slow processor may be able to do it, but not as well as a fast processor. What's acceptable will be up to the eyes of the beholder; 200MHz is merely a rough guideline.—Cary Lu

Pointed Words on Pins

I ENJOYED THE ARTICLE "NEW POWERPC CPU: A Step Ahead" very much (*News*, May 1997).

One comment, though. When I was at Motorola, a "pinout" was the description of a connector's function (power, ground, gate, and so on), usually as an engineering document or graphic. Things may have changed, but back then we called the actual connectors "pins."

I was kit program coordinator for the MEK6800D2 (the predecessor of the Motorola 68000 used in the Lisa and Macintosh) and a senior technical graphics editor, so I did a lot of the pinout graphics for the manuals.

BILL CAWTHON
Houston, Texas

MMX versus PowerPC

I JUST READ PATRICK TAYLOR'S LETTER regarding why the MMX isn't really a threat (*Letters*, May 1997). What Mr. Taylor doesn't seem to understand is that what matters to average users is how well their computers work on a daily basis. Who cares if the MMX relies on a bigger cache, or if the PowerPC still has 680X0 instructions, or what the difference in bus speeds is? That doesn't make users feel better when the machine is crashing or lagging, or when they can't multitask without bringing the computer to a grinding halt.

Why not admit that Apple and the Macintosh could use some work, rather than quibble about factors that are ultimately negligible?

I love the Mac and would like nothing more than its reemergence as the state-of-the-art machine, so it is a bit disconcerting when Macintosh users, like Apple itself, appear smug about its capabilities rather than its possibilities.

BRYAN Y. LIM
New York, New York

Macworld "Friends" in High Places

I SAW MATTHEW PERRY (CHANDLER Bing on NBC's *Friends*) reading the March issue of *Macworld* on Thursday, March 26. Brilliant! Now everybody in my age group knows how cool it is to read *Macworld* and to use Macs. Using the Mac is just a hobby for me, but what a trendy one it is!

PAUL WOODFORD
Saint Charles, Missouri

What age group are you referring to that defines coolness by a half-hour sitcom, anyway? Oh, that's right: the 8-to-65 group.

Actually, we were just as excited as you were to see the spot, and a QuickTime movie of the scene was e-mailed around the office for those who missed the show. We'd like to take some responsibility for it, but someone at NBC—whether it was Matthew Perry, another cast member, or a staff person—did this of his or her own accord. Personally, I like to think it was Jennifer Aniston's idea, and that she's a Mac fanatic. Regardless, it was cool, indeed.—Ed. m

Letters should be sent to *Letters*, Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; via fax, 415/442-0766; or electronically to CompuServe *(70370,702)*, MCI Mail *(294-8078)*, America Online (keyword *Macworld*), AppleLink *(Macworld1)*, or via the Internet *(letters@macworld.com)*. Include return address and daytime phone number. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all letters. All published letters become the property of *Macworld*.

SELECTING THE BEST GRAPHICS PROGRAM JUST BECAME A NO-BRAINER

A mixture of tools so powerful...

we should put asbestos gloves in every box!

CANVAS™ 5
Complete Illustration, Photo Editing and Page Design

Stop toying with feeble graphics programs that sap your creative energy. Canvas 5 puts everything you need to realize your artistic vision into one integrated program that's ready to rock the second inspiration hits. • Say goodbye to concentration-zapping "launch and quit" cycles. With Canvas 5, absolutely stunning illustration, photo editing, and page design tools are always right at your fingertips. • In addition, Canvas 5 works with any file (from Photoshop™ to CorelDraw™ to GIF, TIFF, and JPEG) and any Photoshop-compatible plug-in. You also get over 20,000 clip art images and 2,000 premium URW™ fonts. • Simple, flexible, and relentlessly versatile, Canvas 5 is an industrial-strength graphics tool. So what are you waiting for? Put the awesome power of Canvas 5 under your creative control today.

If you already own a graphics application, trade up to Canvas **5** for just $149.95. See your favorite reseller, or visit us at **www.deneba.com** for complete product information and secure online ordering. For a Canvas **5** dealer near you, or to order by phone, call **1-800-6 CANVAS** or **305-596-5644**.

©1997 Deneba Software. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Software. All other company names, product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Limited time offer subject to change without notice.

800.6.CANVAS

BYTE Best of Comdex Fall Winner Best Application Software

MacUser Awards Editors' Choice 1996 Finalist

Windows Magazine WWWW

PC Computing ★★★★

DENEBA

Circle 57 on reader service card

NEW VERSION!

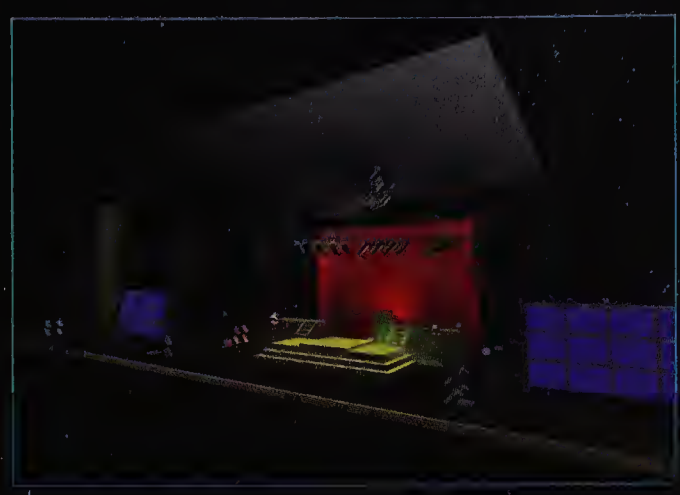
MiniCAD® 7

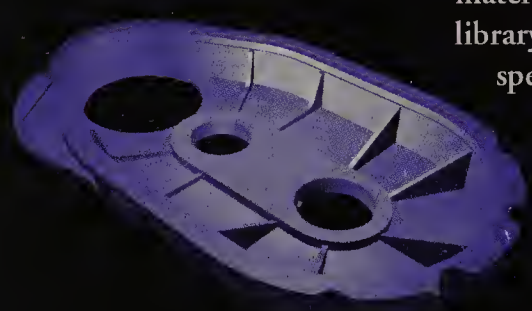
Windows®/Macintosh®

The Easiest, Most Cost-Effective Way to Design

For more than a decade, professionals seeking an out-of-box CAD solution have selected the award-winning MiniCAD. This stand-alone program lets you create everything from precise working drawings to sophisticated client presentations to extensive materials lists and cost estimates.

As always, MiniCAD 7 offers the same core features that have made it the program of choice for design professionals in more than 80 countries—multi-decimal accuracy for precise drafting, a built-in database/spreadsheet to track costs and materials, extensive library of industry-specific symbols, cross-platform compatibility (Mac and Windows), and a macro programming language for automating complex and routine tasks.



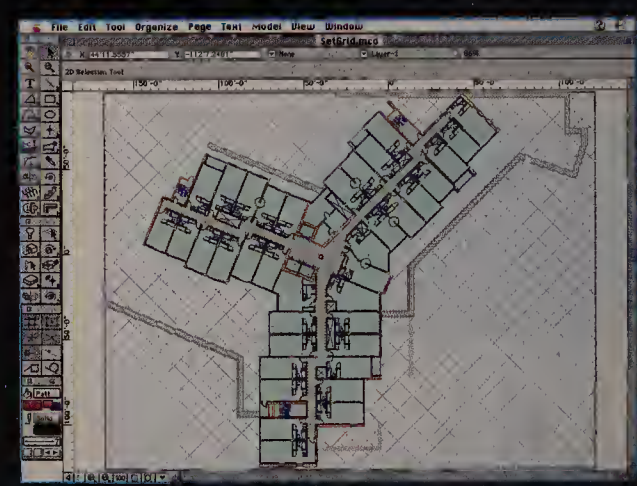


Now this total CAD solution speeds your design process with these new features:

- True 3D Boolean Solid Modeling
- DWG and DXF Import/Export
- Dual-Unit Dimensioning
- Auto Wall Framing
- QuickDraw 3D Rendering
- Associative Hatching
- Automatic Wall Joining
- Next-Generation SmartCursor
- Precise Sun Positioning
- Expression Evaluation Inside Textboxes
- Automated Databases/ Spreadsheets
- Multi-Decimal Dimensioning
- Rotatable Grid and Customizable Coordinate System
- Plus Dozens of Performance and Interface Enhancements

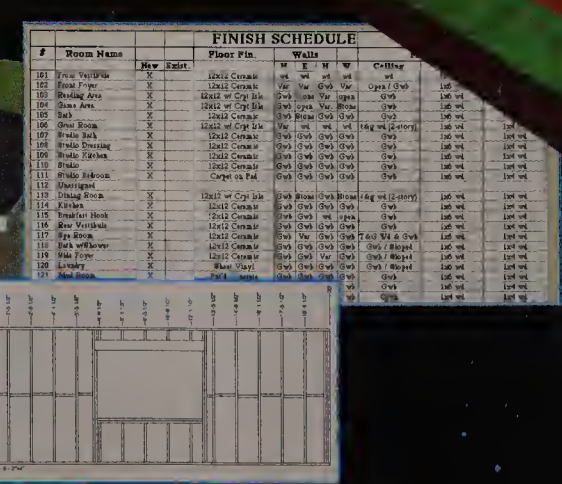
To learn more about MiniCAD's extensive feature set and why the program has been called "the easiest, most cost-effective way to design," visit our Web site (www.dichlgrapsoft.com) or call 1-888-MINICAD.

MiniCAD 7, which retails for a suggested price of $795, comes with 18 months of FREE Tech Support and a 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee!



Circle 46 on reader service card

MiniCAD 7—The only thing small is the price.



by Adrian Mello

Apple Must Not Stall Other Mac Makers

AN OPEN LICENSING STRATEGY IS ESSENTIAL TO THE MAC'S SURVIVAL

APPLE COMPUTER IS facing a crucial juncture in the road back to prosperity. The company appears to be struggling with whether or not it will support an open licensing strategy for the Mac OS and its licensees such as Motorola, Power Computing, and Umax.

If you've been following *Macworld*'s coverage both in print and online, you know we've been concerned about the mixed messages Apple has been giving on the topic of licensing. Apple claims that it still fully supports licensing of the Mac OS, but its actions indicate that it may be cooling toward a truly open approach to licensing. It's difficult to tell whether Apple is being intentionally misleading or is just confused.

For the last couple of years Apple has said that it needs the Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP) to provide a standard and thereby alleviate the tremendous level of support it must currently provide. As CHRP approaches, events have transpired that make me wonder if Apple will let CHRP fulfill its potential. As it stands, the promise of an open platform seems threatened by Apple's restrictive new licensing terms, restrictive certification procedures, and confusing delays with the CHRP OS and ROMs (see "Apple Pins Hopes on Gossamer," *News*, in this issue).

Why Is Licensing Important?

You may question why licensing the Mac OS is so important. After all, the Mac market prospered for years with Apple as the sole Mac vendor. But that prosperity has always been somewhat fragile. The main reason Apple has proved so vulnerable in recent years is its historical reluctance to license the Mac OS. If the Mac market were divided among more computer makers, Apple could recover much more easily from its problems.

Such diversity is the main advantage to licensing. Instead of one company's attempting to predict the market and negotiate the inevitable obstacles, there would be several licensees with different approaches and reactions. Some approaches would be more effective than others, but the Mac market itself would adapt more readily and be healthier instead of depending on the fortunes of a single hardware vendor. It's a natural system, and it works.

The diversity of Mac OS licensees can reinvigorate the Mac market. Having a number of computer makers racing for the technological lead pushes the platform forward and gives customers new products and options to get excited about. The combined marketing efforts of several computer makers would result in more overall exposure for the Mac and would reach more potential customers.

A Difficult Choice

But licensing is also dangerous because it presents Apple with a competitive threat. Much of the success of Mac licensees has come at the expense of Apple computer sales. However, that success is also due to the fact that licensees have had better price/performance and more aggressive marketing than Apple. In the short term Apple will probably have to accept that it will lose an even greater piece of the Macintosh market to its licensees. It would be easy for Apple to view the licensees as parasites who threaten to destroy the very body that sustains their life. But that sort of parochial viewpoint would prevent the diversity essential to restoring the Mac market's health.

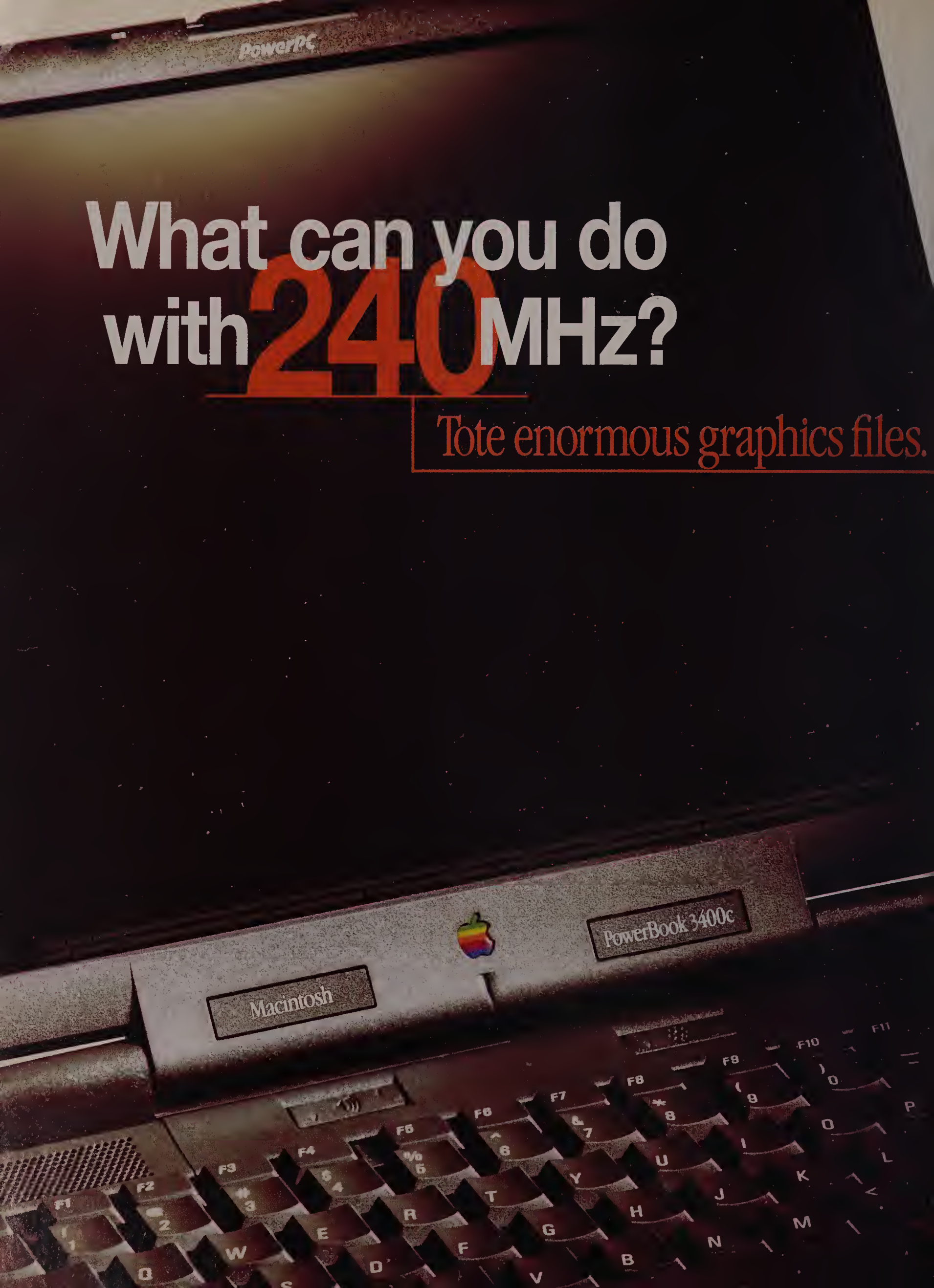
Apple faces a difficult choice. A truly open licensing strategy would involve speeding the introduction of CHRP, creating an independent and fair basis for certification, and avoiding restrictive licensing terms. This strategy could help jump-start the market but would further erode Apple's revenues and thereby force more restructuring. If Apple doesn't embrace an open licensing strategy, though, it might slow down the pace of innovation and marketing needed to recharge the Mac market. Worse yet, Apple could quickly discourage Mac licensees and eventually lead them to invest their resources outside the Mac market.

Apple has no choice—it must support an open licensing strategy. It must manage its short-term difficulties as best it can, but it should not give up on open licensing. If compromise is necessary, Apple should work with its licensees to enlist their support rather than treating them like interlopers. Similarly, licensees must accept a transitional period with terms that permit Apple to work out its current financial challenges—as long as there is a clear end to such a transition.

The stakes are immense, and the Mac market lies in the balance. m

What can you do with 240 MHz?

Tote enormous graphics files.



There's no shortage of things you can do with our best-selling PowerBook 1400, either. Play CD-ROMs, surf the web and send e-mail to your boss back at the office.*

Incite rubbernecking.

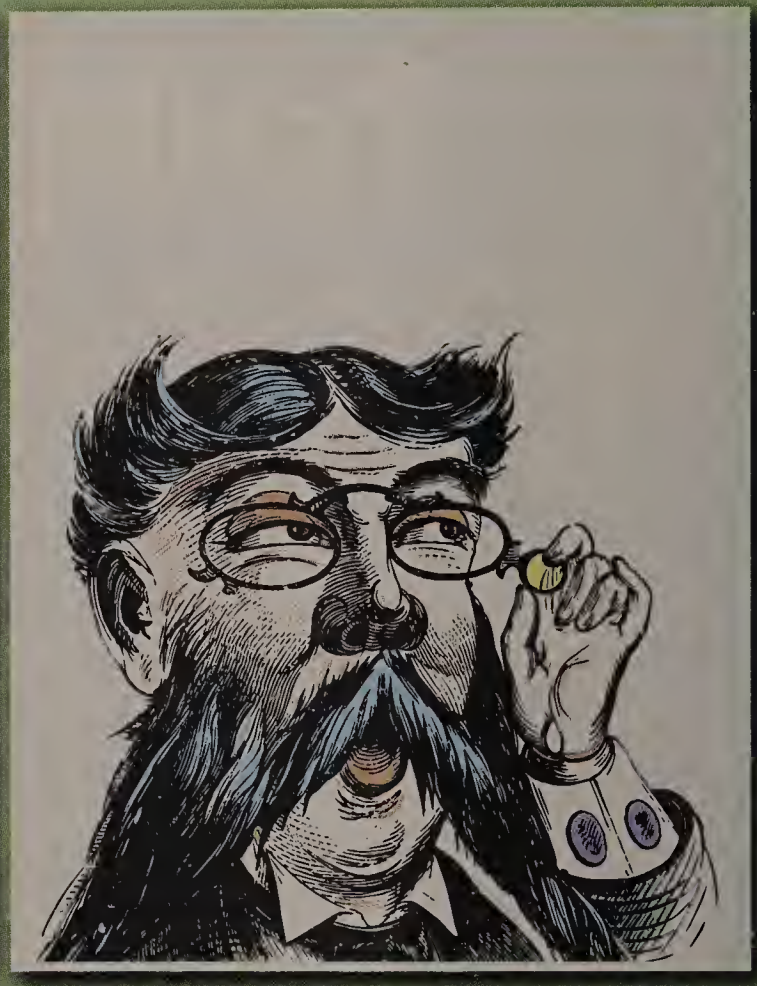
Run your own in-flight movie.

We didn't build the world's fastest laptop just to show off. But that's not to say you can't. Among its numerous talents, the PowerBook® 3400 is the ideal laptop for presentations. Its awesome speed means faster, more beautiful graphics, and its 12.1-inch diagonal screen is the perfect canvas to display your genius for persuasion.

But don't let the 3400's blinding speed blind you to its other features. Like its hot-swappable expansion bay. It lets you add all manner of drives, whether floppy, magneto-optical, CD-ROM or a second hard drive. All without putting your computer to sleep. To keep you connected, there's also a built-in Ethernet/33.6 Kbps modem.

At the risk of sounding immodest, there's no end to what you can do with the new PowerBook 3400. To learn more, visit www.powerbook.apple.com. Or call 800-538-9696 for the name of the Apple reseller nearest you.

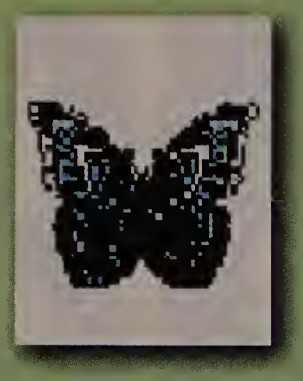
This EPS image was printed on an inkjet **without** StyleScript



This EPS image was printed on an inkjet **with** StyleScript

Take a close look.

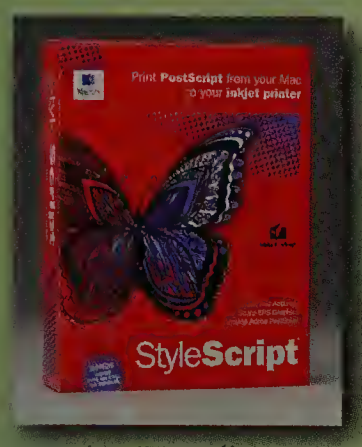
This Encapsulated PostScript (EPS) image was printed on a color inkjet printer **without** StyleScript



This Encapsulated PostScript (EPS) image was printed on a color inkjet printer **with** StyleScript

See for yourself what a startling difference StyleScript makes on an inkjet printer

StyleScript turns your inkjet into a genuine Adobe PostScript printer



If you've been using your inkjet to print EPS graphics, you've probably seen something called the "jaggies". Although your inkjet is a very good quality color printer and very affordably priced, it is not PostScript. This means it will print your photos beautifully but is unable to print EPS clip-art or logos. The printed results will be jagged and certainly not what you were expecting. You need PostScript printing but PostScript printers are very expensive. That's where the StyleScript solution comes in.

StyleScript is a software package that will upgrade your inkjet into a PostScript printer, at a fraction of the cost. With StyleScript installed, you can print *any* image on your inkjet with great results. That's because StyleScript is genuine Adobe Level 2 PostScript software. Your documents will print sharp everytime — no surprises and no "jaggies". The samples above and on the facing page show what a big difference StyleScript will make on your output. And the best part — StyleScript costs less than $100.

The Benefits of StyleScript

Once you have installed StyleScript, you'll see the improvements in your printed documents right away:

- EPS clip-art and logos will be crisp and clean
- PostScript fonts will be sharp at any size or angle
- color will be more accurate
- screens/dither patterns will be better looking

Who uses StyleScript?

StyleScript is perfect for anyone who owns an inkjet printer and needs to print sharp looking graphics. That includes:

- home or education users who want to use EPS clip art on everything from house party invitations to t-shirt graphics
- graphic designers who want an inexpensive and accurate personal proofing system
- business users making presentations on paper, transparencies, or film

Supported Printers

StyleScript supports a wide range of inkjet printers from Apple, Canon, Epson, and HP.

So get StyleScript and see what our PostScript solution can do for your inkjet

Call us: 800.807.0108
Web: www.stylescript.com

INFOWAVE

Adobe PostScript

StyleScript®

Circle 32 on reader service card

© 1997 Infowave Wireless Messaging Inc. (formerly GDT Softworks Inc)
PHONE: 604.473.3600 FAX: 604.473.3699
All product and corporate names are trademarks of their respective companies.

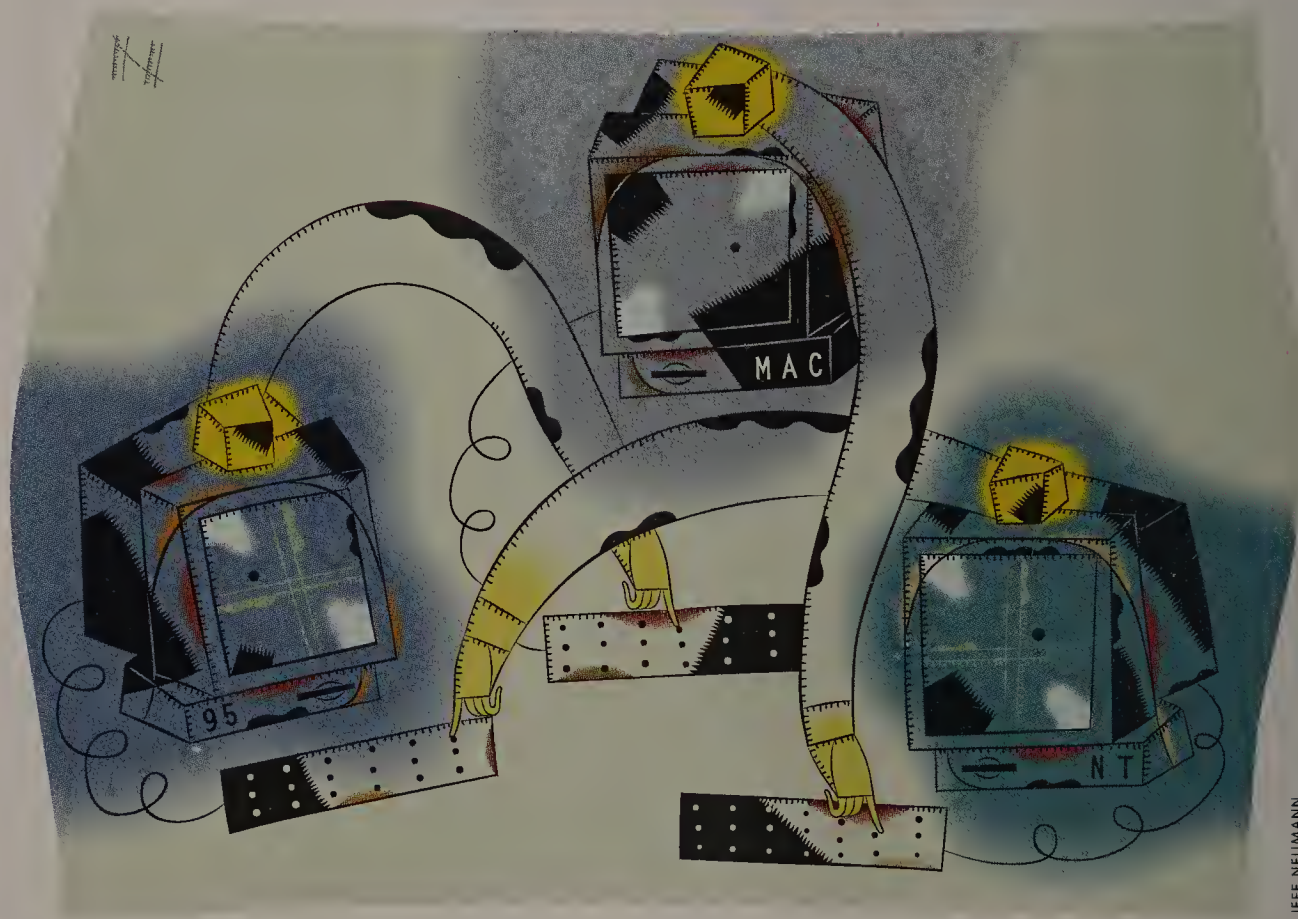
News

SPECIAL REPORT

Apple Steps into the Yellow Box

OPENSTEP IS KEY TO CROSS-PLATFORM OS STRATEGY

by Cameron Crotty



JEFF NEUMANN

Every baseball team wants a superstar, a slugger that the rest of the team can rely on for victory. In Apple's latest system software vision, the franchise player is a promising minor leaguer called the Yellow Box. At the Worldwide Developers Conference in May, Apple announced a new strategy in which Yellow Box applications will run on multiple operating systems and hardware platforms. Write once for the Yellow Box, Apple promises developers, and you can deploy your applications on PowerPC or Intel hardware, running under the Mac or Windows OS.

Remember Rhapsody Apple introduced the Yellow Box as part of Rhapsody, its next-generation operating system. The Yellow Box is based on the OpenStep Application Programming Interfaces (APIs) that Apple bought with Next, and supports all the whizzy modern OS features—such as preemptive multitasking and protected memory—provided by the Mach microkernel (see the sidebar "Follow the Yellow Box").

But thanks to OpenStep's object-oriented design, the Yellow Box isn't tied to any particular CPU, or even to any kernel (the software that talks directly to the computer hardware). So Apple has announced four separate products, to be released by mid-1998.

- Rhapsody for PowerPC will include the Yellow Box, the Mach microkernel, and the Blue Box for running current Mac OS applications. This mix will run on all PowerPC machines shipped after January 1997, plus CHRP machines.
- Rhapsody for Intel processors will include the Yellow Box and the Mach microkernel, but no Blue Box.
- Yellow Box for Mac OS will run within Allegro, the code name for a 1998 Mac OS release. Because the applications will run on top of the Mac OS, they will not be able to take advantage of preemptive multitasking, protected memory, or other modern OS features in the Mach kernel.
- Yellow Box for Windows will run within Windows 95 and NT. Like Yellow Box for Mac OS, it is a mix of translat-

ed calls to the native OS (in this case Win32) and direct calls to the underlying hardware.

Apple is unlikely to create a version of Rhapsody that runs on 680X0 Macs.

Developers' Dream For software developers, the strategy sounds like a dream. Apple says that developers will be able to write an application once, then simply recompile it for each platform, creating Rhapsody, Macintosh, and Windows applications from a single code base. Apple also says that the Yellow Box running on Windows 95, Windows NT, and the Allegro Mac OS will take advantage of the native strengths of each platform. For example, in the Windows version, developers will theoretically be able to send OLE messages—the Windows equivalent of Apple events—and use ActiveX controls just as if the applications were running under Windows.

Yellow Box applications will have a different look-and-feel depending on the platform on which they're hosted. Rhapsody for PowerPC and Rhapsody for Intel will share what Apple calls the Advanced Mac look-and-feel: a blend of the Mac and Next user interfaces. But Yellow Box applications running on Windows or the Mac will use the native interface of the platform. So if you're running the Mac OS, a Yellow Box application will appear just like everything else on your desktop. Similarly, a Yellow Box application under Windows will look like a native Windows application. Developers will be able to bundle free Yellow Box libraries for the Mac OS and Windows with their applications.

What's in the Box? On paper, the Yellow Box appears to be a strong development platform, as Apple is combining the best parts of the Mac and Next OSs. From the Mac-

continues on page 40

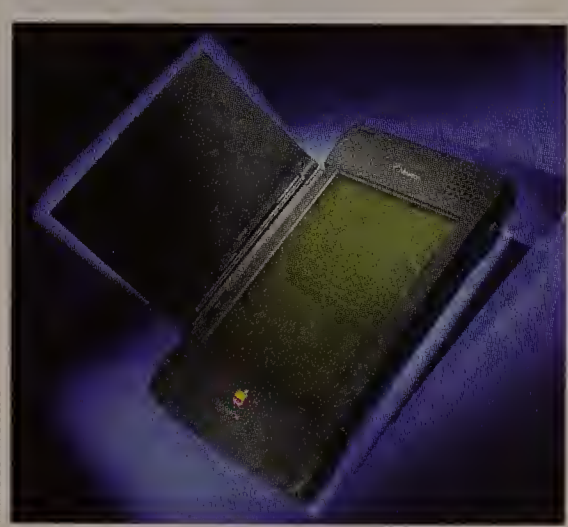
industry

Apple Spins Out Newton Division

NEW SUBSIDIARY TO HANDLE PDA PRODUCTS

by Stephen Beale and Cameron Crotty

Apple Computer (408/996-1010, *www.apple.com*) took another step in its restructuring efforts May 22 when it announced that it will spin off its Newton Systems Group into a wholly owned subsidiary dedicated to Newton-based products.



ARNOLD TIOSEJO

Apple's MessagePad 2000 has found a new home.

License to eMate The as-yet-unnamed company will assume control of the MessagePad 2000 personal digital assistant (see *Reviews*, July 1997) and eMate 300 notebook computer (see *Reviews* in this issue), both of which are based on the Newton operating system. The subsidiary will support, sell, and market the MessagePad 2000. Apple will have an exclusive license to handle those responsibilities for the eMate 300.

Apple has not named a CEO for the new company, but has appointed Sandy Benett as chief operating officer. Benett was previously vice president of the Newton Systems Group.

Newton developers are enthusiastic about the move. "This is great," says Ken Landau, president of LandWare (201/261-7944, *www.landware.com*). "Now [the Newton company] can focus on their operating system without a cloud hanging over their head." Other developers agree, saying that greater distance from Apple might increase consumer confidence.

No Partners At the Seybold New York conference in April, Apple executive vice president of technology Ellen Hancock said the company was looking for an investment partner for the Newton Systems Group. But Apple failed to find any takers, and Apple chief financial officer Fred Anderson says the spin-off will make the Newton unit more attractive to potential investors, or as a public stock offering. He expects the new company to be profitable within 12 months of its June 30 incorporation date.

The Newton Systems Group has long symbolized Apple's lack of corporate focus, and many observers expected the unit to be among the first restructuring casualties (see "Amelio Carves a New Apple," *News*, June 1997). But sales rose dramatically following the successful introduction of the MessagePad 2000 and the eMate 300 early this year.

About 170 people will leave Apple's payroll; Benett hopes to move most of them to the new company, which will be located outside the Apple campus.

printing

Epson and Encad Hit the Big Time

AFFORDABLE LARGE-FORMAT INK-JETS ARRIVE

by Andrea Dudrow

Producing full-color poster-size prints used to mean a hike to your local service bureau. Now, Epson America (310/782-0770, *www.epson.com*) and Encad (619/452-0882, *www.encad.com*) are making it easier to bring wide-format printing in-house with the introduction of color ink-jets priced less than $2500.

Epson's new Color Stylus 1520 can print on media up to 13.6 by 22 inches, while the Color Stylus 3000 covers up to 16.4 by 21 inches. Both offer 1440-by-720-dpi resolution and are based on the company's Micro Piezo technology, which uses electromagnetic pressure instead of heat to place ink on the page.

The $799 Color Stylus 1520 prints up to six mono-

continues

SPECIAL REPORT: New Mac Technologies

Apple Steps into the Yellow Box 28

Apple Pins Hopes on Gossamer 34

Umax Unveils CacheDoubler 36

New Enclosures from APS 36

Tatung Shows 75MHz System Bus 38

KEVIN CANDLAND

Epson's Color Stylus 3000 will sell for $1995.

chrome or five color pages per minute; PostScript is available as a $99 option. The $1995 Color Stylus 3000 prints up to seven color or monochrome pages per minute and includes Adobe PostScript Level 2. Ethernet ($389) and LocalTalk ($143) are options.

Encad's Croma24 produces 300-dpi prints on roll-fed paper up to 24 inches wide. It includes an automatic paper cutter and prints at speeds ranging from 2.5 to 24 minutes per page, depending on the complexity of the image. The base Macintosh model sells for $2395; a PostScript version is available for $2995.

publishing

QuarkXPress Adds Drawing Features

UPGRADE ALSO SUPPORTS LONG DOCUMENTS

by Stephen Beale

QuarkXPress 4.0 could turn out to be the most dangerous software upgrade in the history of publishing. Designers love to try out the new features in their favorite programs, and this version gives them a host of new drawing capabilities sure to cause some visual mayhem: head-lines spinning along curves, text wraps from another dimension, and more. But even those with more prosaic design needs will probably find much to like in this long-awaited upgrade.

It's been four years since Quark (303/894-8888, *www.quark.com*) last overhauled its crown jewel, a time in which Adobe released two upgrades of archrival PageMaker. Some of the new features in QuarkXPress 4.0, especially those oriented toward creating long documents, bring the program to parity with traditional PageMaker strengths. Others, most notably character style sheets, appear to push QuarkXPress past its competition. Quark has not announced pricing or a release date for the software.

Illustrator XPress Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand both incorporate many page-layout features. QuarkXPress 4.0 returns the favor by adding Bézier line and curve tools plus many new illustration features. You can read clipping paths in imported EPS and TIFF files, automatically drop white or near-white backgrounds to create your own clipping paths, and use the built-in Bézier tools to edit them. All of these features will make it easier to create complex, irregular text wraps.

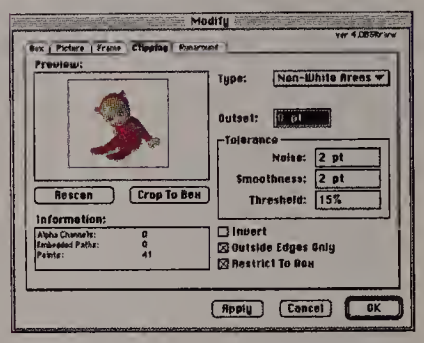
You can also run text along a curve, convert text into Bézier shapes, and create complex shapes from intersections of existing ones using eight Merge and Split commands. Some of these features were previously available through QuarkXTensions, but now they are built into the program.

Other new functions let you embed any shape within text, run a single column of text around both sides of an image, and simultaneously resize all items within a group.

Characters in Style One feature long on the wish lists of QuarkXPress users is character style sheets. Until now, you could apply a style only to an entire paragraph. Character styles can be applied to selected text within a paragraph—such as the subhead in this paragraph—leaving the rest of the text alone.

An enhanced find-and-change function lets you replace paragraph and character styles from a movable palette.

Long-Document Features One area in which PageMaker has traditionally had a lead on QuarkXPress is long-document production. If you wanted to create an index or table of contents from your QuarkXPress document, you had to



QuarkXPress 4.0 can automatically remove image backgrounds.

purchase a QuarkXTension. Now these features are built into the program, along with a Book feature that lets you create a long document from multiple QuarkXPress files. The upgrade also increases the number of paragraphs you can have in a document.

Printing An enhanced preview function lets you see how your output is positioned on the paper. You can also print noncontinuous pages and create printer styles that can be saved for reuse. QuarkXPress 4.0 also adds support for Pantone's Hexachrome Hi-Fi printing process, which uses six primary colors instead of the traditional CMYK.

graphics

Digital Watermarks Move Ahead

NEW VENDORS JUMP ON THE BANDWAGON

by Cathy Abes

Digital watermarking—the embedding of an imperceptible watermark in digital imagery and other works—has generated much interest, and some skepticism, among content creators anxious to protect their work from unauthorize use. So far, the technology has been the domain of two companies: Digimarc (503/223-0118, *www.digimarc.com*), which dominates the U.S. market, and U.K.-based HighWater Signum (*www.highwatersignum.com*), which has targeted users overseas. Now both companies face potential competitors.

Watermarks and Fingerprints Digimarc's free PictureMarc plug-ins, which ship with Adobe Photoshop 4.0, embed and detect watermarks that contain a Creator ID, an Image or Transaction ID, and image attributes. Digimarc also offers ReadMarc, a free stand-alone watermark reader, and BatchMarc Pro, which is geared to stock houses and other large-volume image distributors. For $99 per year, you can be listed in the company's MarcCentre online service, which allows potential licensees to locate the owners of watermarked artwork. In June Digimarc will introduce MarcSpider—free to MarcCentre users—which tracks authorized and unauthorized use of watermarked art on the Web.

BatchMarc Pro pricing

(which includes the MarcCentre and MarcSpider services) ranges from $2000 to $15,000 depending on the volume of images (from 2000 to 1 million).

After forging alliances with Adobe, Live Picture, Corel, and others, Digimarc has most recently licensed its watermarking to Israel-based Aliroo (714/488-0253, *www.aliroo.com*) for use in Aliroo's ScarLet image copyright protection and commerce program, now available on Windows. A Mac version is due to ship in October, with pricing based on a royalty percentage (about 5 percent) for each image sold.

Although it has technology similar to Digimarc's, HighWater Signum uses the term *fingerprint* rather than *watermark*. In addition to its $99 SureSign Writer Photoshop plug-in, HighWater offers three free fingerprint-detection tools: SureSign Detector, a Photoshop plug-in; Desktop Detective, a stand-alone utility; and CyberSleuth, a browser plug-in.

Rounding out the line is the $1495 SureSign Pro, which offers detection and automatic fingerprinting of up to 50,000 images.

HighWater stores copyright-holder data in a Visual Creators' Index, which provides a six-character code for the copyright holder and a seven-character code for identifying the image or transaction. The data is accessible on HighWater's Web site via the SureSign Registry (similar to Digimarc's MarcCentre). SureSign users pay $40, and SureSign Pro users pay $150, to list their work.

More Competition Other watermarking technologies are on the way. Copyright Clearance Center (508/750-8400, *www.copyright.com*), a nonprofit rights-management organization that represents about 9800 publishers and licenses 1.75 million publications, is developing a technology that creates a unique ID tied to a specific transaction. Currently, CCC handles books, magazines, illustrations, and photos, but it will soon add video and sound.

Using an internal database containing rights information for about 4 million works of art, CCC can tell who currently owns the rights to a work and what rights are available for commercial use.

CCC plans to make customized versions of its database available to vendors for identifying and managing rights and tracking usage. Also in the works are automated asset-management systems for handling licensing and ownership information, which should be available in three to five years.

A new NEC company called Signify (609/734-7620) describes its technology as *deep watermarking* because the watermarks are detectable only by the owner and thus cannot be unlawfully removed. Each image gets two watermarks: one with owner information and the second containing details on a specific picture and who has licensed it. Signify expects to ship its first Mac product, Invisible Ink for Images, by early August.

Media WATCH

BY CATHY ABES

High-Powered 3-D

MetaCreations (formerly Fractal Design; 408/430-4000, *www.fractal.com*) is readying a major upgrade to Ray Dream Studio, its 3-D modeling, rendering, and animation package. Sporting a lower price ($449; upgrades $99), version 5.0 offers vertex-level modeling, physics-based animation, new rendering effects, and improved performance—including the ability to redraw four times faster than the previous version.

Ray Dream's vertex modeler lets you generate models by extruding, lathing, lofting, and sweeping; you can deform surfaces by pushing or pulling models, and use Boolean operators to add or subtract geometry. A Direct Manipulation mode lets you move and instantly see the effects of lights, cameras, deformers, and links.

You can create and animate natural effects—including fire, fog, clouds, and fountains—with volumetric and particle-based primitives. New physics-based behaviors for realistic animation include gravity, velocity, friction, and collision tracking, which lets you position objects on surfaces such as tables or floors. The software is slated for a July release.

A New Spin on QTVR

QuickTime VR has not been among Apple's most popular technologies, but PictureWorks Technology (510/855-2001, *www.pictureworks.com*) is betting this will soon change. The maker of PhotoEnhancer, a simple image editor for digital cameras, PictureWorks has introduced Spin Panorama, which lets Mac and Windows users create interactive 360-degree movies using QTVR. Spin solves the thorniest QTVR problem by making it easy to seamlessly stitch together the photos that make up a panorama. A hybrid Mac-and-Windows version is available for an introductory price of $80 (retail price is $100).

Meanwhile, PictureWorks is also replacing PhotoEnhancer with HotShots, an image editor for business professionals who want to add photos to their documents without having to become graphic artists. Tools such as QuickFix, SmartPix, and SmartPrint allow novices to easily adjust, correct, and print sharp-looking images. HotShots is expected to sell in the $50 to $80 range.

Quark in a Buying Mood

With all the consolidation among graphics software vendors, it's getting harder to find an independent company to buy. Quark, entering what it describes as an "aggressive acquisition mode," has announced its intent to purchase mFactory, maker of the object-oriented multimedia authoring package mTropolis. The buyout, subject to approval by mFactory shareholders, will be executed through a "Quark-affiliated company." Both companies are privately held, and neither disclosed the financial terms of the deal.

Special REPORT

Apple Plays Catch-up in Games Market

BY CAMERON CROTTY

Suppose the Macintosh games market were a comic book: the current frame would show the archvillain raining body blows on our overmatched superhero. Shelf space for Mac games remains scarce, Apple is too busy shoring up other markets to do more than pay lip service to games, and several large developers are cutting projects and may abandon the Mac completely to focus on Windows PCs. It's tempting to write off the games market as a frivolous diversion. But while the games may be fantasies, the money spent on them is real. PC games and entertainment software accounted for $1.7 billion in sales in 1996, nearly 36 percent of the total PC consumer software market, according to IDC/Link's Electronic Gaming Forecast. Games accounted for 34 percent of all software units sold on the Macintosh platform, according to figures from market researcher PC Data, and many in the industry consider this a conservative estimate.

Games don't just make money for software vendors. It's conventional wisdom in the PC gaming industry that resource-hungry games drive sales of high-end hardware. "Microsoft Word isn't going to go that much faster, but a game on one of the faster machines blows you away," says Eric Johnson, Activision's vice president of sales and marketing. "It's a reason to go out and buy a new computer."

A Rocky Start Mac games developers have had a rocky road since the early days, when Apple actively discouraged games so the Mac would not be viewed as a toy.

Over the past few years, Apple has relented, even developing Game Sprockets, a technology that helps developers create Macintosh games.

But we may be on the brink of a dark time for Mac games. Companies continue to question Apple's commitment to games. It's becoming harder to buy and sell Mac games—the last Christmas season was especially bad—as retail stores and mail-order catalogs become increasingly expensive and challenging environments. And the constant turmoil at Apple hangs like a pall, tainting public perception and making large, PC-based game companies even more skittish.

Lukewarm Attitude Apple's attitude toward games, while improving, is only lukewarm. Apple says it supports games and wants to play big in the consumer market, but it hasn't put its money where its mouth is, especially compared with Microsoft. Johnson, for example, says that Microsoft gave Activision market-development funds and provided engineers to help optimize its games for Windows 95. He characterizes Apple's overtures as halfhearted and unconvincing.

As part of its March 14 restructuring, Apple reduced funding for its Game Sprockets team, which creates software that helps developers write Mac games. Developers agree this won't prevent them from creating Mac games, and perhaps may focus Apple's remaining resources even more sharply. But they also see it as a sign of weakening commitment to the games market.

Apple's games evangelist, Mark Gavini, argues that games are a priority at Apple but couldn't give specifics on plans for developer support, which suggests a lack of crucial backing at the executive level. As one developer said bluntly, "[Apple vice president of marketing] Guerrino De Luca needs to be educated as to the importance of games."

Apple insiders confirm upper management's lack of concern for games. "It's a disservice to the universe that [the Game Sprockets] guys can't get funding," fumes Ben Calica, who established the Game Sprockets team and ran it until he tired of explaining to his fifth boss (the previous four were fired or transferred) why games matter to the Macintosh. "The really sad thing was how efficient we were—Microsoft spent more on their booth at the Game Developers' Conference than we spent in an entire year."

Trouble in Delivery Even a truckload of great Mac games is useless if there's no place to buy them, and the current retail and mail-order climate is hostile. PC game companies pay retailers large fees to stock stores with their titles, reducing available shelf space for Mac titles. The retailers' software buyers compound the problem through their lack of knowledge of the Mac market, either stocking inappropriate titles or not stocking Mac software at all. According to MacSoft president Peter Tamte, "[The software buyers] are saying, '[A Mac game] may be the greatest thing since sliced bread, but I'm not going to take the time to figure it out because it's a very small portion of my business.'"

Mail-order catalogs are a popular source of Mac software and have traditionally been a good way for smaller game companies to connect with users. But the fees for advertising in such catalogs have climbed to the point that many game companies say they are breaking even or losing money on titles they sell through the catalogs.

Several Mac game companies have established a trade group, the Mac OS Entertainment Software Association, that hopes to negotiate better agreements. Apple helped organize the group, but so far, spokespeople say, Apple hasn't offered any concrete—that is to say financial—support.

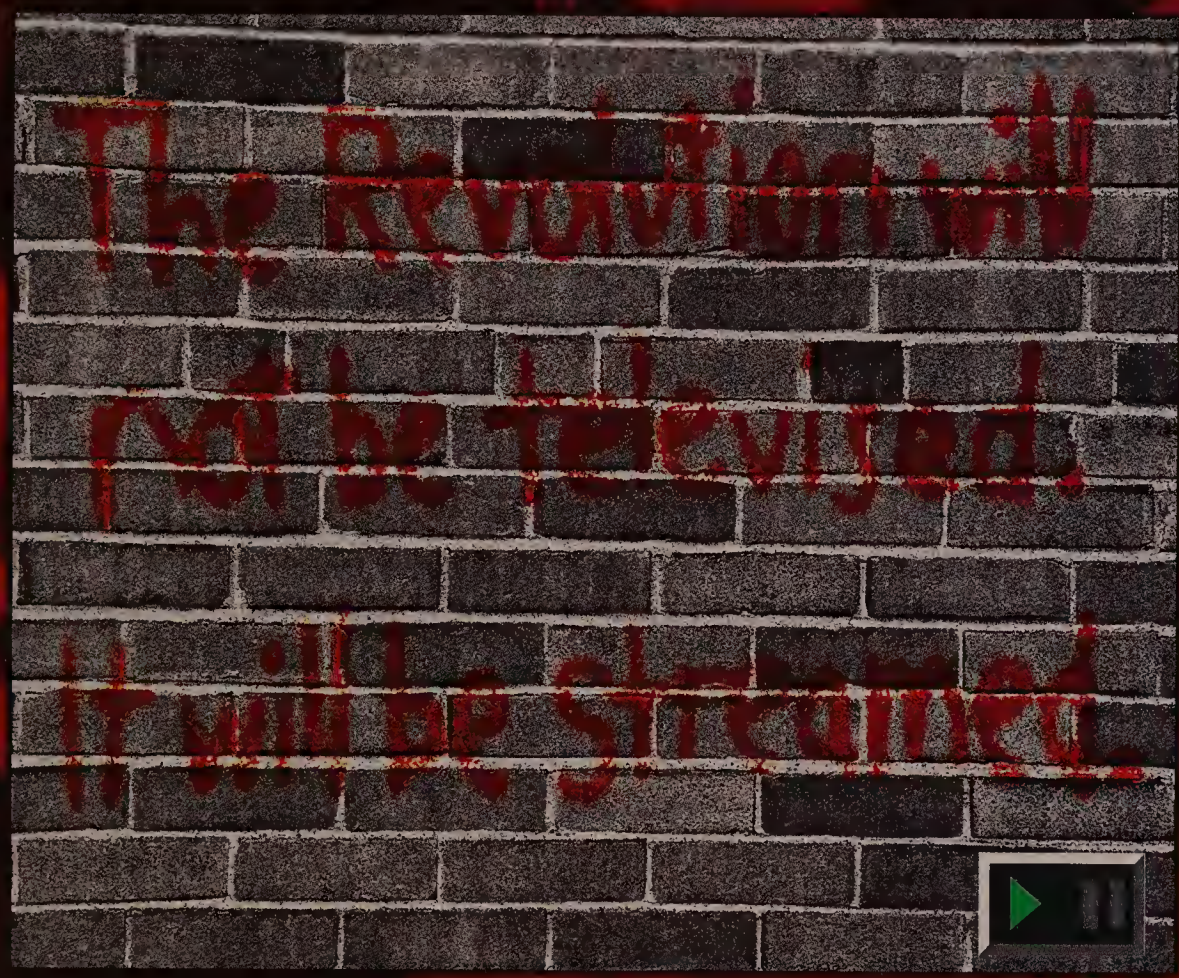
Hanging Tough Currently, the biggest problem for Mac game developers is the public's perception that the Macintosh is headed for a fiery death. Activision's Johnson states flatly, "It takes us two years to make a game. If I start a game today, do I think that there's going to be an audience [when I finish], and what kind of machine are they going to have?"

Macintosh gamers can look forward to a slew of promising releases (see the sidebar, "Games on the Horizon"). Early this year GT Interactive acquired MacSoft, which immediately laid out a solid schedule for bringing

continues

PETER HOEY

VIVO!



Imagine transmitting video clips of unlimited length around the world. Or just around your office. Imagine how it could change the way you communicate. Introducing VivoActive Producer™ 2.0. Easy to use. Powerful. Compatible with virtually any Web server. And affordable enough for you to explore the potential of streaming video first hand. Ask your favorite reseller about VivoActive Producer 2.0 or download a free trial version right now at www.vivo.com.

Circle 3 on reader service card

some long-awaited top PC titles to the Mac. But other large game companies are being cautious about their Macintosh commitments. MacPlay will ship three titles in the coming months but has killed three titles that were scheduled for this year (NBA Jam, Shattered Steel, and Tempest 2000), sparking

rumors that the company was leaving the Mac market. A MacPlay spokeswoman denied these rumors and cited serious development problems with each project that was canceled.

Activision released six Mac titles in 1996 but has solid plans only for another version of Shanghai—essentially a board game with the widest possible gaming appeal. LucasArts, which released five Macintosh titles in 1996, will commit only to the TIE Fighter Collector's CD-ROM —a long-awaited port of a two-year-old PC title. Activision and LucasArts say they may port other projects, but both appear to be holding the Mac market at arm's length.

So while it's not time to close the Macintosh games comic book, it's definitely time to turn the page. After all, Superman never let a little Kryptonite get him down. Maybe our hero just needs another few frames to deliver the knockout punch.

Games on the Horizon

VENDORS PLAN 1997 MAC RELEASES

Don't despair—cool games are definitely on the way. Here are a few of the top titles you can look forward to.

MacSoft/GT Interactive *(800/469-5961, www.wizworks.com/macsoft)*
June: Duke Nukem 3D (first-person action)
July: Quake (first-person action)
August: Civilization (strategy), Master of Orion II (strategy)
November: Unreal (first-person action)
Late 1997/early 1998: Top Gun (flight simulation), Falcon 4 (flight simulation)

Activision *(310/473-9200, www.activision.com)*
Summer: Shanghai (strategy)

Bungie Software *(312/563-6200, www.bungie.com)*
December: Myth (action/strategy)

Blizzard *(800/953-7669, www.blizzard.com)*
June: Warcraft Adventures (role-playing adventure)
July: Diablo (action adventure), Changeling *(512/419-7085, www.changeling.com)*
August: Ares (sci-fi strategy)

LucasArts *(800/985-8227, www.lucasarts.com)*
July: TIE Fighter Collector's CD-ROM (sci-fi flight simulation)

Parsoft Interactive *(972/379-4462, www.parsoft.com)*
September: Screamin' Demons (flight simulation)

MacPlay/Interplay *(714/553-6655, www.macplay.com)*
May: Starfleet Academy (sci-fi action)
June: Fallout (role-playing)
July: Blood and Magic (fantasy adventure)

SPECIAL REPORT

Apple Pins Hopes on Gossamer

APPARENT STRATEGY MAY SLOW COMPETITORS

by Galen Gruman

Apple Computer is banking on two new system designs to re-energize its Mac sales and profits. One, code-named Kansas, is due between September and November, while the other, code-named Gossamer, is due by the January 1998 Macworld Expo in San Francisco, according to several industry sources. The systems would replace the Power Mac 9600 and perhaps 8600. (Apple does not comment on unannounced products.)

Next-Generation CPUs The Kansas system, likely to be named the 9700, is essentially a modified 9600 that is likely to use the forthcoming PowerPC G3 CPU at initial speeds of 266MHz, along with a new inline cache that essentially doubles the CPU-to-cache communication speed to 100MHz. The system also has a 50MHz bus, sources say. It is unclear whether Apple will use the PowerPC 740 or 750 G3 CPUs; the 750 has a direct, high-speed cache connection, while the 740 uses the system bus or an inline cache bus.

The Gossamer will likely use the forthcoming 300MHz and 350MHz PowerPC 604e, redesigned versions of today's 604e known by the code-name Mach 5. It will likely have a 66MHz system bus, the same speed the Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP) will initially offer. But Apple will use a mix of proprietary and CHRP technologies, not a pure CHRP solution.

Constrained Competitors High-end systems are the most profitable, and in the last year Apple has faced fierce competition in this arena—primarily from Power Computing and Umax Computer—while losing money on entry-level Power Macs and Performas. To help ensure that its new systems earn enough profits, Apple has apparently decided to keep the competition at bay, giving itself a head start in selling the next generation of high-performance Macs, according to industry sources.

According to sources, Apple won't let the other Mac makers use the G3 or Mach 5 CPUs in their existing designs. Instead, they must use them in CHRP systems, ostensibly to reduce the certification effort at Apple by cutting the number of systems to be certified.

Certification can take a month or more, and lets Apple decide whether to permit another Mac maker's technology, even though CHRP was meant to get Apple out of the certification business by providing an open standard with independently verifiable requirements. The other Mac makers have called on Apple to disband its certification requirement or to let them set up a neutral, independent certification process, but Apple has so far declined.

CHRP Foundation Delays No matter what CPUs a Mac maker decides to use, its CHRP systems will be delayed because Apple is late in delivering the two fundamental CHRP technologies: a CHRP-enabled Mac OS and ROM.

CHRP promises to boost the market for the Mac OS by making it easier and cheaper for vendors to build Mac systems. To fulfill this promise, Apple must separate the Mac OS from the Macintosh ROM.

continues

PETER HOEY

CPU UPGRADES STARTING AT $579

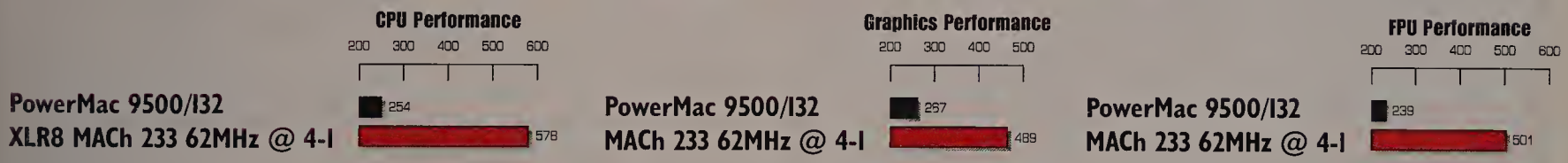
Your PowerMac™ is One Year Old.

In Dog Years, It's Seven.

In Computer Years, It's Already Dead.

XLR8 = CPR For Your CPU

XLR8 MACh Speed™ 233 MHz 604e Upgrade Card Test Results



MacBench 4.0 results using PowerMac 9500, 16 MB RAM, on board SCSI, no hardware disk cache, 512K disk cache, running System 7.6. All products used in this test were shipping versions available to the public. All tests were performed by the XLR8 division of Interex. Ziff-Davis makes no representations or warranties as to the results of this test.

You sink thousands of dollars into a cutting edge system–it seems as soon as you set it up, it's obsolete. Give your prematurely outdated machine the same or better performance than the newest, fastest PowerMacs and clones. XLR8 can bring your Mac back from the dead for a fraction of the cost of a new machine. With the world's best accelerators, CPU upgrade cards, video acceleration cards and high speed L2 cache, XLR8 has everything you need to make your Mac young again.

XLR8 by INTEREX®

BECAUSE FASTER IS ALWAYS BETTER™
www.XLR8.com

Official Trade Show Supplier Of:
MetaTools®

Available at Cyberian Outpost • Dartek • Express Direct • Mac Mall • Mac Warehouse • Mac Zone
Call For An International Supplier 1•888•XLR8TOR

MacBench is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company • All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Circle 18 on reader service card

But in May, a mere two months before the first CHRP-enabled Mac OS was originally expected to ship, Apple's top hardware-systems engineer, Jon Rubinstein, said the company wasn't even close to achieving this goal. Among the companies awaiting the CHRP OS and ROM are Akia, Motorola Computer Group, Tatung, and Umax Computer—all of whom have shown working CHRP prototypes.

However, in a May meeting with *Macworld* editors, Apple's Rubinstein said that CHRP ROMs will not be available until at least a month after the Mac OS 8 July ship date. According to other sources, Apple could be as much as two months behind on the CHRP software and ROMs, which Mac makers originally hoped would be ready for the Mac OS 8 ship. Although Mac OS 8 will be the first Mac OS to support CHRP, no company will be able to ship a CHRP-based Mac until the ROMs are available, Rubinstein said.

According to sources, Apple's delay has less to do with engineering issues than with business decisions. The engineering work on CHRP is actually on schedule and nearly complete, says Apple's CHRP lead engineer Mike Bell, which sources at several licensees confirm—contrary to Rubinstein's statements.

Rubinstein also pushed back the schedule for offering a ROM-less Mac, estimating that it could take as much as 18 months to eliminate CHRP ROMs. He said that Apple engineers have told him it is impossible to create ROM-less systems, citing the difficulty of separating hardware dependencies from the Mac OS code inside the ROMs. Rubinstein said he does not accept this assertion and intends to make the separation happen. But Bell and sources outside Apple dispute that there is a delay, saying the basic separation has in fact already been completed.

Industry sources have also told *Macworld* that Apple may not include multiprocessing support for CHRP-based systems in Mac OS 8. Apple did not return calls about the subject. Support for IDE is also delayed because of a bug Apple found in popular IDE controller circuits, although Apple expects to have a software patch to offer IDE support in early August.

An Industry Waits The ROM and OS delays mean it's unlikely that Mac makers will be able to offer competing G3-based and Mach 5–based systems before Apple ships its Kansas and Gossamer systems. Apple has also decided not to license its Kansas and Gossamer motherboard designs to the other Mac makers, at least not until Apple has released its systems, an Apple official said (without admitting the existence of the two products).

Apple has said it will not create its own CHRP systems, so any delays in CHRP won't necessarily delay Apple products, although they will use some CHRP technologies.

Apple has commitments from IBM and Motorola for large volumes of the new CPUs, giving it priority over other Mac makers. One source told *Macworld* that the chip companies had little choice, since the other Mac makers won't be able to deliver systems—and thus won't be able to buy CPUs—until after Apple does.

Other Mac makers say they understand Apple's need to gain new revenues. But they are concerned that Apple's apparent tactic of suppressing or delaying competition will continue even after it delivers profitable systems, leaving unfulfilled the promise of a competitive, open Mac market.

BREAKING NEWS

FOR THE LATEST COVERAGE OF NEW MAC SYSTEMS AND APPLE'S OS PLANS, SEE MACWORLD DAILY, AT *WWW.MACWORLD.COM/DAILY/*.

ARNOLD TIOSEJO

New Tower Enclosures from APS

The MPower-series systems from APS Technologies (816/483-6100, *www.apstech.com*) have evolved. Improved tower enclosures for the MPower 604e's and 603e's replace one of the 5.25-inch bays with a 3.5-inch low-profile bay; now you get three of the former and four of the latter. The new towers ship with 300-watt rather than 200-watt power supplies, and the cases are easier to open, with removable side panels replacing the previous U-shaped metal frame and screws. Although they've gained an inch in girth—to increase airflow within the system—the towers are better-looking, with a curved bezel that sets them apart from the other Mac clones.

APS has also reduced prices across its lines, with the most dramatic decreases in the 200MHz 603e line. For example, users can now buy a bare-bones 200MHz MPower 603e for $699, down from $999.—TOVA FLIEGEL

SPECIAL REPORT

Show Me the Cache

UMAX CACHEDOUBLER PUTS SUPERMAC 603E IN A NEW LEAGUE

by Tova Fliegel

This is the year of high-speed buses and inline caching schemes for the Macintosh. Upcoming design changes, including motherboards based on the Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP), should help the system bus and cache keep up with ever-increasing CPU

continues

The DIAMONDTRON advantage is now even bigger, sharper and clearer.

Introducing the world's first .28mm, 21-inch (19.7" DVI*) aperture grille monitor.

The new Diamond Pro 91TXM (21" CRT/19.7" diagonal viewable image) from Mitsubishi Electronics represents an unprecedented improvement in the way you'll look at monitors from this moment on.

MITSUBISHI DIAMONDTRON™ CRT TECHNOLOGY

Bright, vivid colors with superb contrast. Razor-sharp focus due to Mitsubishi's enhanced electron gun. High refresh rate for flicker-free imagery. On-Screen Display system with intuitive front-panel controls. All in an ergonomic, compact enclosure that fits easily into any workspace.

Best of all, the Diamond Pro 91TXM is available at the estimated selling price of $1,649, including a comprehensive 3-year warranty and support program to keep it working at peak efficiency. The new Diamond Pro 87TXM (17" CRT/16.0" diagonal viewable image) is also available, with an estimated selling price of $829.

Get all the details today—both on-screen and off—by calling Mitsubishi Electronics at **1-800-843-2515** in the U.S. and Mexico. In Canada call **1-800-387-9630**. *For immediate product specifications call Mitsubishi Qwikfax at* ***1-800-937-2094***. World Wide Web http://www.mitsubishi-display.com

See us at Macworld Booth #5634

Designed for Microsoft Windows'95 · Mac OS · Rated New Media Magazine Awesome · Windows Magazine Recommended · InfoWorld Top Score · Reseller News Test Center Fall Comdex '96 · MacUser Awards Editors' Choice 1996 Finalist

Award-Winning DIAMONDTRON Technology · Diamond Pro 91TXM

MITSUBISHI DISPLAY PRODUCTS

©1997 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. DIAMONDTRON is a trademark of Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft corporation. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.
* DVI: Diagonal viewable image

Circle 261 on reader service card

ARNOLD TIOSEJO

CacheDoubler will debut in the SuperMac C600.

speeds. But vendors aren't waiting for CHRP to incorporate faster buses and inline cache. Power Computing has already introduced the PowerCenter Pro line with 60MHz buses (see *Reviews*, in this issue). And Umax Computer (510/226-6886, *www.supermac.com*) demonstrated its new inline cache card, the CacheDoubler, at Macworld Expo Taipei in May. The first systems using the card are expected to ship in July.

The CacheDoubler is inserted between the CPU and motherboard on Umax's PowerPC 603e–based C600 and C500 Macs. The card includes 1MB of cache running on an 80MHz processor bus, a substantial increase over the 40MHz system bus on which the 256K cache formerly resided. According to Macworld Lab tests, the inline cache card increases performance by about 17 percent and puts the 240MHz SuperMac C600 we tested in the number one 603e spot—ahead of the Apple Power Macintosh 6500/250 and the Motorola StarMax 3000 MT603e-240.

The CacheDoubler card will first appear in updated versions of the C600. The $1995 C600x/240 will ship with 32MB of RAM, a 3GB IDE drive, and a 10BaseT Ethernet card; the $2395 C600x/280 will feature a 4GB drive. In August, Umax plans to introduce a $300 stand-alone version of the CacheDoubler for users wishing to upgrade C600 and C500 systems.

The CacheDoubler, which plugs into a ZIP socket, initially will appear on low-end machines. However, Umax will ship a version for the high-end J700 and S900 series by the end of the year. The company also plans to beef up the S900 line with a July introduction of the S910, which will include a larger upgradable cache than the S900's, along with other enhancements.

SPECIAL REPORT

Tatung Shows First 75MHz System Bus

CHRP SYSTEM SHOULD SHIP THIS FALL

by Galen Gruman

During a keynote session at the recent Macworld Expo Taipei, Tatung *(www.tatung.com.tw/)* showed a prototype Mac system based on the Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP) using an engineering sample of the forthcoming 266MHz IBM PowerPC G3 and Tatung's 75MHz asynchronous system bus. The 75MHz bus is a first, for Macs and PCs.

Tatung hopes to ship systems based on these technologies later this year, but has been hampered by the continuing delays at Apple Computer in getting the Macintosh operating system to support CHRP systems and in getting the CHRP ROMs produced (see "Apple Pins Hopes on Gossamer" in this section). Current estimates are that no CHRP system will ship before October because of the delays.

Ready to Go Tatung's motherboards are complete, waiting the CHRP-compatible OS. Although the Mach 5 CPUs are not yet in production, Tatung is ready to produce systems using the 225MHz 604e's.

Tatung initially plans to sell Macs in the Asia/Pacific and northern Europe regions, focusing on high-performance systems for graphics and publishing professionals.

With a 225MHz CPU, the Tatung system, called the TPC-6600, has a CPU-

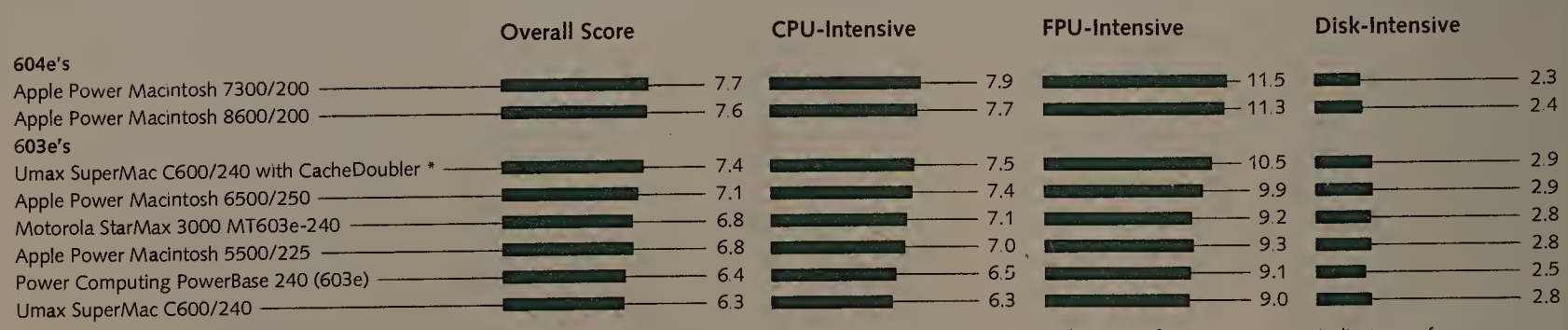
continues

Macworld LAB TEST

Umax's Cache Card Conquers the 603e Hill

Tests of a prototype CacheDoubler card from Umax boosted the performance of the SuperMac C600/240 by 17 percent, putting it in the same league as the Apple Power Macintosh 8600/200 and a bit ahead of the Power Mac 6500/250—the fastest 603e machine currently shipping.

Longer bars are better. Results are times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0). Products are listed from fastest overall to slowest overall.

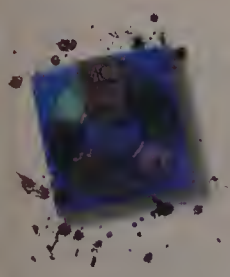


* *Prototype card*

Behind Our Tests

For detailed information on systems benchmarks, see *Mac Superguide*, January 1997.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow**

Only One Company Can Give You **Removable Storage** This Rugged and Reliable. **Fujitsu.**



On location with the DynaMO® 230 and the DynaMO 640. When rock climbing, you'd never compromise with the tools you use. The same idea applies to backing up, transferring and transporting critical files. • That's where the DynaMO 230 and the DynaMO 640 come into the picture. They're the perfect tools for designers who need to transport and transfer graphics files, for sales organizations that need to store multimedia presentations on a single disk, and for government agencies that need to archive records. • In fact, you won't find removable storage that's more rugged or reliable. A single MO disk has a life span of over 10 million writes and over 100 million reads. • Which leads us to Fujitsu's customer support policy. No Excuses™. More than just a slogan, it's our commitment to provide you with the ultimate in service, including technical support at no charge. Which is just another way of saying, Fujitsu has set a new standard of excellence in removable storage. • The DynaMO 230 and DynaMO 640. When you add it all up, everything that matters is DynaMO driven. • DynaMO 230 and the DynaMO 640 are available wherever quality removable storage drives are sold. For more information, call 1-800-735-4510. Or discover DynaMO on our website at http://www.fcpa.com.

DynaMO 640

- 640MB per disk
- Backwards compatible with 540MB, 230MB and 128MB media
- Internal or external versions for desktop systems
- Interface: SCSI-2

DynaMO 230

- 230MB per disk
- Backwards compatible with 128MB media
- Internal or external versions available for portable and desktop systems

You're looking at the most reliable ways to backup, transport and transfer data ever devised—the DynaMO Portable PC Card, DynaMO 640 and DynaMO 230. The perfect solutions for people who want it all: price, performance and dependability.

FUJITSU

© 1997 Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc. All rights reserved. DynaMO is a registered trademark and No Excuses is a trademark of Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc. All trademarks are property of their respective companies.

Circle 202 on reader service card

to–bus-speed ratio of 3:1, which is more efficient than the typical ratios of 4.5:1 and 5:1 on most Macs. More-efficient operation means that the PowerPC power can be better harnessed, improving overall speed even with moderate-speed CPUs. The forthcoming 300MHz 604e would run at a ratio of 4:1, still better than most of today's Macs, letting it tap more from both its speed and the 75MHz system bus.

Less Overhead Because the Tatung bus is asynchronous, it has less communication overhead with motherboard components such as PCI slots, SCSI controllers, and RAM, so it should run faster than traditional synchronous buses. However, the Tatung Mac can also run in 66MHz synchronous mode if required by peripherals.

The TPC-6600 prototype also supports both EDO RAM and synchronous DRAM (SDRAM). EDO RAM, which has recently been added to some Mac systems, has been used on PCs for a couple of years, providing faster RAM access than traditional RAM. SDRAM, which is only now starting to be used on PCs, is faster still. The TPC-6600 prototype also has 1MB of on-board pipelined burst-mode cache, a cache technology common on PCs. Tatung's Mac design relies heavily on high-speed but inexpensive PC technologies, coupling them with the fast system bus and PowerPC.

Until the CHRP OS and ROM are available, Tatung plans to sell Macs based on Motorola Computer Group's (800/759-1107, *www.mot.com/starmax/*) forthcoming StarMax II series, which feature faster system buses than on the current StarMax series (50MHz versus 40MHz) and internal SCSI connectors. These systems should be available later this spring.

"APPLE STEPS INTO THE YELLOW BOX"

continued from page 29

intosh side come world-class graphics and multimedia APIs: QuickTime, QuickTime VR and QuickDraw 3D, plus ColorSync (Apple's color-management technology) and some of the typographic features of QuickDraw GX. From Next, Apple will get Internet-based mail, messaging, directory, and security services built into the OS. The Yellow Box will also encompass WebObjects, Next's Web-application development tools, and Next's Enterprise Objects Framework (EOF), which makes it easy to access large corporate databases.

The Yellow Box is also built on the object-oriented OpenStep architecture, with capabilities the Mac OS has only hinted at. OpenStep provides prebuilt, reusable software objects—such as buttons, menus, and even more-complicated devices like text and image editors—that developers can assemble into applications far more quickly than if they had to create these objects from scratch. In the past, advanced Apple technologies have suffered from a lack of development tools. In this case, the tools may be a key strength.

Apple has also made a strong commitment to Java, saying that Yellow Box operating systems and emulators will run 100% Pure Java applications. Developers will also be able to call native Yellow Box functions from Java programs. Of course, the Yellow Box must be installed for the Java calls to work.

Whither Mac OS? None of this extends the reach of the classic Mac OS. Apple says it has firm Mac OS development plans through the year 2000. But while Rhapsody for PowerPC will run classic Mac applications through the Blue Box, the Blue Box will not appear in any other version of Rhapsody.

How the Yellow and Blue Boxes will coexist in Rhapsody for the PowerPC is not yet final, but some details are becoming clearer. Blue Box applications will run within a window on the Rhapsody desktop. The window will have its own menu bar, and users can expand the window to take over the entire desktop, if desired. It will be possible to cut and paste data between Yellow and Blue Box programs, but drag and drop will not work. Users will also be able to write scripts that call Yellow Box programs from within the Blue Box and vice versa.

The Yellow Box may one day become the superstar of operating systems, but as of now, it's just another punk itching to get in the game.

Apple's Yellow Box strategy spans two hardware platforms and four operating systems.

New Products

THE LATEST MACINTOSH RELEASES

Edited by Keith Mitchell

COMMUNICATIONS

See You, See Me

Three new videoconferencing cameras let you see who you're talking to.

• Panasonic's (201/348-7000, *www.panasonic.com/alive*) $199 EggCam includes a built-in microphone and offers 330-line horizontal resolution.

• The $299 TeleCam LT from Howard Enterprises (805/383-7444, *www.howent.com*) offers 330-line horizontal resolution, a built-in microphone, backlight compensation, and auto white balance.

• The $259 IK-M28A from Toshiba (714/583-3000, *www.toshiba.com*) includes 350-line horizontal resolution, auto white balance, and a tilt-and-swivel base.

Toshiba IK-M28A

56 Is a Magic Number

New 56-Kbps modems are sprouting up all over the digital landscape. Here are two new offerings in the superfast modem market.

• The $190 SupraExpress 56e Mac modem from Diamond Multimedia (360/604-1400, *www.diamondmm.com*) uses K56flex technology and includes upgradable flash memory.

• Two models of Global Village Communication's (408/523-1000, *www.globalvillage.com*) Teleport 56 give Internet users the choice between x2 and K56flex 56-Kbps standards. Each sells for $219.

DISPLAY

Monitors of All Sizes

There's something for everyone among these new displays.

• Sampo (770/447-1109) has released a 29-inch monitor with a 27-inch viewable area. The SM-72A1 is $1195 and includes a 10w stereo amplifier and two built-in speakers. Maximum resolution is 1024 by 768 pixels. Sampo also has a new 14-inch LCD monitor, the PD-50F, for $2895. The viewable area is 13.8 inches, its resolution is maximum 1024 by 768 pixels, and it can display 256 colors.

• Optiquest (909/869-7976, *www.viewsonic.com*) has a new 20-inch monitor, the Q100, which costs $1100 and offers a maximum 1600-by-1280-pixel resolution.

• The CPD-220VS is the new $899 multimedia display from Sony (408/432-1600, *www.sony.com*). It's a 17-inch monitor with a 16-inch viewable area, built-in speakers and microphone, and a maximum 1280-by-1024-pixel resolution.

• Apple Computer (408/996-1010, *www.apple.com*) has released the $1850 AppleVision 850 and $2000 AppleVision 850AV. The monitors have 19-inch viewable areas, a maximum 1600-by-1200-pixel resolution, and built-in color calibration that automatically adjusts for changes in ambient lighting. The 850AV includes built-in speakers with surround-sound support, a built-in microphone, and an output jack for headphones.

ENTERTAINMENT

Pick Your Chopper

If you've always wanted to fly a fully armed military helicopter, you could enlist; or you could check out NovaLogic's (818/880-1997, *www.novalogic.com*) flight-simulation game Werewolf vs. Comanche 2. The $45 game includes detailed environments and more than 60 missions to choose from. Players can also go head-to-head via modem or network connections.

One-way Ticket

If you're out for a wild ride, Brøderbund (415/382-4400, *www.broderbund.com*) has a new adventure game called The Last Express. The action is set in 1914 on a luxury train, where players explore the detailed 3-D environment, solve puzzles, and interact with various characters. The game costs $39.

Brøderbund The Last Express

GRAPHICS

The Next Dimension

Adobe Systems (408/536-6000, *www.adobe.com*) has released Adobe Dimensions 3.0, an upgrade to its vector-based 3-D software. Like previous versions, it converts vector graphics into 3-D objects, but it can now export bitmapped images as well. You can also wrap a vector or bitmapped image around a 3-D shape. The $199 package ships with bevel and texture libraries and 28 Type 1 fonts. Upgrades from previous versions cost $69.

Color Coordinated

No matter what kind of project you're working on, you don't want to use colors that clash. Palette Picker from Lightdream Design (805/481-3783, *www.lightdream.com*) helps you choose an appropriate set of colors for your project. You can view color sets in different patterns, and see the RGB and CMYK components of every color. The program costs $24.

Elemental Plug-Ins

Earth, wind, fire, and water can be yours with Fractal Design's (408/430-4100, *www.fractal.com*) new 3-D plug-ins for Ray Dream Studio and Ray Dream Designer. Four Elements, a $149 package, lets you create landscapes, atmospheres, bodies of water, and fire effects within Ray Dream software.

MULTIMEDIA

After Effects Full-Tilt

Cognicon (408/257-9040, *www.cognicon.com*) gives users the ability to animate 3-D models from within Adobe After Effects with Tilt. The $499 package includes six plug-ins: Camera, Far Light, File Object, Point Light, Simple Object, and Spot Light. Tilt shows changes in real time and is now available for Adobe After Effects 3.1 or later.

Be a Video Ace

Two of the industry's leaders in digital video bring you two new professional editing systems.

• Media 100's (508/460-1600, *www.media100.com*) new HDRfx Option for the Media 100 xs system lets video editors create effects in real time at a 2:1 compression rate. It includes 21 real-time transition effects and costs $7995.

• Truevision (408/562-4200, *www.truevision.com*) has released the Targa 2000 SDX, which adds support for the Serial Digital Interface standard and allows video editors to connect desktop video components, including digital cameras, monitors, tape recorders, and video switchers. The system costs $11,995; owners of the Targa 2000 DTX and RTX can upgrade for $2995.

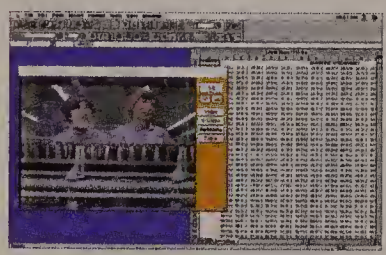
Desktop TV

Is your neck getting cramped from switching between the monitor and the television? The new TurboTV tuner card from IXMicro (408/369-8282, *www.ixmicro.com*), formerly Integrated Micro Solutions, lets you watch TV in a separate window on

continues

New Products

your screen while you're working in another application. The $169 PCI card can deliver 125 channels and is cable-ready.



IXMicro TurboTV

NETWORKING

Bridging the Gap

FCR Software (617/494-1300, *www.fcr.com*) can help you get around some of the limitations of Apple Remote Access and OpenTransport, with LinkUPPP 1.1. This $60 remote-access PPP client supports Open Transport and classic networking, and lets you simultaneously access Internet and AppleTalk services; the upgrade lets you work with Eudora and Netscape Navigator and improves AppleTalk performance. Users of 1.0 can upgrade free.

ONLINE

Hear the Web

The standards for multimedia on the Web keep getting raised. Two companies focusing on online sound have introduced their first products.

• Beatnik from Headspace (415/696-9400, *www.headspace.com*) lets Web designers use sound as an interactive tool. Web surfers can trigger MIDI sounds; change tempo, volume, and pitch; and turn music on or off with mouse events. The plug-in and beta editor are available for free download.

• Liquid MusicPlayer is the free, downloadable player component of Liquid Audio's (415/562-0880, *www.liquidaudio.com*) Web audio technology. The plug-in lets surfers preview CD-quality song samples on music-based Web sites while viewing artwork, lyrics, and notes.

World Wide Woof

Apple (408/996-1010, *www.apple.com*) has pulled the plug on Cyberdog development, but not before releasing a final upgrade to the OpenDoc-based Web browser. Available for free download from *www.cyberdog.apple.com* and on Macworld Online at *www.macworld.com/software/Index.Software.AppleSoftware.html*, Cyberdog 2.0 adds full-text e-mail search; the ability to add graphics, enclosures, and live links to e-mail messages; and support for multiple e-mail accounts and Netscape plug-ins.

Little Earthquakes

Shake up your Web site with Tremors, a $195 collection of 250 Macromedia Shockwave animations on CD-ROM from Ezone (800/929-0240, *www.ezone.com*). Tremors includes more than 20 categories of graphics, more than 200 Shockwave animations, and 50 animated GIFs, along with the Shockwave playback plug-in and instructions on how to use them. The average file size is 17K. You can download a free sample.

All News, All the Time

Stay current with the PointCast Network for Macintosh 1.0 broadcast service. PointCast (408/253-0894, *www.pointcast.com*) delivers news, weather, sports, and other information updates from the Web to your screen. The client software is available for free download, and the service is also free.

PRINTING

Lightning-Fast Lasers

Epson (310/782-0770, *www.epson.com*) is offering two new 600-dpi laser printers, the EPL-N1200 and the EPL-N2000. The $1099 EPL-N1200 prints at 12 ppm on standard letter- and legal-size paper. The $1899 EPL-N2000 prints at 20 ppm and can print on 13-by-19-inch paper for full bleeds of 11-by-17-inch spreads with registration and crop marks.

Parting the Color Sea

Magic Software (716/855-0295, *www.magicsoftware.com*) is giving prepress workers an alternative to creating color separations in Adobe Photoshop. Magic Separator LE is a Photoshop plug-in that offers enhanced RGB-to-CMYK conversion functions, including unsharp masking and gray component replacement. The $49 software can be downloaded from Magic's Web site.

Picture-Perfect

Forget film processing. Alps (408/432-6000, *www.alpsusa.com*) is offering continuous-tone color output in a 600-dpi printer that uses aspects of dye-sublimation printing. The good news? The Masterpiece MD-2300 costs only $799. The printer delivers 1200-by-600-dpi in black-only mode.

Alps Masterpiece MD-2300

STORAGE

CD Roulette

Access all your information quickly and easily with these two new CD jukeboxes.

• Plasmon's (612/946-4100, *www.plasmon.com*) D-Series jukeboxes include four or six 8× CD-ROM drives and can be configured with 4× writable CD recorders. The jukeboxes come in CD capacities of 120, 240, and 480; pricing for the base configuration, which holds 120 CDs, starts at $9995.

• Two new jukeboxes from Marcan (206/635-7477, *www.marcan.com*) have 8× drives, 50-disc trays, a SCSI-2 interface, and the ability to load and unload discs while the jukebox door is closed. The MC-1200 holds 200 CDs and costs $14,395. The $18,495 MC-1600 holds 600 CDs.

UTILITIES/TOOLS

Lock It Up

Get protection from prying eyes with these three new security products.

• The $80 PGPdisk from Pretty Good Privacy (415/572-0430, *www.pgp.com*) uses 128-bit encryption to securely store data and files on PowerBooks, desktop Macs, and networks. PGPdisk functions at the operating-system level to ensure that no unencrypted data is left on the disk.

• PGPfone 2.0 is Pretty Good Privacy's Internet and telephony security companion to PGPdisk. The $50 utility provides caller authentication and full-duplex support. The new version adds multiple speech compressors and two-way file transfer.

• Data Fellows (408/244-9090, *www.datafellows.com*) is now shipping its F-Secure SSH Client, a standard in the PC and Unix industries, for the Mac. The product secures data transmissions between Mac clients and Unix servers running F-Secure SSH for Unix. It costs $99 per workstation.

Computers in Flight

Tired of your PowerBook batteries' running out while you're trying to work on a flight? The PowerXtender adapter from Xtend Micro Products (714/699-1400, *www.xmpi.com*) lets you plug your notebook into the new in-seat power systems currently being installed by major airlines. The $99 adapter lets you run your PowerBook and recharge the batteries using the airplane power. It can also plug into a car's cigarette lighter.

VENDORS: TO HAVE YOUR PRODUCTS CONSIDERED FOR PUBLICATION IN *NEW PRODUCTS*, SEND A PRESS RELEASE WITH PRODUCT DESCRIPTION, PRICE, AVAILABILITY, AND CONTACT INFORMATION FOR READERS, PLUS OPTIONAL PHOTO OR SCREEN SHOT, TO NEW PRODUCTS EDITOR, *MACWORLD*, 501 SECOND ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107; *NEW_PRODUCTS @MACWORLD.COM*.

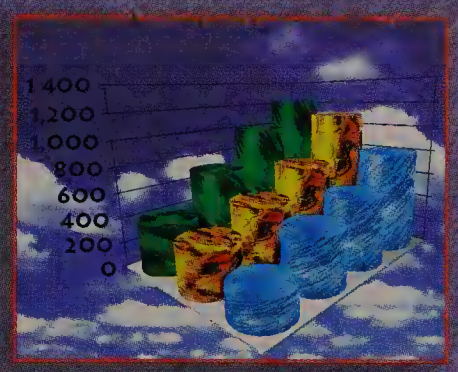
Are you losing sleep dreaming of a sexy spreadsheet and

nind–blowing charts !?!

Imagine a spreadsheet with more features than ClarisWorks™, but without the bloated feeling of Microsoft Excel™!

ntroducing Adrenaline Numbers & Charts 1.0™

Have you ever imagined being able to transform your existing Excel data into amazing, shaded, texture–mapped, true 3D charts using any 3D object you like ?

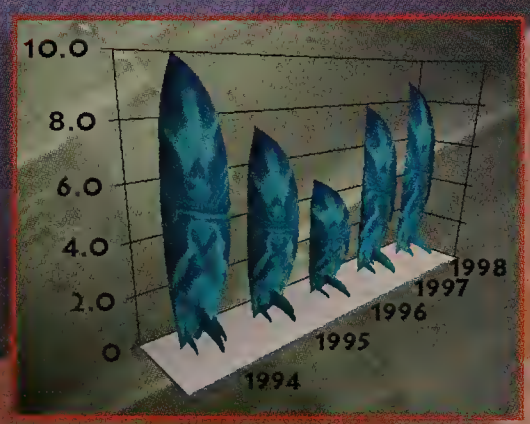


Imagine if you could save those charts as pictures, 3D objects or QuickTime™ movies ? You could use those charts in a presentation program, a video program or put them out on the Internet !

SURFBOARD SALES

Model	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Caffeine Overkill	3.2	8.3	17.1	24.3	36.9
WaveCrusher	5.0	12.7	14.3	22.1	29.7
Tsunami 550 GTi	7.4	14.2	16.8	24.9	34.0
OutOfControl 700/MB	11.1	34.5	61.2	76.7	88.1
Truemen Big Kahuna	2.2	4.1	31.8	60.5	66.3
Northern Impact II	12.0	22.5	27.8	34.8	42.1
HyperActive XV400	4.2	14.0	36.7	44.1	46.2
HyperActive XV7000	5.9	18.7	45.8	51.2	57.8
Terminator One	0.2	7.8	58.2	70.3	86.3
TOTAL:	51.0	129.0	251.4	328.7	402.1

With its support for advanced Apple technologies like QuickTime, QuickDraw 3D™, AppleScript™ and more, Adrenaline Numbers & Charts takes the MacOS™ to the max !

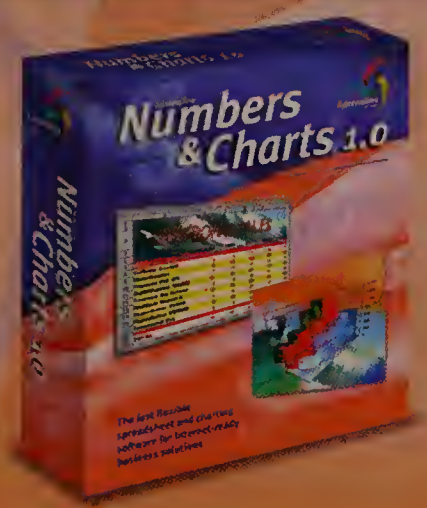


Edition

A1

=Max(AdrenalineRush)

With Adrenaline Numbers & Charts 1.0, you might not get more sleep, but you'll have a lot more fun.



renaline Numbers & Charts is available right now at Cyberian Outpost, the Mac–friendly ol place for computer stuff. You may order via their web site at http://www.cybout.com/ or 1–800–856–9800. Adrenaline Numbers & Charts is also available from MacWarehouse in e USA at 1–800–397–8508 or in Canada at 800–268–7805. An electronic version of Numbers & arts is available from C/Net at http://BuyDirect.com

CYBERIAN Outpost
1–800–856–9800

997 Adrenaline Software, Incorporated, All Rights Reserved. Adrenaline Numbers, Adrenaline Charts, ObjectTransporter, eDimensioning and the Adrenaline logo are trademarks of Adrenaline Software, Inc. All other trademarks are the property heir respective owners.

Circle 23 on reader service card

Ready for MacOS 8

As the first spreadsheet and charting package to be released in over two years, Adrenaline Numbers & Charts is optimized for the technologies of today's MacOS system software as well as tomorrow's MacOS 8.

Adrenaline Numbers & Charts 1.0

Features

- *PowerPC™ native calculation kernel*
- *149 essential spreadsheet functions*
- *TrueDimensioning™ formatting (pixels, inches, cm, points, picas) for spreadsheets and charts*
- *Advanced scripting capabilities*
- *Export spreadsheets as HTML*
- *Microsoft Excel 5.0 data compatible*
- *23 2D/3D chart types to select from*
- *Simple interface for direct manipulation of objects*
- *Texture mapping of images and movies*
- *Import 3D objects (3DMF files)*
- *Full QuickDraw 3D support*
- *Innovative ObjectTransporter™ technology for creating custom 3D charts*
- *Complete OpenDoc support*

System requirements

- *Macintosh with PowerPC processor*
- *System 7.5.3 or later*
- *16 MB of physical RAM*
- *5 MB of hard disk space*

Adrenaline Software, Inc.
1400, boulevard du Parc technologique
suite 210
Québec (Québec)
G1P 4R7 CANADA
info@adrenaline.ca
www.adrenaline.ca

Raw ideas. Refined.

Introducing the PaperPort Strobe color scanner.

Wild. Raw. Even half-baked. Whatever you call your ideas in the beginning, no doubt they'll need to be polished, shared, and filed for future use. The PaperPort Strobe color scanner is a revolutionary new tool that can give your ideas the power they need to swim upstream. PaperPort Strobe sets a new standard for ease of use: Hook it up in minutes. Feed in any color or black-and-white document (up to 30" long). And in as few as 4 seconds, you're ready to go. Photos, reports, charts, clippings, even receipts—PaperPort scans them without you having to touch a button. Then just drag and drop the image into one of your favorite applications—PaperPort works with more than 150 apps. Its award-winning software makes your life much easier: Avoid retyping by using built-in OCR software. Fax super-clear documents using its exclusive SharpPage™ technology. Make copies of charts. Enhance photos with our simple-to-use image-editing tool AutoFix™. Send them to a friend or colleague via the Internet—or publish them on a Web site. And to find yesterday's great idea, you're only a click away from retrieving it—just type in a single key word. What's more, thanks to new MicroChrome™ color technology, PaperPort Strobe delivers flatbed-quality color scanning in a minnow-size sheetfed design that won't eat up desk space—it measures just 2" by 2.5" by 11". PaperPort Strobe. It's powerful. It's brilliant. It cooks.

Microchrome Technology™

Call 1-800-787-7007, extension 211 or contact an authorized reseller.
Visit our web site at http://www.visioneer.com/strobe
Windows and Macintosh versions available.

PAPERPORT Strobe
The easiest way to build a colorful image.

PaperPort Strobe is available through these resale partners: America Online, Best Buy, ClubMac, CompUSA, Computer City, Computer Discount Warehouse, Creative Computers, MacMall, MacWarehouse, MacZone, Micro Center, Nobody Beats the Wiz, PC Connection, and Staples.

Copyright © 1997 Visioneer, Inc. All rights reserved. AutoFix, MicroChrome, SharpPage, and Visioneer are trademarks of Visioneer, Inc. The Visioneer logo and PaperPort are registered trademarks. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. VIS6074 5/97

visioneer

Reviews

Adobe Illustrator 7.0

SLIGHT UPGRADE MARKS A NEW BEGINNING FOR VENERABLE GRAPHICS APP

JOHN BLECK

DEPENDING ON WHOM YOU ASK, Illustrator 7 offers modest enhancements with a greatly improved interface, or it's the worst upgrade Adobe Systems ever spawned. As a longtime vector artist, I'm rather fond of Illustrator 7, and after suffering the haphazard interface and feature sprawls of versions 5 and 6, it's refreshing to see Illustrator return to the tight, logical design that was once the product's hallmark. I doubt artists will clamor to snatch up what amounts to a big housecleaning effort, but it's a much needed step in the right direction.

Less Familiar but Better

If you make your living as an illustrator, you know that a drawing application can't offer too many convenience features. It's absolutely essential that you be able to navigate and access tools with a minimum of effort so you can devote the majority of your concentration to the artwork. In this regard, Illustrator 7 may be initially detrimental; tools have moved, palettes have reorganized, and more than 100 shortcuts are new or different. If you are intimately familiar with Illustrator 6, prepare to enter some alien territory.

On the other hand, if you take the time to learn Illustrator 7, it's decidedly better than its predecessors. You can access every tool—bar none—by pressing a letter key. Some keys make perfect sense—pressing the R key selects the rotate tool—while others make no sense at all, like pressing the N key to cycle between the oval, polygon, star, and spiral tools. Still, Illustrator's tool keys are easier to remember and more comprehensive than Macromedia FreeHand 7's function-key shortcuts (see *Reviews*, February 1997). After you memorize Illustrator's shortcuts, you'll be able to switch between drawing, editing, and transforming without shifting your cursor a single pixel.

As I discussed in my preview of Illustrator 7 ("Illustrator's New Face," June 1997), the program's revamped interface more closely resembles Photoshop's look. Most navigation techniques have been standardized in the two programs, and Illustrator 7 follows Photoshop's example of multipanel palettes, which helps keep on-screen clutter to a minimum. Both programs share commands and keyboard shortcuts for object alignment, color application, grouping, stacking, and layering. As a person who spends two hours in Photoshop for every one in Illustrator, I find the new interface more logical and predictable than its predecessor's.

Other minor enhancements add up to one big improvement. You can now see

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS Reviews you can trust: Unlike other publications, Macworld rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.
Outstanding ★★★★★= 9.0–10.0 Very Good ★★★★= 7.0–8.9 Good ★★★= 5.0–6.9 Flawed ★★= 3.0–4.9 Unacceptable ★= 0–2.9

the origin point for a transformation and even move it to a new location by dragging. Illustrator 7 also reinstates version 5's ability to rotate multiple times around a fixed origin. You can activate palette options from the keyboard, tab from one palette value to the next, and nudge values up and down by pressing the arrow keys. These actions aren't implemented quite as consistently as they are in Photoshop—you can't press the tab key to hop from palette to palette—but they come in mighty handy. And you can perform simple arithmetic operations in most option boxes, an improvement over Illustrator 6's limited implementation of this feature.

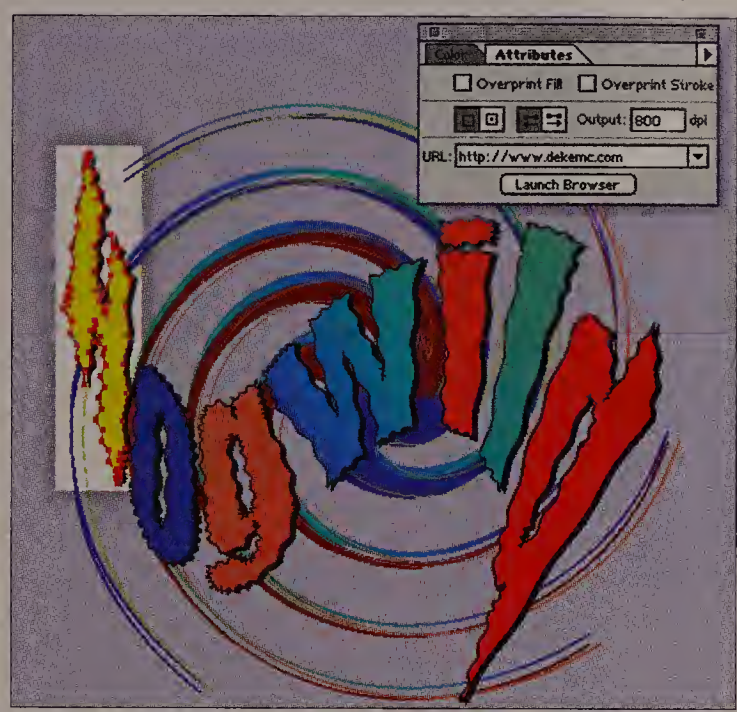
Illustrator 7's so-called context-sensitive pop-up menu is the lone interface disappointment. Intended to offer quick access to common commands by control-clicking within any tool, it's really context-ignorant. It disregards the active tool, always beginning with the shortcuts for Undo and Clipboard operations—which most first-year Macintosh users already know—and it offers commands out of context, even when they should be dimmed. Finally, the pop-up menu offers no provision for switching to the layer that contains a selected object, the Photoshop equivalent's best feature. If you want quick access to commands, you're far better off learning the shortcuts.

New Features, Missed Opportunities

Beyond the interface, only a few scattered enhancements grace Illustrator 7. Feature-wise, I suspect this version will go down in the record books for the things it can't do.

- The autotrace tool now recognizes color images, but there's no way to set color tolerance, and the tool still draws just one path at a time.
- You cannot reshape blends, as you can in FreeHand, Corel's CorelDraw, and Deneba's Canvas.
- All three competitors offer more and better special-effects functions, while Adobe leaves effects in the hands of plug-in developers.
- FreeHand continues to reign as the king of styles, particularly in its unique ability to search and replace graphics.
- Though plentiful and capable, Illustrator's Pathfinder operations remain tucked away in a remote submenu. We need a palette; we need previews.
- Illustrator 7 lacks Photoshop 4's Navigator and Actions palettes. Illustrator still zooms and scrolls in giant steps, and scripting is not an option.

But Illustrator 7 is not entirely devoid of new features. Its most significant addition, image linking, allows you to tag TIFF, JPEG, and other files rather than parsing the pixels into Illustrator's native and comparably inefficient PostScript. (For the record, FreeHand has been able to link TIFFs since the late 1980s.) As a result, you can import and trace a TIFF file without Illustrator's slowing to a dead crawl and ballooning the file size. In my testing, Illustrator handled tagged images every bit as quickly as FreeHand.



All Over the Map After assigning a URL to an object from the Attributes palette, you can export an illustration as a GIF image map. Illustrator automatically generates an HTML file with client-side tags. Unfortunately, although you can assign URLs to irregularly shaped objects (such as the yellow *H*), Illustrator saves rectangular hot spots (shown in white) that may overlap one another.

Internet-friendly Illustrator 7 offers a 216-color Web palette, support for URL objects and image maps, and RGB-definable colors. It's also easier to switch between gray-scale, RGB, and CMYK color spaces. Alas, the color-space-conversion filter doesn't address gradients, which you have to modify manually.

And on the subject of colors, prepare yourself for a complete redesign, mostly for the better. Adobe has added all sorts of keyboard tricks and drag-and-drop conveniences; gradients in particular are much easier to edit. If you currently spend a lot of time organizing colors and tints in Illustrator 6's Paint Styles palette, you'll take exception to the new Photoshop-style free-form Swatches palette. With some practice, though, you'll find yourself coloring more quickly and accurately in Illustrator 7.

The new product also includes a grid, vertically aligned text capabilities, and a reshape tool that lets you stretch paths along an angled axis. The latter takes a while to get used to—I'm still grappling with it even after several months—but it makes an interesting addition to the traditional scale tool.

In my June preview, I incorrectly stated that Illustrator 7 would include an upgraded version of Adobe's automatic tracing utility, Streamline. The mistake is mine, but I must say that given the dearth of new features in version 7, it amazes me that Adobe doesn't plan to sweeten the deal with this addition.

Macworld's Buying Advice

If you've been using Illustrator long enough to perform most operations without thinking, Illustrator 7 is a shocker; it's only a slight exaggeration to say that absolutely everything's different. Do the program's improvements make it worth learning all over again? If you measure an upgrade purely by its features, the answer is no. But if you care about productivity, then Illustrator 7 is a big step forward.

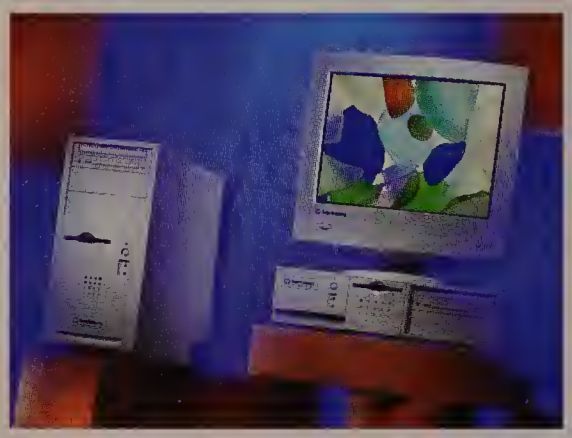
Illustrator 7 offers a more logical working environment than FreeHand 7, particularly if you spend a lot of time in Photoshop. But FreeHand offers many more features, including some—editable blends, graphic styles, and multipath autotracing—that make Illustrator's equivalents look puny. In the final analysis, FreeHand is the better program, but Photoshop users will feel more at home in Illustrator.—DEKE McCLELLAND

RATING: ★★★★/7.2 **PROS:** Improved interface shares elements and shortcuts with Photoshop 4; improved TIFF handling; new RGB capabilities. **CONS:** Steep learning curve for longtime users; still-weak autotracing, blending, special effects, and styles. **COMPANY:** Adobe Systems (415/961-4400, *www.adobe.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $595.

PowerCenter Pro Series

POWER COMPUTING LINE REDEFINES MIDRANGE

POWER COMPUTING'S NEW POWERCENTER Pros render the distinction between high end and midrange largely irrelevant. Though they target midrange users, these machines offer the performance you'd expect from Macs much higher up the food chain, consistently outpacing more expensive machines with comparable CPUs and fewer features. The PowerCenter Pro 210 even rivals its high-end cousin, the PowerTower Pro 225, which hasn't had much competition until now.



KEVIN CANDLAND

PowerCenter Pro 210, left, and PowerCenter Pro 180.

In their base configurations, the PowerCenter Pro 180 and 210 cost $2095 and $2395, respectively—not bad for systems with a 60MHz bus, 1MB of upgradable cache, a 16× CD-ROM drive, 16MB of RAM, 2MB of VRAM (upgradable to 4MB), and a 2GB drive.

In its tradition of combining innovation and thrift, Power recycled a modified design for the Apple Catalyst motherboard from its discontinued PowerTower 180. Catalyst (also used in the Power Mac 7200) runs at 60MHz, up from the usual 50MHz. This isn't breakthrough technology, but it *is* clever and effective: faster buses enable the CPU to work more efficiently.

The systems we tested were slightly upgraded from the base models to include 32MB of RAM, 4MB of VRAM, and Seagate's AV-optimized Barracuda hard drive. The PowerCenter Pro 180 outran Apple's Power Mac 7300/180 by 13 percent and costs about $100 less than a similarly configured 7300 (which ships with only 256K of cache, a 12× CD-ROM drive, and a 45MHz bus).

Although the PowerCenter Pro 210 isn't supposed to compete with high-end Tsunami-based machines, it outpaced the Power Mac 9600/200 by 2 percent overall in Macworld Lab tests. The PowerCenter is also more expandable than its Power Mac competitor. The 9600 comes with just 512K of cache (soldered onto the board) and a 12× CD-ROM drive—although it ships with 8MB of VRAM and six PCI slots (to the PowerCenter Pro's three). And the 9600 costs almost $1000 more than the PowerCenter model.

Both PowerCenter Pros include an upgradable CPU (although no CPU upgrade cards exist at this time) and a 20-MBps Adaptec SCSI-3 card with internal and external connectors (in addition to the standard external and internal SCSI-1 connectors), letting you add faster hard drives both inside and outside the case. Although this unique dual-SCSI chain approach can be confusing, it offers great flexibility. PowerCenter Pros ship with all the standard Mac I/O ports, too.

The video circuitry in the PCI riser card offers 3-D and 2-D acceleration using the Rage II chip from ATI Technologies, a $350 value. Although the PowerCenter Pro's desktop enclosure doesn't have any free drive bays, the minitower includes two free 5.25-inch bays. One disadvantage: there's not much room to maneuver between bays.

Macworld's Buying Advice

You won't go wrong with either PowerCenter Pro system; both are more forward-looking than most Macs today, including high-end systems. Although both are great values, the 210 offers a mere 5 percent performance improvement over the 180 and costs $300 more—the 180 is a slightly better buy in the configurations we tested. If you need peripherals, though, consider Power Computing's $2995 PowerCenter Pro 210 bundle, which includes a 17-inch monitor, a 33.6-Kbps modem, and 32MB of RAM—an especially good value.—TOVA FLIEGEL

PowerCenter Pro Series

POWERCENTER PRO 180 ★★★★/8.6

POWERCENTER PRO 210 ★★★★/8.5

PROS: Top performance; 1MB upgradable cache and 60MHz bus; great price. **CONS:** Tight drive bay spacing. **COMPANY:** Power Computing (512/388-6868, *www.powercc.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $2544 Pro 180, $2844 Pro 210 (both as tested: with 32MB of RAM, 2GB AV-capable hard drive, 4MB of VRAM, minitower enclosure).

Macworld LAB TEST

PowerCenter Pros Rival High-End Systems

Longer bars are better. Results are times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0).
Products are listed from fastest overall to slowest overall.

	Overall Score	CPU-Intensive	FPU-Intensive	Disk-Intensive
PowerTower Pro 225	9.2	9.4	13.4	3.5
PowerCenter Pro 210	**8.9**	**9.0**	**12.9**	**3.6**
Power Macintosh 9600/200	8.7	8.9	12.1	3.5
PowerTower Pro 200	8.5	8.4	12.7	3.5
PowerCenter Pro 180	**8.3**	**8.4**	**11.7**	**3.7**
Power Macintosh 7300/200	7.7	7.9	11.5	2.3
Power Macintosh 7300/180	7.2	7.3	10.9	2.2

Behind Our Tests For information on our methodology, see "Super Mac Values," May 1997.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow

Professional 3D Power at Your Command!

Introducing Ray Dream Studio™ 5 —The Essential Tool for 3D Design and animation.

These days, every digital artist needs 3D capabilities to compete. Only Ray Dream Studio 5 puts professional 3D power at your fingertips—without the steep learning curve or hefty price tag of other 3D packages.

Shattering popular myths about 3D!
If you think 3D is too difficult, too slow, or too expensive, think again! Ray Dream Studio 5 lets you give any graphic design, illustration, or multimedia project the **stunning impact and realism** of 3D. An intuitive direct-manipulation interface makes it **easy to learn and use.** You get **blazing performance** for maximum productivity, and **seamless compatibility** with your other design tools. All for **less than $300** off the shelf!

A whole new creative dimension!
Ray Dream Studio 5 has the cutting-edge features to satisfy all of your 3D needs. Sculpt virtually any object you can imagine with the spline-based **Free Form modeler** and the vertex-level **Mesh Form modeler.** Use **physically based animation** with **collision detection** to simulate natural forces like wind and gravity. Set characters in motion with **Inverse Kinematics.** Apply eye-catching **Lens Effects** like lens flare and depth-of-field, and incredible **special effects** like visible lights, explosions, fire, fog, and fountains! And render pixel-perfect images with the legendary Ray Dream ray tracer.

Ray Dream Studio 5™

For sales and product information, call

800-311-6714

http://www.fractal.com

SOFTWARE SPECTRUM 1-800-624-0503

Softmart The smart resource for business

Previous Awards from Ray Dream Designer 4

© Copyright 1997 Fractal Design Corporation. All rights reserved. Fractal Design Ray Dream Studio is a trademark of Fractal Design Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Power Macintosh 8600/200

HASSLE-FREE CASE ELIMINATES UPGRADE ULCERS

DOES THE THOUGHT OF UPgrading your Mac give you a headache and the idea of installing a PCI card give you pains in your side? The Power Macintosh 8600/200 could be just what the doctor ordered. This tower's supercool, sleek case offers one of the most easily upgradable designs yet. But don't let its good looks fool you: if you're hunting for a speed demon, the Power Mac 8600/200 isn't it.

Disappointing Speed

This 200MHz RISC-based CPU tower is *finally* shipping after months of delays, despite reports in other publications of earlier delivery. Unfortunately, Apple's much-anticipated flagship Power Macintosh performed miserably in Macworld Lab's benchmark tests, lagging behind the midrange Power Computing PowerCenter Pro 180 (also reviewed in this issue). The 8600/200 squeezed past the Power Macintosh 6500/250 (reviewed elsewhere in this issue) but couldn't compete against the Power Macintosh 9600/233 or the PowerTower Pro 225. Luckily, Apple's design makes modest performance increases possible.

This system's major drawbacks include its relatively stingy 32MB of RAM, a smallish 2GB hard drive, and a minimal 256K cache. To realize top performance, you'll need to add more memory, install a faster hard drive, *and* increase secondary cache to at least 512K. In Macworld Lab tests, performance improved up to 25 percent when we increased the cache to 1MB. Apple's removable 200MHz 604e chip makes swapping the CPU an option, too. A 233MHz processor is slated for fall availability.

SUZANNE ROADY

Excellent Design

Apple did some serious housecleaning inside this system. Handy lime-green buttons, levers, and handles make upgrading a snap . . . literally. Simply push a button, pull two levers, lift a handle, and voilà—you get full access to the machine's uncluttered interior. It's easy to reach the six free DIMM and two free VRAM sockets, three free PCI slots, and single externally accessible drive bay. Apple has eased drive installation by eliminating the plastic brackets required as a separate purchase for Power Mac 9500's and 8500's—a metal one is included within the bay.

Apple has targeted this Power Mac to publishing gurus and video creators, but its VRAM, digital-video I/O, and video-capture capabilities are better suited for midrange digital video and media authoring. High-end home users and small offices can benefit from the 8600/200's built-in video (as well as its Iomega Zip drive, 12× CD-ROM drive, and Ethernet capabilities), but intense video creation requires more than three free PCI slots. Serious multimedia buffs will be disappointed with the 8600/200's lagging performance, too.

Macworld's Buying Advice

The pricey Power Mac 8600/200 offers average performance and decent video options; its greatest asset is its unique case. Alas, the 8600/200 doesn't pack enough horsepower into its stylish shell; Power Computing's PowerCenter Pro 180 offers a much more appealing alternative. Although the Power Center Pro's video capabilities are optional add-ons, that less-expensive tower offers punchier performance and comparable upgrade options.—ALLYSON BATES

RATING: ★★★★/8.0 **PROS:** Unique industrial design; clean interior; built-in video. **CONS:** Slow performance; minimal PCI slots; expensive. **COMPANY:** Apple Computer (408/996-1010, *www.apple.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $3200 as tested (32MB of RAM, 2GB hard drive, 256K cache).

Macworld LAB TEST

Power Mac 8600/200's Speed Doesn't Match Its Great Design

Longer bars are better. Results are times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0).
Products are listed from fastest overall to slowest overall.

	Overall Score	CPU-Intensive	FPU-Intensive	Disk-Intensive
Power Macintosh 9600/233	9.4	9.6	13.6	3.6
PowerTower Pro 225	9.2	9.4	13.4	3.5
PowerCenter Pro 210	8.9	9.0	12.9	3.6
PowerCenter Pro 180	8.3	8.4	11.7	3.7
PowerTower Pro 180	7.8	7.9	11.3	3.4
Power Macintosh 8600/200	**7.8**	**7.9**	**11.7**	**2.5**
Power Macintosh 6500/250	7.1	7.4	9.9	2.9
Power Macintosh 8500/180	6.7	6.6	10.3	2.4

Behind Our Tests For information on our methodology, see "Super Mac Values," May 1997.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow**

Use full-color autotracing to grab an image. Make a multi-object blend. Join it to a path.

FreeHand™ 7. More Precision.

Use graphic search and replace to swap images. Drag & drop color. Draw naturally.

More Flexibility.

Then twist the whole scene to print, multimedia, or out onto the Web with Shockwave.™

More ways to flaunt your brilliance.

Our industry leading cross-platform tools make it all possible.

To order or for more info:
1-800-945-9179 • http://special.macromedia.com/fh

macromedia®

©1997 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved. Macromedia, the Macromedia logo, FreeHand, FreeHand Graphics Studio, and Shockwave are trademarks or registered trademarks of Macromedia, Inc.

Circle 36 on reader service card
Visit Macromedia Booth #301 at Seybold NY!

Power Mac 6500, 5500

FAST LOW-END SYSTEMS MAKE THE GRADE

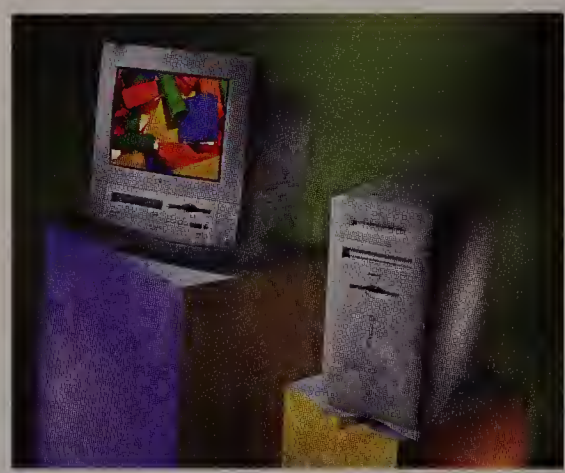
APPLE'S NEW POWER MACS ARE no bargain, but they *do* sport superfast CPUs hidden inside a multimedia-packed tower for small-office/home-office users and an all-in-one configuration for schools. The Power Macintosh 6500 and 5500 both offer blazingly fast performance with all the necessities. Alas, you'll pay the price for these hot new systems.

The 6500/250 is the fastest shipping 603e-based system ever in Macworld Lab's benchmark tests (see "Fast CPUs for the Low-End Market"). In fact, with this much horsepower, the 6500 comes close to the performance level of many 604e-based machines. In addition to the 250MHz model, the 6500 also ships in a 225MHz configuration (which we could not obtain in time for testing); 275MHz and 300MHz systems are slated to ship in June.

The 6500's wide, round-edged tower is tightly sealed to keep out curious young hands; but since Apple includes all the trimmings—including a Zip drive, a 12× CD-ROM drive, a 4GB hard drive, 2-D and 3-D graphics accelerator boards, and a 33.6-Kbps modem—there's little reason to pry it open. Apple also includes a hefty SOHO software bundle.

As with its predecessor, the Power Mac 6400, advanced multimedia capabilities complement this home machine's plush features. The 6500 also adds new built-in video and NTSC video-out capabilities. To boost performance, Apple includes 48MB of RAM and 256K of secondary cache. Apple intends the 6500 to be a self-contained box with minimal upgradability—it sports just a single serial port and two free (but nearly impossible-to-reach) PCI slots, and no externally accessible drive bays. If you're looking to save a few hundred dollars, Apple also offers the 6500/250 in a scaled-down $2300 version with less RAM (32MB) and a home software package.

The Power Macintosh 5500/225—the 6500's all-in-one counterpart—provides such a dramatic boost to the education market's offerings that it displaces Power Computing's PowerBase 180 as our Editors' Choice (see *Mac Superguide*, in this issue). Sold exclusively to schools, this compact desktop with an integrated 15-inch monitor breaks speed barriers—its 225MHz 603e chip dramatically outperforms similarly configured systems.



KEVIN CANDLAND

Power Mac 5500/225, left, and Power Mac 6500/250.

To integrate multimedia into the classroom experience, Apple includes a 12× CD-ROM drive, stereo sound, 2-D and 3-D acceleration, and Internet-access software. Additional goodies include video-out capability for NTSC TV connection, and a built-in video card that enables classrooms to record video from video cameras, VCRs, and laser discs.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Some Power Mac 6500 and 5500 users have reported problems with video images, cache, and software installation (see *www.macworld.com/daily/daily.1311.html*). Even after Apple resolves these problems, you'll still want to consider your options—and your finances—before choosing the powerful Power Mac 6500/250. You can save almost $700 with an upgradable, similarly configured PowerBase 240, and although you won't get the same incredible performance of the 6500/250, your wallet won't feel so empty. The 5500/250, however, is a dream for educators hunting for a new system. Affordably priced and well-equipped, the 5500 goes straight to the head of the class.—ALLYSON BATES

Power Macintosh 5500/225

RATING: ★★★★/8.1 **PROS:** Affordable and speedy; advanced multimedia capabilities; integrated monitor. **CONS:** Sold only in education market; not upgradable. **COMPANY:** Apple Computer (408/996-1010, *www.apple.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $1999 as tested.

Power Macintosh 6500/250

RATING: ★★★★/7.5 **PROS:** Outperforms even some 240MHz systems; built-in Zip drive; 2-D and 3-D acceleration. **CONS:** Difficult to upgrade; expensive. **COMPANY:** Apple Computer (408/996-1010, *www.apple.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $2600 as tested.

Macworld LAB TEST

Fast CPUs for the Low-End Market

Longer bars are better. Results are times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0). Products are listed from fastest overall to slowest overall.

	Overall Score	CPU-Intensive	FPU-Intensive	Disk-Intensive
Power Macintosh 8600/200	7.8	7.9	11.7	2.5
Power Macintosh 6500/250	**7.1**	**7.4**	**9.9**	**2.9**
Motorola StarMax 3000 MT603e-240	6.8	7.1	9.2	2.8
Power Macintosh 5500/225	**6.8**	**7.0**	**9.3**	**2.8**
Power Computing PowerBase 240	6.4	6.5	9.1	2.5

Behind Our Tests

For information on our methodology, see *Super Mac Values*, May 1997.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow**

C O M P U T I N G W I T H O U T L I M I T S™

If Your Memory Fails Who Cares What's On Your PowerBook?

Your screenplay. Your stock portfolio. Images from your trip to the Himalayas. There's a lot of valuable stuff on your PowerBook. So why not use the finest components to preserve it? Kingston® memory. At Kingston, we test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) Since every PowerBook has its own unique memory requirements, we design and test each module specifically for the model in which it will be used. Together, these grueling procedures have helped us become a select Authorized Apple RAM Developer. To find the specific Kingston memory for your PowerBook, just call (800) 259-8965. And before you put anything else on your PowerBook, be sure to put in some Kingston memory.

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY

For more information call us at (800) 259-8965 ISO 9001 SGS *Visit our Web site: http://www.kingston.com/mw.htm*

Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1996 Kingston Technology Company.
Kingston is a registered trademark and Computing Without Limits is a trademark of Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
PowerBook is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

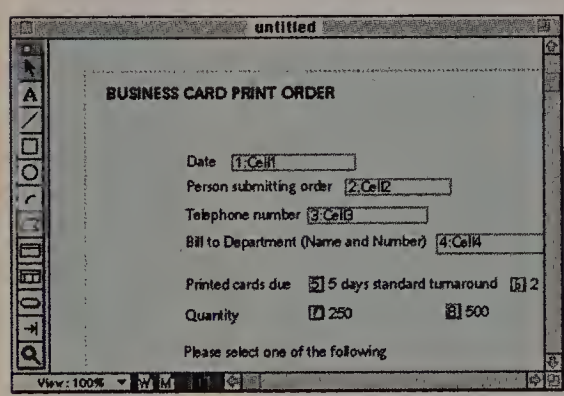
Circle 201 on reader service card

Electronic Forms Software

FORMS SOFTWARE MADE SIMPLE—MORE OR LESS

DOES YOUR OFFICE CALL ITSELF paperless but still use paper forms—outdated, mass-produced, and blurry from too many trips through the copier? If so, take a look at three programs designed to bring forms online. FormTyper, OmniForm, and Informed Designer let you update, customize, and otherwise improve expense reports, invoices, work requests, and other office forms fare.

Visioneer's FormTyper 1.0, designed to work in conjunction with the company's PaperPort scanner, is a simple way to convert hard-copy forms into electronic versions that you save as is—blank—or fill out before printing, faxing, or e-mailing. Caere's OmniForm 2.0 converts hard-copy forms but also lets you create new forms and edit forms once they're scanned in. And Shana's Informed Designer 2.0 eschews scanned forms altogether in favor of robust, built-from-scratch forms design.



Built to Order Informed Designer's plethora of editing tools let you build just about any form imaginable.

You Get What You Pay For

FormTyper is the simplest to use of the three. You just scan any blank form, fill in the blanks, maybe make some notes in the margin (this $400 dinner was necessary, *really*), and print it or save it as a template. You can then distribute the electronic form via other PaperPort links to your printer, fax modem, or e-mail program.

But you get what you pay for, and $20 doesn't get you much. FormTyper lacks editing tools; the tab fields, where you enter your data, often overlap or don't align with the form's background text labels; and it misses some tab fields entirely. I tried using FormTyper's annotation tool rather than the tab fields to fill out my forms, but my annotations were truncated when I printed the forms. And forget about its recognizing check boxes or "comb" fields, those squares that hold credit-card numbers and zip codes.

A Step Up in Quality . . . and Price

Caere's OmniForm 2.0 (actually the first version for the Mac) does a great job of placing tab fields correctly and aligning them on scanned forms; editing tools make adjustments easy. It even recognizes those check boxes and comb fields that vex FormTyper. If your order form has a table, OmniForm's Table function can calculate one field's value based on information entered in other fields. You can get fancy and embellish your table or form with pull-down fields, mandatory-entry fields, and fields with minimum or maximum values; a handy Scrapbook stores commonly used elements such as logos. If you get confused, the Scan Assistant can step you through the process. (Just make sure OmniForm has a driver for your scanner—some of the newer models aren't supported, and the drivers aren't on Caere's Web site.)

OmniForm's strangest feature is a fickle Page Setup command: you can't access it, or its all-important page-orientation setting, in Fill mode—only in Design mode. Online help was useless, since it wouldn't open; Caere's tech support recommended specifying the page orientation before scanning in a form. Complex forms—particularly those with tiny text and tightly packed lines and boxes—are another source of trouble, causing slowdowns and confusing the OCR engine. If you have a complex form, you may just want to build it from scratch.

This Program Means Business

Dominating the field is Shana's robust, feature-rich Informed Designer. Some of the notable additions to version 2.0 are support for Web-based forms (via an HTTP plug-in) and the ability to distribute the latest version of a form automatically via an FTP server. The only thing Informed Designer can't do that the others can is accept hard-copy forms via a scanner. Keep that in mind if you have several forms to convert, since creating forms can be time-consuming.

Informed Designer's polish is evident in its editing tools; they include layout grids and guides, alignment commands, a long list of pre-scripted buttons, palettes of predefined table and field styles, and drawing tools. You can attach documents to a form, and the forms you create work on both Windows machines and Macs.

The package includes one copy of Informed Filler, a fill-in-the-blanks version with no design capabilities. It's also available separately for $195.

Macworld's Buying Advice

If you've been toying with the idea of digitizing your forms, I suggest bypassing FormTyper—it's just too underpowered. A better bet for first-time forms jockeys, or users who want to scan existing forms, is OmniForm. If you're *really* serious about electronic forms, though, the feature-rich Informed Designer can't be beat. If you have an earlier version of it, the wealth of new features and refinements make the latest version a worthwhile upgrade.—SUZANNE COURTEAU

FormTyper 1.0

RATING: ★★/3.8 **PROS:** Inexpensive; simple to use; handy annotation feature. **CONS:** No editing tools; capricious field placement; annotations frequently truncated; requires PaperPort. **COMPANY:** Visioneer (510/608-0300, www.*visioneer.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $19.95.

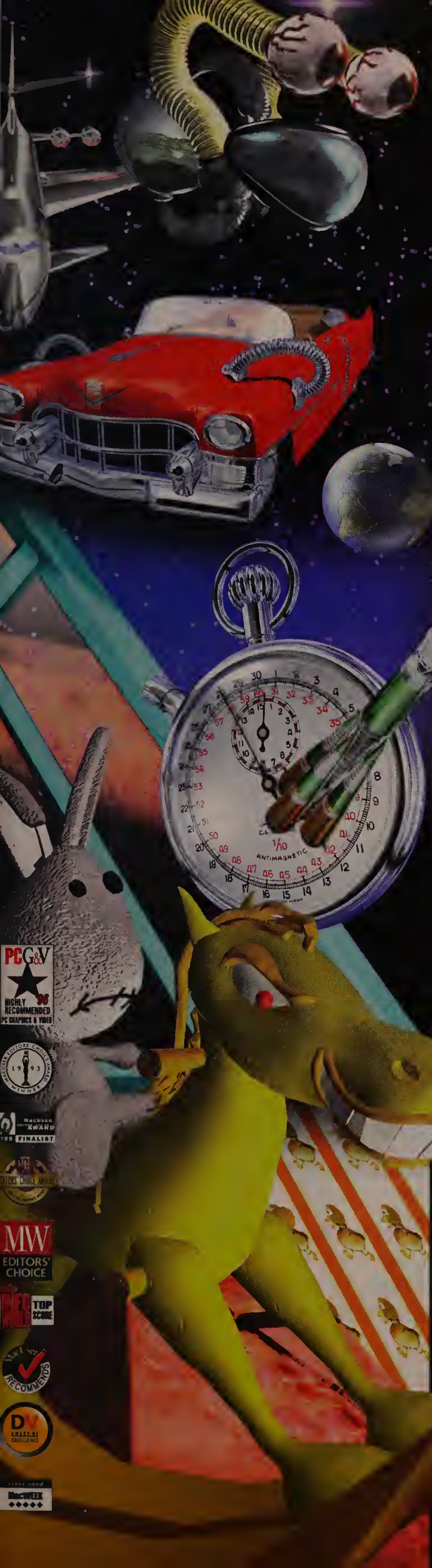
Informed Designer 2.0

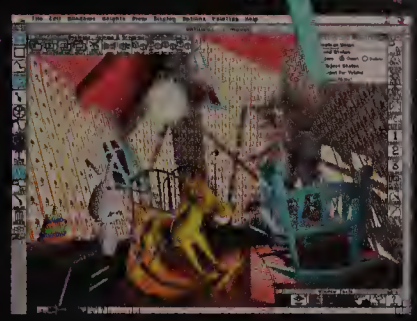
RATING: ★★★★/7.3 **PROS:** Powerful forms design; supports Web-based forms; cross-platform; automatic updating via FTP servers; supports attachments. **CONS:** Doesn't work with scanned forms. **COMPANY:** Shana (403/433-3690, *www.shana.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $295.

OmniForm 2.0

RATING: ★★★/5.7 **PROS:** Accurate field placement and form fidelity; supports a variety of field types; good support for calculations and tables; Scrapbook. **CONS:** Slowed performance on complex forms; quirky Page Setup command. **COMPANY:** Caere (408/395-7000, *www.caere.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $149.

3D solid and surface modeling at its best...





Fred Lewis and Thalia Georgopoulos of Moving Media, San Francisco, California, design and create contract illustrations and animations for broadcast, games, architecture, the web, CD ROMs and other media for many different clients. They have by now modeled nearly anything you can think of. How do they do it?

"We are artists in the business of converting our imaginations into alternate realities. Computer technology has made it possible for us to create images and animations that were never possible before. form•Z is one of the few programs that has enough of the tools we need, to allow us to follow our vision. With form•Z we spend less time dealing with technical limitations and more time being creative."

Fred Lewis and Thalia Georgopoulos, Moving Media

See for yourself: download a demo for MacOS or Windows from our web site at **www.formz.com.**

form•Z

As a designer, you need to visualize complex forms and to imagine shapes that do not yet exist. You frequently race against insane deadlines, while your clients grow impatient. That's when you need the modeling power of **form•Z**.

form•Z lets you create a vast variety of forms with unprecedented ease. It offers an extensive array of unique 2D and 3D form sculpting capabilities.

Grow a model from simple lines to complex **surfaces** or to true **solids** with a few quick clicks. Shape curved **splines** or **NURBS** surfaces as you slip effortlessly between 2D and 3D views. **Resize** your shape, **stretch** it, **extrude** it, **lathe** it, **sweep** it, **project** it, **unfold** it, **deform** it, apply advanced vertex and edge **rounding** to it. Use **metaformz**, smooth **meshing**, image based **displacements**, or multi-source multi-path **skinning** to create smoothly blended **organic** forms. What's more, **form•Z**'s **Boolean** operations work even better than those found on pricey workstation level modeling packages.

Add as many **layers** as you need, work with floating point **precision** using simultaneous **graphic** and **numeric input**. If you're unhappy with your new design, **unlimited undos** are always at your fingertips.

RenderZone

When you're done modeling, you can use **RenderZone**'s state of the art shader technology to produce your photo realistic images at impressive speeds. Or you can transfer your models smoothly into your favorite animation program, using **form•Z**'s extensive import/export formats. Flexibility of this caliber has made **form•Z** the most effective modeling complement to many popular animation programs.

Now you can also produce **QuickTime VR movies** and view them from within **form•Z**.

Mac™ OS

Microsoft® Windows™ Compatible

autodessys INC

Phone: (614) 488-8838
Fax: (614) 488-0848

Circle 49 on reader service card

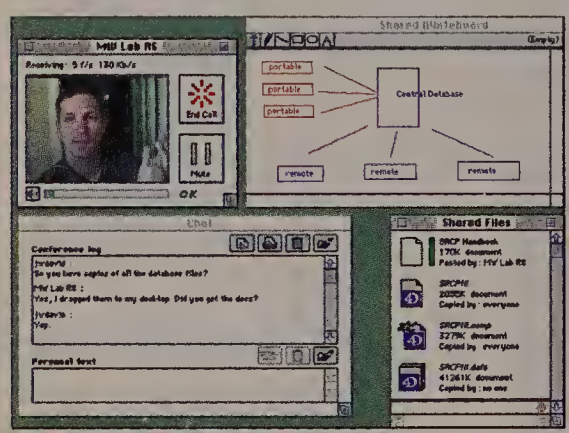
Videoconferencing Kits

CONNECTIX VIDEOPHONE, APPLE VIDEOPHONE KIT, ENHANCED CU-SEEME: STILL IN THE SLOW LANE

DECADES AFTER THEY WERE PREdicted, videophones still seem futuristic. Three updated videoconferencing products from Apple, Connectix, and White Pine try to bring that vision a little closer to reality, with varying degrees of success. But if your goal is to replace face-to-face meetings with videoconferencing, beware: unless you have a high-bandwidth network, you'll probably find desktop conferencing more an amusing novelty than an empowering tool.

What You Get

Apple VideoPhone Kit 1.5 consists of conferencing software and a Panasonic color video camera that plugs into the Mac's digitizer (a Power Mac with AV capabilities is required). Connectix VideoPhone 2.01 is software that works with a video camera plugged into the Mac's serial port. Another software-only option is Enhanced CU-SeeMe 2.0, a beefed-up, color-capable version of the popular freeware application.



Here's Looking at You Apple VideoPhone does a good job of delivering video and audio over LANs.

Basic operation is the same for all three. To place a call, you enter the IP address of the person you're calling (Connectix VideoPhone offers a useful directory of such addresses). That person needs to be connected at that IP address and have compatible conferencing software running—the Apple and Connectix products can interoperate, but for CU-SeeMe the other party also needs CU-SeeMe. All three let you adjust the size of the video window (standard size is 1/16 of a 15-inch monitor). You can see yourself and the other person, though eliminating the self view improves performance.

How They Fared

After installing the packages on two 32MB Power Mac 8500's—a process that took less than 20 minutes for each—I tested them on an isolated Ethernet network and over the Internet, connecting via ISDN and a 28.8-Kbps modem.

All three did well enough over Ethernet to be usable for LAN-based conferencing. Apple VideoPhone reached 10 to 14 frames per second in a 160-by-120-pixel window. The video, while by no means broadcast quality, was smooth and watchable. Audio quality was excellent, allowing full-duplex conversation without echoing or clipping. Like the others, Apple VideoPhone could synchronize the audio and video only at higher speeds.

After I found a workaround to a conflict with QuickTime Conferencing 1.5, Connectix VideoPhone also delivered watchable video at around 10 frames per second. With a Color QuickCam, the video was jerky and slightly fish-eyed; even with a regular video camera, quality was slightly worse than Apple VideoPhone's. And although audio quality was generally good, occasional clipping occurred. Enhanced CU-SeeMe was on par with Connectix VideoPhone in terms of video quality, but it trailed slightly in audio quality.

Over lower-speed connections, the results were more disappointing. Apple VideoPhone and Connectix VideoPhone were all but useless for transmitting video at 28.8 Kbps, delivering only a jerky sequence of still images; performance over ISDN was marginally better but still erratic. Enhanced CU-SeeMe, because it's optimized for low-bandwidth environments, actually produced usable video over both lower-speed connections. The video tended to be blurred and uneven, but it was smooth enough to maintain the illusion of continuous motion.

All the products fared better with audio-only conferencing over the Internet, nearly matching the quality available over a LAN. Apple VideoPhone was particularly effective, offering natural-sounding, uninterrupted audio.

Enhanced Cu-SeeMe has a chat facility, a whiteboard, and support for cross-platform, one-on-one, and multiparty conferences. Apple VideoPhone offers a simple shared whiteboard, a chat window, a file-transfer utility, and support for both one-on-one and multiparty conferencing. And Connectix VideoPhone offers a chat window, supports one-on-one and one-to-many conferences, and lets you save conferences as QuickTime movies. Connectix's interface is the best of the bunch, though Apple's offers easier configuration.

Macworld's Buying Advice

If you're expecting television-quality pictures and sound over your 28.8 modem, you'll be seriously disappointed with these products; in low-bandwidth environments, they're little more than hobbyist diversions. Enhanced CU-SeeMe is the most usable over slow connections. In higher-bandwidth environments, Apple VideoPhone Kit offers good, basic functionality at a modest price. And once the bugs are worked out, Connectix VideoPhone may be a good solution for those with non-AV Macs on a high-speed network.—J.W. DAVIS

Apple VideoPhone Kit 1.5

RATING: ★★★/6.9 **PROS:** Easiest to configure; good performance over a LAN; modest price. **CONS:** Poor low-bandwidth video performance. **COMPANY:** Apple Computer (408/996-1010, *www.apple.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $279.

Connectix VideoPhone 2.01

RATING: ★★★/5.7 **PROS:** Nice interface; cross-platform. **CONS:** Protocol bug; poor low-bandwidth performance. **COMPANY:** Connectix (415/571-5100, *www.connectix.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $99 (software only).

Enhanced CU-SeeMe 2.0

RATING: ★★★/6.4 **PROS:** Cross-platform; best low-bandwidth performance. **CONS:** Problem with built-in digitizer; least impressive audio quality. **COMPANY:** White Pine Software (408/446-1919, *www.wpine.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $69 (software only).

Get More of What You Need

for Less Than $1000*.

You know a great value when you see it:

the SuperMac C500LT from UMAX. With the C500LT, you get a high quality upgradeable 180MHz processor with 16MB RAM, 256k upgradeable L2 cache, 8-speed CD-ROM, and UMAX's "High Upgradeability" design in its sleek and compact style case, which allows for flexibility when you want to upgrade your computer to work faster or play harder. Plus, the C500LT comes with utility software valued at about $500. With the SuperMac C500LT, you get exactly what you want in a Mac OS system. Just ask our customers: In a June 1997 *Macworld* poll, UMAX was rated #1 in both service and purchase satisfaction. Now we give you everything you need for under $1000.

C500LT/180 BUNDLED SOFTWARE – $500.00 VALUE!

- Conflict Catcher 3.0
- Power FPU
- TechTool Pro
- CD-ROM & HD Tool Kit PE

High-Upgradeability

PowerPC™

Mac OS

For more information on where to purchase the C500LT, call 1-888-625-UMAX or visit us at http://www.supermac.com

C500LT/180 SPECIFICATIONS:

MODEL NAME	C500LT/180		
Processor Type	603e/180MHz	Hard Drive	1.2Gbyte
Form Factor	Slim Desktop	Drive Bays	3 total
RAM	16MB	Total PCI Slots	2
Max. RAM	144MB	Video Memory	1MB
Level-2 Cache	256K	ADB Ports	1
CD-ROM Speed	8X	Serial Ports	2

*Monitor not included. Price and features subject to change without notice.

UMAX®
Computer Corporation

© 1997 All rights reserved. SuperMac is a registered trademark licensed to UMAX Computer Corporation. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. used under license. PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

Circle 99 on reader service card

Photoshop Filters

EYE CANDY, PHOTOTOOLS MAKE SPECIAL EFFECTS SIMPLE

PHOTOSHOP EXPERTS ROUTINEly conjure up amazing visual effects, but duplicating them isn't always easy. Two new collections of plug-in filters for Adobe Photoshop 3.0.4 and later, Alien Skin's Eye Candy 3.0 and Extensis's PhotoTools 1.1, make it easier to produce (and reproduce) eye-catching effects. Eye Candy offers a greater variety of effects (20 plug-ins to PhotoTools' 8) and a more straightforward approach, while PhotoTools feels more polished and offers a text plug-in that's a great improvement over Photoshop's built-in text support.

A Bigger Box of Candy

The successor to Alien Skin's popular Black Box 2.0 (see *Reviews*, November 1995), the Power Mac–only Eye Candy 3.0 adds 11 new filters: Antimatter, Chrome, Fire, Smoke, Perspective Shadow, Fur, Star, Weave, Jiggle, Squint, and Water Drops. New controlling options enhance some of the original 10 filters (Carve, Cutout, DropShadow, Glass, Glow, HSB Noise, MotionTrail, Swirl, and Inner and Outer Bevels), and those filters that removed a selection after completing their tasks now retain the selection when used with Photoshop 4.0. All the Eye Candy filters are effective and practical.

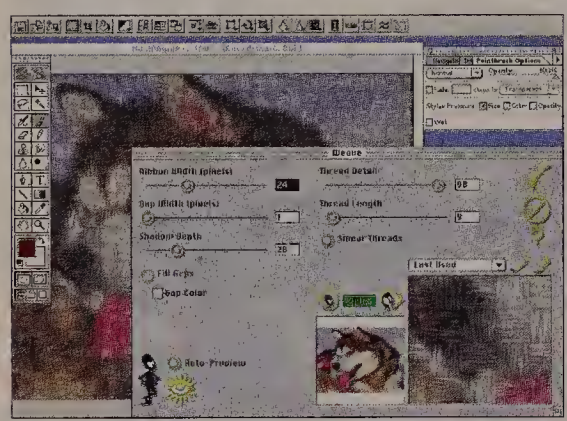


Image Weaving Eye Candy's Weave filter produces thatched and latticework effects.

For every Eye Candy filter, a dialog box displays a zoomable, resizable preview of the image. But although the previews are larger than those of native Photoshop filters, they constitute a relatively small percentage of total dialog dimensions. And because you can't resize them independently of the dialog box, there's a limit to how big they can get.

Eye Candy's controls are easy to use, encouraging the experimentation you'll need to master the filters' subtleties. Each filter comes with an assortment of presets so you can get started right away, and all the filters are compatible with Photoshop 4.0's script-recording Actions (PhotoTools supports Photoshop 4.0 in general, but it doesn't support Actions).

Text, Bars, and Tips

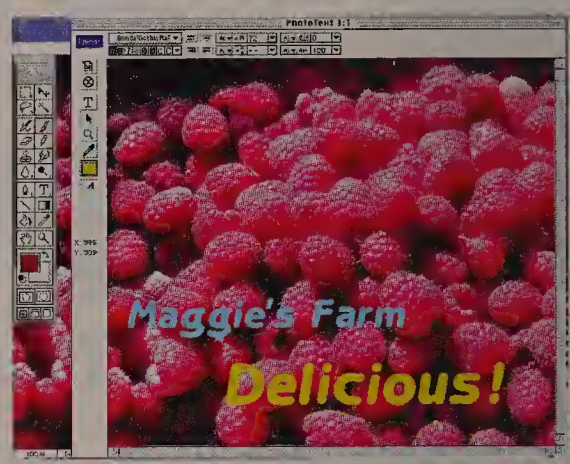
Of the two collections, PhotoTools 1.1 is the more ambitious. In addition to filters for glows, beveling, embossing, and drop shadows, PhotoTools includes the aforementioned PhotoText; Intellihance Lite, an RGB-only version of Extensis's color-correction filter; PhotoTips, a compilation of useful hints you can access from within Photoshop; and PhotoBars, a set of plug-ins for customizing Photoshop's tools and features.

PhotoBars is a handy feature that gives you one-click access to any of Photoshop's tools. To build tool bars and floating palettes, you simply create a tool bar and select the Photoshop functions you wish to appear as buttons; you can also use PhotoBars' predefined tool bars and palettes. The SmartBars function records your actions in Photoshop and builds button palettes containing the commands in the sequence. Although SmartBars is useful, it doesn't record everything; for example, it recognized some Photoshop filters (such as Watercolor and RoughPastels) but not others (such as Ocean Ripple and Glass). Neither could it record third-party filters (such as Eye Candy's) or even PhotoTools' own effects filters. However, version 1.0's tendency to produce white artifacts over the working image (see *Reviews*, February 1997) has been resolved.

Although it doesn't match Eye Candy in sheer number of effects, PhotoTools offers versatile filters that give you several options, and its resizable dialog boxes sport easy-to-use controls and exceptionally large previews. Most important, all the PhotoTools filters produce excellent results. But the best of the lot is PhotoText; it lets you enter and place text elements directly on the preview—which you can enlarge to the size of the Photoshop image itself—so you can position them precisely. When you're done, PhotoText applies the text in a separate layer so you can reposition it. Anyone who has wrestled with text elements in Photoshop will appreciate this filter's elegance.

Macworld's Buying Advice

If you're a Photoshop pro looking for usable, reliable image-manipulation tools with a practical bent, Eye Candy 3.0's straightforward, businesslike approach makes it an excellent choice; PhotoTools 1.1's customizing options and tip sheet make it more suitable for the less experienced Photoshop user. But for first-rate tools that help novices unlock the power of Photoshop and give professionals a productivity boost, you can't go wrong with either package.—CARLOS DOMINGO MARTINEZ



Textwright PhotoTools' PhotoText plug-in lets you type text elements directly on a preview of the working image; its editing tools let you see the effects of different typefaces and font sizes.

Eye Candy 3.0

RATING: ★★★★/7.9 **PROS:** Filters are practical and easy to use. **CONS:** Previews could be larger. **COMPANY:** Alien Skin Software (919/832-4124, *www.alienskin.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $199.

PhotoTools 1.1

RATING: ★★★★/7.8 **PROS:** Good mix of useful filters and customizing options; excellent text tool. **CONS:** SmartBars feature is only selectively smart. **COMPANY:** Extensis (503/274-2020, *www.extensis.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $99.95.

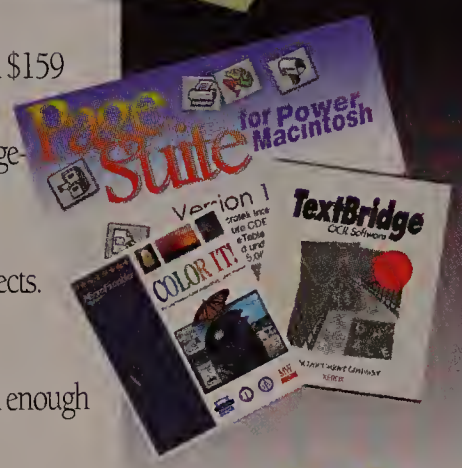
The Little Color Page Scanner That Thinks It's An Office Manager.

Scan in Beautiful 24-bit Color. Save, Annotate or Route Documents to Fax, E-Mail Software and Printers.

If you're buried under a mound of documents you have to sort through, save, file and route every day, then get the new, very affordable *Microtek Color PageWiz*™ page scanner. Color PageWiz captures photos, drawings, business cards, magazine articles, reports, legal briefs — *virtually any business document* — and places them right into your Macintosh.

Aggressively Priced, Yet Fully Loaded.

Only Microtek could offer a color page scanner with such superb image quality for just $159 and still pack it with some spectacular software. For example, Macintosh models include *Xerox TextBridge*® OCR software,* *MicroFrontier's Color It!* the 32-bit image-editing and paint software and *Microtek's new PageSuite*,™ easy-to-use, drag-n-drop software for routing scanned documents to your fax or e-mail software. PageSuite for Macintosh also allows you to add annotations, highlights, enhancements or special effects.



Small Footprint. Pack It To Go.

Color PageWiz is small enough for the home, powerful enough for the office, and light enough to fit into your carry-on luggage.

The Little Scanner From The Big Scanner Company.

Choose the scanner from the company that virtually invented desktop scanning, from the company with a solid reputation for award-winning and reliable scanners, from one of the largest scanner manufacturers in the world — *Microtek.* For the location of your nearest Microtek Color PageWiz reseller or for more information, call 1-800-654-4160 for Microtek Sales, or point your browser to our award-winning Web site: *www.microtek.com.*

FEATURES: 24-bit color / single-pass scanning • 300 x 600 dpi optical resolution • 1200 x 1200 dpi enhanced resolution • Scans photos, business cards, letter- or legal-size documents and more!

Mac OS

INTERNET IMAGE INPUT DEVICE

Software & manuals on CD-ROM

Windows® 3.1x, 95 & NT model also available!

MICROTEK

Better Images Through Innovation.

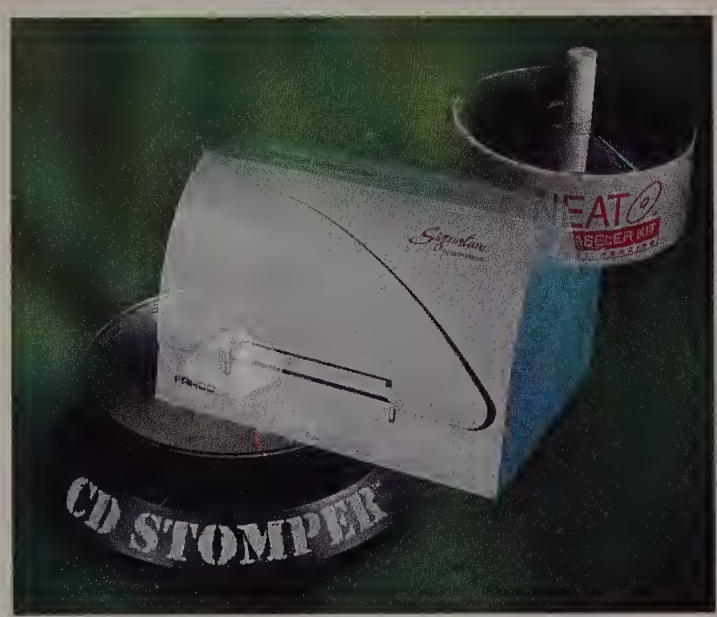
*TextBridge software must be run from Microtek PageSuite software. Price mentioned is manufacturer's suggested street price. Bundled software and user's manuals are on CD-ROM. Retail packaging of software depicted is not available with this product. The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies: Microtek, Color PageWiz, PageSuite of Microtek International, Inc.; Windows of Microsoft Corporation; Macintosh of Apple Computer, Inc.; TextBridge of Xerox Corporation; Color It! of MicroFrontier, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Prices, specifications and software bundles are subject to change without notice. MW697

Circle 105 on reader service card

CD-R Labeling Solutions

PRINTER, LABEL KITS HELP YOU LOOK LIKE A PRO

As prices for CD-Recordable (CD-R) drives drop to new lows, many individuals and businesses have started regularly pressing their own CDs. Bridging the gap between handwritten CD labels and high-cost (and high-quantity) professional labeling services, three new products help you produce more attractive CDs. Fargo Electronics' Signature CD color ink-jet printer prints directly onto custom CD media; the Neato CD Labeler and Stomp's CD Stomper make and apply labels to any CD.



SUZANNE ROADY

High-Priced Dedicated Printer

The Signature CD Color Printer is much like a typical color ink-jet printer except that it prints exclusively on CD-Rs, jewel-case inserts, and CD booklets. Output quality is very good, as is print speed: final CDs print in about 4.5 minutes. When printing on Fargo's special printable-surface CD-Rs, the ink dries quickly and is smudge resistant.

When you're ready to print, you press a button to open the Signature's feed tray, place a printable-surface CD into the tray's circular cutout, and print your image from a graphics or page-layout program. Plastic clips in the feed tray hold CD inserts and booklets firmly in place.

Page Setup allows you to specify media type, ink (color or monochrome), print quality, and dithering (optimized either for standard graphics and text, or for photographic images). Fargo plans to add additional driver options soon, including color matching, image rotation, and a high-resolution (600-by-300-dpi) print mode.

The Signature's light weight (under 9 pounds) and small size (7.5 inches high by 10.5 inches wide by 10.5 inches deep) make it convenient for almost any desktop. It offers separate serial and parallel ports to accommodate both Macintosh and Windows users, and includes drivers for both platforms. According to Fargo, you can connect the printer to a third-party autoloader to print multiple CDs.

Inexpensive Alternatives

If you can't justify a dedicated printer just for CD media and inserts, the CD Stomper and the Neato CD Labeler Kit can help you design and print circular paper labels and affix them to your CDs. Both kits include layout templates and artwork for designing labels, a set of 100 CD labels, and a plastic base used to apply labels to CDs.

Although the Neato does an adequate job of positioning labels, the CD Stomper does it better. The single-piece Stomper base makes it simple to center labels precisely. Slipping a label over the positioning pole in the center of the base keeps the label from moving; you then place the CD on the same pole and press down, affixing the label. The Neato, on the other hand, is a two-piece device: a base and a separate positioning pole. Since nothing holds the label in place, the label is free to shift and curl. After placing the label on the base, you put a CD on the positioning pole, slip the pole into the hole in the center of the base, and press down.

The software bundle for the Neato CD Labeler Kit includes CD Face, a design program for CD labels and inserts; templates for CD labels, inserts, and booklets; and more than 80 background images. If you have a favorite graphics or layout program, you can use the graphic templates to design your labels. Otherwise you're stuck with the usable but sometimes frustrating CD Face.

Rather than offering a design program, the CD Stomper relies on templates—assuming that you already have a graphics or layout program (such as Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator, or PageMaker; QuarkXPress; Macromedia FreeHand; or Microsoft Word). The CD Stomper currently offers just one style of label sheet: white, two-up, CD-ROM. The Neato's three-up CD labels come in white, silver, and gold backgrounds (you can order refills in clear or any of a dozen colors), and include several insert and tray-liner pages.

Macworld's Buying Advice

If you produce a lot of CDs, the Signature CD Color Printer is a good investment. Although the output doesn't rival glossy, professionally printed CDs, the Signature creates quality images. At $9.50 apiece, Fargo's printable CD-Rs are only a few dollars more than normal blanks.

Of the two labeling kits, the CD Stomper is clearly the better product. Its software is simple to use, and the label base works flawlessly. Neato's software pales in comparison with typical design programs, and the included label base doesn't hold a candle to the CD Stomper.—STEVEN SCHWARTZ

CD Stomper

RATING: ★★★/6.3 **PROS:** Well-designed label mounter; excellent templates. **CONS:** Extremely limited label styles; no design program. **COMPANY:** Stomp (714/250-6771, *www.labelcd.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $79.95.

Neato CD Labeler Kit

RATING: ★★/4.6 **PROS:** Good selection of templates; includes colored labels; variety of refill supplies. **CONS:** Uninspired label applicator; weak software. **COMPANY:** Neato (203/466-5170, *www.neato.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $79.95.

Signature CD Color Printer

RATING: ★★★/6.7 **PROS:** Good print quality and speed; simple to use; handles inserts, booklets, and printable CDs. **CONS:** No printing templates; high-quality print mode not yet implemented. **COMPANY:** Fargo Electronics (612/941-9470, *www.fargo.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $1295.

quake® for macintosh
arrives mid-july

for more information:
www.wizworks.com

www.idsoftware.com

MacSoft®

2300 Berkshire Lane No., Plymouth, MN 55441 • 612-509-7600

Quake® ©1996 Id Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Published by Id Software, Inc. Distributed by MacSoft under license, a division of GT Interactive Software Corp.
Quake® is a registered trademark of Id Software, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 30 on reader service card

eMate 300

AT LAST, IT'S NEWTON DONE RIGHT

DEVICES BASED ON NEWTON technology have had a rocky past, but Apple's gotten nearly everything right with the eMate 300. With a form factor more like that of a small laptop than a PDA, the eMate's classroom-targeted design could serve just as well for many adults.

This four-pound wonder fits well in a backpack, and its clamshell opens to reveal a keyboard and a 480-by-320-pixel

ARNOLD TIOSEJO

gray-scale backlit screen. A stylus receptacle resides above the keyboard (this *is* a Newton device, after all), near the volume and screen-contrast controls. The sides of the case sport a single PC Card slot, a headphone jack, an infrared transceiver, and one serial/AppleTalk port. It has 3MB of user RAM and runs a little faster than the MessagePad 130.

Some adults were put off by the eMate's innovative industrial design—including swoopy curves and a dark-green translucent case—but kids loved it. Smart touches include an integrated nonslip handle, and rubberized stylus holders on either side of the screen. The eMate also automatically saves your work and turns itself on when you open the lid. An internal rechargeable NiCd battery powers the eMate for more than 24 hours of continuous use, although using PC Cards or the screen's backlight drains the battery faster.

Appropriately for kids, the eMate's high-impact plastic case can withstand punishment that might total a PowerBook. I picked it up by the screen more than once and even accidentally knocked it off my desk without damaging it.

Built-in NewtonWorks software includes a word processor, spreadsheet, drawing program, and graphing calculator. Oddly, you can't use handwriting recognition in NewtonWorks (although shareware extensions let you do so). You also get the usual Newton utilities: Notes, Dates, and People. The eMate uses the Newton OS 2.1, and I found no software compatibility problems.

Apple provides facilities for beaming NewtonWorks documents to a teacher's eMate for grading, and you can set up one eMate to be shared among several students, with each kid getting his or her own password-protected space. It's easy to transfer or back up your work to a desktop computer (either Mac or Windows) via a serial connection or AppleTalk. With the included Newton Internet Enabler, NetHopper, and a PC card modem, you can even browse the World Wide Web with your eMate. Several third parties also offer e-mail packages.

Once you add a few commercial software packages, though, you may find yourself running out of RAM (which the eMate—like all Newton devices—uses for both memory and storage); Internet access software in particular takes up a fair amount of space. Apple should include more flash RAM with the eMate, although you can always buy a flash RAM storage card if you're willing to sacrifice the PC Card slot and forgo a modem.

Macworld's Buying Advice

I put the eMate into the hands of dozens of people, from kids to adults. Every single person played with it a bit, then said, "I want one!" The eMate may be meant for kids, but it would work just as well for adults on business trips: you can write, e-mail, fax, and access the Internet. Apple seems to have misjudged the eMate's utility, initially restricting sales to its educational customers—for whom the $799 price may be a bit high. The eMate offers much of the same functionality as the MessagePad 2000 (see *Reviews*, July 1997), and with the added cost of a keyboard, the MessagePad 2000 pales by comparison. The eMate 300 is an amazing, delightful device. I want one, too.—TOM NEGRINO

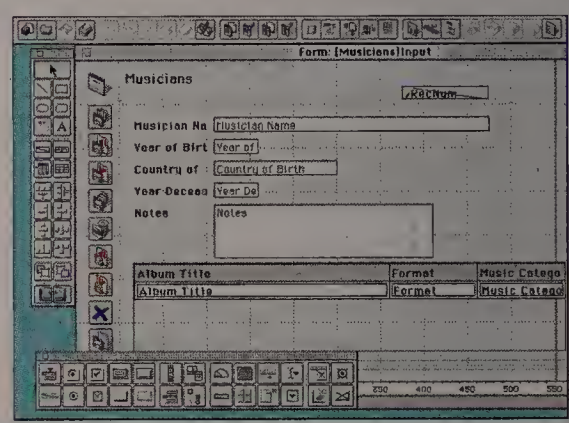
RATING: ★★★★/7.7 **PROS:** Great design; rugged; fun to use. **CONS:** Needs more built-in RAM; pricey for its target market. **COMPANY:** Apple (408/996-1010, *www.apple.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $799.

4th Dimension 6.0

CLASSIC RELATIONAL DATABASE DOES WINDOWS AND THE WEB

LEAPFROGGING FROM VERSION 3.5 to version 6.0, ACI US's relational database has received its most significant upgrade in nearly a decade. Version 6.0 adapts 4th Dimension (4D) to the world of cross-platform and Web-oriented computing: it generates database code for Windows 95 and NT as well as the Mac, and it automatically converts 4D forms to HTML. The resulting product is easier to program quickly than large-scale SQL-for-the-Mac powerhouses, such as PowerSoft's PowerBuilder, but more powerful and programmable than small-office favorites such as Claris FileMaker Pro.

Among version 6.0's enhancements are an advanced forms wizard and a better-designed debugger window for watching object and table methods execute. The new HTML capabilities and inter-



Buttoned Up 4D's design environment is easier to use than this profusion of icons would suggest.

nal server mean clients can use a Web browser for easy access to 4D's powerful searching and reporting tools, and site managers can update the databases with minimal effort (all changes to 4D forms appear immediately in the HTML representation). Version 6.0 also incorporates the server parts of 4D Web SmartServer, a collection of forms utilities, Web interface builders, and server functions. For additional Web-specific tasks, Foresight's (817/731-4444, *www.fsti.com*) NetLink/4D handles the details of CGI and Java interfaces; Pacific Data Management's (408/283-5900, *www.pdm-inc.com*) PDM Internet Tools supports SMTP, FTP, POP3, and low-level TCP/IP calls.

Because 4D generates browser-read-

continues

You Gotta Love a Guy Who Thinks the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco & Firearms is a Convenience Store!

"Absolutely the best first-person game of the year, bar none...Duke Nukem is the undisputed king."
Boot Magazine

"Gives players something they can't get elsewhere: A hero with an attitude."
Wall Street Journal

"★★★★★" (5 out of 5 stars)
PC Games

"★★★★★" (5 out of 5 stars)
Computer Life

"Duke is king."
Computer Gaming World

"A perfect 10!"
Computer Player

#1 Selling PC Game of 1996
Available Now
for Macintosh

ATOMIC EDITION

DUKE NUKEM™ 3D

for Macintosh®

Circle 31 on reader service card

Created by 3D Realms

Mac version by Lion Entertainment, Inc.

Now available at most major retailers and MacZone. Or, order direct by calling:
800-229-2714

MacSoft®
2300 Berkshire Lane No., Plymouth, MN 55441 • 612-509-7600
Call for a free catalog or visit our website at www.wizworks.com

System Requirements: Any Macintosh with a 68040 or higher microprocessor, 8MB RAM, color monitor and CD-ROM drive. Also accelerated for Power Macintosh.

able HTML forms and allows standard Web browsers to manage basic TCP/IP access automatically, you can make 4D your Web server simply by choosing that option from a menu. A collection of examples shows you how to add jiggling graphics and other popular home-page features to your otherwise coolly professional database presentation.

If you already have a 4D database and a bit of forms-design practice, you can create a satisfactory Web site based on your existing files in a day. Since version 6 makes all your existing database forms accessible from the site, all you have to do is decide what's public and what's private. ACI US has pulled off the database-architecture feat of making users accessing 4D from the Web look like just another type of client, without sacrificing 4D's power as a Mac database or its easy links to minicomputers and mainframes.

Longtime 4D users will feel right at home in this expanded environment—plug-ins, extensions, and add-on packages are a hallmark of ACI US's approach—but the scope of the options developed over 4D's history can be overwhelming compared with the relative simplicity of FileMaker Pro. And 4D's Web functions can be difficult to master, though the examples and hand-holding make key tasks easier than in, say, FileMaker Pro using EveryWare's Tango. But an extensive tutorial makes the learning curve easier, and at the end lies a heavy-duty database with security, excellent relational-design integrity, and serious transaction handling.

Macworld's Buying Advice

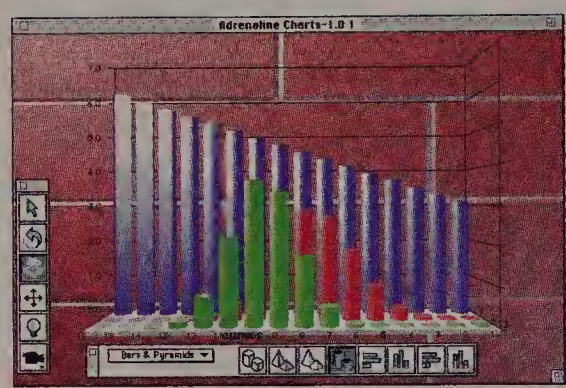
The complete 4D show—which includes the older 4D Calc, 4D Write, and 4D Draw along with the new Windows-aware SDK—can cost several thousand dollars, but the basic version is at its lowest price ever. (The just-released 4D Desktop, which bundles 4D Compiler and the 4D Insider tool kit, has a street price of $499.) 4D 6.0 is the clear Mac choice for businesses that need both access to huge databases and a reliable Web setup.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ★★★★/8.1 **PROS:** Great database adaptation to the Web; Windows 95 and NT support; easy links to mainframe data. **CONS:** Longer learning curve. **COMPANY:** ACI US (408/252-4444, *www.acius.com*). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $299.

Numbers & Charts

SPREADSHEET PARTS SHOW THE PROMISE OF OPENDOC

ADRENALINE SOFTWARE'S NUMbers & Charts 1.0.1—a pair of OpenDoc components for spreadsheets and graphing—heralds a new type of software. Once you start using Numbers & Charts (N&C), you'll think of Microsoft Excel as the final elaboration of the old-style approach to spreadsheets, and N&C as the beginning of a new model whereby Web technologies and Apple's own systems advances (AppleScript, OpenDoc, and QuickDraw 3D) make analysis and communication faster and easier than ever.



Premium Palettes Adrenaline's Charts lets you select a 3-D chart type from one palette while controlling shading and orientation with the other.

Numbers is the spreadsheet—or to use OpenDoc parlance, the worksheet editor used to produce document-embeddable, spreadsheet-style parts—and Charts is the graphing component. Don't fret if all this terminology sounds foreign; the N&C manual offers a brisk exposition of OpenDoc basics to familiarize novices with component software (see "OpenDoc: Now the Hard Part," *News*, March 1996, for more background).

Numbers bears a certain family resemblance to Claris's discontinued Resolve, including a similar set of computation functions and similarly admirable speed: Numbers performed my PowerPC statistics spreadsheet test nearly twice as fast as Excel 5.0. A well-designed formatting palette makes editing fast and simple; beyond the basics, it also includes a slick Smart AutoFill function. Numbers lacks a few useful Excel-like features (copying from one cell and pasting to a range, for example), but you'll quickly develop substitutes.

The fun begins when you select a chunk of a Numbers worksheet and drag it into an open Charts document. Charts lets you define colorful backgrounds and easily enhance your data's bars and lines with PICT graphics, 3D Metafile (3DMF) images, or even animations. Charts offers a nice assortment of business chart types and a superior collection of shading, lighting, and viewing tools.

Using Charts tools and Numbers data, you can quickly create graph styles ranging from austere 2-D plots to garish color animations. Charts lacks the most numerically faithful representation of data—the single-color scatterplot—but its eye-catching capabilities are more suitable for creating charts for meetings or the Web than for hard-core statistics or mathematics applications, anyway.

Adrenaline has chosen a competition-heavy market—there are plenty of quality Mac graphing packages, and Excel and ClarisWorks cover both ends of the worksheet market. Wisely, Numbers & Charts plays well in the existing spreadsheet world and offers plenty of new twists. If you drag an Excel worksheet into a Numbers document, it opens correctly; macros require separate translation but formulas convert at once. You can save N&C parts directly to HTML and create instantaneous Web pages from your data—a more useful skill these days than producing polar plots or programming in Visual Basic. Even better still, N&C can run alongside Netscape Navigator 3.0 on a humble 16MB system, something the outsized Excel can't ever again hope to claim.

Macworld's Buying Advice

If you don't need much hand-holding, work daily with the Web, and want an alternative to Microsoft Excel, Numbers & Charts is the answer to your spreadsheet and charting needs. As an impressive demo of OpenDoc's possibilities (and those of its follow-on technologies planned for Rhapsody), this package shows you why developers felt the radical component-software approach was worth pursuing.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ★★★★/7.3 **PROS:** Fast calculations; flashy charts; HTML formatting. **CONS:** Missing minor features; requires OpenDoc and basic understanding of component software. **COMPANY:** Adrenaline Software (418/658-9909, *www.adrenaline.ca*). **LIST PRICE:** $149.95.

Time for a Mac Brew

CD-Speedster™

DO IT FASTER! CD-Speedster increases your cache flow. Cached data is always accessed from the fastest available source so you get data faster and your CD searches sizzle.

syncronys softcorp ™

RAM Charger 3.0™

DO MORE! RAM Charger adds dynamic RAM management to your Mac OS so it pumps every System 7.x Mac to run even more RAM-hungry applications.

Burn-It!™

DO IT SAFER! Burn-It! destroys data you select with a simple drag and drop by wiping the underlying sectors clean with repeated writes of random data. Now your data is really dead!

for more information call **1.888.777.5600**

Syncronys Softcorp

s y n c r o n y z i n g

man and machine

www.syncronys.com

©1997 Syncronys Softcorp. All rights reserved. Syncronys, the Syncronys logo, Burn-It!, RAM Charger 3.0 and CD-Speedster are all registered trademarks of Syncronys Softcorp.

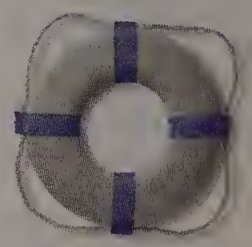
Circle 55 on reader service card

HOW TO HOLD *70 floppy disks* IN THE PALM OF YOUR HAND.

NEW, LOWER PRICE.
Visit your local retail store or corporate reseller, or you can even see us at: www.iomega.com

TONS OF STORAGE SPACE
Increase your storage space — 100MB at a time for as low as $12.95 per disk after rebate. Perfect for storing and running your whole office.

COMPLETE PORTABILITY
The Zip™ drive and Zip disks are small, lightweight, and rugged. Which means you can take work home, on the road, or anywhere else you need to go.



FAST, EASY BACKUP.
Hooks up fast to your PC or Mac. And, at up to 20 times faster than that old floppy drive, it's great for making copies of everything. So the next time your computer spazzes out, you won't.

OVER FIVE MILLION OUT THERE. Forget about that old floppy drive. Zip drives are everywhere; at home, in schools, and at the office. In fact, they're the perfect complement to the enhanced audio and visual capability of today's MMX™ technology-based systems. And with so many Zip drives out there, it's more than just compatible, it's universal.

BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.™

iomega

©1997 Iomega Corporation. Iomega and the Iomega logo are registered trademarks, and Zip and "Because It's Your Stuff" are trademarks of Iomega Corporation. MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Prices listed are estimated street prices. Actual prices may vary. Zip is compatible with Windows® 95, 3.1, NT DOS, OS/2, and Mac OS. Up to 20 times faster using the SCSI or IDE models, up to 5 times faster using the parallel port model.

Circle 76 on reader service card

StyleScript 3.5

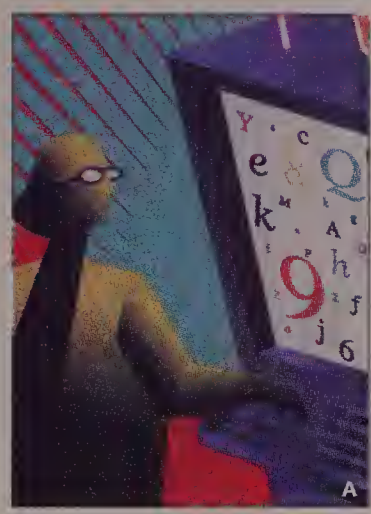
POSTSCRIPT SOLUTION WORKS . . . FOR SOME INK-JETS

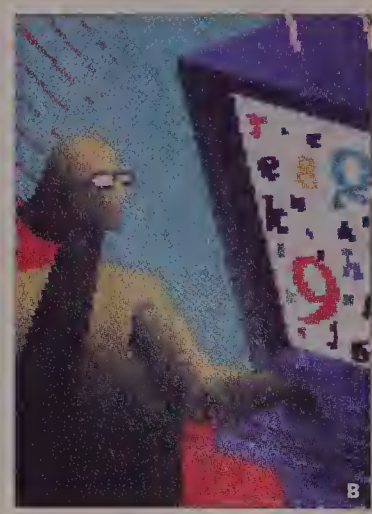
DON'T GET ME WRONG—I LOVE my Apple Color StyleWriter Pro. It suits my home-office printing needs, offering quality suitable for the occasional letter, party invitation, and picture of my cat. But it doesn't offer the ability to print PostScript. Enter Infowave's StyleScript 3.5, the long-awaited product whose ads show rags-to-riches conversions of PostScript ink-jet printouts and promise "true" Adobe PostScript printing on your Apple, Hewlett-Packard, or Epson printer. What's missing from the ad is a quick explanation that QuickDraw printers already do a decent job of printing PostScript images and fonts from within most applications—especially if you have Adobe Type Manager installed. It's only if you use a page-layout package *and* import EPS images that StyleScript is worth its $100 price.

StyleScript takes a chunk of your system memory and creates a virtual PostScript engine, mimicking in software what PostScript printers do with firmware. To install, choose your QuickDraw printer model from a list. The Chooser displays an extension called StyleScript Server in lieu of your normal printer driver.

I created a drawing with Adobe Illustrator 6 using multiple colors, a selection of PostScript fonts, and some skewed and rotated text, and saved the image in Illustrator EPS format. Clicking the print button, I waited for my PostScript masterpiece to appear. I was duly impressed with both the print speed and the quality of the printout. Every fine detail remained intact, and the colors appeared very close to their on-screen proxies.

To experience the horror of the "before" version, I reselected the standard Color StyleWriter Pro driver. To my surprise, the ugly duckling version of my drawing turned out to be nearly identical to the StyleScript printout. A quick call to Infowave's friendly and efficient tech support staff clued me in to the fact that most modern illustration packages do a decent job of re-creating your PostScript image using QuickDraw. I also had ATM Deluxe installed, which accounted for my smooth, crisp fonts. It was only when I imported my EPS images into another application (such as QuarkXPress or Adobe PageMaker) that I experienced jaggy text and graphics when printing to a non-PostScript printer. Enabling StyleScript transformed the image back to smooth lines and crisp text.





Not for Everyone QuickDraw printers do a decent job printing files directly from Adobe Illustrator or similar illustration programs (**A**), but they don't fare as well once the images are imported into QuarkXPress (**B**). StyleScript helps bring the image back into shape (**C**) despite its slightly coarse dither pattern.

Macworld's Buying Advice

If you place EPS images into a page-layout package and own one of the supported ink-jet printers, StyleScript's price is money well spent. If most of your PostScript printing comes from within the application where you create your artwork, save your dough: StyleScript won't improve your output dramatically.—MATT CLARK

RATING: ★★★/6.9 **PROS:** Smooths EPS images and type placed into page-layout packages; easy to install and use. **CONS:** Works only with selected printers; doesn't enhance images or type from most apps. **COMPANY:** Infowave (604/473-3600, *www.infowave.net*). **LIST PRICE:** $149.

© 1997 Iomega Corporation.

(Digital Briefcase)

Iomega 100MB Zip™ disks give you the capacity to carry more.
Learn more about Iomega Zip drives and disks at www.iomega.com/ZipIdeas.

Buy smart with Star Ratings.

Macworld

Macworld Star Ratings evaluate overall product quality in a quick, easy-to-read format, assigning each product not just a Star Rating, but also a Star Score between 0.0 and 10.0. So even if two products receive the same number of stars, you can compare quality down to the decimal point.

Macworld Star Ratings are the most precise, the most accurate, the most reliable product evaluations out there. And you won't find them anywhere but in Macworld.

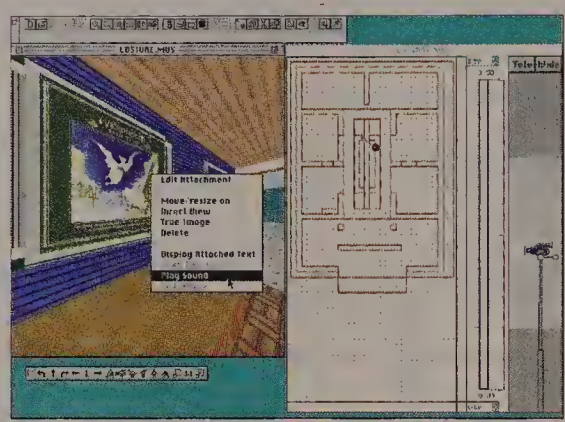
Macworld
THE ESSENTIAL MACINTOSH® RESOURCE

Virtual Home Space Builder 2.0

VRML 2.0 AUTHORING PROGRAM HAS LIMITED MODELING FEATURES

HAVE YOU EVER NOTICED THAT some technologies score consistently high on the hype meter but never catch on in the real world? Virtual Reality Modeling Language is one such beast. VRML's evangelists have long preached that it will transform the Web by replacing static 2-D pages with navigable 3-D spaces. It hasn't happened—partly because VRML browsers tend to be flaky and hard to use, and partly because crafting 3-D spaces is a lot harder than knocking out HTML pages.

ParaGraph's Virtual Home Space Builder (VHSB) 2.0.4 tries to simplify the space-building process, combining a fast, easy-to-learn authoring environment with support for the multimedia enhancements in VRML 2.0. But while VHSB is useful for some tasks, its limitations and interface annoyances keep it from being a must-have tool for VRML authors.



Virtual Listening Room This virtual music store lets you listen to clips by double-clicking on the CDs whose covers hang on the walls.

In VHSB, you build your virtual world by drawing walls and boxes in the floor-plan view. Adding textures to surfaces or adding images to walls is a simple matter of dragging and dropping from the Decorator window, the Finder, or any application that supports drag and drop. Straightforward controls make it easy to control the vantage point and camera position, and you can record a walk-through that users can play back. VHSB renders scenes quickly, even on 680X0 Macs. The CD comes with an extensive library of images, textures, MIDI music files, movies, and numerous prebuilt spaces—some furnished, some empty and awaiting your touch. (ParaGraph's Web site offers a $29, Mac-only version that lacks the clip art and prebuilt spaces.)

VHSB isn't a full-blown 3-D modeling program like Macromedia's Extreme 3D or Specular's Infini-D; rather, it goes head-to-head with Virtus's $159 3-D Website Builder (see *Reviews*, February 1997). VHSB has the edge in VRML support, but it doesn't have as many modeling tools as 3-D Website Builder—you're limited to drawing planes and boxes. 3-D Website Builder also supports a wider variety of 3-D shapes and includes a large library of prebuilt objects.

But what VHSB lacks in modeling, it makes up for in multimedia capabilities. With the Attachment command, you can specify that an event occur when a user double-clicks on an image. Such events include playing a QuickTime movie, sound, or MIDI music file; opening a high-resolution version of an image; or going to a specific Web page. (3-D Website Builder supports only the last option.)

VHSB's user interface is generally straightforward but occasionally infuriating. For example, to drag an element to a new location, you must first choose the Move/Resize On command. As soon as you deselect the element, the command is turned off; to move something else, you have to choose the command again. And to resize a graphic, you choose that command and drag the upper-right selection handle; you can't drag just any handle, as you can in almost every other graphics-oriented program.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Virtual Home Space Builder 2.0.4 isn't up to building richly detailed 3-D scenes containing complex shapes. If you need more-complex virtual worlds, 3-D Website Builder is a better bet (but be aware that it doesn't support VRML 2.0's multimedia capabilities). VHSB is best suited to creating museum-like spaces—simple, minimally furnished rooms with walls on which to hang pictures.—JIM HEID

RATING: ★★★/6.4 **PROS:** Fast; reasonably priced; easy to use. **CONS:** Limited modeling features; some interface frustrations. **COMPANY:** ParaGraph (408/364-7700, *www.paragraph.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $49.

XCLAIM VR
— it's five on the floor plus a whole lot more from ATI

Supercharged 3D acceleration.

Big screen TV output. Now anything you display on your computer can be output to your TV, even recorded to video tape.

Bigger, brighter and faster graphics no compromise 2D performance in true color up to 1152x870.

Video capture lets you grab images and video from your VCR, camcorder and laserdisc so you can add multimedia to any project.

Full-screen, TV-quality QuickTime playback.

1997 WORLD CLASS AWARD WINNER

Finally, a product that lends more muscle to your PCI Mac. ATI's XCLAIM VR. It's five must-have graphics and multimedia functions revved up into one complete solution, giving you the power to conquer it all. Play, create, view, display or output 3D, 2D and video. This is full-out 3D acceleration, heart-stopping graphics performance, high-gear video playback, MAC2TV capabilities and more for just $269*. See your dealer today, check out **www.atitech.com,** or call us at (905) 882-2600 (press 2 for faxback).

© ATI Technologies Inc., 1997. ATI, Xclaim VR and Now You See It are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners. *Suggested ($U.S) retail price for 2MB upgradeable version.

COMPUTER City 1-800-The City

CDW 1-800-363-4239

MICRO CENTER

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

Circle 256 on reader service card

Now You See It.™

ATI

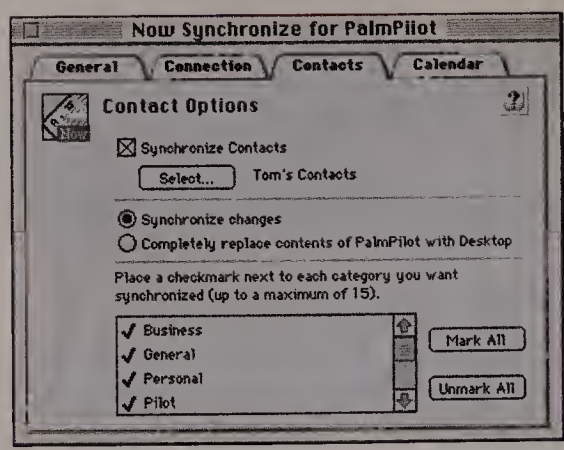
Now Synchronize

DISASTROUS PDA-TO-PIM LINK

THE U.S. ROBOTICS PALM PILOT (see *Reviews*, April 1997) is a terrific PDA, but its calendar and contact software is dramatically inferior to stand-alone personal information managers (PIMs) such as Now Software's stellar Now Contact and Up-to-Date bundle (see *Reviews*, June 1997). As a result, Now Synchronize for Pilot has been eagerly awaited by Piloteers seeking to link the PIM on their desktops to the PDA in their pockets. Alas, Synchronize misses the mark by a mile, delivering poor performance in an inelegant package.

If you've attached contacts, documents, or URLs to an event and then modified the event on the Pilot, you'll get a duplicate in Up-to-Date when you resync. You can't use your Pilot and Synchronize to sync the calendar files on your home and work systems; if you try, you'll corrupt data on one desktop machine or the other. Synchronize requires your Mac to have as much as 12MB of RAM installed, and the release notes state that large contact files (greater than 2000 contacts) may *still* overtax the program.

The release notes helpfully tell you that if synchronization fails, you should select Cancel on the Mac, wait "for as long as 5 to 10 minutes," and try again after restarting with extensions off and allocating even more memory to Synchronize. (If this happens, you may want to consider spending those five or ten minutes figuring out how to send the software back for a refund.)



Sync It Up Now Synchronize lets you pick which desktop contact and calendar categories you want to replicate onto your Pilot.

The program's folder includes files with DOS-style extensions, called audit.dat and users.dat. As if this weren't annoying enough, the release notes warn you not to double-click on audit.dat accidentally, or your Mac will crash. Furthermore, the program won't work if Synchronize and the calendar and contact files aren't on the same hard disk, and Now did nothing to improve on the Pilot's terrible Install application.

Now Synchronize worked most successfully when I used it to replace the Pilot's contents completely with the desktop's data. When I ventured into actual synchronization, small data modifications made on the Pilot synchronized with no problems as long as I was careful to avoid changing events with attached contacts.

Macworld's Buying Advice If your work revolves around your desktop PIM and you use your Pilot only as a portable extension of Now Contact and Up-to-Date, Now Synchronize will probably work adequately for you so long as you keep its limitations firmly in mind. If you use your Pilot constantly for data entry and you have large contact and calendar databases, wait for a more robust version of Now Synchronize, one that's a worthy sibling to Now's excellent PIM pair.—TOM NEGRINO

RATING: ★★/4.3 **PROS:** One-button synchronization of contact and calendar files. **CONS:** RAM hog; doesn't properly sync events with attached contacts; a sloppy Windows port. **COMPANY:** Now Software (503/274-2800, *www.nowsoft.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $39.95.

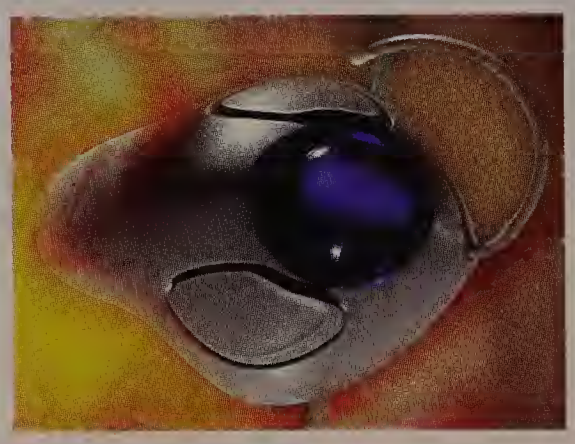
Orbit Trackball

AN ATTRACTIVE MOUSE ALTERNATIVE

THE ORBIT TRACKBALL OFFERS A stylish, less-expensive alternative to Kensington's popular Turbo Mouse (see *Reviews*, February 1997). Instead of employing the typical rectangular shape of most trackballs, the Orbit's contoured case is flared at the top and narrow at the bottom and fits comfortably in the palm of your hand. The Orbit is less bulky than the Turbo Mouse, with a lower profile and a footprint that isn't much larger than most mice.

The Orbit is designed to be operated with your middle three fingers, which Kensington claims is easier than using your thumb. The ball itself is smaller than the one on the Turbo Mouse and, unlike the Turbo Mouse trackball, can't be removed for cleaning. The Orbit's two large, curved buttons are positioned within easy reach of your thumb and pinkie. Both buttons provide an ideal amount of resistance, plus audible and tactile feedback.

The Orbit's symmetrical design makes it suitable for right-handed users and southpaws alike, a boon if you share your Mac. Like its larger sibling, the Orbit ships with version 5.02 of Kensington's MouseWorks utility, which lets you customize cursor response and program the trackball's two buttons. In addition to the button shortcuts provided by earlier releases, the new version sports a feature called Instant Menu that displays a pop-up window containing the current application's menus, making it easier to work with large monitors by limiting trips to the menu bar.


GIBSON

I put the Orbit through its paces running a wide variety of productivity applications and games. Cursor tracking was consistently smooth and predictable, even when my hands were slightly greasy. To test the trackball's durability, I dropped it from desktop height onto carpeted and tiled floors without causing any visible damage. Like Kensington's other products, the Orbit carries a five-year limited warranty.

While reading through Kensington's online product literature, I was surprised to discover a feature not mentioned in the manual. As its name implies, AutoScroll allows you to scroll through windows by rolling the trackball up and down. Unfortunately, this function isn't supported on the Macintosh. (According to Kensington, AutoScroll takes advantage of a feature built into the Windows versions of some Microsoft applications.)

Macworld's Buying Advice The Orbit offers a well-designed solution that should suit most trackball users' needs. If you don't need the two extra buttons that the Turbo Mouse provides—and it doesn't bother you that people who buy the PC version get a feature that you won't—then the Orbit Trackball is a strong contender.—FRANKLIN TESSLER

RATING: ★★★★/7.5 **PROS:** Comfortable palm rest; can be used right- or left-handed; less expensive than most competing products; improved MouseWorks software. **CONS:** AutoScroll feature not implemented on Macs. **COMPANY:** Kensington Microware (415/572-2700, *www.kensington.com*). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $69.95.

Introducing SuperClear.™ A monitor with an image so clear we had to trademark it.

SuperClear. It's the latest advancement in screen performance and, not surprisingly, it comes from ViewSonic,® the biggest company in display technology and the leader in the 17" (various viewable) market.

The focus is on clarity.

The .26mm dot pitch G773 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor sets new standards for image clarity. The reason is our SuperClear screen—ViewSonic's latest engineering breakthrough that combines the exceptional focus found in high contrast conventional CRTs with the bright, vivid colors associated with aperture grille CRT monitors. The result: Absolutely the clearest, brightest images and most vivid colors available on a 17" (various viewable) monitor. At any price. Period.

More specs, more selections, more solutions.

The G773, with 1,024 x 768 resolution at 87Hz, is perfect for general business, home and the internet.

If your work requires even higher resolutions, we're also introducing the P775 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor for CAD/CAM, document imaging and prepress applications. This new monitor offers an eye-popping 1,280 x 1,024 resolution at an amazing 88Hz refresh rate.

Model	G773	P775
CRT Screen Size	17" (16.0" viewable)	17" (16.0" viewable)
Dot Pitch	0.26mm	0.25mm
Maximum Resolution	1,280 x 1,024	1,600 x 1,280
Recommended Resolution	1,024 x 768 @ 87Hz	1,280 x 1,024 @ 88Hz

Keeping an eye on the environment.

And, in keeping with ViewSonic's commitment to environmental concerns, both the G773 and P775 meet strict TCO '95 standards which reduce heat emissions, lower power consumption and mandate the use of recyclable parts. Compliance to TCO certification ensures that our monitors are environmentally and ecologically friendly.

To fully appreciate the clear advantages of the G773 and P775 though, you really need to see them in person.

For the dealer nearest you, call ViewSonic at (800) 888-8583 ask for agent 5857, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com.

ViewSonic®
See The Difference!®

909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Internet: www.viewsonic.com • Specifications subject to change without notice • Copyright © 1997, ViewSonic Corporation
All rights reserved • Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies.

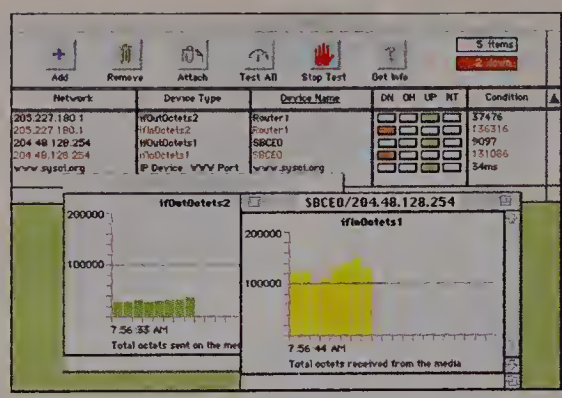
Circle 59 on reader service card

WebWatcher 4.1

WEB-SITE MONITOR DOESN'T LIVE UP TO ITS NAME

WHEN YOU'RE RUNNING A Web server remotely, you want to keep an eye on hit counts and accessibility. Caravelle's WebWatcher 4.1.1 promises to do both of these chores but delivers on only one: monitoring accessibility. (Caravelle says the traffic-counting feature never made it into the Mac version of the product.) Even the accessibility check is limited and generic, simply verifying that your Web server responds to a simulated HTTP request. And while its other monitoring capabilities are innovative and powerful, WebWatcher's design flaws and feature shortfalls make using it a frustrating experience.

Like other SNMP network monitors, WebWatcher—a stripped-down version of the Caravelle product once known as NetWorks (see *Reviews*, April 1995)—scans your network for devices, probes them on a regular basis, and notifies you of a down device or out-of-spec measurement. Its two novel features are route-following probes, which help avoid redundant failure notifications, and escalating notifications, a way to alert additional people of network problems.



Keeping an Eye on Things WebWatcher can monitor both individual performance variables and whether or not your Web, FTP, or other TCP/IP server is responding correctly to requests.

WebWatcher can also graph device performance, but the graphs are fixed in size and, because they can't be scrolled, useless for long-term historical trends; nor can they be printed or saved. Competing products can scroll, print, and save graphs, all essential steps in analyzing the data a network monitor collects.

Another drawback is WebWatcher's complex, nonintuitive user interface. For example, in the dialog box for adding items to be scanned, you press Cancel to save the list. And while the online help is useful, the HTML-based user guide is not: the screen shots are illegible, the organization is illogical, and it covers both WebWatcher and another product without indicating which features belong to which.

WebWatcher is also expensive if you need to monitor more than a few devices. The low-end version, advertised as accommodating ten devices, actually allows only ten *items* in its probe list—even if they're all measuring the same device. I easily maxed out the high-end, 300-device version when attempting to monitor multiple ports on a workgroup of 10 servers.

Macworld's Buying Advice WebWatcher has some nice features, but its poor user interface and documentation, lack of analysis and printing features, and inexplicable omission of promised Web-monitoring features render it virtually useless for Web watching. Server-specific tools, such as those available for StarNine's WebStar, may be a better alternative.—MEL BECKMAN

RATING: ★★/3.5 **PROS:** Route-following probes; escalating notifications; protocol-level test scripts. **CONS:** Complex, nonstandard interface; confusing documentation; missing Web-monitoring features; no print capability; inflexible graphing. **COMPANY:** Caravelle (613/225-1172, *www.caravelle.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $295 for 10 devices; $999 for 300 devices.

System Sculptor 2.0

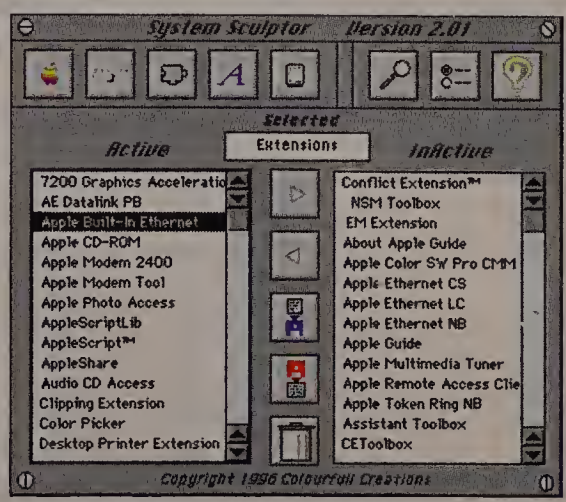
BARE-BONES MANAGEMENT EXTENSION

SYSTEM SCULPTOR'S BIGGEST problem is that it *isn't* Conflict Catcher 4, the definitive start-up manager from Casady & Greene (see *Reviews*, July 1997). This unassuming replacement for Apple's Extensions Manager allows you to selectively turn on and off control panels, extensions, fonts, and Apple menu items—just like Conflict Catcher—but it lacks almost every one of the features that make Conflict Catcher a valuable tool.

The program's minimalist interface consists of a single window with two panes. The left side lists active control panels, extensions, fonts, and Apple menu items; the right side shows deactivated components. Two buttons shuttle files between the lists, but you have to restart your Mac to activate the changes.

The problem is that System Sculptor does little more than allow you to turn files on and off. It offers no conflict-testing features and doesn't allow you to sort or list files according to such criteria as RAM usage or installation date, nor does it let you group files that need to be turned on together. Although the program shows you basic information about each file (the creator and type codes, for example), it doesn't provide other critical information such as the file's version number or vendor's name.

System Sculptor's method for storing custom start-up sets is particularly dismal. Instead of simply saving a particular system configuration as a set (as you can with Extensions Manager or Conflict Catcher), you must export each configuration as a separate file. To switch between sets, you import a stored file. Even worse, you have to create a separate settings file for each *type* of start-up file—one for fonts, another for extensions, and so on. The approach is pathetically clumsy and time-consuming.



Carving a Niche System Sculptor isn't pretty, but it provides the basic tools you need to turn system components on and off.

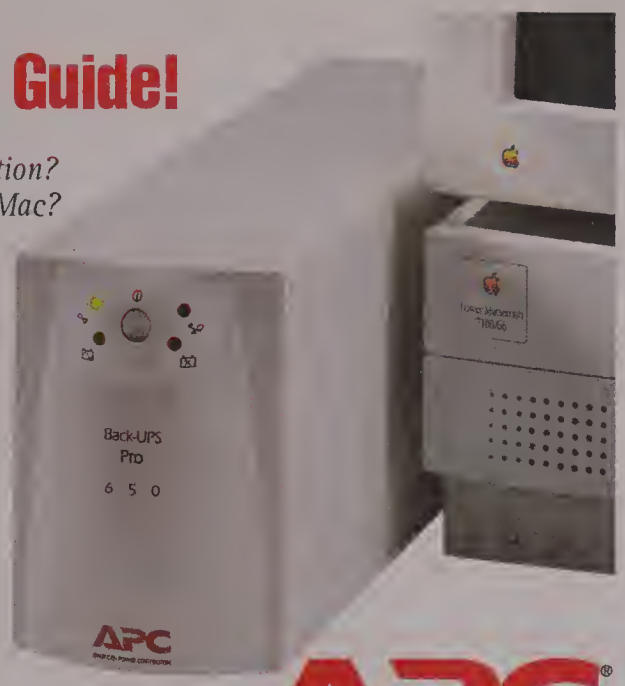
On a positive note, System Sculptor doesn't dump any additional control panels or extensions into your system, so it doesn't add to the system glut you're trying to control. Also, while Extensions Manager does not allow you to access extensions that Apple deems too esoteric, System Sculptor lets you activate and deactivate every single extension in your system, from the Serial Port Arbitrator to the Clipping Extension.

Macworld's Buying Advice System Sculptor is less expensive than Conflict Catcher, but not by much. Given its interface weaknesses and dearth of features, it makes far more sense to spend a bit more and buy Conflict Catcher, an elegant and powerful program that does what start-up managers really should.—JOSEPH SCHORR

RATING: ★★/3.0 **PROS:** Adds no additional extensions or control panels to your system; provides broader access to contents of Extensions folder than Extensions Manager. **CONS:** No conflict-testing features; minimal information about components; cumbersome set creation. **COMPANY:** Colourfull Creations (810/749-3013, *users.aol.com/cesoftware*). **LIST PRICE:** $29.95.

FREE 60-page Solutions Guide!

What are the myths and musts of Macintosh protection?
What are the top tips for adding reliability to your Mac?
Get your FREE copy and find out!



❑ **YES!** Please send me my FREE Power Protection Handbook.

❑ **NO,** I am not interested at this time, but please add me to your quarterly newsletter mailing list.

Name: _____

Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ Ctry: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

# of Macs on site _____

Brands of UPS used: _____ # _____

Brands of Servers used: _____ # _____

APC®

(888) 289-APCC x8188
Fax: (401) 788-2797
http://www.apcc.com

©1997 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BP10EBRC • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

Dept. D7-PR

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON RI

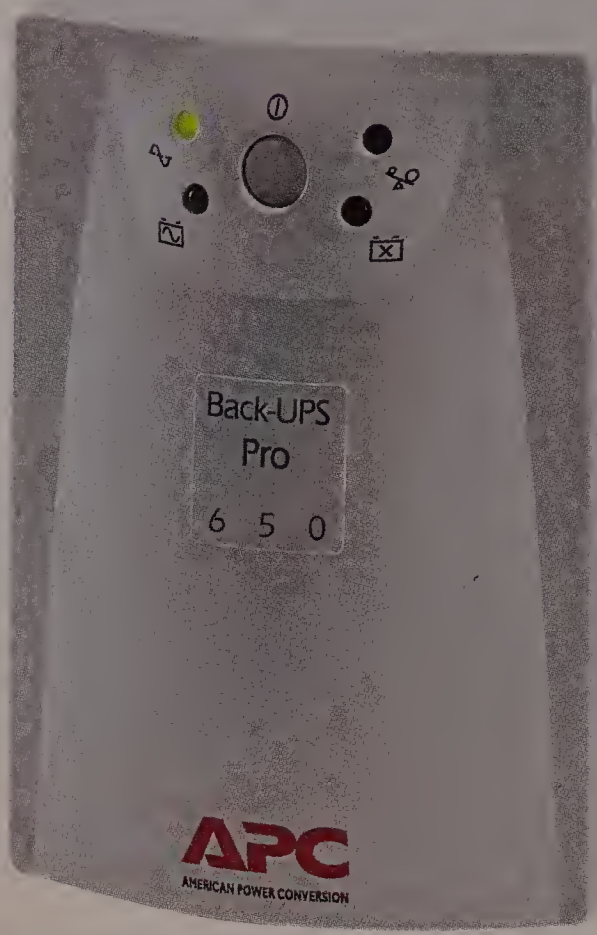
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC®
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

DEPT. D7-PR
132 FAIRGROUNDS ROAD
PO BOX 278
WEST KINGSTON RI 02892-9920

No Power? No Problem.

Keep computing.



Power problems attack computers relentlessly. Did you know that you have a better chance of winning the lottery than of escaping power problems? They are the single largest cause of computer data loss and hardware damage. When a surge hits an unprotected peripheral, it can blaze down serial cables and datalines, and toast your expensive Mac. Or, if a power sag locks your keyboard or reboots your computer before you've saved work, or while you are downloading from the Internet, you can lose data, time and money. In many cases, valuable time and energy are spent searching for software conflicts when the problem is actually power related.

Unmatched Power Protection

APC's Back-UPS Pro provides instantaneous battery backup protection for all power paths leading to your Mac, (AC, phone and data lines). Back-UPS Pro keeps your equipment safe from power events including surges, swells, brownouts and blackouts - and keeps you safe from downtime that power problems inevitably produce. Back-UPS Pro provides high-performance Mac workstation protection, preventing data loss, increasing your system's lifespan, and improving productivity.

"I am the product development manager for Radio Flyer, but quite often, I work at home, where I pay for all the equipment... Here, I don't have an extra $1200 to replace the DAT tape backup... an investment in APC is more cost effective for me. I have lots of time invested in my data, and Back-UPS Pro protects that as well. Not to mention the unit is well-designed, easy to use, and APC provides great customer service to boot."

Antonio Pasin, Radio Flyer

Experts Insist on UPS Protection

Experts agree, the consequences of not protecting network workstations are great and costly. Today's high-performance Macs demand reliable power protection to perform efficiently in the event of an unpredictable power event. Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) provides complete protection against extended brownouts or overvoltages, without battery drain. CellGuard™ intelligent battery management extends battery life with fast recharge and deep discharge protection. User replaceable, hot swappable batteries can be easily swapped out without sending the UPS out for service.

Back-UPS Pro Protects Your Entire System

Designed for 100% protection, Back-UPS Pro includes built-in 10Base-T network cable/phone line surge protection, and is backed by a $25,000 guarantee against equipment surge damage (see policy for details). APC has won more awards than all other UPS vendors combined. No wonder more than 8,000,000 satisfied APC customers say, "Protect ME! with APC".

"Ultimately, its more a question of when - and not if - you should buy a UPS... UPS power protection has never been cheaper or more convenient."

MacWEEK

"If you have a server and don't have a UPS, you're playing with fire."

MacUser

Under the Lifetime Equipment Protection policy, APC will repair or replace connected equipment damaged by surges, including lightning strikes, up to $25,000. Replacement amounts vary by product. See policy for details.

LIFETIME EQUIPMENT PROTECTION $25,000

FREE! 60-page Solutions Guide

Just fax or mail this coupon to APC for your FREE 60-page Power Protection Handbook and learn the 10 "Do's and Don'ts" of protecting your Mac.

☐ **YES!** I'd like a FREE Power Protection Handbook.

☐ **NO** I'm not interested at this time but please add me to your quarterly newsletter mailing list.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City/Town: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____ Country _____

Phone: _____

# of Macs on site? _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

APC® Dept. D7-PR

(888) 289-APCC x8188
Fax: (401) 788-2797
http://www.apcc.com

©1997 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BP10EF • (800)347-FAXX PowerFax • CompuServe: GO APCSUPPORT • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.

Circle 72 on reader service card

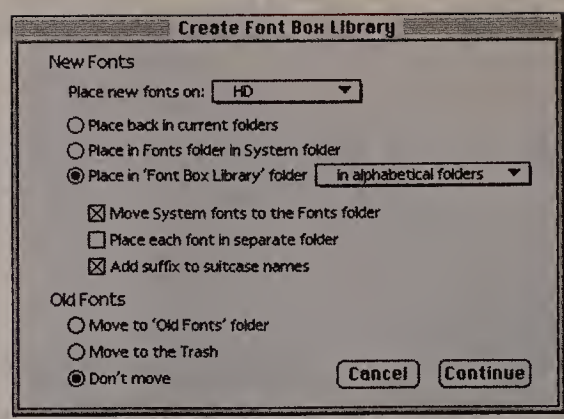
Font Box 2.1

FONT ORGANIZER IS HELPFUL BUT NOT A PANACEA

FORGET THE AUGEAN STABLES—if Hercules were alive today, the gods would no doubt assign him the task of organizing my fonts. But since Hercules isn't around, I gave the job to Insider Software's Font Box 2.1 (Standard Edition). In theory, this font organizer is a godsend; in practice, it has some problems.

Font Box finds all the fonts on your hard drive, flags the damaged ones, repairs them if it can, eliminates duplicates, identifies orphans, and fixes font ID conflicts. Then it creates a new, clean font library organized the way you want it. Other options let you add a suffix to suitcase names to identify TrueType or PostScript fonts, keep or discard identically named fonts from different foundries, remove bitmapped fonts larger than 12 points to save disk space (if you use Adobe Type Manager), and remove either the TrueType or the PostScript version of a font if both are present.

I like Font Box's flexibility. For example, it can list problems and let you choose which ones to fix, or simply fix problems automatically. You can also decide how the program organizes your new font library. I chose to have it place fonts in alphabetical folders; they can go in a single folder or the System Folder's Fonts folder, if you prefer.



Where Would You Like Your Fonts? Font Box lets you decide how to organize your font library.

The first time I ran Font Box, it chugged along for about 20 minutes and then crashed my computer. A troubleshooting section at the back of the manual suggested turning off extensions or allocating more memory. I did both and had no more crashes, though I wish that information had been at the *beginning* of the manual.

I was happy to see a new set of fonts placed in alphabetical subfolders inside the Font Box Library folder—no more bitmapped font suitcases without their PostScript outline counterparts, no more damaged fonts, and no more duplicate fonts wasting valuable disk space. My happiness faded, however, when I opened Microsoft Word and printed some sample text. Several bitmapped fonts had been mistakenly labeled as TrueType and added to my new font collection; being bitmaps, they printed with the jaggies. Others printed with substitute fonts, and one pictorial font displayed incorrectly as letters (though it did print as pictures). These are just the kinds of problems Font Box claims to fix.

Macworld's Buying Advice Although Font Box 2.1 isn't all I'd hoped it would be, it has a better interface and lower price than the last version we tested (see *Reviews*, November 1996). If you want a utility that organizes thousands of scattered, orphaned, and duplicate fonts, and don't mind doing a little last-minute cleanup of your own, $79.95 is a small price to pay. Font Box isn't perfect, but I'll bet even Hercules missed a stall or two.—ERFERT FENTON

RATING: ★★★/6.8 **PROS:** Good at locating and sorting fonts; flexible organization options. **CONS:** Some bitmapped fonts mistakenly added to library. **COMPANY:** Insider Software (619/622-9900, *www.theinside.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $79.95 (other configurations available).

New! DiskExpress Pro now accelerated for Power Mac and much more!

DOUBLE YOUR DISK SPEED!

Alsoft DiskExpress® Pro

*Without optimization, your disk performance slows to a crawl. Basic optimization may restore some of your disk's original performance. Only **DiskExpress Pro** can double your disk speed by providing faster access to the files you actually use!*

	DiskExpress Pro 3.0	Norton Speed Disk 3.2
Makes your Mac faster than new by monitoring actual file usage?	YES	NO
Groups frequently used files together for optimum speed?	YES	NO
Allows you to schedule or immediately perform a complete optimization of all disks without having to restart your Mac?	YES	NO
Verifies accuracy of read and write activity to ensure data safety during optimization?	YES	NO
Optimizes the busiest of AppleShare™ and File Share™ servers without interrupting productivity or taking the server off-line?	YES	NO

Twelfth Anniversary

©1997 Alsoft, Inc. P. O. Box 927 [illegible] of Alsoft, Inc. Other product names are trademarks or their respective companies.

THE UTILITY COMPANY

Sales.Info@AlsoftInc.com ALSOFT 800-ALSOFT1

Circle 140 on reader service card

Also plays as an audio book on home & car stereos.

Why settle for the moon, when you can give your child nine planets, Orion's Belt, and a pink poodle?

Introducing Connie & Bonnie's Birthday Blastoff.™ The latest sign of intelligent life.

Show your kids there's more to outer space than zapping brain-sucking aliens. Our new CD-ROM is *Connie & Bonnie's Birthday Blastoff*, an interactive interstellar adventure offering a view of space second only to the front seat of the Discovery shuttle.

A launch pad for learning.

Every page provides new adventures and new things to learn. As Connie and Bonnie speed past Mars, kids discover why it's red, and how much they would weigh standing on its surface. Fun riddles then challenge your kids to apply their newfound knowledge.

Kids can paint using the fun stamps, colors and backgrounds provided.

And to encourage further exploration, each page suggests activities away from the computer, like using a flashlight and basketball to study eclipses.

More fun than zero gravity.

From connect-the-dots constellations to genuine NASA videos, we have every outer space activity imaginable. And with our "learn as you play" philosophy, they all educate while they entertain. So call 1-800-980-9468 today to order your risk-free, 30-day trial software. If you're not satisfied, return it. Or keep it for $39.95 plus shipping and handling.

ACTIVE ARTS

THE SEARCH FOR INTELLIGENT LIFE BEGINS AT HOME.™

One small step by you will help your kids make a giant leap in learning: just call 1-800-980-9468 to order your risk-free trial. After 30 days, if you're not satisfied, just return it. If you are completely happy (and we think you will be), we'll charge your credit card $39.95 plus $4.95 S & H.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95 · Mac OS · Ages 6 to 10

www.active-arts.com

Offer ends September 1, 1997.

For your risk-free, 30-day trial call 1-800-980-9468 or mail this coupon to Active Arts, 610 SW Broadway, Ste 500, Portland, OR 97205.

Name: Phone:

Address:

City: State: Zip:

Credit Card: Exp: / /

Code: MW897

©1997 Active Arts, Inc.

Circle 50 on reader service card

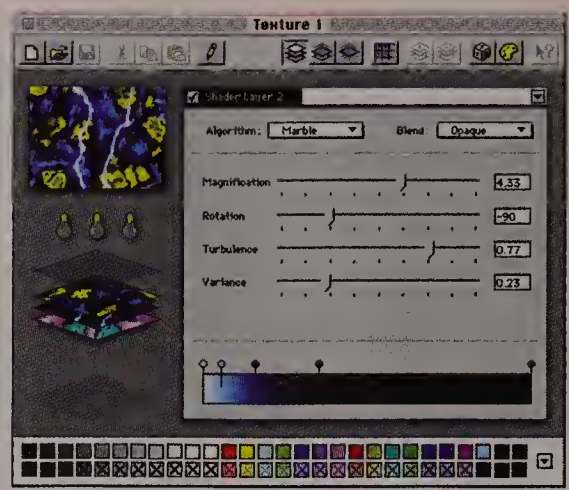
Texture Creator 2.0

REAL WOOD NEVER LOOKED THIS GOOD

TEXTURE CREATOR 2.0 HAS A knack for transforming design novices into imaging gurus. Once known as Adobe TextureMaker 1.0 (see *Reviews*, October 1995), this cross-platform texture generator from Three D Graphics makes it easy to enhance graphics, presentations, and Web sites with realistic 3-D textures. Although it's missing some of its predecessor's features, it offers more preset textures, more-precise editing options, and an improved interface.

Texture Creator lets you choose from 200 editable textures ranging from fluffy clouds to rough granite; if you don't find what you're looking for among the presets, you can easily create your own textures. A texture consists of up to seven layers, each with four adjustable properties—lighting, shading, edging (beveled or rounded), and dimensions. New keyboard commands corresponding to the properties take the guesswork out of duplicating an image.

After you change a property, Texture Creator rerenders the image and displays the results in a preview window. By clicking on a layer, you can make detailed adjustments to hue, roughness, and other attributes using numeric values and sliders. To change the lighting, you adjust the location and angle of three spotlights. Texture Creator's intuitive interface shows what layer you're working on and its relative order (represented by stacked icons); to change the order, just drag and drop the icons.



The Layered Look Texture Creator's intuitive interface makes it easy to tweak your textures.

Aside from improved ease of use, Three D Graphics has added some new features to the mix. In TextureMaker 1.0, you had to adjust the application and memory requirements for every texture; the new version requires a constant 4MB of RAM. The Power Mac–only Texture Creator also saves images in more formats and doubles the number of preset textures. Other welcome additions are online help, a more comprehensive manual with tutorials, and a texture-creation wizard.

Although Three D Graphics made some nice enhancements to the program, it also left out some of TextureMaker's key features: Texture Creator can render only seven layers to TextureMaker's ten, can't create QuickTime movies, and no longer has Adobe Photoshop filters. Version 1.0's texture-animation features were eliminated to speed up the program, but you can download a free version of Texture Animator, an application that creates QuickTime and AVI movies, from Three D's Web site.

Macworld's Buying Advice Texture Creator 2.0 packs a professional-level product into a beginner's package. Although it's missing some of TextureMaker's valued features, it's still a strong all-in-one texture designer.—ALLYSON BATES

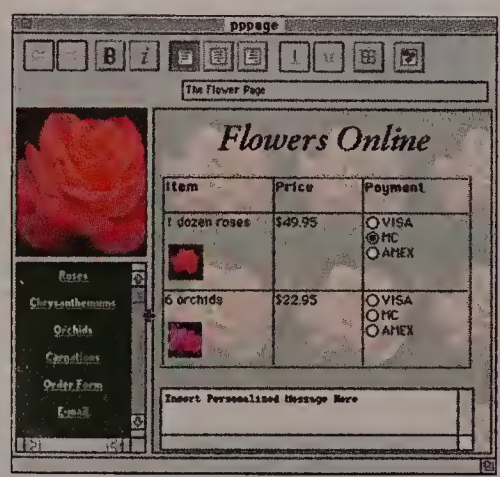
RATING: ★★★★/7.0 **PROS:** Smooth, fast rendering; textures are easy to customize; intuitive interface. **CONS:** No animation features or Photoshop filters; only seven layers. **COMPANY:** Three D Graphics (310/553-3313, *www.threedgraphics.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $129.99.

DRAG & DROP TO CREATE YOUR OWN HOME PAGE — PRESTO! PERSONAL PAGE WRITES THE HTML FOR YOU!

FREE TRIAL OFFER!

Presto! Personal Page For Macintosh
NOW SUPPORTS 3DMF & LIVE JAVA!

Build It! lets you build your site, organize your pages, even check for broken links.
Add Photos! Drag+drop from Photoshop or Netscape Navigator™.
Copy & Paste! Copy+paste text from any Mac application.
Video & Sound! Drag+drop QuickTime™ video & sound clips.
Built-In Browser! Edit & browse HTML pages on your hard disk or network.
Drag & Drop Links! Drag+drop the file icon to create a link.



3DMF & Java! Just drag+drop to add 3DMF and Live Java applets.
Frames! Point+click to add & size frames. Drag+drop content into them.
Site-Wide Find & Replace! Lets you find & replace misspelled words throughout your entire site.
WYSIWYG! What you see is exactly what your web page will look like.
Netscape Friendly! Grab images, links and bookmarks directly from Netscape Navigator™
And More! Like: multi-level undo, font selection, foreign tags and more

Presto! Personal Page is so advanced – **its EASY!** Just drag & drop images, text, links, video and sound to create your own web page. Presto! Personal Page writes the HTML for you! **No more complicated code!** Whether you're a beginner or an expert, Presto! Personal Page is your solution. And now, it's as easy to get it as is to use! Just visit our web site and download a 30-day trial version completely free of charge!

DOWNLOAD YOUR COPY TODAY!
@ http://www.tophat.com

Presto! Personal Page for Macintosh 30-day free trial. For information call 510-445-8600 or fax 510-445-8601. Information subject to change without notice. ©1997 NewSoft, Inc. All rights reserved. All other names are trademarks of their respective holders.

NewSoft™

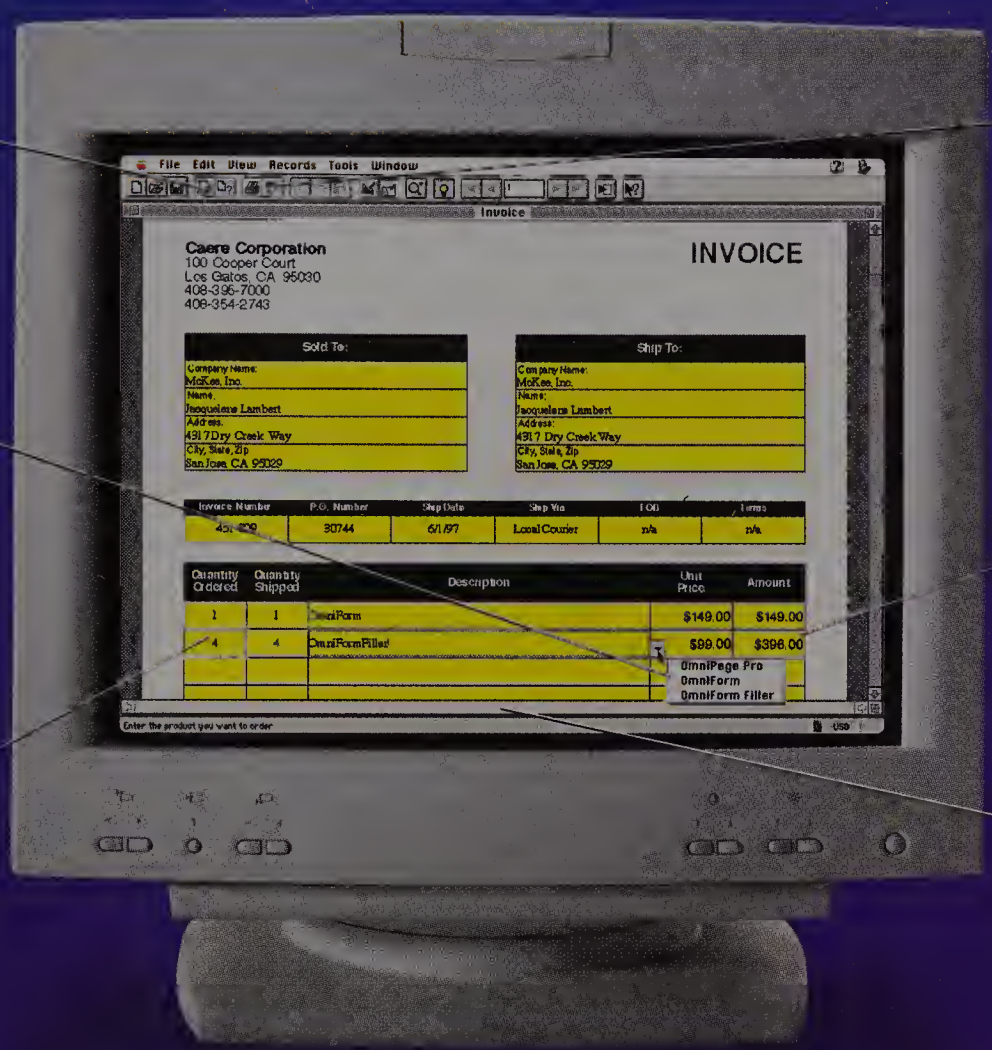
Circle 27 on reader service card

SIX KEY REASONS TO MAKE YOUR PAPER FORMS ELECTRONIC.

1 INSTANT FORMS: *Scan in existing forms for easy conversion, pick pre-built form components from a scrap album or create custom forms using powerful design tools.*

2 EASY TO FILL OUT: *Filling out electronic forms is easy. Just tab and type. Enter data quickly from a list of drop down choices.*

3 DATABASE INTEGRATION: *Automatically builds a database for each form. Search and sort records. Import/Export data via tab delimited file formats.*



4 SPELL CHECKING: *Electronic forms give you perfect results by spell checking your forms automatically. Plus you can print, fax or e-mail your forms to others.*

5 BUILT-IN CALCULATIONS: *Electronic forms can create calculations automatically or just drag and drop using over 35 Excel-like calculations.*

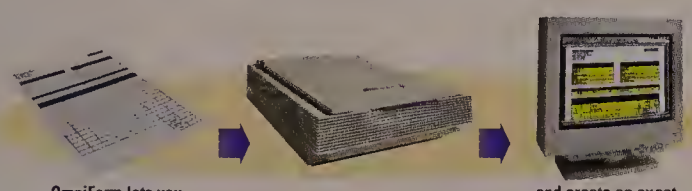
6 CROSS PLATFORM SUPPORT: *OmniForm file formats are platform independent, so Macintosh and Windows users can share forms.*

OmniForm® GIVES YOU EXACT ELECTRONIC DUPLICATES OF YOUR PAPER FORMS IN SECONDS.

Don't put up with paper forms any longer. Using Caere's proven, award-winning OmniPage® OCR technology, OmniForm® lets you scan and convert existing paper forms into electronic forms in seconds. The result? Total electronic duplicates you can see on your computer screen, edit, fill out and even spell check. To enter or change data, you just tab and type. It's that easy!

With OmniForm, you can print and fax your forms, or e-mail them throughout your company. And it gives you a simple, but powerful tool set to edit your forms, change fonts, add graphics or design completely new forms from scratch.

OmniForm also performs automatic calculations, validates entries and creates databases. So the information you get from your forms works a lot harder for you, not the other way around.



Want to add users? OmniForm Filler lets even more people use your electronic forms for a small additional cost.

Why deal with paper when you can save so much time and hassle using OmniForm? Call or visit a reseller for your copy today.

caere®

www.caere.com

Available for Macintosh, Windows 95, Windows 3.1, and Windows NT

*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caara, the Caere logo, OmniPage and OmniForm are registerad trademarks of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1997.

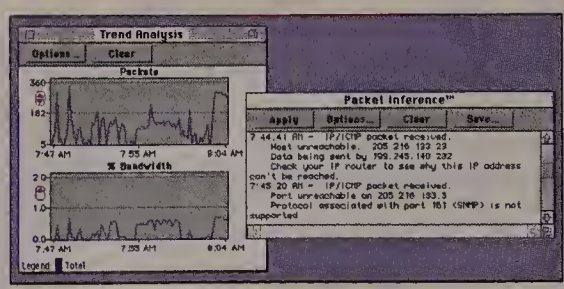
Circle 68 on reader service card

NetMinder 4.0

A FINGER ON YOUR NETWORK'S PULSE

EVERY NETWORK SHOULD HAVE regular health checks, but few network analyzers combine overall monitoring with detailed problem diagnosis. Neon Software has jumped into the breach with NetMinder Ethernet 4.0.2. While not as sophisticated or powerful as AG Group's EtherPeek (see *Reviews*, December 1996), NetMinder has one unique feature that makes it a valuable diagnostic tool: a rule-based problem detector. And at $795, it's still the cheapest network analyzer on the market.

NetMinder consists of the analyzer application and a library of decoders for TCP/IP, DECnet, NetWare, Banyan, AppleTalk, XNS, QNX, IP version 6, and bridge/router protocols. A window displays every captured packet, using color coding to sort out separate traffic streams; it also decodes any selected packet. NetMinder lacks online descriptions of protocols, but a supplied HTML reference page points to online descriptions. The new version also adds automatic name resolution, which translates numeric network addresses into human-friendly names.



Network Health Check NetMinder's Packet Inference display suggests specific problem areas that may require attention.

Like other network analyzers, NetMinder eavesdrops on network traffic by taking over an Ethernet interface in your computer, capturing and categorizing every packet. A set of five filters lets you extract only packets you're interested in, and every protocol includes a decoder for viewing the contents of any packet.

In addition to filtering, you can set a trigger to start (but not stop) packet capture, either at a specific time or traffic level or when a filter condition is met. A trend-analysis graph shows packet counts and bandwidth use for the entire LAN; you can configure it to show traffic levels seen through specific filters as well. Protocol and address histograms sort out traffic volumes, and you can now output the histograms as self-updating HTML documents.

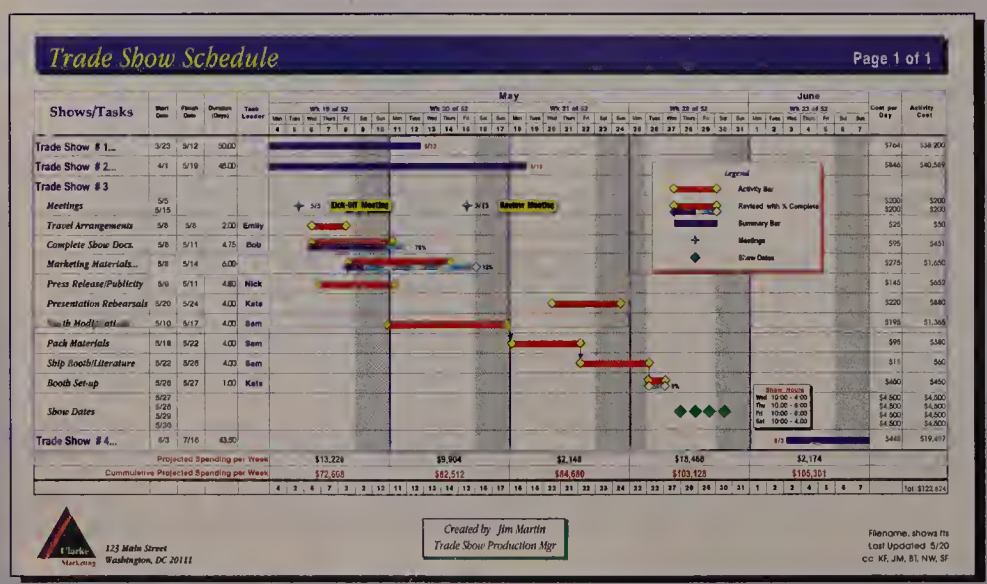
NetMinder's most innovative feature is its Packet Inference engine, which continuously monitors your network for possible problems and displays a scrolling log of warning messages. One test I ran on a large LAN with hundreds of users immediately revealed a performance-robbing routing loop—a problem that would have been difficult to diagnose manually. This feature alone makes NetMinder worth having.

NetMinder isn't the ultimate network analyzer, however; it lacks some features found in competing products, such as error-rate monitoring, pager and e-mail notification, and AppleScript capabilities. The five-filter limit can also be constraining.

Macworld's Buying Advice Despite its limitations, NetMinder's ease of use and ability to diagnose problems quickly make it a worthwhile tool. Even if you already have a full-featured network analyzer, NetMinder is the easiest way to give your network a quick checkup.—MEL BECKMAN

RATING: ★★★★/7.8 **PROS:** Trend-, protocol-, and address-analysis graphs; rule-based problem detector; automatic name resolution; HTML output. **CONS:** No paging or e-mail notification; no error-rate monitoring; limited to five filters. **COMPANY:** Neon Software (510/283-9771, *http://www.neon.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $795.

Project Scheduling Made Easy.



It's easy to use. FastTrack Schedule is intuitive and flexible, meeting all your project scheduling needs. It works how you do, letting you schedule projects quickly, easily, but with the control your projects require. You don't have to be an expert in project management to keep your projects organized; you just need the right tool to get it done. It's that simple.

It's easy to learn. Can you afford to waste time learning software over and over again? Now you don't have to. With online help systems, tool tips, and bubble help, you'll have quick solutions at your fingertips. And with FREE and UNLIMITED technical support, you'll always stay on track.

It's easy to buy. We give you a free demo to try the software. If you like it, call us and we'll activate your demo on the fly. Plus FastTrack Schedule is 1/3 of the cost of most project management software, so it will fit your budget as well. Call today for a free demo or download it from our web site!

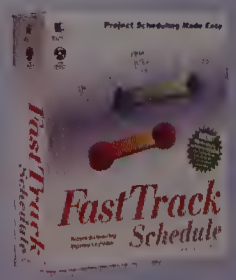
FastTrack Schedule™ version 5.0

Get on track!
Call to order, for more information or download a FREE DEMO today!
(800) 450-1982
http://www.aecsoft.com

Here are just some of the new features you'll find in Version 5.0:
- Calculation Fields
- Time Period Summaries
- Export directly to HTML, GIF, JPEG
- Copy Page vs. Copy Schedule
- Finish-to-Finish Linking
- Legend Builder
- Column Summaries
- Choice Lists
- Right-Clicking
- Plus many more...

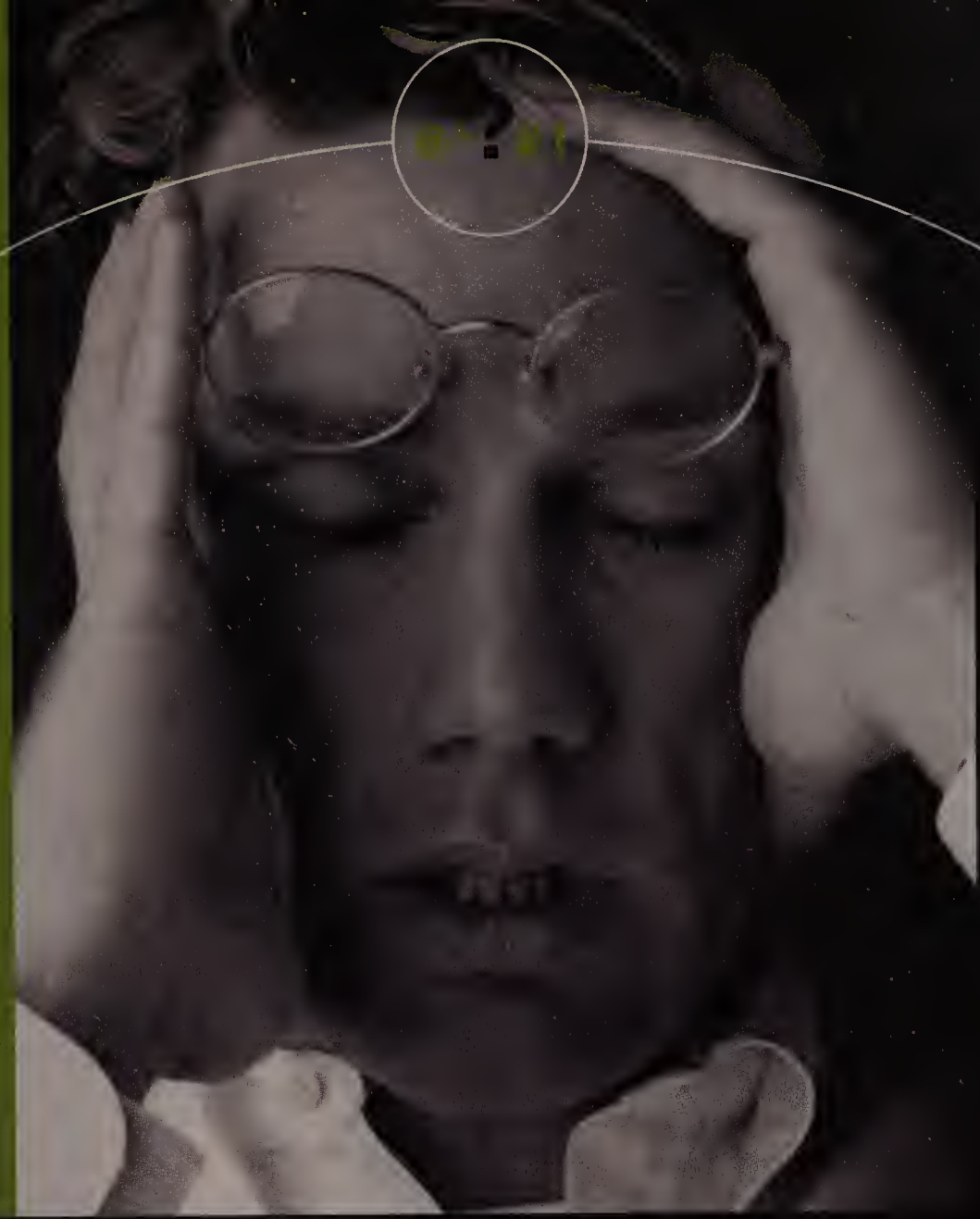
Upgrade to new Version 5.0 Today!

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.



AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct., Sterling, VA 20166, USA • Phone (703) 450-1980 • FAX (703) 450-9786 • http://www.aecsoft.com ©1997 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Macintosh is a registered trademark, and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Circle 203 on reader service card



nacintosh

mac/os

windows

microsoft office 97

where can't you go today?

Way to go Microsoft! Office 97 is packed with hot new features that make it number one. But those same features make Office 97 file formats completely unreadable by any Macintosh software. Period. So how do you go between your Mac and Word or Excel 97 files?

MacLinkPlus will get you there.

Rely on new **MacLinkPlus 9.7** to take care of your Office 97 file conversion needs. Loaded with hundreds of translation possibilities, **MacLinkPlus** is the only choice for converting popular PC-based word processing, graphics and spreadsheet files for use on your Mac. Or vice versa. With just a point and click or a drag and drop. That's why Apple bundles **MacLinkPlus** with every Mac OS they sell. And why you should find out about upgrading to version 9.7 today.

MacLink

DATAVIZ®

product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 79 on reader service card

MacLinkPlus 9.7 lets you read and write Office 97 files on your Mac. Upgrade today.

For details, call 1.800.270.0030 ext. 131 or visit our web site at http://www.dataviz.com/YouCanGo

Get a cool deal on our hot Internet utility Web Buddy when you upgrade now.

Damage Incorporated

GAME SHOOTS ITSELF IN THE FOOT

THE LATEST ENTRY IN THE 3-D combat/strategy game genre, MacSoft's Damage Incorporated features a special team of exceptional Marines battling a coalition of high-tech militias—and their own mental problems. Damage Incorporated uses Bungie Software's Marathon engine but adds a twist: instead of roaming levels alone, you command a squad of up to four Marines.

Each soldier's dossier outlines his personality and strengths, and squad members react differently to their foes. But aside from quirky behavioral traits, each soldier's foibles have little effect on game play.

Damage Incorporated's creator admits he has no real military knowledge, and it shows. Squad members react to orders in a disorganized manner, and weapons are very loosely modeled after the real thing. Although many missions are preceded by excellent artwork, the graphics within the game are shoddy. Enemies are mannequin-like, and soldiers seem to move by levitation.

The game's structure is similarly flawed and uneven. Your squad mates can absorb a disproportionate amount of damage, and they never have to reload. Conversely, they can't heal, and their artificial intelligence is not good enough to allow them to avoid injury. A mapping function allows you to differentiate enemy forces from your own, but it also allows you to detect enemies before you actually see them—an unrealistic tactical advantage.

Marine Mayhem Damage Incorporated's grasp on reality is tenuous. You'd have to be one tough Marine to fire two shotguns at once.

The game's tepid heavy-metal soundtrack is punctuated by battle cries and shouts from the squad members, reflecting their various psychoses. These degrading sound bites (such as "I love the sound of a just slaying") reflect the worst misconceptions about the Marine Corps.

Most of Damage Incorporated's myriad flaws would be less annoying if game play lived up to expectations. Damage Incorporated fails to convey any semblance of danger, and you can easily clear the first few levels by ordering your squad to search and destroy while you lazily search for the access card for the single locked door.

There is a bright side: Damage Incorporated's story line is extremely well constructed, and its network play is masterful. Up to four people can join a game, and each can command four squad members. If you're primarily a network player, this intense network play might compensate for the game's other weaknesses.

Macworld's Buying Advice Compared with other games based on the Marathon engine—including MacSoft's own Prime Target—Damage Incorporated is mediocre. It's a valiant attempt to advance the first-person shooter genre by incorporating a strategic element, but poor design and uneven implementation sabotage it.—DANIEL MADAR

RATING: ★★/4.4 **PROS:** Innovative squad structure; strong multiplayer action. **CONS:** Poorly designed; unbalanced play. **COMPANY:** MacSoft (612/509-7600, *www.wizworks.com/macsoft*). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $34.99.

Buy smart with Macworld Lab.

MACWORLD LAB TEST

Macworld LAB TEST

To buy smart when you're choosing Mac OS hardware or software, you've got to put it to the test. Macworld Lab is on the job, testing, scrutinizing, and evaluating the performance and quality of the products you need. With real-world testing, we measure performance by real-life standards. Using the system and applications you'd use to complete the tasks you're faced with every day, our experts come up with answers that matter to you.

You can rely on Macworld Lab Test results—We test the products the way you use them.

Macworld
THE ESSENTIAL MACINTOSH® RESOURCE

Come See Us
at MacWorld
in Booth 5012

Maybe it's time you broke out of that 11 x 17 world.

Creatively speaking, nobody likes to work in a box. But if you're still using conventional desktop printers, that's precisely what you're doing.

Croma24™ from ENCAD® can take your ideas much further. It's a versatile inkjet printer capable of producing photo-realistic images in vivid color at widths of up to 24 inches, and lengths of up to 15 feet. A fact that should have you salivating at the possibilities.

Because now, design firms can easily whip out packaging prototypes. Ad agencies can produce full-size storyboards without tiling. And corporate types everywhere can make the big presentation exactly that.

ENCAD Croma24 is easy to operate. It's Mac and PC compatible. And it'll help save time and money by minimizing your reliance on outside service bureaus.

And, ENCAD Croma24 starts at around $2000. So you can unleash your creativity without trampling the folks in Accounting. For more product information, visit our web site at *www.encad.com*. Or call 1-800-45 ENCAD for your nearest Authorized Reseller. Then watch your imagination truly soar.

ENCAD®

Circle 65 on reader service card

© 1997 ENCAD and Croma24 are trademarks of ENCAD, Inc.

Back-to-School Guide

ActivChemistry

CHEMISTRY WITHOUT TEARS

Most of us would rather explain the income tax code than decipher the chemical compounds on a shampoo label. Luckily, there's ActivChemistry (★★★★/**7.0**; $19.95 list price), a collaboration of Salamander Interactive and Addison-Wesley (415/854-0300, *www.awl.com/bc/*). Taking a multimedia approach to first-year chemistry, ActivChemistry turns you loose in an interactive lab, complete with unbreakable glassware and harmless Bunsen burners. There's just enough sound and motion to lend realism to your experiments without indulging in flashy effects. And ActivChemistry doesn't ignore the importance of solving numerical problems—something that tends to derail students early in the course. It does require instructors to generate course-specific directions, but it's still a bargain compared with the price of a college textbook.—C.S.

ActivChemistry

American Heritage Talking Dictionary

A PRONOUNCED SUCCESS

Pronunciations can be *subtle*, what with unspoken letters, words that *ought* to sound alike but often *enough* don't, and the *potpourri* of words that come to us from other tongues. What's a young one or nonnative English speaker to do? If you don't know your schwa from your umlaut, the American Heritage Talking Dictionary (★★★/**6.9**; $39.95 list price) from SoftKey (617/494-1200, *www.softkey.com*) can sound it out for you. Nearly 200,000 words are defined; recorded linguists pronounce 72,000. An Alternate Spellings feature helps you find words you're unsure how to spell; you can also search using wild cards and by partial definition; and parents and teachers can block preselected words. The 1.5-million-word thesaurus seems incomplete (no listings for *boat* or *auto?*), and the soupçon of videos are a curious selection, but it's far simpler to listen to linguists' pronunciations than to decipher those crazy sim′ bəlz.—P.M.K.

Body Voyage

A 3-D TOUR OF THE HUMAN BODY

For a surgeon's-eye view of the human body without the expense of medical school, check out Body Voyage (★★★★/**7.1**; $39.95 list price) from Time Warner Electronic Publishing (310/581-5818, *www.pathfinder.com/twep/*). This CD-ROM offers a chillingly realistic look at the human anatomy. Four navigation tools let you rotate a cadaver and peel away a layer at a time, view the body in cross section, see 3-D movies that show dissolving muscle and bone, and take an animated trip through the skeleton. Body Voyage is easy to use, and the text and narrations explain what you're looking at and how it was created. The interface is a bit stylized for my taste, but its dark motif complements the subject matter nicely.—F.T.

Britannica CD 97

CLASSIC REFERENCE WORK ON CD-ROM

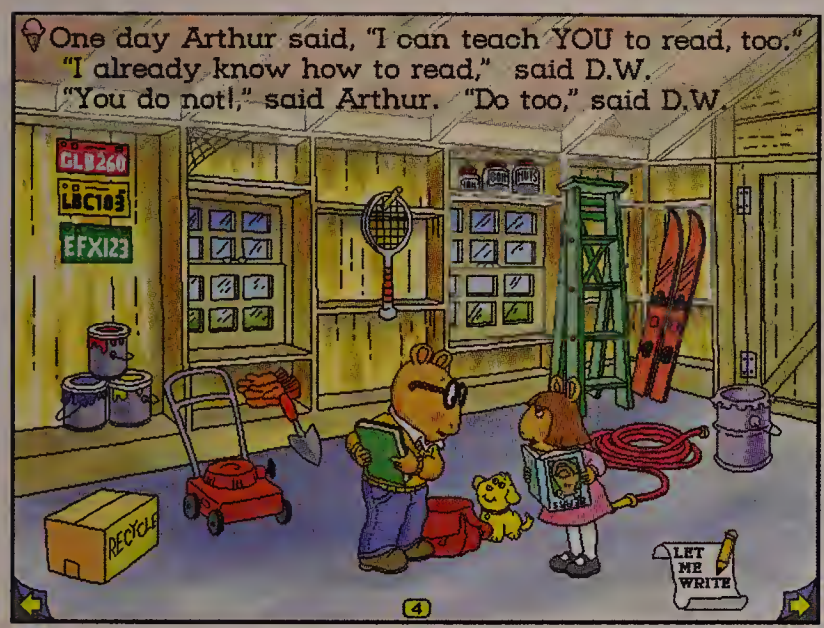
It's been said that Encyclopedia Britannica condenses all of human knowledge into 32 volumes. Amazingly, Britannica CD 97 (★★★★/**7.7**; $150 list price) from Encyclopedia Britannica (800/747-8503, *www.eb.com*) squeezes the whole works—supplemented with 2000 additional articles—onto a single CD-ROM. With Netscape Navigator included as a front end, reading the Britannica CD is much like surfing the Web. Britannica CD's two search modes, Boolean and natural language, are fast and clear advances over the print edition, but they could be improved. The countless links to related articles and index entries are definitely a plus. Britannica CD also contains Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary and a direct Internet link to Britannica Online (for $50 per year), with its latest updates and a substantial list of related Web sites. No flashy movies or sound files (yet); just the world's best encyclopedia at an incredibly low price.—R.C.E.

Math Advantage

GOOD THINGS COME IN LARGE PACKAGES

Math Advantage (★★★★/**7.5**; $39.99 list price) goes beyond the simple textbook-on-a-disc style of most study-review CDs. This self-paced set from Aces Research (510/683-8855, *www.acesxprt.com*)

includes a workbook and five math-topic CDs: algebra, geometry, trigonometry, statistics, and beginning calculus. A built-in quiz rearranger helps students avoid the tedium of identical, textbook-based test pages click after click. If you perform well enough on the quizzes, you're rewarded with an online puzzle before heading back to work. The CD's well-explained material goes far beyond the basic "SAT warm-up" algebra and geometry topics covered in most other high-school math programs, giving stronger students a head start on important college courses. Math Advantage can boost math confidence *and* SAT math scores.—C.S.



Arthur's Reading Race

Arthur's Reading Race

WE ALL READ FOR ICE CREAM

Although their parents worry about sibling rivalry, children often find it amusing. Arthur and his precocious sister, D.W., compete for the limelight in Arthur's Reading Race (★★★/6.9; $30 street price), a new addition to Brøderbund Software's (415/382-4400, *www.broderbund.com*) popular Living Books series. Children work their way through different scenes on Arthur and D.W.'s trip to the ice cream store, playing games that help them match words with their corresponding pictures (they can also watch and listen as the scenes unfold automatically). My five-year-old's reading skills showed no measurable improvement—he worked his way through most scenes by trial and error, pointing and clicking without using any spelling or reading skills. Even so, he and his two-year-old sister were endlessly amused by the animations. I suppose it's a testament to Arthur's entertainment value that they spent hours jostling for the control of the mouse like good sibling rivals.—A.M.

Easy Grade Pro 3.0

MAKING THE GRADE, EASIER

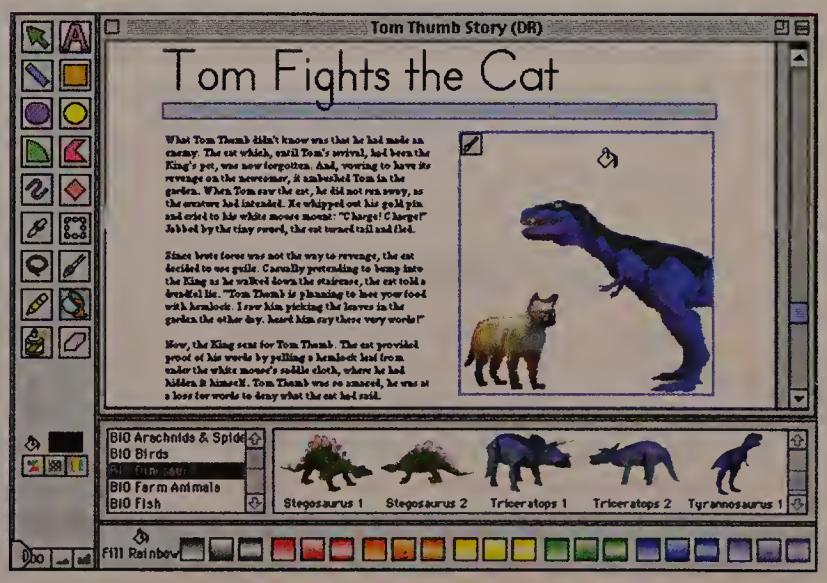
Many programs help teachers with the tedious and demanding tasks of recording, compiling, analyzing, charting, and reporting grades and attendance. Easy Grade Pro (★★★★/8.9; $49 list price) from Orbis Software (206/848-6899) is a relative newcomer, but its intelligent design has catapulted this Mac-only program to the head of the class. A busy teacher can keep all classes for a year in a single grade-book file, saving hours of opening and closing when compiling information on individual students. What's more, Easy Grade Pro is generally more forgiving of human errors than other grade programs. If you miss a single score while entering a column of figures, you can easily insert the missing score without retyping the others. More important, the program allows you to undo almost anything. Easy Grade Pro is sure to become the pet program of every Mac-savvy teacher.—S. and G.B.

ClarisWorks for Kids

YOU'LL WISH YOU WERE YOUNG AGAIN

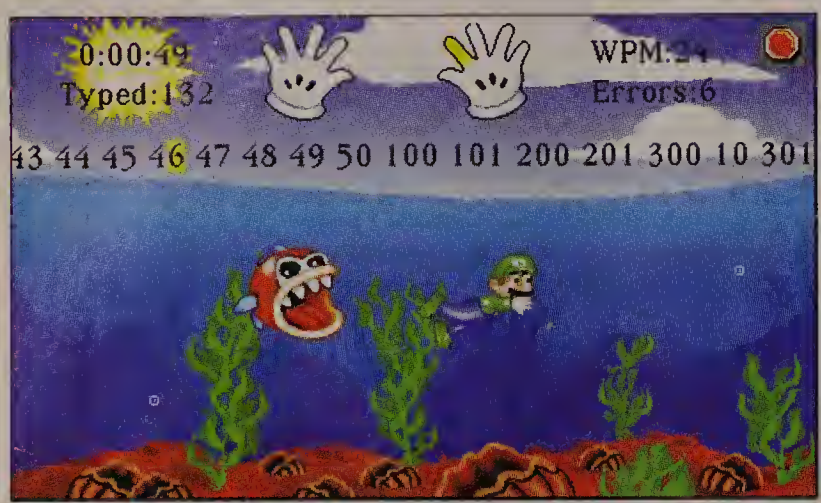
ClarisWorks may soon become a lifetime companion when ClarisWorks for Kids (not rated; $49 expected list price) from Claris (408/987-7000, *www.claris.com*) is released later this summer. I got a peek at a beta version, and it should become as popular among the elementary set as its older sibling is with teenagers and adults. A simplified interface gives kids Art Pads for painting and drawing, Writing Pads for word processing, Graphing Pads for spreadsheets, and List Pads for databases. All controls give audible feedback, and the program can speak each menu choice and dialog box, so prereading kids aren't left out. Activities tem-

continues



ClarisWorks for Kids

plates take you through fun tasks such as creating a school newsletter, building people out of body parts, and graphing baseball scores. After dragging clip art of astronauts onto a moon-base scene (and adding some dinosaurs and a pepperoni pizza for effect) my eight-year-old son delivered his verdict: "This is totally neato!" Dad thinks so, too.—T.N. and S.S.



Mario Teaches Typing 2

Mario Teaches Typing 2

LACKLUSTER GAMES AREN'T THE WORST OF IT

Mario Teaches Typing 2 (★★/4.1; $29.95 street price) strives to offer "a fun and innovative approach to learning essential typing skills" for ages 6 to 101, but Brainstorm's (714/553-9557, *www.brainstormfun.com*) arcade-style animations clog the life out of this tutorial. Few teenagers or adults will enjoy Mario's goofy "games" (you can't lose if you make too many errors—Mario, Luigi, and the Princess just stand still until you hit the next correct key), and the CD doesn't provide enough background information for younger typists. It took me several false starts before I realized what was required in the Evaluation Test, and Mario teaches *typewriter*-style typing—with two spaces after a period—as opposed to computer keyboarding, where you properly use a single space after closing punctuation. Even its graphics aren't an improvement on the old Donkey Kong arcade games. If you want to learn typing, take a semester course at school or check out Mindscape's (415/897-9900, *www.mavisbeacon.com*) superior product, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing.—S.C.

Preschool Mother Goose

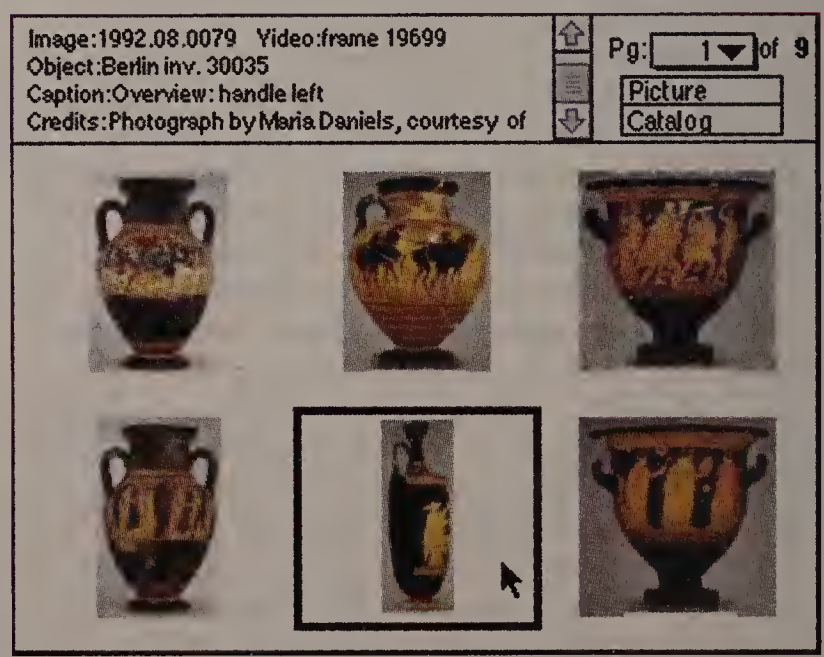
NURSERY RHYMES TUTOR THE WEE ONES

Counting the animals for the Farmer in the Dell, reading along with Little Miss Muffet, and helping an orchestra play "Twinkle, Twinkle, Little Star"; those are some of our favorite things to do with Preschool Mother Goose (★★★/6.7; $39.95 list price) from Piranha Interactive Publishing (602/491-0500, *www.piranhainteractive.com*). Elyse especially likes the music; she knows the words to all the songs. Michael prefers the Find Me activity because he gets to play detective and hunt for the hidden items in the farmyard. At the ripe old age of almost six we're getting a little old for nursery rhymes, so we lent the CD to our neighbor Joshua for an expert preschooler's opinion. He loved it—especially the counting and color games—and his mom didn't have to help him once the CD was set up. We told him he had to give it back soon, though, because the two-year-old twins, Colin and Emily, like watching us use it, especially when it plays the "Barney" song (even though Mom calls it "This Old Man").—E. and M.S.

Perseus 2.0

VIRTUAL TOUR OF ANCIENT GREECE

If all roads lead to Rome, then all digital highways lead to ancient Greece—or more precisely, to Perseus 2.0 (★★★★/7.2; $350 list price) from Yale University Press (800/987-7323, *www.yale.edu/yup/*). Archaeologically, Perseus encompasses vases, coins, sculpture, architecture, and excavation sites, all fully explained and exhaustively indexed. Literarily, Perseus packs two-thirds of all surviving Greek literature—with English translations, happily—onto its four CD-ROMs, along with a Greek–English dictionary and lexicon, a historical overview, an interactive atlas, an encyclopedia, a bibliography, biographies, essays, and more. You may be overwhelmed by the mind-expanding wealth of tools and links, confused by the old-fashioned HyperCard interface, and annoyed by the minor bugs, but if you have an interest in ancient Greece—and a little perseverance—you'll find Perseus endlessly fascinating. (And if you're willing to forgo the majority of the photos, you can pick up the concise edition for only $150.)—R.C.E.



Perseus 2.0

Interactive Geography

A WHOLE-EARTH CD

You can't avoid learning when you use Interactive Geography (★★★★/7.5; $45 list price) from Pierian Spring Software's (503/222-2044, *www.pierian.com*) Odyssey of Discovery series: each task's screen requires that you learn the material presented—such as identifying the prime meridian or finding a certain continental plate—before moving on. The 20-plus learning segments include an overview of the topic, visual and audio instruction, a skills test, and an interactive activity. Though Interactive Geography is simple to navigate, visually pleasing, and comprehensive—including enough material for a whole semester of learning—it is best used in conjunction with other Pierian Spring titles. Continent Explorer II, for example, adds a powerful teacher database to track students' scores on skill segments, and a virtual movie theater to catalog and play QuickTime movies.—A.D.

The Adventures of Tom Sawyer

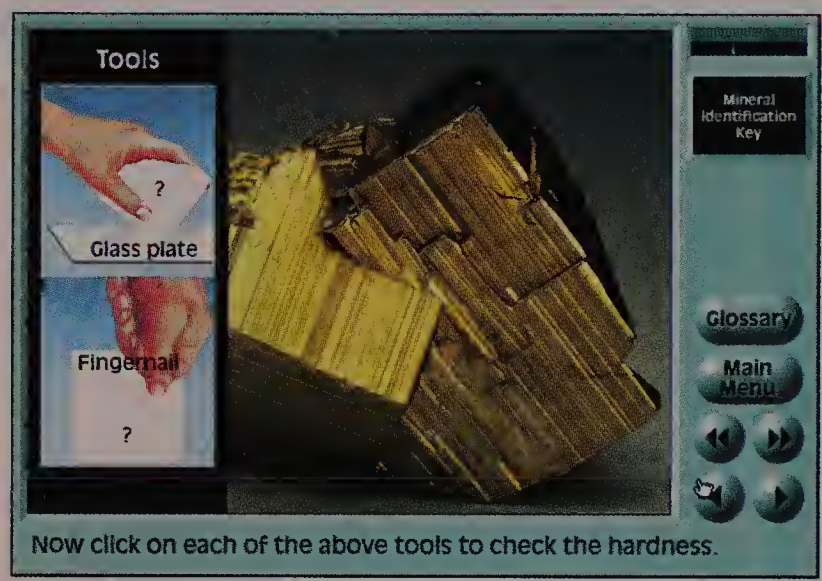
MARK TWAIN GOES DIGITAL IN STYLE

The Adventures of Tom Sawyer (★★★★/7.1; $34.95 list price) from Southern Star Interactive (212/473-1175, *www.sostar1.com*) puts Mark Twain's seminal novel of mid-nineteenth-century America on CD with original illustrations. Additionally, the text is annotated with a seven-minute narrated documentary demonstrating the arc of the Mississippi River's influence on American society, a timeline of Samuel Clemens's life, and an easy-to-access timeline showing concurrent events. Video clips of literary critic Richard Bucci give context to the book and its characters, and links to Southern Star's Web page are easy to follow. Scholars can create a slide presentation for show-and-tell, and a savvy guide for writing critical essays is general enough to be an aid for all studies, not just this book. The product's clunky, PC-centric setup routine is annoying, and its glossary explains only some of the vernacular, but overall this product is excellent.—H.B.

Ultimate Writing and Creativity Center

AVOID THE AGONY OF WRITER'S BLOCK

Ultimate Writing and Creativity Center (★★★/5.6; $34.95 list price), from The Learning Company (617/494-1200, *www.learningco.com*) offers an easy way for six- to ten-year-olds to come up with good writing ideas. Kid-friendly animations draw you into four Idea Lands full of good suggestions for those times when your mind goes blank. You might be able to improve your writing after hearing it read aloud by the text-to-speech feature, but the goofy voice makes everything you write sound like a joke. After you finish writing, a simple page-layout tool helps you add pictures, animations, sounds, and music to your documents. If your child is used to Brøderbund's Kid Pix, the drawing tools will seem weak, and you may be frustrated that you can't resize the program's huge graphics. This product also assumes that kids use only one program at a time: it doesn't support the Mac OS's Application menu for program switching. Even with its glitches, though, it helps get those creative juices flowing.—N.P.



The Wonders of Rocks and Minerals

The Wonders of Rocks and Minerals

ROCK-SOLID EARTH SCIENCE LESSONS

Your kids will have rocks in their heads after spending time with The Wonders of Rocks and Minerals (★★★/6.9; $59 list price) from Tasa Graphic Arts (505/293-2727, *www.swep.com/~tasa/*). This CD supplements classroom studies of minerals; the rock-formation cycle; and igneous, sedimentary, and metamorphic rocks. Each section ends with review questions in which buzzers and bells let students know when they give wrong or right answers, and the Rock Review Challenge motivates students to test their skills in the field. The CD provides rock-identification exercises (useful for teachers), a glossary of terms, and a database of more than 50 minerals. Virtual hands-on lessons—animations, rotatable 3-D models of atoms and crystals, and an interactive lab—make it fun to review the various concepts. You learn to determine a rock's luster, hardness, and specific gravity—all the clues good rock hounds need to start identifying mystery rocks in their own backyard.—K.U. m

Macworld's back-to-school–guide contributors are: Howard Baldwin, Susan and George Beekman, Suzanne Courteau, Andrea Dudrow, Robert C. Eckhardt, Paul-Michael King, Adrian Mello, Tom Negrino and Sean Smith, Nate Piller, Charles Seiter, Elyse and Michael Sutherland, Franklin Tessler, and Katherine Ulrich.

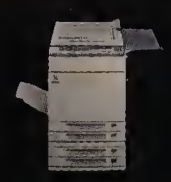
1996 It's the 10th revision and it's a rush.

It's got to be perfect, but color output costs too much.

What you say about color printing can't be printed here.

1997 Introducing the Xerox DocuColor 5750. It adds new words to your vocabulary.

Now you can get color on-budget and on-time. Because the Xerox DocuColor 5750 Digital Color Copier/Printer offers high-quality continuous-tone color at an affordable price. In fact, you can get a connected unit for the cost of a stand-alone color copier/printer. At 6 ppm, it prints Pantone-licensed color and sharper black text. And no one offers more certified front ends (EFI Fiery, DocuPress, Splash). What's more, the DocuColor 5750 is only the newest in the Xerox family. The Xerox Regal 5790 is a proven workhorse. And the DocuColor 40 delivers consistent quality color at a breathtaking 40 ppm. All come with our Total Satisfaction Guarantee. Visit our Web site at www.xerox.com. Or give us a call at 1-800-ASK-XEROX, ext. 670.



DocuColor 5750

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY
XEROX

XEROX, The Document Company, the digital X and the identifying Xerox product names and numbers herein are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. EFI Fiery, Splash, and DocuPress are trademarks of their respective owners. 36 USC 380.

Circle 100 on reader service card

Star Ratings

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PRODUCTS AT A GLANCE

Macworld's Star Ratings let you compare Macintosh products based on the authoritative assessments in our reviews and features.

What the Scores Mean The number of stars indicates the product's level of quality; each product also gets a numeric score that provides a more exact assessment of the product's quality within that level. The chart below shows the meaning for each level.

We evaluate seven factors to derive the Star Rating: feature set, design implementation, performance, reliability, ease of use, innovation, and value. We take these evaluations, weight their importance for each class of product, and calculate the final score. The higher the score, the better a product is, even among products with the same number of stars.

Editors' Choice This section also lists products that have been awarded an Editors' Choice designation in a *Macworld* product comparison. That designation indicates a best-of-class product for a particular need.

Ratings Online The ratings listed here are of recently reviewed products in select categories. For a complete, searchable list, go to Macworld Online, at *http://www.macworld.com/pages/star/ratings.html*.

Full Reviews To read a full review of any product in the listing, please consult the issue indicated at the end of the listing or search for the product via Macworld Online (keyword *Macworld* on America Online; URL *http://www.macworld.com* on the World Wide Web). If a product has been upgraded since our last assessment, the most recent version number appears in parentheses after the main reviewed version number.

Vendors: Please write to Macworld Star Ratings, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, to inform us of changes in the version number or list price of your product, or of changes to your phone number.

Software

BUSINESS

★★★★/8.9 **Analytica,** Decisioneering, 303/534-1515, $795. Financial-modeling tool helps you assess business decisions. *Mar 97, p. 72*

★★/4.2 **Ascend 4.0,** Franklin Quest, 801/975-1176, $99.95. Information manager isn't competitive with other PIMs. *Apr 97, p. 72*

★★★/5.4 **Day-Timer Organizer 2.1,** Day-Timer Technologies, 415/572-6260, $79.95. All-in-one PIM improved, but not perfect. *Mar 97, p. 72*

★★/3.8 **ePaper 1.5,** Second Glance Software, 360/692-3694, $169. Offers some markup tools, but if you're serious about OCR, invest in a dedicated package. *Jun 97, p. 64*

★★★★/7.1 **Kiplinger TaxCut '96,** Block Financial, 617/428-1119, $29 to $39. Tax software offers friendly interview process. *Mar 97, p. 56*

★★★★/7.7 **MacInTax Deluxe '96,** Intuit, 520/295-3110, $44.95. CD-ROM includes comprehensive state tax modules. *Mar 97, p. 56*

★★★/6.9 **Mariner Write 1.3,** Mariner Software, 502/222-6695, $69.95. Word processor stresses speed and elegance. *Mar 97, p. 63*

★★★★/8.5 **MYOB Accounting 7,** BestWare, 201/586-2200, $89.95 to $139.95. Entry-level accounting package combines ease of use and power. *May 97, p. 69*

★★★★/8.6 **Now Contact and Up-to-Date 3.6.5,** Now Software, 503/274-2800, $99.95. Personal info-management duo gets connected to the Net. *Jun 97, p. 70*

★★★★/8.9 **Personal RecordKeeper 4.0,** Nolo Press, 510/549-1976, $49.95. Database helps you keep tabs on personal information. *Mar 97, p. 83*

★★★★/7.6 **PowerBuilder 5.0,** PowerSoft, 508/287-1500, $2995. Key cross-platform database tool puts Mac's SQL skills on par with Unix and NT. *Apr 97, p. 70*

★★★★/7.4 **Scripter 2.0,** Main Event Software, 202/298-9595, $199. Easy way to make CGIs work on a Mac-based Web site. *Apr 97, p. 74*

★★★★/7.8 **Spreadsheet 2000 2.01,** Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, $110. This LKISS successor is ready for business. *Jul 97, p. 68*

★★★/5.0 **ViewOffice PowerSuite,** NewSoft, 510/445-8600, $79. Inexpensive scanning with solid image-editing tools but unimpressive OCR features. *Jun 97, p. 64*

GRAPHICS

★★/4.8 **3D WalkAround 1.0,** Abracadata, 541/342-3030, $99.99. Unsuitable for architectural projects, but fine for simple interior space planning. *Jun 97, p. 81*

★★★★/7.0 **ColorWeb 1.0,** Pantone, 201/935-5500, $29.95. Simple, inexpensive color picker and swatch book move to the Web. *May 97, p. 84*

★★★/6.3 **DesignWorkshop 1.5,** Artifice, 541/345-7421, $595. Low-end modeler offers excellent modeling tools. *Apr 97, p. 74*

★★★★/8.6 **Expression 1.0,** Fractal Design, 408/688-5300, $449. Object-oriented natural-media drawing arrives—at last. *Mar 97, p. 50*

★★★★/8.1 **Extreme 3D 2.0,** Macromedia, 415/252-2000, $399. Great 3-D design program for print, animation, Web, and multimedia. *Apr 97, p. 70*

★★★★/8.3 **Full Pixel Search 2.0,** Avian Systems, 201/568-9494, $295. Image-analysis program finds a pixel in a haystack. *Mar 97, p. 84*

★★★★/8.1 **Poser 2.0,** Fractal Design, 408/430-4100, $249. Human models in 3-D (clothing optional). *Mar 97, p. 76*

★★★★/8.9 **ScanPrepPro 3.1,** ImageXpress, 770/564-9924, $695. Photoshop plug-in puts image processing on autopilot. *Mar 97, p. 80*

★★★★/7.5 **WalkThrough Pro 2.6,** Virtus, 919/467-9700, $495. Best choice to quickly and elegantly create an architectural walk-through. *Jun 97, p. 81*

INTERNET/NETWORKING

★★★/6.6 **ActionLine 1.1,** Interactive Media, 415/948-0745, $99. Beginners can add pizzazz to Web pages without Java programming. *Apr 97, p. 76*

★★★★/7.0 **Bolero,** EveryWare Development, 905/819-1173, $995 to $4995. Best tool for gathering demographics from your Web site; expensive. *Apr 97, p. 68*

★★★★/8.2 **Claris Emailer 2.0,** Claris, 408/727-8227, $49. E-mail innovator gets a face-lift and speed boost. *Jul 97, p. 52*

★★★★/7.0 **Claris Home Page 2.0,** Claris, 408/727-8227, $99. Web authoring tool is great for building small to medium-size sites. *May 97, p. 56*

★★★/5.1 **CometPage 1.0.5,** Digital Comet, 415/331-5551, $149. Makes it easier to create dynamic Web pages—as long as you're comfortable working with HTML. *Jul 97, p. 70*

★★★★/8.1 **CommuniGate 2.8,** Stalker Software, 415/383-7164, free (5 users) up to $600 (200 users). Fast, reliable multimedia messaging suite adds new features. *Jun 97, p. 86*

★★★★/8.1 **CyberStudio 1.0,** GoLive Systems, 415/463-1580, $349. Web-site builder offers precision page layout at a great price. *Jul 97, p. 56*

★★★★/7.3 **Dave 1.0,** Thursby Software Systems, 817/478-5070, $179. Painless Mac file sharing on Windows networks. *May 97, p. 72*

continues

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS Reviews you can trust: Unlike other publications, Macworld rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy. Outstanding ★★★★★ = 9.0–10.0 Very Good ★★★★ = 7.0–8.9 Good ★★★ = 5.0–6.9 Flawed ★★ = 3.0–4.9 Unacceptable ★ = 0–2.9

Star Ratings

★★★/5.3 **FileMaker Pro CGI,** Claris, 408/987-7000, free. Slow and inflexible FileMaker Pro Web publishing tool. *Apr 97, p. 114*

★★/4.8 **FrontPage 1.0,** Microsoft, 206/882-8080, $149. Behemoth is long on Web-site management, short on authoring tools. *Jul 97, p. 68*

★★/4.1 **Globetrotter 1.1,** Akimbo Systems, 617/776-5500, $99. Web tool avoids HTML but has stability problems. *Apr 97, p. 66*

★★/4.9 **Insta.html 1.0,** Trailer Parc Technologies, 415/248-1350, $179. Overpriced plug-in has difficulty with FreeHand-to-Web conversion. *May 97, p. 82*

★★★★/7.5 **Internet Gateway 3.7.3,** Vicom Technology, 415/691-9520, $249 to $750. Network router software offers speedy Internet connections. *Jul 97, p. 70*

★★★★/7.2 **Lasso 1.1,** Blue World Communications, 206/313-1051, $299. Lasso successfully ties FileMaker Pro databases to the Web. *Apr 97, p. 114.* **Editors' Choice** for best Web database.

★★★/6.5 **Lasso Lite 1.0.6,** Blue World Communications, 206/313-1051, free. FileMaker Pro Web publishing tool is fast and free. *Apr 97, p. 114*

★★★★/7.1 **NetObjects Fusion 1.0,** NetObjects, 415/482-3200, $695. Delivers precise positioning of Web page elements; no spelling checker. *May 97, p. 60*

★★★/6.9 **Phantom 2.0,** Maxum Development, 630/830-1113, $395. Web crawler lets you build your own search pages. *Jul 97, p. 78*

★★★/6.5 **ROFM 4.1,** Russell Owen, *rowen.astro.washington.edu*, free. Web publishing freeware with more features, but needs modification. *Apr 97, p. 114*

★★★★/7.5 **RunShare 2.1,** RUN, 201/529-4600, $399 (2 users) up to $2499 (25 users). AppleTalk network tool revs up file transfers by 250 to 400 percent. *Jun 97, p. 86*

★★★★/7.3 **Tango for FileMaker Pro 2.1.1,** EveryWare Development, 905/819-1173, $349. No faster way to Web-enable a FileMaker Pro database. *Apr 97, p. 114.* **Editors' Choice** for best Web database.

★★★★/7.2 **Visual Cafe 1.0,** Symantec, 541/334-6054, $199.95. Faster, easier Java coding, great for creating applets from scratch. *May 97, p. 67*

★★★★/7.2 **Visual Page 1.0,** Symantec, 541/334-6054, $99.95. Web authoring tool has polished features and is easy to use. *May 97, p. 56*

★★★★/7.0 **Web-FM 3.0,** Web Broadcasting, 415/329-9676, $245. FileMaker Pro Web integration tool is strong and fast but hard to learn. *Apr 97, p. 114*

★★★★/7.7 **WebStar 2.0,** StarNine Technologies, 510/649-4949, $795. Web server is better, stronger, faster. *Apr 97, p. 62*

MEDIA

★★★/6.2 **Acrobat 3.0,** Adobe Systems, 408/536-6000, $295 to $1595. New features still limit use of this portable document program. *Apr 97, p. 52*

★★★★/7.1 **Adobe Persuasion 4.0,** Adobe Systems, 408/536-6000, $395. Presentation application makes the leap to the Web. *Mar 97, p. 52*

★★★★/8.5 **Aurorix 2.0,** DigiEffects, 415/841-9901, $289. From aged film to earthquakes, Aurorix's 26 usable effects are creatively designed. *May 97, p. 118.* **Editors' Choice** for best After Effects plug-ins.

★★★★/8.1 **Berserk 1.3,** DigiEffects, 415/841-9901, $289. This After Effects plug-in has great fog, blizzard, laser, and star-field effects. *May 97, p. 118.* **Editors' Choice** for best After Effects plug-ins.

★★★★/7.7 **Boris Effects 2.1 MP,** Artel Software, 617/451-9900, $350 to $695. Best Adobe Premiere and Media 100 plug-in; adds motion graphics, keying, and transition effects. *May 97, p. 118.* **Editors' Choice** for best Premiere and Media 100 plug-ins.

★★/3.7 **CD Speedster,** Syncronys Softcorp, 213/340-4100, $29.95. Provides modest CD acceleration, but only in limited cases. *Jul 97, p. 58*

★★★★/7.5 **Cyclonist 1.0,** DigiEffects, 415/841-9901, $495. This particle-generation specialist is a complex After Effects plug-in. *May 97, p. 118*

★/1.5 **d-Time,** Acceleration Software, 206/224-3727, $59.95. This CD-ROM accelerator is disappointing across the board. *Jul 97, p. 58*

★★★/6.4 **Dynamic Effects 1.0,** Gryphon Software, 619/536-8815, $119. A solid but uninspiring filter plug-in collection for Adobe Premiere. *May 97, p. 118*

★★★★/8.3 **Final Effects AP 1.0,** MetaTools, 805/566-6200, $199. Ideal for Adobe Premiere-based particle generation and distortion. *May 97, p. 118*

★★★★/8.2 **HoloDozo 1.0,** M.M.M. Software, *holodozo@mmmsoft.com*, $149. Novel Adobe Premiere plug-in has a clever interface, uses QuickDraw 3D. *May 97, p. 118*

★★★★/8.9 **KPT Final Effects 3.0.1,** MetaTools, 805/566-6200, $695. This superb effects collection works with Adobe After Effects. *May 97, p. 118*

★★★★/8.9 **Lens Flare Pack 1.5,** Knoll Software, 415/453-2471, $129. This After Effects plug-in generates unmatched lens flare effects. *May 97, p. 118.* **Editors' Choice** for best After Effects plug-ins.

★★★/6.7 **LightWave 3D 5.0,** NewTek, 303/448-9700, $1495. Pro-level animation program lacks interface elegance. *May 97, p. 74*

★★★/5.4 **MovieTools 1.5,** McQ Productions, 415/348-1344, $195. Simple, precise QuickTime movie processing. *Apr 97, p. 72*

★★★/6.6 **Nisus Writer 5.0,** Nisus Software, 619/481-1477, $249. Renegade word processor is long on innovation, short on basics. *Apr 97, p. 56*

★★★/6.8 **PageMaker 6.5,** Adobe Systems, 408/536-6000, $895 (estimated). Even with a wealth of new features, still can't beat QuarkXPress. *May 97, p. 48*

★★★★/7.8 **QX-Tools 2.0,** Extensis, 503/274-2020, $99.95. Winning collection of XTensions gets even better. *Mar 97, p. 65*

★★★★/8.4 **Studio Effects 1.0,** MetaTools, 805/566-6200, $695. Adobe After Effects plug-ins include 3-D particle generator and great spotlight effects. *May 97, p. 118*

★★★★/7.0 **SuperCard 3.0,** Allegiant Technologies, 619/587-0500, $329 (estimated). Veteran authoring tool gets a cool Web plug-in; a few Web-related bugs. *May 97, p. 58*

★★★/6.4 **TransFX 1.0,** DigiEffects, 415/841-9901, $45. Inexpensive and fun transition collection for Adobe Premiere. *May 97, p. 118*

★★★★/7.5 **TypeCaster 2.0,** Xaos Tools, 415/538-7000, $199. 3-D text plug-in renders beautiful text that you can animate. *May 97, p. 118*

★★★/6.8 **Ultimatte for Macintosh 2.0,** Ultimatte, 818/993-8007, $1495. Complex, costly plug-in does an unmatched job of keying. *May 97, p. 118*

★★★/6.3 **UniQorn 1.2,** SoftPress Systems, 415/331-4820, $895. Easily turns print into Java-powered Web pages; features are still a bit sluggish. *Apr 97, p. 58*

★★★★/8.8 **Video SpiceRack 1.0,** Pixélan Software, 360/647-0112, $179. Novel plug-in collection has more than 300 transition and effect gradients. *May 97, p. 118*

UTILITIES

★★★★/7.5 **Adobe Type Manager Deluxe 4.0,** Adobe Systems, 408/536-6000, $99.95. The new ATM has font substitution and antialiasing. *Jun 97, p. 58*

★★★/6.8 **Adobe Type Reunion Deluxe 2.0,** Adobe Systems, 408/536-6000, $60. This font-menu manager has cool features but isn't as good as TypeTamer. *Jun 97, p. 58*

★★★★/7.5 **Audiotracer 1.0,** Optical Media, 408/376-3511, $99. CD-R mastering program designed for creating audio CDs. *Apr 97, p. 76*

★★★/5.8 **Bookends Plus 4.0,** Westing Software, 415/945-3870, $129. Reference manager adds powerful Web functions. *Jul 97, p. 76*

★★★/6.0 **Burn It 1.0,** Syncronys Softcorp, 213/340-4100, $29.95. Inexpensive but flawed security suite. *Apr 97, p. 69*

★★/3.8 **Common Ground 3.0.1,** Hummingbird Communications, 415/917-7300, $195. Portable document program can't match Adobe Acrobat. *Jul 97, p. 72*

★★★★★/9.3 **Conflict Catcher 4.01,** Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, $99.95. The best start-up manager gets even better with this upgrade. *Jul 97, p. 62*

★★★★/7.6 **Cumulus Desktop 3.0,** Canto Software, 415/905-0300, $99.95. Affordable multimedia database offers power and a superior interface. *Jun 97, p. 68*

★★★/6.8 **Fetch 1.5,** Extensis, 503/274-2020, $99.95. Multimedia database has cool features but lacks flexibility and ease of use. *Jun 97, p. 68*

★★/3.0 **Front Office 1.6 LE,** STF Technologies, 816/220-0100, $59. A bad temp wouldn't garble your phone messages this badly. *Jun 97, p. 66*

★★/3.9 **Image Alchemy PS 2.1.4,** Handmade Software, 510/252-0101, $495. An expensive—and unreliable—solution to service-bureau crises. *Jul 97, p. 60*

★★★/5.7 **InfoGenie 2.0,** Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, $79.95. Updated information manager adds links to Web browsers. *Jun 97, p. 84*

★★/3.8 **Internet Voice Mail 3.0,** VocalTec, 201/768-9400, $29.95. Internet Voice Mail has limited functionality and is full of bugs. *May 97, p. 80*

★★★★/8.8 **LetterRip 1.0.2,** Fog City Software, 408/454-1405, $295. Mailing-list server is simpler and cheaper than ListStar. *Jun 97, p. 77*

★★★★/8.3 **ListStar 1.1,** StarNine Technologies, 510/649-4949, $499. Serious mailing-list management with industrial-strength tools. *Jun 97, p. 77*

★★★★/7.2 **MAE 3.0,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $459. Mac-in-the-box for Unix workstations. *Jun 97, p. 73*

★★★★/8.1 **MATLAB 5,** The MathWorks, 508/647-7000, $1795. Still the fastest route to solutions in industrial math. *Jul 97, p. 74*

★★★/6.4 **Now Utilities 6.5,** Now Software, 503/274-2810, $89.95. Incremental feature upgrades are no substitute for stability. *Mar 97, p. 74*

★★★★/7.2 **OmniPage Pro 7.0,** Caere, 408/395-7000, $499. OCR package has improved interface but not accuracy. *Jun 97, p. 83*

★★★/6.6 **Online Army Knife 1.2,** JEM Software, 303/422-4766, $69.95. Add-on spelling checker is fast and Internet-savvy but has some rough edges. *Jun 97, p. 62*

★★★★/7.4 **Pro FORTRAN 5.0,** Absoft, 810/853-0050, $899. Formidable compiler suite has faster compiled programs and a better debugger. *Jul 97, p. 80*

★★★★/8.2 **QuicKeys 3.5.2,** CE Software, 515/224-1995, $119. Macro maker's recent update adds native PowerPC speed. *Jul 97, p. 62*

★★/4.7 **SoftWindows 95 4.0,** Insignia Solutions, 408/

327-6000, $349 to $379 (estimated). Faster than before, but still no match for hardware solutions (or a PC). *Jul 97, p. 54*

★/2.6 **SpeechPrompter,** Orator Company, 619/420-9150, $89.95. Prompter software's jerky scrolling makes index cards look good. *Jun 97, p. 88*

★★★★/7.2 **Speed Doubler 2.0.1,** Connectix, 415/571-5100, $99. Upgrade boosts network transfer times, same speed as prior versions. *May 97, p. 52*

★★/4.8 **Spellswell Plus 2.1.1,** Working Software, 408/423-5696, $14.95. Add-on spelling checker doesn't live up to its name. *Jun 97, p. 62*

★★★/6.0 **SpellTools 1.2.1,** Newer Technology, 316/943-0222, $19.95. Add-on spelling checker has text-to-speech feature but no interactive checking, *Jun 97, p. 62*

★★/4.0 **Startup Manager 7.0,** Now Software, 503/274-2810, $55. Extension-management tool simply can't compare to the competition. *Mar 97, p. 61*

★★/4.0 **Tailor 2.0,** EnFocus Software, 303/393-7282, $369. A weak interface and unreliable performance hinder its troubleshooting talents. *Jul 97, p. 60*

★★/4.6 **Turbo Toolkit 1.0,** FWB Software, 415/463-3500, $79. Disk utility offers minor speedup. *Mar 97, p. 74*

★★★★/8.8 **Virex 5.7,** Datawatch, 508/988-9700, $99. Great virus-detection features, checks downloaded Internet files for viruses. *May 97, p. 78*

★★★★/8.0 **Wingz 2.1.1,** Investment Intelligence Systems Group, 913/663-4472, $399. Powerful programming tool disguised as a spreadsheet. *May 97, p. 71*

Hardware

DIGITAL CAMERAS

★★/3.9 **Casio QV-100,** Casio, 201/361-5400, $599. Camera produces poor-quality images with blown highlights. *Mar 97, p. 112*

★★★/5.8 **Casio QV-10A,** Casio, 201/361-5400, $399. Blown highlights and color cast problems mar images from camera. *Mar 97, p. 112*

★★★/6.6 **D-200L,** Olympus Image Systems, 516/844-5000, $599. Digital camera offers good image quality and a built-in flash. *Mar 97, p. 112*

★★★★/7.4 **D-300L,** Olympus America, 516/844-5000, $899. Low-cost camera with great picture quality. *Jul 97, p. 48*

★★/4.6 **DC20,** Kodak, 716/724-4000, $350. Pint-size camera contains no extras whatsoever. *Mar 97, p. 112*

★★/4.9 **DC25,** Eastman Kodak, 716/724-4000, $499. Clunky design overshadows this camera's good color and detail. *Jul 97, p. 48*

★★★/6.8 **DC50,** Kodak, 716/724-4000, $979. Good color, expandability, and an excellent zoom lens set the DC50 apart. *Mar 97, p. 112.* **Editors' Choice** for best entry-level digital cameras.

★★★★/7.1 **DSC-F1,** Sony Electronics, 408/432-0190, $849. Fun-to-use camera lacks removable storage—close second to the QuickTake 200. *Jul 97, p. 48*

★★★/6.0 **Epson PhotoPC,** Epson, 310/782-0770, $499. Digital camera's viewfinder doesn't show the whole image. *Mar 97, p. 112*

★★★★/7.1 **Fuji DS-7,** Fuji Photo Film, 914/789-8100, $699. Camera makes framing and reviewing photographs child's play. *Mar 97, p. 112.* **Editors' Choice** for best entry-level digital cameras.

★★★★/7.9 **PDC-2000-40,** Polaroid, 716/256-4436, $3695. Digital camera is difficult to use and not inexpensive, but produces extremely high-quality images. *Mar 97, p. 112.* **Editors' Choice** for best entry-level digital cameras.

★★★/6.1 **PhotoPC 500,** Epson America, 310/782-0770, $499. Offers fast file transfers and decent images, but poorly designed removable storage. *Jul 97, p. 48*

★★★/6.2 **QuickTake 150,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $739. Oversized camera quickly downloads images. *Mar 97, p. 112*

★★★★/7.3 **QuickTake 200,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $599. An ideal camera for newsletters and Web pages. *Jul 97, p. 48*

★★★/5.8 **RDC-2,** Ricoh, 702/352-1600, $999. Fair-to-middling image quality detracts from this camera's extras. *Mar 97, p. 112*

INPUT DEVICES

★★★★/8.5 **AlphaSmart Pro 2.1,** Intelligent Peripheral Devices, 408/252-9400, $269. Intelligent keyboard works as stand-alone input device. *Mar 97, p. 82*

★★★/5.2 **GlidePoint Keyboard,** Alps Electric, 408/432-6000, $139.95. Keyboard offers full set of keys with intuitive touchpad. *Apr 97, p. 60*

★★★/6.6 **NoHands Mouse,** Hunter Digital, 310/471-5852, $199.95. Foot-operated mouse offers a hands-free alternative. *Jun 97, p. 83*

★★★/5.5 **Stingray 4.0,** CoStar, 203/661-9700, $55. Trackball offers flexible design but limited programmability. *Feb 97, p. 70*

★★★/5.9 **TrackBoard and NumPad,** Datadesk, 206/842-5480, $99.95 to $139.95. Keyboard has a separate numeric keypad but only a small trackball. *Apr 97, p. 60*

★★★/5.2 **TrackMan Marble,** Logitech, 510/795-8500, $99. Restrictive design and unimpressive software. *Feb 97, p. 70*

★★★★/8.5 **Turbo Mouse 5.0,** Kensington, 415/572-2700, $110. MouseWorks software makes programmable trackball a standout. *Feb 97, p. 70*

MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE

★★★★/7.0 **Apex,** Pinnacle Micro, 714/789-3000, $1995. King-size magneto-optical drive offers respectable speeds. *Apr 97, p. 54*

★★★★/7.5 **DynaTek CDM 4001,** DynaTek Automation Systems, 902/832-3000, $2889. Hard drive/CD-R combo unit simplifies CD-ROM mastering. *Mar 97, p. 78*

★★★/5.1 **FM Radio 1.1,** La Cie, 503/520-9000, $49.95. If you want to listen to the radio, you're better off buying a boom box. *Jun 97, p. 90*

★★★/5.0 **MessagePad 2000,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $949. This Newton's finally useful, but it's priced out of the realm of sanity. *Jul 97, p. 69*

★★★/6.9 **OrangePC 540,** Orange Micro, 714/779-2772, $2456. Windows 95 compatibility card offers Pentium speed at a Pentium price. *Jul 97, p. 54*

★★★★/7.8 **Pilot,** Palm Computing, 415/237-6000, $249 to $299. Pocket PDA is small, swift, and sweet. *Apr 97, p. 48*

★★/4.7 **Pippin @World,** Bandai Digital Entertainment, 310/404-1600, $499.99; $69.99 for keyboard. Costly Internet-connection and games device has poor image quality. *May 97, p. 64*

★★★★/7.8 **Sagem Planet ISDN GeoPort Adapter,** Sagem, 408/446-8693, $395. ISDN terminal adapter breaks serial port speed barrier. *Mar 97, p. 66*

★★★/6.4 **WebRamp,** Trancell Systems, 408/988-5353, $899. ISDN router is easy to use, but missing some features. *Mar 97, p. 70*

★★★/6.8 **WebTV Internet Terminal,** Sony, 888/772-7669, $349.95; $79.95 for keyboard. Expensive, easy-to-use Internet-connection device has nice interface. *May 97, p. 64*

MODEMS/NETWORKS

★★★★/8.8 **4-Sight Fax 4.0,** 4-Sight Technologies, 515/221-3000, $795 for ten users. Flexible, reliable faxing on your network. *Apr 97, p. 57*

★★★/6.8 **Courier V.Everything 56 K,** U.S. Robotics, 847/982-5010, $395. If you're not ready for setup hassles, wait until 56K technology is more mature. *Jul 97, p. 67*

★★★/6.5 **DataShuttle 256,** RNS, 805/968-4262, $1395. Card allows superfast, two-line ISDN file transfers. *Jun 97, p. 75*

★★★★/8.6 **InterJet,** Whistle Communications, 415/577-7000, $1995 to $2395. All-in-one hardware-and-software combo gets your office on the Internet. *Jun 97, p. 60*

★★/4.8 **MultiModemZDXV,** Multi-Tech Systems, 612/785-3500, $269. Expensive average-performing 33.6-Kbps modem, no Mac software. *Apr 97, p. 123*

★★★/5.3 **MV.34MA,** Boca Research, 561/997-6227, $236. Cheap 33.6-Kbps modem offers fast, easy internet hookup. *Apr 97, p. 123*

★★★★/8.3 **Network Server 700/200,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $11,800. Server offers networking horsepower and high-speed I/O. *May 97, p. 54*

★★★★/8.4 **QuickStream Pro,** Sonic Systems, 408/736-1900, $999. Remote-access server offers Web administration, eases telecommuting access. *Jul 97, p. 80*

★★★/6.6 **Quicktel II-C 33X-ASP-C-M,** Logicode Technology, 805/383-2500, $319. Fast 33.6-Kbps modem with innovative design, but a bit expensive. *Apr 97, p. 123*

★★/4.5 **SmartLink 3334AV,** Archtek America, 818/912-9800, $209. Poorly performing, reasonably priced 33.6-Kbps modem. *Apr 97, p. 123*

★/2.7 **SmartOne 336FLXMac,** Best Data Products, 818/773-9600, $179. Inexpensive 33.6-Kbps modem is one of the slowest. *Apr 97, p. 123*

★★★★/7.1 **Sportster 28.8/33.6 Faxmodem,** U.S. Robotics, 847/676-7010, $179 (estimated price). Affordable 33.6-Kbps modem offers best performance. *Apr 97, p. 123.* **Editors' Choice** for best 33.6-Kbps fax modem.

★★★/6.7 **SupraSonic 336V+,** Diamond Multimedia Systems, 360/604-1400, $249 (estimated price). Full-featured 33.6-Kbps modem isn't cheap but is really fast. *Apr 97, p. 123*

★★★/6.5 **TelePort Internet Edition 33.6,** Global Village Communication, 408/523-1000, $169 (estimated price). Fast 33.6-Kbps modem includes flash ROM and CCL scripts. *Apr 97, p. 123*

★★★★/8.2 **Workgroup Server 8550/200,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $4200. An affordable 200-MHz medium-duty Internet server that's easy to use. *May 97, p. 54*

★★/4.9 **Zoom V.34X Plus,** Zoom Telephonics, 617/423-1072, $199. Average-performing 33.6-Kbps modem; long seven-year warranty. *Apr 97, p. 123*

PRINTERS

★★★/6.9 **Apple Color StyleWriter 1500,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $249. Lackluster performance and image quality mark this color ink-jet. *Feb 97, p. 140*

★★★★/7.5 **Apple Color StyleWriter 2500,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $349. Relatively fast color ink-jet has fair image quality. *Feb 97, p. 140*

★★★★/7.3 **BJC-4550,** Canon Computer Systems, 714/438-3000, $499. Ink-jet produces beautiful images with optional photo ink kit. *Feb 97, p. 140*

★★★/6.7 **Color LaserWriter 12/660 PS,** Apple Com-

continues

Star Ratings

puter, 408/996-1010, $6100 (estimated). Lower price and more RAM than its predecessor, but still middle of the pack. *Jun 97, p. 56*

★★★/6.9 **DeskJet 1600CM,** Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, $1999. Expensive ink-jet printer offers good speed and crisp text. *Feb 97, p. 140*

★★★★/7.8 **DeskJet 870Cse,** Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, $499. Outstanding color ink-jet for inexpensive office printing. *Feb 97, p. 140.* **Editors' Choice** for best office printer.

★★★★/7.8 **DeskJet 870Cse,** Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, $599. Color ink-jet printer offers good speed and image quality. *Jun 97, p. 125*

★★★/5.9 **DeskWriter 600,** Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, $199. Decent speed and average print quality at a nice price. *Feb 97, p. 140*

★★★★/7.2 **DeskWriter 680c,** Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, $279. Color ink-jet offers above-average image quality. *Feb 97, p. 140*

★★★/6.9 **IBM Network Color Printer,** IBM, 404/238-1234, $8999. Its speed and output won't disappoint you, but it's not a good deal. *Jun 97, p. 56*

★★★/6.2 **LaserJet 5M,** Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, $2229. Laser printer is easily upgraded and offers top-notch software. *Jun 97, p. 125*

★★★/6.0 **LaserJet 6MP,** Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, $1149. Laser printer offers middling performance and excellent software. *Jun 97, p. 125*

★★★/6.0 **LaserWriter 12/640 PS,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $1599. Laser printer has good speed and image quality for the price. *Jun 97, p. 125*

★★★/5.4 **MD-2010,** Alps Electric, 408/432-6000, $499. Low-end color printer is slow, with poor-quality output. *Feb 97, p. 140*

★★★/5.2 **Personal LaserWriter 4/600 PS,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $899. This expensive laser printer is slow and has nonstandard memory. *Jun 97, p. 125*

★★★★/7.8 **Stylus Color 500,** Epson America, 310/782-0770, $279. Good price, output, and speed, but this color ink-jet is messy. *Feb 97, p. 140.* **Editors' Choice** for best home printer.

★★★★★/9.1 **Stylus Color 800,** Epson America, 310/782-0770, $449. Color ink-jet printer is fast with outstanding image quality. *Jun 97, p. 125.* **Editors' Choice** for best personal printer.

★★★/5.7 **TruPhoto,** Panasonic Interactive Media, 408/653-1888, $479.95. Digital photo printer offers instant snapshots, delayed gratification. *Apr 97, p. 64*

SCANNERS

★★★★/7.5 **Agfa StudioStar,** Agfa, 508/658-5600, $989. Graphics pros will treasure scanner's high-quality scans and powerful software. *Feb 97, p. 62*

★★/4.8 **Apple Color OneScanner 1200/30,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $799. A big disappointment; offers little advantage over its lower-priced predecessor. *Feb 97, p. 62*

★★/3.3 **ArtiScan Z1-1200,** Tamarack Technologies, 714/744-3979, $699. Slow, unimpressive, noisy scanner can scan at 600 dpi and 30-bit. *Mar 97, p. 131*

★★/3.7 **ArtiScan Z1-600,** Tamarack Technologies, 714/744-3979, $499. Slow, unimpressive machine makes a rumbling noise while scanning. *Mar 97, p. 131*

★★★/5.1 **Color OneScanner 600/27,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $549 (estimated). Sleek and compact, but can't compete with less-expensive models. *Mar 97, p. 131*

★★★★/8.4 **Epson Expression 636,** Epson America, 800/922-8911, $899 as tested. Low-cost color scanner gets the nod for all-around use. *Feb 97, p. 62*

★★/4.9 **HP ScanJet 5p,** Hewlett-Packard, 800/722-6538, $530. Attractive scanner marred by mediocre image quality and software. *Apr 97, p. 50*

★★/ 3.8 **ImageReader Elite,** Info, 408/538-2500, $399. Small, inexpensive scanner delivers mediocre performance. *Mar 97, p. 131*

★★/3.8 **ImageReader FB,** Info, 408/538-2500, $549. Painfully slow scanner with anemic software and awkward case design. *Mar 97, p. 131*

★★★★/7.1 **MCA S600C,** Mitsubishi Chemical America, 408/954-8484, $299. Document scanning gets colorized. *Jun 97, p. 78*

★★/3.8 **ScanAce II,** PacificImage Electronics, 310/214-5281, $899. Bulky scanner did well in color, gray-scale, and resolution tests. *Mar 97, p. 131*

★★/4.9 **ScanJet 4P,** Hewlett-Packard, 208/323-2551, $615. Outstanding color fidelity, but large, heavy scanner has weak software. *Mar 97, p. 131*

★★/3.8 **ScanMaker E3,** Microtek Lab, 310/297-5000, $329 (estimated). Inexpensive, but disappointing speed, color, and gray-scale test results. *Mar 97, p. 131*

★★/3.7 **ScanMaker E6,** Microtek Lab, 310/297-5000, $599. 30-bit color, but otherwise no better than the ScanMaker E3. *Mar 97, p. 131*

★★★/5.9 **ScanTouch 110,** Nikon Electronic Imaging, 516/547-4355, $299 (estimated). A relatively fast scanner, with good color fidelity and an attractive price. *Mar 97, p. 131*

★★★/5.3 **ScanTouch 210,** Nikon Electronic Imaging,

If you knew he could control $6 million in information technology purchases, what would you do about it?

America's schoolchildren. Over 53 million strong. All with the potential to become your customers and employees. But they'll never be able to buy from or work for you unless they understand technology. The answer? Support Tech Corps. A grassroots effort to enhance teaching and learning through technology. And give students the proficiency they need to become the customers and employees you need. Discover the rewards of becoming a Tech Corps Corporate Sponsor. 508/620-7751 •http://www.ustc.org

TECH CORPS

America needs to know.

Organizations already providing national sponsorship include: Cellular Telecommunications Industry Association Foundation (CTIA), Digital Equipment Corporation, and MCI Foundation.

516/547-4355, $699 (estimated). Slower and more expensive than the ScanTouch 110, but 600 dpi. *Mar 97, p. 131*

★★★★/7.1 **SilverScanner Pro**, La Cie, 503/520-9000, $499. Great low-cost scanner with compact design and good software. *Mar 97, p. 131*. **Editors' Choice** for best low-end scanners.

★★★/6.9 **SnapScan**, Agfa, 508/658-5600, $389 (estimated). Quiet, fast scanner has good scanning software. *Mar 97, p. 131*

★★★/6.6 **Vista-S12E**, Umax Technologies, 510/651-4000, $649. Fast, with minimal image noise, but the Vista S-6E is a better choice. *Mar 97, p. 131*

★★★★/8.4 **Vista-S6E**, Umax Technologies, 510/651-4000, $345 (estimated). Inexpensive scanner did well on most of our tests, has good software. *Mar 97, p. 131*. **Editors' Choice** for best low-end scanners.

STORAGE

★★★/5.7 **APS Q3200**, APS Technologies, 816/483-1600, $400 to $480. At 5400 rpm, this 3GB hard drive is not fast, but it is nicely priced. *May 97, p. 127*

★★★/6.4 **Barracuda 4LP**, Club Mac, 714/768-8130, $789 to $849. An ordinary-looking case masks a 7200-rpm, 2GB drive that screams. *May 97, p. 127*

★★★/5.7 **D2**, La Cie, 503/520-9000, $399. 2GB hard drive with some thoughtful touches is average speed. *May 97, p. 127*

★★★/6.5 **DCS 2150**, Direct Connections, 612/937-6283, $825. 2GB drive is a speed demon, whether connected internally or externally. *May 97, p. 127*

★★★/5.7 **DisKovery**, Optima Technology, 714/476-0515, $560. 2GB hard drive is an easy all-in-one solution. *May 97, p. 127*

★★★/5.4 **Fireball TM 21**, Quantum, 408/894-4000, $320. 2GB, 5400-rpm hard drive with clear installation instructions. *May 97, p. 127*

★★★/5.7 **Fireball TM 32**, Quantum, 408/894-4000, $433. 3GB, 5400-rpm internal hard drive with clear installation instructions. *May 97, p. 127*

★★★/6.1 **Hammer 2050iS Ultra**, StreamLogic, 818/701-8400, $919. Great performance, but pricey for a 2GB internal drive. *May 97, p. 127*

★★★/6.0 **PDI 2100WAV**, ProDirect, 612/941-1805, $699. 2GB drive is fast with a SCSI card, but average on the external bus. *May 97, p. 127*

★★★★/7.5 **PDI 3800**, ProDirect, 612/941-1805, $899. Big, fast, nicely priced 3.8GB hard drive. *May 97, p. 127*. **Editors' Choice** for best 2GB to 3GB hard drives.

★★★/6.1 **Seagate ST32171W**, Seagate, 408/438-6550, NP. An OEM drive tested for comparison, this 7200 rpm drive is fast. *May 97, p. 127*

★★★★/7.6 **SyJet**, SyQuest, 510/226-4000, $399 to $499 . Removable media drive that's faster than Jaz; easy setup. *May 97, p. 51*

★★★/5.2 **Tempest 3.2**, Club Mac, 714/768-8130, $399 to $459. 5400-rpm, 3GB drive that pales next to the competition. *May 97, p. 127*

★★★/5.9 **Tsunami**, La Cie, 503/520-9000, $499. Snazzy case, but 3GB hard drive's not that fast. *May 97, p. 127*

VIDEO DISPLAY

★★★/6.1 **AlphaScan 711**, Sampo Technology, 770/449-6220, $599. Unbeatable price for a great picture; limited color features and on-screen controls. *Jul 97, p. 117*

★★★/6.0 **AlphaScan 760**, Sampo Technology, 770/449-6220, $799. Screen is beautiful, but on-screen controls are ugly and not user-friendly. *Jul 97, p. 117*

★★★★/7.4 **AppleVision 1710**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $799 (estimated). Fine picture, affordable price, plus excellent software control interface. *Jul 97, p. 117*

★★/3.9 **Crystal Lake 17**, Pacom Data, 408/764-0590, $549. Sharp picture and rock-bottom price, but limited features and controls. *Jul 97, p. 117*

★★★★/7.2 **Diamond Pro 87TXM**, Mitsubishi Electronics America, 714/220-2500, $829. Solid image quality, great controls—all at a realistic price. *Jul 97, p. 117*

★★★/5.5 **DJ702e-M**, Mag Innovision, 714/751-2008, $659. Good image quality and a good price, with cool hardware controls. *Jul 97, p. 117*

★★★/5.5 **DX700T-M**, Mag Innovision, 714/751-2008, $799. Sharp image, sensible controls, but picture's too dim to make the first rank. *Jul 97, p. 117*

★★★/6.2 **EO75-M**, Princeton Graphic Systems, 714/751-8405, $799. Terrific picture and low price with iffy controls and chintzy swivel. *Jul 97, p. 117*

★★★/5.8 **EO76-M**, Princeton Graphic Systems, 714/751-8405, $799. Despite poor on-screen controls, it's a fair deal with good picture and price. *Jul 97, p. 117*

★★★/6.5 **FlexScan FX-C5**, Eizo Nanao Technologies, 562/431-5011, $948. Good-looking, but has somewhat mystifying hardware controls. *Jul 97, p. 117*

★★★/6.7 **FlexScan TX-C7S**, Eizo Nanao Technologies, 562/431-5011, $1299. Excellent image quality and software interface, but it's exorbitantly expensive. *Jul 97, p. 117*

★★★★/7.0 **Mazellan 17PX**, Hansol Multitech, 714/562-5151, $899. Affordable, good image quality, highly functional hardware controls. *Jul 97, p. 117*

★★★/6.4 **Multigraph 447Xi**, Nokia Display Prod-

continues

SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh®

Real Stats. Real Easy.

Accelerated for Power Mac!

Get answers to tough questions using in-depth statistics!

Use 60+ statistics from basics such as counts and crosstabs to more sophisticated statistics including factor, regression and logistic regression.

Get fast, flexible data management!

The spreadsheet-style Data Editor makes entering, editing and managing your data fast and easy using either values or value labels. And, you can work with even your largest data files!

Work faster with an all new Macintosh interface!

Learn faster using an online tutorial and speed up analysis with task-oriented help, a statistical glossary and a new toolbar. Plus, you get fast access to all statistics through menus and dialog boxes without typing commands!

See your results quickly and clearly!

Choose from 50+ high-resolution business, statistical and SQC charts. All can be fully edited with easy point-and-click tools.

Use SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh when you need in-depth answers quickly and easily. Go beyond summary statistics and spreadsheet row-and-column math by using the right tool for the job. SPSS enables you to answer tough questions like:

- *How satisfied are my customers?*
- *What will my sales be next quarter?*
- *What are the patterns in my data?*

Survey research
- Explore consumer awareness
- Compare perceptions of products
- Discover preferences by group

Marketing and sales analysis
- Analyze your customer database
- Forecast sales by product and region
- Improve mailing responses

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Mac OS

Call 1(800)457-8287

Quality improvement
- Assess process capability
- Reduce nonconformance
- Spot unnatural patterns of variation

Research of all types
- Test hypotheses
- Determine group differences
- Track performance over time

Get a great value – order now!

Call 1(800)457-8287

or Fax 1 (800) 841-0064

or mail to: SPSS Inc., 444 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago, IL 60611

American Express, Discover, MasterCard, VISA and I.M.P.A.C. cards accepted

Name
Title
Organization
Address
City State
ZIP Email
Phone ( ) Fax ( )

A8287

Try SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh with our unconditional, 60-day money-back guarantee.

SPSS

Real Stats. Real Easy.℠

Athens • Chicago • Washington, D.C. • Bologna • Chertsey • Gorinchem • Madrid • Munich • New Delhi • Paris • Singapore • Stockholm • Sydney • Tel Aviv • Tokyo • And distributors worldwide

MACWORLD EDITORS' CHOICE

Macworld EDITORS' CHOICE ★★★★★

To buy smart when choosing Macintosh hardware or software, you need an expert's opinion. Fortunately, the experts at Macworld are more than willing to give you theirs. Just leaf through the pages of this issue — or any issue of Macworld. Wherever you see Editors' Choice, you can be sure the product has passed the most rigorous tests for performance and quality in its class. And comes out a winner.

Our reviewers scrutinize just about every Mac product that hits the market. If it wins us over, you can't go wrong.

Macworld
THE ESSENTIAL MACINTOSH® RESOURCE

Star Ratings

ucts, 415/331-4244, $925. Great color and great controls, but the price is above average. *Jul 97, p. 117*

★★★/5.1 **Multiple Scan 1705 Display,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $649 (estimated). Good image quality, but tends to bloom at high brightness. *Jul 97, p. 117*

★★★/6.8 **Multiscan 17sell,** Sony Computer, 408/894-0555, $999 (estimated). A slight magenta cast and high price tag, but otherwise a good choice. *Jul 97, p. 117*

★★★★/7.5 **Multiscan 200sf,** Sony Computer, 408/894-0555, $799 (estimated). Excellent quality display plus an elegant interface and surprisingly affordable. *Jul 97, p. 117.* **Editors' Choice** for best 17-inch monitor.

★★★★/7.3 **MultiSync P750,** NEC Technologies, 630/775-7900, $899 (estimated). Worth the money for its brilliant picture and great on-screen controls. *Jul 97, p. 117*

★★★/6.9 **MultiSync XV17+,** NEC Technologies, 630/775-7900, $749 (estimated). Richly colored picture and superb controls—a good bargain. *Jul 97, p. 117*

★★★★/7.1 **Optiquest V773,** ViewSonic, 909/869-7976, $599. The best combo of image quality and controls we've seen for under $600. *Jul 97, p. 117*

★★★/6.7 **PanaSync S17,** Panasonic Computer, 201/392-4500, $729. A sensible choice—good picture, controls, price, and support. *Jul 97, p. 117*

★★★/6.4 **PanaSync/Pro P17,** Panasonic Computer, 201/392-4500, $899. High-quality image, controls, and support. *Jul 97, p. 117*

★★★/6.9 **Pivot 1700,** Portrait Displays, 510/227-2700, $1099. Unique pivoting feature isn't cheap, but it's the only one in town. *Jul 97, p. 117*

★★★/6.4 **PT775,** ViewSonic, 909/869-7976, $999. Good image quality and controls, but price doesn't match performance. *Jul 97, p. 117*

★★★/5.3 **RasterOps SuperScan Mc 600,** Hitachi/NSA, 617/461-8300, $799. Slightly clunky controls but decent picture—a good choice for the budget-minded. *Jul 97, p. 117*

★★★/5.1 **RasterOps SuperScan Mc 611,** Hitachi/NSA, 617/461-8300, $949. Merely average image quality for the price, and hard-to-see controls. *Jul 97, p. 117*

★★★★/8.9 **Sony GDM-W900,** Sony Electronics, 408/955-5142, $4999. A wide-screen monitor for the color connoisseur. *Jun 97, p. 84*

★★★★/7.1 **SyncMaster 17GLi,** Samsung Electronics America, 201/229-4000, $789. Affordable, good-looking display with smart, snazzy controls. *Jul 97, p. 117*

★★★★/7.0 **SyncMaster 17GLsi,** Samsung Electronics America, 201/229-4000, $1019. Outperforms the 17GLi, has custom color controls, but at a big price hike. *Jul 97, p. 117*

★★★/6.8 **VisionMaster 17,** Iiyama North America, 215/957-6543, $799. Great image quality at a very good price; slightly convoluted controls. *Jul 97, p. 117*

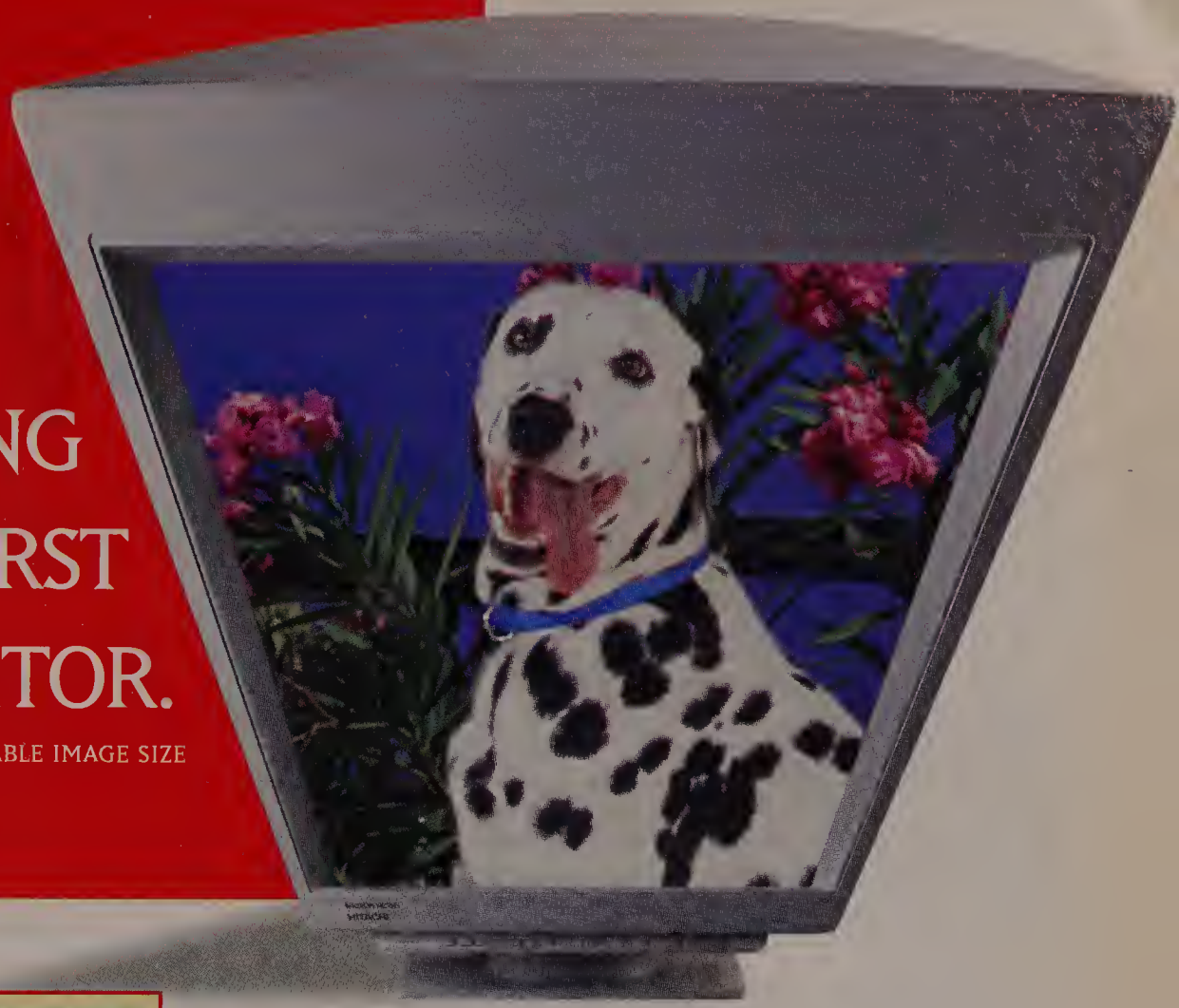
★★★★/7.2 **VisionMaster Pro 17,** Iiyama North America, 215/957-6543, $899. Beautiful, feature-rich, and sensibly priced; slightly confusing controls. *Jul 97, p. 117*

★★★/5.4 **Visual Sensations VS-9,** KDS, 714/379-5599, $753. Good-looking display, but inelegant controls and inflexible swivel stand. *Jul 97, p. 117*

★★★/5.5 **WyseVision WY-782D,** Wyse Technology, 408/922-4300, $949. Compelling picture and price, but marred by awkward controls. *Jul 97, p. 117* m

INTRODUCING THE WORLD'S FIRST 19" MONITOR.

18" VIEWABLE IMAGE SIZE



A breakthrough from Hitachi.

It's not just a new monitor size. It's new display technology that's got everything you ever wanted in a big screen monitor — better performance, smaller footprint, even the perfect price.

	HITACHI Mc 7515	SONY 20SEII
TUBE SIZE	19"	20"
PITCH	0.22 (H) 0.14(V)	0.25
MAX. REFRESH @ 1600 x 1200	75 Hz	75 Hz
SUGGESTED RETAIL	$1,149	$2,000

THE SONY IS AN INCH BIGGER BUT COSTS 74% MORE.

Get similar savings over other high-end 20 and 21 inch monitors as well.

The performance of the best 21" monitor.

The image quality of the new 19" RasterOps Mc 7515 is every bit as good as the best 21" monitor — and in some ways better. For example, its focus is a full 30% sharper than the previous state-of-the-art. Plus it delivers brighter, richer color and improved contrast at the same time.

It's also one of the few monitors of any size that gives you *genuine* 1600 x 1200 resolution — not a simulation. And one of fewer still that does it flicker-free to the VESA recommended 75 Hz refresh rate.

The new tube with multi-step dynamic focus and auto-astigmatism correction is also flatter than many CRTs so it displays a more accurate image with less distortion, even at screen edges and in the corners.

MONITOR	TUBE SIZE (Viewable size)	PITCH (mm)	1600 HORIZONTAL PIXELS?
NEC P750	17" (15.6")	0.25 mask	NO
SONY 17SEII	17" (16.0")	0.25 AG	NO
HITACHI Mc 7515	19"(18.0")	0.22 horiz.	YES (1672)
SONY 20SFII	20"(19.1")	0.30 AG	NO
VIEWSONIC GT800	20"(19.1")	0.30 AG	NO
MITSUBISHI 91TXM	21"(19.7")	0.28 AG	NO

Beware of monitors that claim 1600 x 1200 but lack a tube that can resolve 1600 horizontal pixels. Compare screens at 1600 x 1200 before you buy.

The footprint of a 17" monitor.

Look at the footprint and you're in for another surprise. The same technology that made our tube better also made it shallower — just 18.1". So it fits on narrower work surfaces.

And it's priced at just $1,149 (SRP*)

There's one more bonus to our new 19" tube technology. It's a lot less expensive to make so it goes for hundreds less than a comparable 20" or 21" monitor.

So if you want the resolution of a big screen monitor without the bulk and price of a conventional 20 or 21, you've got to see the new Mc 7515. Call for details and dealers near you. **800 441-4832.**

RASTEROPS®

HITACHI

NSA 200 Lowder Brook Drive, Westwood, MA 02090 TEL: 800 441-4832. Faxback: 800 555-8552. www.nsa-hitachi.com
*SRP — Suggested Retail Price

CDW	Club Mac	DTP Direct	Express Direct	Mac Connection	Mac Mall	Mac Market	Mac Warehouse	Mac Zone	PrePress Direct
800 800-4239	800 258-2622	800 311-7079	800 925-6777	800 800-2222	800 222-2808	800 223-4622	800 255-6227	800 248-0800	800 443-6600

Circle 74 on reader service card

Mac Superguide

MACWORLD SELECTS THE BEST MAC OS SYSTEMS

Edited by Allyson Bates

Looking for a new Macintosh? Confused about what new model to buy? Look no further. Each month, the *Mac Superguide* provides *Macworld*'s picks for the best Mac OS systems. Typically we recommend an Editors' Choice winner and two runners-up. Current recommendations, however, may have changed from last month's based on the present lineup and price changes.

You'll also find *Macworld* Star Ratings and Macworld Lab performance benchmarks for all Mac OS systems shipping as we went to press in late May 1997. You may read about other Mac models in *Macworld* and elsewhere, but those are prototypes not yet available—the only systems rated here are those you can actually buy.

For previously reviewed Mac systems, the summaries reference the issue date and page number of the article. In some cases, such as faster versions of existing Macs, there is no full review and thus no cross-reference. New systems are indicated in the benchmark by the ▶ icon.

Prices from Apple, Motorola, DayStar, and Umax are company-estimated street prices. APS, Power Computing, and PowerTools sell direct. Unless otherwise noted, all pricing includes a keyboard and mouse, but not a monitor or modem.

For price comparisons, estimate spending about $800 for a 17-inch monitor, $175 for a modem, $100 for an extended keyboard, $50 for a mouse, $400 for a 2GB hard drive, $175 for 2MB of VRAM, and $100 for 16MB of RAM.

OFFICE SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★/8.6 **PowerCenter Pro 180** The new affordable 180 is superfast, with great features for all tasks. Subtract $100 for desktop version. Power Computing (512/388-6868): $2544, 32MB RAM, 1MB cache, 4MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 16× CD, 2 free drive bays, 3 PCI slots. *Aug 97, p. 48*

EDITORS' CHOICE

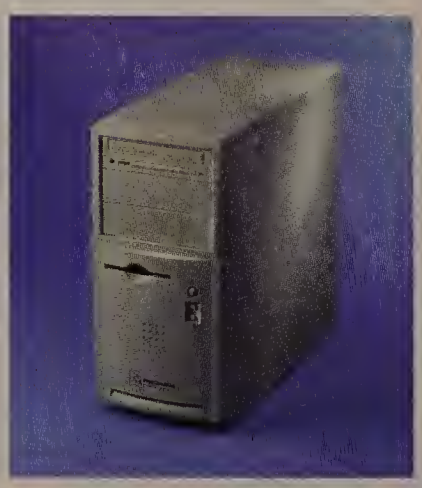
★★★★/7.3 **Power Macintosh 7300/180** The 7300/180 is a strong performer that's competitively priced and easily expandable. A great buy if you want the most bang for your buck. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): $2399, 16MB RAM, 256K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 12× CD, 1 free drive bay, 3 PCI slots. *May 97, p. 100*

★★★★/7.2 **SuperMac J700/180** Similar to the 7300/180, the J700/180 distinguishes itself by having one more PCI slot, one more free drive bay, and more cache than the 7300/180. And now it's more affordable too. Umax Computer (510/226-6886): $1995, 16MB RAM, 512K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.1GB hard drive, 8× CD, 2 free drive bays, 4 PCI slots. *May 97, p. 100*

PORTABLE SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★/7.6 **PowerBook 3400c/200** It's almost twice as fast as a top-of-the-line Pentium portable yet costs just $500 more. A built-in modem and Ethernet port eliminate an expensive PC Card modem/Ethernet combo. However, the 3400c isn't perfect: it's expensive, it doesn't support multiple monitors, and its CPU isn't upgradable. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): $5495, 16MB RAM, 2.0GB hard drive, 6× CD, 12.1-inch active matrix LCD, 1 drive bay, 2 PC Card slots. *May 97, p. 50*



Power Computing's affordable new PowerCenter Pro 180 is this month's top pick for office Macs.

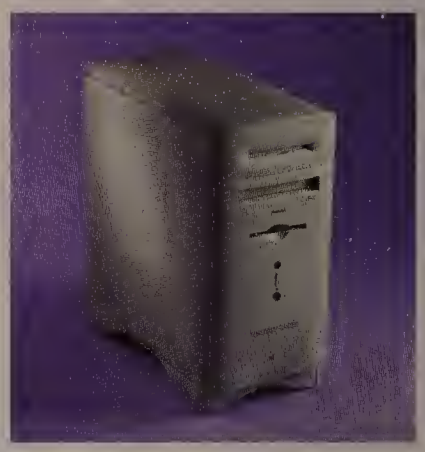
★★★/6.4 **PowerBook 1400cs/117** Apple's midrange notebook accommodates an optional CD-ROM drive. Price drops make it more affordable and a better system than the old 5300 series. The large LCD panel is nice, even though it's passive matrix. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): $2000, 12MB RAM, 750MB hard drive, optional 6× CD, 11.3-inch passive-matrix LCD, 1 drive bay, 2 PC Card slots ($3500 model 1400c/117 has active-matrix LCD and 1.0GB hard drive). *Jan 97, p. 58*

SMALL-OFFICE/HOME-OFFICE SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★/7.7 **PowerBase 240** Recent price cuts make the 240 a new Editors' Choice. Its pro-level performance, strong selection of features, and greater expansion capability make this tower system a great buy for consultants and small businesses. Power Computing (512/388-6868): $1599, 16MB RAM, 256K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 8× CD, 3 free drive bays, 3 PCI slots. *May 97, p. 100*

★★★★/7.5 **Power Macintosh 6500/250** This blazingly fast new SOHO Macintosh is hardly upgradable and a bit pricey. However, Apple bundles top-notch features, including a Zip drive, with the 6500. Less expensive configuration available with 32MB RAM. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): $2600, 48MB RAM, 256K cache, 1MB VRAM (1MB maximum), 4GB drive, 12× CD, no free drive bays, two PCI slots, 33.6-Kbps modem. *Aug 97, p. 52*



The fast new Power Macintosh 6500/250 has cool features and lots of power, but it's expensive.

EDUCATION SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★/8.1 **Power Macintosh 5500/225** This new all-in-one Mac—available only to schools—is rich in features and performance. Same case, convenience, and price as the old 5400's, but with more power and 3-D capabilities. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): $1999 (only sold to schools), 16MB RAM, 256K cache, 2MB VRAM (2MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 12× CD, no free drive bays, Ethernet card, internal stereo speakers, monitor included. *Aug 97, p. 52*

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★/7.4 **PowerBase 180** It's fast, *cheap*, and expandable, with 3-D video acceleration. This tower is a great buy for cash-strapped schools and students. Power Computing (512/388-6868): $999, 16MB RAM, 256K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 1.2GB hard drive, 8× CD, 3 free drive bays, 3 PCI slots. *May 97, p. 100*

IMAGE-EDITING AND 3-D GRAPHICS SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★/8.2 **PowerTower Pro 225** This expandable tower is ideal for all-around

PHOTOGRAPHS BY KEVIN CANDLAND

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS Reviews you can trust: Unlike other publications, Macworld rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy. Outstanding ★★★★★ = 9.0–10.0 Very Good ★★★★ = 7.0–8.9 Good ★★★ = 5.0–6.9 Flawed ★★ = 3.0–4.9 Unacceptable ★ = 0–2.9

image editing and 3-D graphics. A multiprocessor-based Mac is faster for some key operations, but the PowerTower Pro 225 is faster and cheaper. Power Computing (512/388-6868): $3695, 32MB RAM, 1MB cache, 8MB VRAM (8MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 16× CD, 6 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. *Jun 97, p. 108*

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★/7.5 **Genesis LT 400+** The affordable LT 400+ is swift in multiprocessor (MP)–enabled programs. Photoshop users who use MP-accelerated filters all day will love it. DayStar Digital (770/967-2077): $4999, 32MB RAM, 512K cache, 4MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 16× CD, 2 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. *Jan 97, p. 108*

★★★★/7.5 **Genesis MP 800+** The ultimate Mac system speeds through programs such as Adobe PhotoShop and Strata Studio Pro Blitz. And the tower leaves plenty of room for upgrades with its seven bays and six PCI slots. DayStar Digital (770/967-2077): $10,818, 32MB RAM, 512K cache, 4MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 16× CD, 7 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. *Jun 97, p. 108*

PUBLISHING AND DESIGN SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★/8.4 **PowerCenter Pro 210** You can't go wrong with the new PowerCenter Pro 210. It costs less than high-end Macs with similar specifications, but it's a bit slower. Power Computing (512/388-6868): $2844, 32MB RAM, 1MB cache, 4MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 16× CD, 2 free drive bays, 3 PCI slots. *Aug 97, p. 48*

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★/8.2 **PowerTower Pro 225** The fastest single-CPU Mac is great for publishing professionals—at a low price. Power Computing (512/388-6868): $3695, 32MB RAM, 1MB cache, 8MB VRAM (8MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 16× CD, 6 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. *Jun 97, p. 108*

★★★★/8.0 **SuperMac S900/225** Nearly as fast as the PowerTower Pro 225, but with fewer free drive bays. Umax Computer (510/226-6886): $3495, 32MB RAM, 512K cache, 8MB VRAM (8MB maximum), 2.1GB hard drive, 8× CD, 4 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. *Jun 97, p. 108*

Recent price cuts make the SuperMac S900/225 an affordable Mac for publishing pros.

MULTIMEDIA AND VIDEO-CREATION SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★/7.5 **Genesis MP 800+** This expandable Mac speeds through multiprocessor (MP)–enabled programs such as Adobe Premiere. DayStar Digital (770/967-2077): $10,818, 32MB RAM, 512K cache, 4MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 16× CD, 7 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. *Jun 97, p. 108*

★★★★/8.0 **Power Macintosh 8600/200** Has cool built-in video for novice video creators. Clever case but slow CPU. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): $3200, 32MB RAM, 256K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 12× CD, 1 free drive bay, Ethernet card, built-in video. *Aug 97, p. 50*

WEB AND INTRANET SERVER SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★/7.9 **PowerTower Pro 200** The second-fastest single-CPU Macintosh is great for Web serving. Power Computing (512/388-6868): $3195, 32MB RAM, 1MB cache, 8MB VRAM (8MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 16× CD, 6 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. *Jun 97, p. 108*

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★/7.8 **SuperMac S900/200** This speedy machine has many free drive bays. A great choice for someone shopping for a departmental or Web server. Umax Computer (510/226-6886): $2995, 32MB RAM, 512K cache, 4MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.1GB hard drive, 8× CD, 4 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. *Jun 97, p. 108* m

Macworld LAB TEST

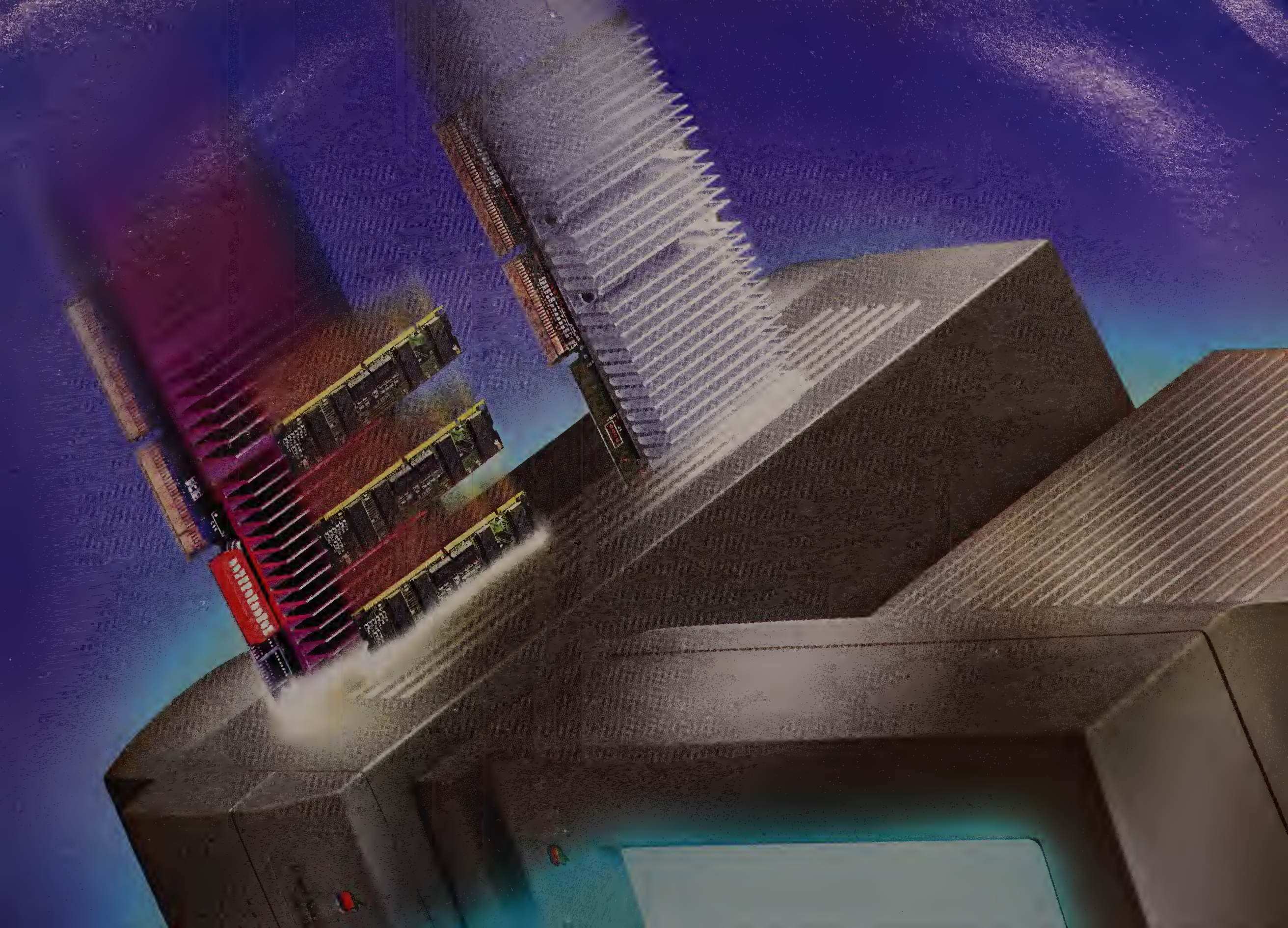
Every Shipping Mac Tested and Rated

► New this issue. Editors' Choice winners in red. Longer bars are better. Core results are times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0). Multiprocessor results are times as fast as a Power Mac 9500/150 (9500 = 1.0). Only shipping systems are tested and rated.

	Core Mac Performance	Star Rating*
Apple Computer		
PowerBook 1400c/117**	2.7	★★★/6.4
PowerBook 1400cs/117**	2.8	★★★/6.4
PowerBook 1400c/133	3.5	★★★/6.6
PowerBook 3400c/180	5.0	★★★★/7.4
PowerBook 3400c/200	5.5	★★★★/7.6
Power Macintosh 4400/200	5.5	★★★/6.5
Power Macintosh 5260/120***	2.6	★★★/5.5
► Power Macintosh 5500/225***	6.8	★★★★/8.1
► Power Macintosh 6500/250	7.1	★★★★/7.5
Power Macintosh 7300/180	7.2	★★★★/7.3
Power Macintosh 7300/200	7.7	★★★★/7.6
Power Macintosh 8600/200	7.8	★★★★/8.0
Power Macintosh 9600/200	8.1	★★★★/8.0
► Power Macintosh 9600/233	9.4	★★★★/8.4
APS Technologies		
MPower 603e180	4.5	★★★/6.4
MPower 603e200	5.7	★★★/6.7
MPower 603e240	6.6	★★★/6.9
► MPower 604e200	8.0	★★★★/7.4
DayStar Digital		
Genesis LT 400+	7.7	★★★★/7.5
Genesis MP 400+	7.7	★★★★/7.5
Genesis MP 720+	7.3	★★★★/7.4
Genesis MP 800+	7.8	★★★★/7.5
Motorola Computer Group		
StarMax 3000 DT603e-180	5.4	★★★/6.2
StarMax 3000 MT603e-180	5.4	★★★/6.2
StarMax 3000 DT603e-200	5.8	★★★/6.5
StarMax 3000 MT603e-200	5.8	★★★/6.5
StarMax 3000 MT603e-240	6.8	★★★/6.8
StarMax 4000 DT604e-160	6.6	★★★/6.7
StarMax 4000 MT604e-160	6.9	★★★/6.7
StarMax 4000 DT604e-200	7.7	★★★/6.7
StarMax 4000 MT604e-200	7.7	★★★/6.7
Power Computing		
PowerBase 180	5.4	★★★★/7.4
PowerBase 200	5.8	★★★★/7.4
PowerBase 240	6.4	★★★★/7.7
PowerCenter 150	5.6	★★★★/7.0
► PowerCenter Pro 180	8.3	★★★★/8.6
► PowerCenter Pro 210	8.9	★★★★/8.4
PowerTower Pro 200	8.5	★★★★/7.9
PowerTower Pro 225	9.2	★★★★/8.2
PowerTools		
Infiniti 4200 Pro	8.2	★★★/6.9
Umax Computer		
SuperMac C500/180	5.2	★★★/5.9
SuperMac C600/200	5.8	★★★/6.2
SuperMac C600/240	6.3	★★★/6.5
SuperMac J700/180	7.3	★★★★/7.2
SuperMac S900/180DP	6.7	★★★★/7.1
SuperMac S900/200	8.3	★★★★/7.8
SuperMac S900/200DP	7.3	★★★★/7.3
SuperMac S900/225	8.8	★★★★/8.0
► SuperMac S900/233	9.0	★★★★/7.9

	Multiprocessor Performance	Star Rating*
DayStar Genesis LT 400+	2.1	★★★★/7.5
DayStar Genesis MP 400+	2.1	★★★★/7.5
DayStar Genesis MP 720+	2.6	★★★★/7.1
DayStar Genesis MP 800+	2.8	★★★★/7.5
SuperMac S900/180DP	1.8	★★★★/7.4
SuperMac S900/200DP	2.0	★★★★/7.3

*Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.) **Had less than 32MB of RAM, so some tests were conducted with virtual memory, which slows performance. ***Available only to educational institutions.



UPGRADE YOUR MAC

SUPERCHARGE YOUR SYSTEM

BY FRANKLIN N. TESSLER

WHETHER YOU'RE CRUNCHING A HUGE SPREADSHEET, SORTING A LONG MAILING LIST, OR RENDERING A COMPLEX 3-D DRAWING, A FASTER MAC CAN SAVE YOU TIME AND MONEY. BUT WITH SPEEDY NEW MODELS HITTING THE STREET EVERY FEW MONTHS, MAKING SURE THAT YOU HAVE THE FASTEST POWER MACINTOSH ON THE BLOCK IS LIKE CHASING A MOVING TARGET.

Although buying a new Mac may be reasonable for some people, it's an expensive proposition for most of us. Worse yet, you may not be able to use your existing memory or peripherals with a new model. Thankfully, there's plenty you can do to boost the performance of almost any Power Mac without purchasing a new computer. And while the last time we looked at upgrades we weren't enthusiastic ("Making the Move to Power Mac," February 1995), this time the results are more encouraging in terms of the payoff in speed.

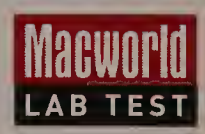
If you're thinking of stepping up, you have three simple options: replace your processor with a faster version, install a CPU booster to make your current processor work harder, or tweak your system with other hardware or software upgrades. To help you sort through the maze of choices, we looked at upgrade options for every PowerPC-based Macintosh and Mac OS clone ever sold. Macworld Lab tested a variety of CPU upgrade cards and CPU boosters for PowerPC computers to measure how closely the performance of an upgraded machine matches the performance of a new machine.

We limited ourselves to the PowerPC line for the simple reason that it's three years old, and most Macintosh users tend to get a new machine after three years (interestingly, PC owners generally buy a new machine every two years). If you have an older, 680X0-based Mac, such as a Quadra or Centris, it's time to get a new machine anyway, and take advantage of advancements in processor and bus speeds.

Install a Faster CPU

The most obvious target for boosting your Mac's speed is the central processing unit, or CPU. Every processor runs at a specific *clock rate*, which is usually specified in megahertz. For example, the PowerPC 601 chip in the first Power Mac 6100 chugged along at 60MHz, which is downright poky compared with the 300MHz processor in Apple's Power Mac 6500.

But you have to be careful, because CPU ratings don't tell the whole story. Two chips that run at the same rate aren't necessarily equivalent. For instance, the 604e microprocessor executes more instructions per cycle and sports larger on-board memory caches than the 603e. The net result: a 150MHz 604e executes instructions about 50 percent faster than a 150MHz 603e. A good rule of thumb is that if you have a 601 processor, or any processor under 150MHz, it's a prime candidate for upgrading.



Starting with the Power Mac 7500, Apple has offered removable CPU daughtercards to enable easy upgrading. This is a five-minute procedure that's no more difficult than installing memory: you gently pull the existing card from its socket and insert the new card. Because computers with CPU daughtercards are designed to be upgraded, there's little chance of breaking something and voiding your warranty, as long as you take reasonable care and don't apply too much force. Most vendors, including Apple and Umax Computer, offer daughtercard upgrades for their machines. Multiprocessor boards are also available from some companies, but only a handful of MP-aware applications take advantage of them. (See the table "CPUs and Boosters: Bumping Up Your Mac's Performance" for processor upgrade specifications and prices.)

In general, our tests show that computers upgraded with faster CPUs perform about as well as newer models with upgraded processors (see the benchmark, "Upgrades Become Viable: Great Speed Boosts").

If you avoid daughtercards with the fastest chips, which typically sell at a premium, you can still get a good deal. Resellers such as MacWorks (913/564-6100, *www.macworks.com*) routinely purchase overstock and discontinued CPU cards from Apple, then sell them at a discount. In some cases, you may even get a small trade-in allowance on your existing CPU. (For example, MacWorks sells a 150MHz 604/150 board for $259 and offers a $25 rebate if you return a working 604/120 or 604/132 daughtercard.)

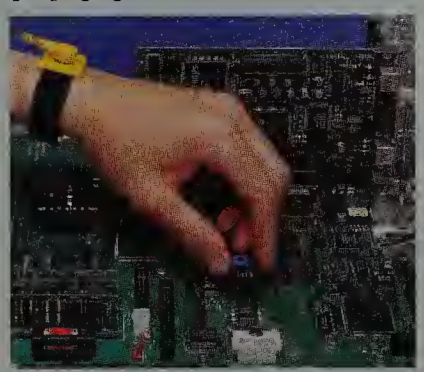
Other companies offer CPU upgrades with a twist. Newer Technology *(www.newertech.com)*, for example, squeezes extra performance out of its Maxpowr upgrade cards by letting you bump the clock rate of the computer's bus, the pathway used to exchange data between the CPU and other system components, such as memory and disk drives. Every logic-board design is certified by Apple to run at a specific bus speed, but a bus that's rated at only 50MHz may still work reliably at 60MHz; this is also true of CPU clocks, which we discuss in the clock-boosting section following. (The bus's speed rating depends on the computer's motherboard configuration. For example, the Alchemy design that is used in Power Computing's PowerBase computers is rated at 40MHz, while the bus in the Tsunami motherboard used in the PowerWave and PowerTower Pro series runs at 50MHz.)

On Newer's boards, the CPU runs at or slightly below its rated speed, which the company claims results in added reliability. Accelerator vendor XLR8 *(www.xlr8.com)* takes a slightly different tack. Like Newer's cards, XLR8's provides a faster CPU, but it also lets you adjust the processor to run at a higher speed than it's rated for, providing an extra performance kick. In our tests, however, XLR8's cards were more sensitive to factors like memory speed. According to XLR8, users get better performance by upgrading to XLR8's own cache.

Replacing the motherboard is another way to get a faster processor. But these upgrades rarely make economic sense, because buying a replacement board usually isn't much cheaper than getting a new computer. Over the years, most motherboard upgrades have disappeared from Apple's price list. If you look around, though, you may still be able to find motherboards for sale at computer stores, at trade shows, or from resellers such as Pre-Owned Electronics (617/275-4600, *dreamweaver.com/500/000411.htm*). Unless you come across an unusually good bargain, however, this type of upgrade isn't worth considering.

THE EVOLUTION OF UPGRADES

7100

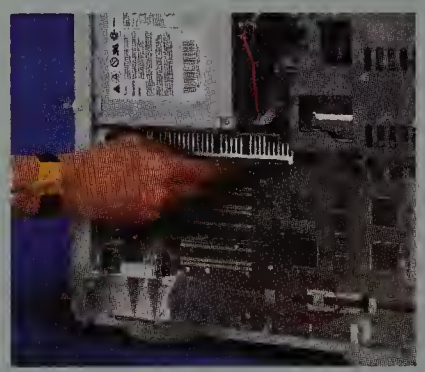


The Power Mac 7100's CPU is soldered onto the motherboard, so the only way to upgrade the system is to affix a clock chipper.

7500

You can upgrade a Power Mac 7500 CPU pretty easily. First you must remove the case and then lift the plastic protective panel.

9500



Upgrading a Power Mac 9500 is easiest of all. Just remove the case, take out the old CPU daughtercard, and insert a new one. You're set.

JOHN LUND

Install a Clock Booster

Frankly, this is one of the most controversial ways to increase CPU speed. While some users have benefited from this technique, it can also make your system unstable. Some companies that used to sell CPU boosters got out of the business for this reason.

This technique takes advantage of the extra performance margin that Motorola and IBM build into their chips. As processors roll off the production line, they're tested to verify that they'll run reliably at a specified speed, say 180MHz. But that doesn't mean that the processor isn't capable of running at a higher rate than the designated one.

So-called clock-chipping boosters use add-on circuits that push the CPU to run at a faster speed than it's rated for. Although early CPU boosters required permanent modification of the Mac's motherboard, most products on the market today don't require any soldering, so they can be removed. Variable-speed boosters usually consist of a small circuit board with a cable that clips onto the motherboard or processor card; fixed-speed accelerators are smaller. Their biggest advantage is low cost, especially compared with CPU upgrades.

Many accelerators let you adjust the CPU's speed to match your computer's maximum, since not all machines can be boosted to the same degree. You'll probably have to experiment to find the proper setting for your Mac, a process that can take several hours. While it's impossible to predict how much of a gain you can expect on a given computer, some models benefit more than others. For example, the Power Mac 7100/80 can't be pushed very far, because it was fully optimized; other models, including the Power Mac 6100 and 9500, benefit more from CPU acceleration.

Because running the processor at a higher speed generates extra heat, many CPU boosters also ship with cooling fans. Although there's little doubt that clock chipping works, the risks are open to debate. CPUs pushed beyond their rated limits may not function reliably over time, according to some vendors. They add that this problem particularly affects recent processors such as the 604.

Competing vendors counter that the worst possible outcome is that your boosted

Macworld LAB TEST

Upgrades Become Viable: Great Speed Boosts

The last time *Macworld* considered the possibility of upgrades (February 1995), we weren't pleased with what we found. Two years later, the situation is different. Easy swapping of CPU daughtercards and better CPU accelerators make upgrades a worthwhile investment. Compare the results of the reference platforms (in italics) with the accelerator and upgrade results, noting that we tested at both default and maximum speeds for the accelerators (the latter are denoted as max).

Best results in test. Longer bars are better. Results are times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0). Products are listed from fastest overall to slowest overall. Systems in italics are for reference only.

	Overall Score	CPU-Intensive	FPU-Intensive	Disk-Intensive
Power Mac 9500/132 Upgrade Options				
Newer Technology Maxpowr 225 (240MHz, 60MHz bus) (max)	9.7	9.7	14.6	3.1
XLR8 Mach 225	9.0	9.0	13.4	3.2
Newer Technology Maxpowr 225 (45MHz bus)	8.9	9.0	13.1	3.1
Newer Technology Maxpowr 200 (210MHz, 60MHz bus) (max)	8.9	9.0	13.0	3.1
Power Mac 9500/200	*8.5*	*8.5*	*12.5*	*3.1*
Power Tools PDS 604e/200	8.3	8.4	12.3	3.1
Newer Technology Maxpowr 200 (50MHz bus)	8.3	8.5	12.2	3.0
Newer Technology Maxpowr 180 (180MHz, 60MHz bus) (max)	8.1	8.3	11.6	3.0
XLR8 Mach 180	8.0	8.1	11.6	3.1
Apple 180MHz upgrade card	8.0	8.1	11.5	3.0
Newer Technology Maxpowr 180 (45MHz bus)	7.9	8.1	11.3	3.0
DayStar Digital nPower 400+	7.8	8.0	11.1	3.0
XLR8 Warp Factor 175 (174MHz) (max)	7.1	7.5	9.5	3.0
Newer Technology Maxpower-MP 180	7.1	7.4	9.8	2.8
Other World OWC Afterburner 604 (168MHz) (max)	7.0	7.3	9.2	2.9
Trinity Works PowerTrip CPU Booster (168MHz) (max)	6.9	7.2	9.2	3.0
Power Tools PDS 604/150	6.3	6.6	8.2	2.8
Power Mac 9500/150	*6.2*	*6.5*	*8.1*	*2.8*
Power Mac 9500/132	*5.7*	*6.0*	*7.2*	*2.7*
Power Mac 7500/100 Upgrade Options				
Newer Technology Maxpowr 225 (240MHz, 60MHz bus) (max)	8.7	8.7	13.7	2.6
Newer Technology Maxpowr 225	7.7	7.7	12.2	2.4
Power Mac 7300/200	*7.7*	*7.9*	*11.5*	*2.3*
Newer Technology Maxpowr 200 (210MHz, 60MHz bus) (max)	7.7	7.6	12.3	2.4
XLR8 Mach 225	7.7	7.6	12.2	2.5
Newer Technology Maxpowr 180 (180MHz, 60MHz bus) (max)	7.5	7.7	11.0	2.4
Power Tools PDS 604e/200	7.4	7.4	11.4	2.4
Newer Technology Maxpowr 200	7.4	7.3	11.5	2.4
Apple 180MHz upgrade card	7.3	7.6	10.7	2.4
Power Mac 7300/180	*7.2*	*7.3*	*10.9*	*2.2*
Newer Technology Maxpowr 180	7.2	7.4	10.3	2.4
DayStar Digital nPower 400+	7.2	7.3	10.5	2.3
XLR8 Mach 180 (172MHz) (max)	7.0	7.3	10.2	2.3
Newer Technology Maxpowr-MP 180	6.5	6.7	9.4	2.2
Power Tools PDS 604/150	5.6	5.8	7.6	2.2
Apple 120MHz upgrade card	5.1	5.4	6.5	2.1
Power Mac 7600/120	*5.1*	*5.3*	*6.6*	*2.5*
Power Mac 7500/100	*3.5*	*3.3*	*5.5*	*2.1*
Power Mac 7100/80 Upgrade Options				
Trinity Works Universal PowerPak CPU Booster (87MHz) (max)	3.4	3.4	4.6	1.7
XLR8 Warp Factor 135 (86MHz) (max)	3.3	3.3	4.7	1.6
Power Mac 7100/80	*3.1*	*3.1*	*4.2*	*1.6*

Behind Our Tests

Macworld Lab tested several functions in eight key applications plus the Finder to determine real-world performance for the three critical performance areas faced by most users. The CPU-intensive tasks evaluate the Mac's essential computing performance; the FPU-intensive tasks gauge performance for operations that take advantage of the floating-point unit; and the disk-intensive tasks gauge the performance you'll get launching programs, opening and closing files, and copying files. We then average the results to determine the overall score, giving the CPU-intensive score 60 percent of the weight and the FPU and disk scores 20 percent each. All systems were tested with 32MB of RAM and run with eight-bit color on 17-inch monitors.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow**

Macintosh will crash if you try a CPU setting that's too high. Apple representatives caution that users who clock chip do so at their own risk. But admittedly, power users—even Apple employees—have done this for years, with varying degrees of success.

Although CPU boosters technically void the computer's warranty, there's not much that Apple or any other vendor can do if you completely remove the card before sending your computer in for warranty service. But you need to take care not to damage anything when you're installing the card, a dicey proposition inside the cramped quarters of a PowerBook.

Tweak Your System

Before you take the plunge and upgrade your CPU, there are a few additional steps you can take to wring more performance from your setup.

Update Your Software Because new releases of the Mac OS sometimes boast better performance, it's wise to keep your system software up-to-date. And even if you're pretty satisfied with the way your computer runs now, you should investigate the latest versions of your favorite software. In some cases, upgrad-

CPUs and Boosters: Bumping Up Your Mac's Performance

Company	Product	Systems [A]	Company's Estimated Street Price	Speed (in MHz)
Apple Computer 408/996-1010	180MHz upgrade card	CPU-upgradable Power Macs	$600	180
DayStar Digital 770/967-2077	nPower 360+ [B]	Power Mac 7500, 7600, 8600, 9500, 9600	$1499	180
	nPower 400+ [B]	Power Mac 7500, 7600	$1799	200
	nPower 400+ [B]	Power Mac 8500, 9500; Umax J700 and S900	$1799	200
DVC 417/889-5113	Equalizer 6100/7100/8100	Power Mac 6100, 7100, 8100	$80	variable; 60/66 up to 80+, 80 up to 90+, 100 and 110 up to 126
	Equalizer 7600/8500/9500	Power Mac 7600, 8500, 9500	$99	120 up to 140–150, 132 up to 150–160, 150 up to 170
MacWorks 913/564-6100	120MHz upgrade card	Power Mac 7500, 7600, 8500, 9500	$49	120
	132MHz upgrade card	Power Mac 7500, 7600, 8500, 9500	$99	132
	150MHz upgrade card	Power Mac 7500, 7600, 8500, 9500	$199	150
Newer Technology 316/943-0222	Maxpowr [C]	CPU-upgradable Power Macs	$798	180
	Maxpowr [C]	CPU-upgradable Power Macs	$1195	200
	Maxpowr [C]	CPU-upgradable Power Macs	$1395	225
	Maxpowr-MP [B]	CPU-upgradable Power Macs	$1695	180
	Maxpowr-MP [B]	CPU-upgradable Power Macs	$1895	200
Other World Computing 815/338-8658	OWC Rocket 601	Power Mac 6100, 7100	$50	80
	OWC Afterburner 604	Power Mac 8500, 9500	$60	120 up to 146–156, 132 up to 168
Output Enablers 510/841-4883	Rocket Socket	Power Mac 6100	$50	82
	Rocket Socket	Power Mac 7100	$50	82
	Rocket Socket	Power Mac 8100	$50	100 up to 123, 110 up to 125
PowerLogix 512/795-2978	PowerBoost Mach 6	Power Mac 6100, 7100, Radius 8100	$99	60 up to 80–87, 66 up to 78–84, 110 up to 120–130
	PowerBoost Mach 7	Power Mac 7200	$179	110–120
	PowerBoost Mach 9	Power Computing PowerTower, PowerCenter (all)	$179	120 up to 145–165
	PowerBoost Mach 9R	Power Mac 7600, 8500, 9500, Power Computing PowerWave	$179	132 up to 150–165, 150 up to 165, 166 up to 180–185, 180 up to 200–230, 200 up to 220–230, 225 up to 250–260
Power Tools 512/891-0646	PDS 604/150	CPU-upgradable Power Macs	$499	150
	PDS 604e/200	CPU-upgradable Power Macs	$999	200
Sonnet Technologies 714/261-2800	Power Booster 80MHz	Power Mac 6100, 7100	$49	80
	PowerPC 604/150 Accelerator	Power Mac 7300, 7500, 7600, 8500, 8600, 9500, 9600	$299	150
	PowerPC 604/200 Accelerator	Power Mac 7300, 7500, 7600, 8500, 8600, 9500, 9600	$799	200
Trinity Works 512/249-1099	PowerPak 6100-80	Power Mac 6100	$50	80
	PowerPak 7100-80	Power Mac 7100	$80	80
	PowerTrip CPU Booster	Power Mac 7600, 8500, 9500	$100	variable
	Universal PowerPak CPU Booster	Power Mac 6100, 7100, 8100	$90	60/66 up to 84, 80 up to 93, 100 up to 126
Umax Computer 510/226-6886	SuperMac 603e/200 Processor Card	SuperMac C500, C600	$449	200
	SuperMac 603e/240 Processor Card	SuperMac C500, C600	$699	240
	SuperMac 604e/180 ASPD Secondary Processor Card	SuperMac S900	$995	180
	SuperMac 604e/200 ASPD Secondary Processor Card	SuperMac S900	$1195	200
	SuperMac 604e/225 ASPD Primary Processor Card	SuperMac J700, S900	$1195	225
XLR8 512/346-2557	HyperSpeed [D]	Power Mac 7200, 7500	$149	90 up to 112–120, 100 up to 118–128
	Mach 180 [C]	CPU-upgradable Macs	$679	180
	Mach 200 [C]	CPU-upgradable Macs	$1049	200
	Mach 225 [C]	CPU-upgradable Macs	$1299	225
	Warp Factor 135	Power Mac 6100, 7100, 8100	$79	66 up to 78–96, 80 up to 84–94, 100 and 110 up to 120–135
	Warp Factor 135 Pro [D]	Power Mac 6100, 7100, 8100	$119	66 up to 78–96, 80 up to 84–94, 100 and 110 up to 120–135
	Warp Factor 175	Power Mac 7600, 8500, 9500	$149	175
	Warp Factor 175 Pro [D]	Power Mac 7600, 8500, 9500	$149	148–175

[A] Not all MHz ratings of all processors are upgradable (for instance, the 7100/80 may not be upgradable, even though the 7100/66 is). Confirm with the vendor that your processor is upgradable. [B] Dual 604e CPUs; works only with multiprocessor software. [C] Adjustable bus or CPU speed. [D] Up to 300 settings.

ing to a PowerPC-native program can produce a startling improvement. (Of course, not all updated applications are faster than their predecessors, particularly if they incorporate extra features.) If you have access to the World Wide Web, you can keep track of changes to commercial software and shareware on the Version Tracker Web Page (*www.versiontracker.com*).

At the same time, some third-party add-on utilities, such as Connectix Speed Doubler (415/571-5100, *www.connectix.com*), which provides faster emulation of the 680X0 instruction set for nonnative programs, can make your system more responsive for only about $55.

Add RAM This is perhaps the simplest step you can take to speed up your Mac. Extra RAM lets you avoid using virtual memory, which uses your computer's relatively slow hard drive instead of much faster silicon chips. With virtual memory disabled, your Mac runs more quickly and smoothly, an especially important consideration if you play games or work with QuickTime movies.

Although RAM prices have rebounded a little since reaching an all-time low last year, memory is still a bargain at around $6 per megabyte. (The RAMWatch Page [*www.macresource.pair.com*] updates the price of memory chips on a regular basis.) A good starting point for most people is 32MB, but you should consider adding more RAM if you use memory-hungry programs like Adobe Photoshop or if you often run several applications at the same time. If you're planning a significant RAM purchase, it's a good idea to buy high-speed (60-nanosecond) memory. You'll be able to retain it when you move up to a faster CPU, which makes it a worthwhile investment.

Add External Cache Many PowerPC-based systems also come with another type of memory called *external cache* that can boost your system's performance. (The external cache is optional in some models; in others, such as Apple's Power Mac 9600, it's soldered on the logic board and can't be upgraded. (See the table "How Upgradable Is Your Mac?" for a list of external cache options for each model.) Cache cards, which plug into a special slot on the motherboard, come in 256K, 512K, and 1MB configurations, with 512K cards currently selling for around $120.

Installing or replacing the external cache can make your Mac faster, but the speed gain tends to be small if you already have ample system memory and a relatively slow processor; faster microprocessors often benefit more from external cache. Some computer models, such as Apple's Power Mac 7500, are notoriously sensitive

TEN WAYS TO RECYCLE YOUR MAC

Whether you're thrifty or just sentimental, if you have a pre-PowerPC Mac stashed in your closet, it can do more for you than collect dust. Here are ten good roles for a 680X0 Mac; some of the best come courtesy of network managers who responded to an Internet survey conducted by *Macworld*. | HOWARD BALDWIN

1 Overnight Backup

If you back up overnight, hook up your tape-backup system to a 68020-based Mac running Dantz Development's Retrospect 3.0 ($149 [street]; 510/253-3000, *www.dantz.com*).

2 Fax Server

You can combine an older modem running at 2400 bps with an older 68030-based Mac to get yourself a fax server with software such as STF Technologies' Faxstf 3.2.3 ($69 [street]; 816/220-1772, *www.stfinc.com*).

3 Front-Desk Sign-In

Put a 680X0-based Mac at your front desk and make the sign-in sheet electronic. Use Claris FileMaker Pro ($199 [street]; 408/987-7000, *www.claris.com*) to track visitors and deliveries.

4 Answering Machine

Use a Mac to take telephone messages. Plug in a phone and a voice-fax modem to a 68040-based Mac running Cypress Research's MegaPhone 2.0 ($49 [street]; 408/486-7900, *www.cypressr.com*), a 68020-based Mac running Bing Software's PhonePro 3.1 ($299 [street]; 714/888-4733, *www.bingsoftware.com*), or a 68040-based Mac running STF Technologies' Front Office ($59 [street]). STF is renovating Front Office, so we suggest you wait for the next version.

5 Internet Downloads

You can connect a group of modems together (this is called multiplexing) and attach them to a Mac to handle overnight downloads from the Internet.

6 Recycle the Hard Drive

Install the Mac OS, installers, and diagnostics on a Mac's hard drive, remove it, and put it into an external case. Whenever you have trouble with a Macintosh, boot it up from this drive and run the diagnostics. You can also use this approach to gain a secondary storage device.

7 Database Searches

To avoid having database reports tie up your main Mac, use an older Mac as a database front end. Let it do the searching and reporting so you can get on with your own work.

8 Program Debugger

If you're a software developer, you can use an old Mac (even an SE or a Classic) as a debugging terminal.

9 Kids' Companion

Buy yourself a new machine, taking advantage of their high speeds and low prices, and give your kids the hand-me-down for their games and homework.

10 Tax Write-Off

What is old-fashioned to you may be high-tech to a school or nonprofit organization. Include the manuals and installation disks, and you can take a deduction for the fair-market value of the equipment. You can track used-Mac prices at the American Computer Exchange Web site (*www.amcoex.com*) . . . or heck, you could just sell it.

Model	CPU	CPU Speed (in MHz)	External Cache (in K, unless otherwise indicated)	Minimum Built-in RAM (in MB)	Maximum RAM (in MB, unless otherwise indicated)	Replaceable CPU
Apple Computer (408/996-1010)						
Power Macintosh 4400/160	603e	160	optional	none	96	○
Power Macintosh 4400/200	603e	200	256	none	160	○
Power Macintosh 5200/75 LC	603	75	256	none	64	○
Power Macintosh 5260/100	603e	100	256	none	64	○
Power Macintosh 5260/120	603e	120	optional	none	64	○
Power Macintosh 5300/100 LC	603e	100	256	none	64	○
Power Macintosh 5400/120	603e	120	optional	8	136	○
Power Macintosh 5400/180	603e	180	optional	8	136	○
Power Macintosh 6100/60	601	60	optional	8	72	○
Power Macintosh 6100/60AV	601	60	optional	8	72	○
Power Macintosh 6100/66	601	66	256	8	72	○
Power Macintosh 6100/66 DOS Compatible	601	66	256	8	72	○
Power Macintosh 6100/66AV	601	66	256	8	72	○
Power Macintosh 6400/200	603e	200	256	8	136	○
Power Macintosh 6500/225	603e	225	256	64	136	●
Power Macintosh 6500/250	603e	250	256	32	136	●
Power Macintosh 6500/275	603e	275	512	32	136	●
Power Macintosh 6500/300	603e	300	256	64	136	●
Power Macintosh 7100/66	601	66	optional	8	136	○
Power Macintosh 7100/66AV	601	66	optional	8	136	○
Power Macintosh 7100/80	601	80	256	8	136	○
Power Macintosh 7100/80AV	601	80	256	8	136	○
Power Macintosh 7200/120	601	120	optional	none	256	○
Power Macintosh 7200/120 PC Compatible	601	120	optional	none	256	○
Power Macintosh 7200/75	601	75	optional	none	256	○
Power Macintosh 7200/90	601	90	optional	none	256	○
Power Macintosh 7300/180	604e	180	256	none	512	●
Power Macintosh 7300/200	604e	200	256	none	512	●
Power Macintosh 7500/100	601	100	optional	none	512	●
Power Macintosh 7600/120	604	120	256	none	512	●
Power Macintosh 7600/132	604	132	256	none	512	●
Power Macintosh 8100/100	601	100	256	8	264	○
Power Macintosh 8100/100AV	601	100	256	8	264	○
Power Macintosh 8100/110	601+	110	256	8	264	○
Power Macintosh 8100/80	601	80	256	8	264	○
Power Macintosh 8100/80AV	601	80	256	8	264	○
Power Macintosh 8500/120	604	120	256	none	512	●
Power Macintosh 8500/132	604	132	256	none	512	●
Power Macintosh 8500/150	604	150	256	none	512	●
Power Macintosh 8500/180	604e	180	256	none	512	●
Power Macintosh 8600/200	604e	200	256	none	512	●
Power Macintosh 9500/120	604	120	512	none	768	●
Power Macintosh 9500/132	604	132	512	none	768	●
Power Macintosh 9500/150	604	150	512	none	768	●
Power Macintosh 9500/180MP	604e (2)	180	512	none	768	●
Power Macintosh 9500/200	604e	200	512	none	768	●
Power Macintosh 9600/200 *	604e	200	512	none	768	●
Power Macintosh 9600/200MP *	604e (2)	200	512	none	768	●
Power Macintosh 9600/233 *	604e	233	512	none	768	●
Macintosh PowerBook 1400c/117	603e	117	none	16	64	○
Macintosh PowerBook 1400c/133	603e	133	128	16	64	○
Macintosh PowerBook 1400cs/117	603e	117	none	12	64	○
Macintosh PowerBook 3400c/180	603e	180	256	16	144	○
Macintosh PowerBook 3400c/200	603e	200	256	16	144	○

● = yes, ○ = no. * Cache not upgradable.

to the specifications of the memory chips in the external cache, so make sure the vendor offers a money-back guarantee. (Symptoms of a faulty external cache include frequent, random crashes and difficulty booting.)

As a general rule, a 256K external cache is fine for systems with a 601 or 603 processor, and a 512K cache should work well for 604-based machines operating at less than 200MHz. If you have a faster CPU or if you do a lot of programming, consider getting a 1MB cache.

Buy a New Mac While buying a new Mac is the most expensive solution, it's also the one guaranteed to get you as close to a state-of-the-art machine as possible. In the last three years, if you've bought new, you've been able to take advantage of such advancements as RISC processors, PCI buses, and the latest operating-system versions. This also makes particular sense if you're looking for features that are missing from your current model, such as built-in Ethernet, internal video digitizing, or extra slots. While there's always a twinge when you get rid of an old friend, there are plenty of worthwhile purposes for used computers (see the sidebar "Ten Ways to Recycle Your Mac").

One side benefit of buying a new computer is that you'll probably get a beefier and faster hard disk and a faster CD-ROM drive. (Unless your existing CD-ROM drive is rated at 2× or slower, however, you may not notice much of a difference in performance.) Another plus is that you get a system with brand-new components and a fresh warranty. Also, newer Macs sometimes incorporate updated motherboard designs that make the computer faster, more reliable, and even more upgradable.

If you have an older

NuBus-based computer such as the 6100, 7100, or 8100, trading up to a PCI-bus computer will also let you take advantage of add-in PCI boards such as graphics accelerators. Though you may be tempted to retain your NuBus investment, remember that PCI cards tend to be cheaper since they work in both Macs and PCs. And you can still preserve your investment in NuBus cards with Second Wave Computing's (512/329-9283, *www.2ndwave.com*). Xpans PN200 external expansion chassis system, which lets you use NuBus cards with PCI-based Macs.

Macworld's Buying Advice

So what should you do if you're saddled with a Mac that seems too slow, and you don't have an unlimited budget? If your computer is only two or three years old, a faster processor offers the best compromise between cost and performance. CPU accelerators provide the most bang for your buck, but try them only if you're not squeamish about tinkering inside the Mac and you don't mind fiddling with speed settings.

On the other hand, if you're looking for a speed boost that's truly plug-and-play—and your computer has a replaceable CPU—buy a faster processor card (consider adding RAM, too, now that it's so cheap). In Macworld Lab's tests, Newer Technology's Maxpowr boards came out ahead in performance and stability. You may not end up with the fastest Mac on the block, but you'll at least be guaranteed a year or two before you're faced with yet another upgrade dilemma. **m**

FRANKLIN N. TESSLER is a radiologist and *Macworld* contributing editor whose 7500/120 seems slower every day.

How Upgradable Is Your Mac? [CONTINUED]

Model	CPU	CPU Speed (in MHz)	External Cache (in K, unless otherwise indicated)	Minimum Built-in RAM (in MB)	Maximum RAM (in MB, unless otherwise indicated)	Replaceable CPU
Macintosh PowerBook 3400c/240	603e	240	256	16	144	○
Macintosh PowerBook 500 with PowerPC	603e	100	none	8	40	○
Macintosh PowerBook 5300/100	603e	100	none	8	64	○
Macintosh PowerBook 5300c/100	603e	100	none	8	64	○
Macintosh PowerBook 5300ce/117	603e	117	none	16	64	○
Macintosh PowerBook 5300cs/100	603e	100	none	8	64	○
Macintosh PowerBook Duo 2300c/100	603e	100	none	8	56	○
APS Technologies (816/483-1600)						
MPower 603e180	603e	180	none	16	160	○
MPower 603e200	603e	200	256	16	160	○
MPower 604e200	603e	200	512	16	160	○
MPower 603e240	604e	240	512	24	160	○
DayStar Digital (770/967-2077)						
Genesis LT 400+ *	604e (2)	200	512	16	1GB	●
Genesis MP 400+ *	604e (2)	200	512	16	1.5GB	●
Genesis MP 720+ *	604e (4)	180	512	16	1.5GB	●
Genesis MP 800+ *	604e (4)	200	512	16	1.5GB	●
Motorola Computer Group (800/759-1107)						
StarMax 3000/160	603e	160	256	16	160	○
StarMax 3000/180	603e	180	256	16	160	○
StarMax 3000/200	603e	200	256	16	160	○
StarMax 3000/240	603e	240	256	16	160	○
StarMax 4000/160	604e	160	512	16	160	○
StarMax 4000/200	604e	200	512	16	160	○
Power Computing (512/388-6868)						
PowerBase 180	603e	180	256	16	160	●
PowerBase 200	603e	200	256	16	160	●
PowerBase 240	603e	240	256	16	160	●
PowerCenter Pro 180	604e	180	1MB	16	512	●
PowerCenter Pro 210	604e	210	1MB	16	512	●
PowerCenter 150	604	150	512	16	512	●
PowerTower Pro 225MP	604e (2)	225	1MB	32	1GB	●
PowerTower Pro 250MP	604e (2)	250	1MB	32	1GB	●
PowerTower Pro 225	604e	225	1MB	32	1GB	●
PowerTower Pro 250	604e	250	1MB	32	1GB	●
PowerWave 604/120	604	120	512	16	512	●
PowerWave 604/132	604	132	512	16	512	●
PowerWave 604/150	604	150	512	16	512	●
PowerTools (512/891-0646)						
Infiniti 4200 Pro	604e	200	512	24	160	●
Umax Computer (510/226-6886)						
SuperMac C500/160	603e	160	256	16	144	●
SuperMac C500/180	603e	180	256	16	144	●
SuperMac C600/180	603e	180	256	16	144	●
SuperMac C600/200	603e	200	256	16	144	●
SuperMac C600/240	604e	240	256	24	144	●
SuperMac J700/150	604e	150	512	16	1GB	●
SuperMac J700/180	604e	180	512	24	1GB	●
SuperMac S900/150	604e	150	512	16	1GB	●
SuperMac S900/180	604e	180	512	32	1GB	●
SuperMac S900/200	604e	200	512	32	1GB	●
SuperMac S900/225	604e	225	512	32	1GB	●
SuperMac S900/233	604e	233	512	32	1GB	●
SuperMac S900/180DP	604e (2)	180	512	32	1GB	●
SuperMac S900/200DP	604e (2)	200	512	32	1GB	●

● = *yes*, ○ = *no*. * *Cache not upgradable.*

Web Publishing Made Easy

by Deke McClelland

No programming required: ten new Web authoring packages

IN MANY RESPECTS, I'M TYPICAL OF THE MILLIONS OF SMALL-BUSINESS OWNERS AND JUST-PLAIN USERS TRYING TO FORGE A PRESENCE ON THE INTERNET. I RELY ON A 28.8-KBPS MODEM, I'M TOO BUSY TO CHECK MY E-MAIL ON A REGULAR BASIS, AND I HATE MY SERVICE PROVIDER, BUT I'M TOO LAZY TO CHANGE. YET, MORE THAN A YEAR AGO, I—A CONFIRMED COMMUNICATIONS IDIOT—POSTED THE FIRST VERSION OF MY PERSONAL WEB SITE.

If you, too, want to create your own site, my advice is to learn one of the new breed of WYSIWYG page-authoring programs. Sure, you could code the page manually in HTML, as many have before you. For a programming language, HTML is about as easy as it gets. All you do is type a few standard commands (called tags) into a text document, and the tags tell a browser how to format the document and where to link it. But saying that HTML is easy compared with, say, BASIC, is like claiming that poking a sharp stick in your ear doesn't hurt as much as jabbing one into your eye. Whatever its relative merits, the net experience remains unpleasant.

As desktop publishers discovered long ago, it's better to see what you're making as you make it. This way, you can add text and graphics, modify them, and react to every action in real time. The benefits are particularly significant for part-time Web authors who want to create an effective personal or small-business site without watching their efforts spiral into yet another time-draining, energy-sucking hole. If you fall into this camp, then you'll be relieved to hear that the new Web layout tools are easy to learn, reliable, and efficient, and they're improving rapidly.

Adobe Systems' PageMill (*www.adobe.com*), with its simple design and abundance of convenient features, started the WYSIWYG site-making trend in late 1995. While PageMill still earns one of

our two Editors' Choice recommendations, its lead is vulnerable as a steady stream of competitors challenge its dominance. These challengers range from derivative makeovers such as Claris Home Page (*www.claris.com*) and Symantec Visual Page (*www.symantec.com*) to a new breed of precision design tools chartered by NetObjects' Fusion (*www.netobjects.com*) and refined by GoLive Systems' CyberStudio (*www.golive.com*).

I evaluated ten shipping WYSIWYG Web-page authoring tools and one entry that was still in beta, Netscape Communications' Communicator (*www.netscape.com*). In my tests, I emphasized ease of use, quick access to features, reliable previewing capabilities, and functionality.

The newest trend in Web-page editors is glitz—piles of high-end features aimed at professional content producers that have little bearing on the needs of the just-plain folks who do most of the living and linking on the Web. So rather than concentrating on what the programs do, I looked at how they do it; specifically, how they handle four fundamental tasks:

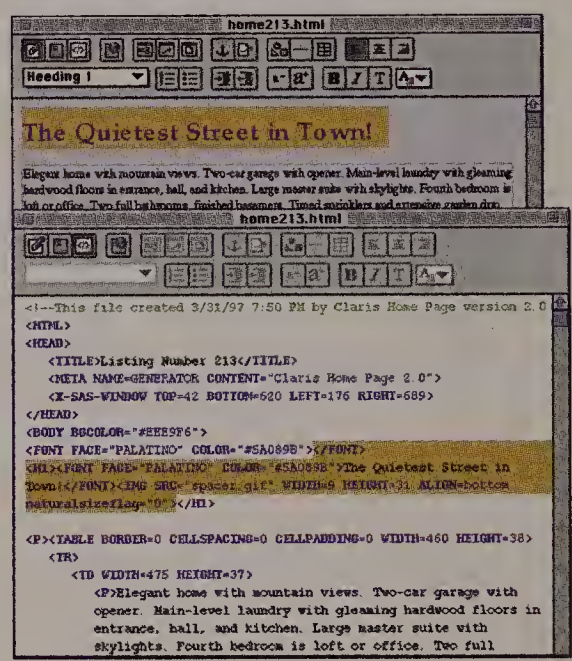
- formatting text,
- creating and editing tables,
- building client-side image maps,
- assembling frames.

I've also outlined a few of the programs' specialty capabilities—such as whether they import QuickTime movies, offer site management, or upload your site to a server—in the table, "What Web Authoring Tools Can Do for You." As you read the table, remember that the best programs for building personal sites are not necessarily the ones that pack in the most features, but those that handle the day-to-day stuff with the smallest amount of exertion.

Text in a World without Style

Text is the biggest part of most Web pages. So it's ironic that HTML offers about as many formatting options as a manual typewriter. You can't control the space between lines or letters, you can't justify type, and type sizes are limited to a very few. With so few formatting options, it's important to select a program that makes its small collection of text-handling functions as convenient as possible.

Hiding HTML's Limitations Globetrotter Web Publisher 1.1.1 from Akimbo Systems (*www.akimbo.com*) takes the most unusual approach to text editing. Like NewSoft's Presto Personal Page 2.5 (*www.tophat.com*; version 3.0 was slated to ship in summer) and Netscape Communicator 4.0, Globetrotter lists type sizes in points, a more familiar standard than HTML's 1 through 7 tags. But where Personal Page and Communicator offer just a few size options—each of which corresponds to an HTML size—Globetrotter lets you apply any point size, with predefined settings up to 108 points. (HTML's top size, 7, is equivalent to 36 points, assuming default browser settings.)



See the Source Code Claris Home Page 2.0 is the only program that lets you select a portion of a Web page and then switch to that exact bit of HTML source code. Even if you're intimate with HTML, this simple trick is a huge time-saver.

Globetrotter can automatically convert text to graphics, allowing text to grow as large as you like. But this automation depends entirely on typeface, and you have to enter the font name manually into an option box to invoke the conversion. In theory, this attempt to hide the intricacies and limitations of HTML is admirable, but in practice it invites wasted effort and permits more opportunities for disappointment when your text comes out as 36-point Times Roman instead of 92-point Helvetica despite your best efforts.

Positioning Text NetObjects Fusion 1.0 attacks type from a print publisher's perspective. (NetObjects Fusion 2.0 should be available in early summer.) The program was the first to recognize that the biggest frustration designers have with HTML is its inability to position a text block with any sort of precision on the page. Type and graphics merely follow each other in linear succession, with paragraph and line breaks bestowing a modicum of order.

Fusion bucks the trend by supplying every page with a grid on which you can draw and position text blocks with complete precision. You can even nudge a selected block with an arrow key. Fusion performs this layout miracle by creating a bunch of HTML tables around your page elements when you output the finished page. NetObjects says Version 2.0 will reduce the amount of disk space this nested-table approach takes and shorten the increased download time it creates.

Basic Text at Its Best Of the software I tested, the best programs for text editing are Claris Home Page 2.0 for its straightforward convenience and GoLive CyberStudio 1.0 for its unrivaled control.

Like PageMill 2.0, Home Page lets you drag in text from SimpleText or the Scrapbook, change the color of type from a menu, and apply common formatting functions from the keyboard. But unlike PageMill or Symantec's rival Visual Page 1.0, Home Page lets you specify a typeface. Just be sure to select a common one such as Helvetica or Palatino. If your visitors don't have the font you request loaded on their systems, they'll see the browser's default font.

My favorite feature is a little off the beaten track but still important: when you switch to the view that shows the HTML source code, Home Page highlights the tags for the selected item, helping you locate an area of interest quickly (see the screen shot "See the Source Code").

Grid Redux CyberStudio adopts Fusion's grid approach, but with more practical success. Where Fusion is barely capable of opening an existing HTML file—among its problems is that it ignores alignment and loses graphics (leaving behind placeholders)—CyberStudio not only opens Web pages intact, but also offers to convert conventional table layouts to grids.

You can also create multiple grid boundaries on a single page, an excellent way to divide your page and keep areas independent from each other without resorting to frames. And CyberStudio supports Macintosh drag and drop, a basic function missing from the more expensive Fusion.

Arrange Elements into Tables

If you're a newcomer to Web authoring, you might think of tables as simple spreadsheets, but HTML tables are actually much more powerful. Because you can specify their height and width, align elements inside cells, and even have cells cross multiple rows and columns, tables can serve as anything from column guides for body copy to grids for graphics.

The typical method for creating a table in a WYSIWYG editor doesn't vary much. Click on a button, enter a number of rows and columns, and the table's ready to go. Most programs also automatically scale cells to accommodate the length of text blocks or graphics.

Tables in a Hurry The one exception is DeltaPoint's QuickSite 1.0 (*www.deltapoint.com*), which lets you use tables for spreadsheets and nothing more. The closest thing to a one-minute site-creation tool, QuickSite handles tables the way it handles all other page elements: it shows you a dialog box, asks you to fill it out, and throws the whole thing together in the time it takes to say, "Would you like fries with that?" The results aren't beautiful—in fact, they can be downright hideous—but they're fast.

Tables at Their Worst While tables are easy to create, some programs make them a chore to edit.

Microsoft's FrontPage 1.0 (*www.microsoft.com*) is the foremost example of a cumbersome table editor. Because FrontPage includes OLE (Microsoft's Object Linking and Embedding protocol) among its 20 compulsory system extensions—that's right, 20—you can drag spreadsheets in from Microsoft Excel. But that's where the fun ends.

FrontPage offers a tangled Table menu that's nearly as long as its counterpart in Microsoft Word, replete with Select and Insert operations that are satisfied by a click or two in other programs. Extending a cell across two rows shoves other cells out of the way, resulting in little tumors hanging off the right edge of the table. The simple act of changing a cell color involves a dialog box that consumes a 13-inch monitor screen. And where every other program lets you resize a table by dragging a corner handle, FrontPage makes you plug in a

6 ESSENTIAL STEPS FOR WEB AUTHORS

Generally speaking, I'm a big fan of WYSIWYG Web authoring programs, but just because they automate the HTML page-creation process doesn't mean they do everything. Here are six things you should do to save time and aggravation when using an HTML editor.

1 ORGANIZE YOUR SITE AHEAD OF TIME.

The biggest mistake new computer users make is to save their files in random locations, making it difficult to find them later. So it figures that this is a big problem for first-time Web designers as well. To avoid this problem, organize your entire site inside one folder. You can have as many subfolders as you like, just so long as the index.html file is inside the main folder.

2 OBSERVE NAMING CONVENTIONS.

Many of us take the Mac's free-form naming conventions for granted. But on the Web you have to use extensions such as *.html* and *.gif*. Avoid punctuation, except the period before the extension. And to avoid conflicts with case-sensitive operating systems such as Unix, stick with lowercase letters and numerals.

3 HAVE GRAPHICS 100 PERCENT READY TO GO.

Many of the WYSIWYG editors I reviewed can convert PICT and TIFF graphics to GIF and JPEG formats. Although this might seem helpful, it also can be very dangerous. It means the editor has to create a separate GIF or JPEG file somewhere on your hard drive—and chances are, it won't be in a good place.

Your best bet is to use Adobe Photoshop or some other image editor to prepare each graphic exactly the way you want it to appear before you add it to a page.

4 HAVE A GIF SPACER HANDY.

A "GIF spacer" is a transparent GIF file that's just a few pixels tall and wide. Make a tiny empty file in Photoshop or some other image editor, then save it as a GIF 89a graphic and make the color white transparent.

The exact size doesn't matter because you can scale it inside your editor. Just keep it small so it downloads fast.

Use GIF spacers for paragraph spacing, indents, and alignment tweaks. Two programs—GoLive Systems' CyberStudio and NetObjects' Fusion—come equipped with predefined spacers, but if you're using any of the other programs, keep your own spacer close at hand.

5 TEST OUT YOUR PAGE IN A REAL BROWSER.

You wouldn't send an electronic document to a commercial printer without first testing it out on your desktop printer, would you? Nor should you trust the version of a page that your editor shows you.

It's a good idea to keep copies of Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer on your hard drive and open every page you create before posting it for the whole world to see. You'll be amazed at the simple things that can go wrong.

6 LEARN HOW TO CODE.

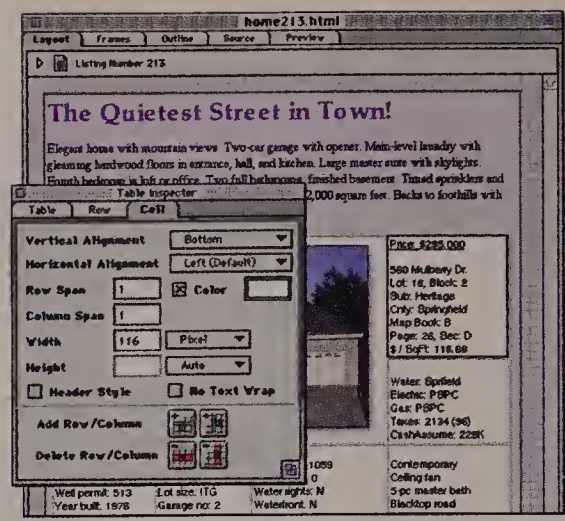
Web editors are still learning from each other's mistakes, and every one of them doesn't come through in some respect or other. When things don't go according to plan, be ready to fine-tune your page with a few choice HTML tags. You can use SimpleText or any other word processor you have lying around. But the favorite solution of most Web aficionados is Bare Bones Software's BBEdit 4.0 ($119; 617/778-3100, *www.barebones.com*).

numerical Width value.

Fusion and CyberStudio constantly set up tables in the background to accommodate your layout. But otherwise, Fusion is one of the most limited packages when it comes to table editing. You can't mix graphics and text in the same cell, you can't merge neighboring cells, and you can't undo the deletion of a row or column. It's as if Fusion reckons you aren't quite qualified to mess with tables when it already has that job covered.

Better Formatting CyberStudio, on the other hand, treats tables like full citizens. It offers easily accessible controls for width, height, span, and multiple other cell attributes (see the screen shot "Incredible Table Control"). The program also responds instantaneously to requests—considerably faster than Fusion or FrontPage.

Among the under-$150 crowd, PageMill edges out the competition for its intuitive approach to table editing. Although it doesn't permit you to control the height of a table or cell—as Home Page and Visual Page do—PageMill collects all functions in a single streamlined palette. Joining and splitting cells are a breeze, and you can add a row or column as simply as option-dragging a divider line. I wish you could assign a numerical width value to an entire row, as you can in Home Page and Visual Page, but otherwise PageMill has them beat.



Incredible Table Control In addition to devising invisible HTML tables that align text blocks and graphics to a grid, CyberStudio provides a thorough and well-organized collection of user-accessible table-editing options. I defy you to find a cell-formatting function not represented in this palette.

Image Maps: Put Links into Graphics

Image maps permit you to create multiple buttons (called hot spots) inside a single graphic. If a visitor sees something of interest inside a graphic, he or she has only to click on that area to link to a page with more information. Image maps are also popular navigational tools, serving as graphical indexes for many Web sites.

The most popular kind of image map these days is the client-side map, which can be created entirely in HTML. (You don't need a separate script file, as you do when creating the more archaic server-side maps.) Although mind-numbingly difficult to program in raw HTML—you have to specify the coordinate position of points around the outside of each and every hot spot—image maps are cake in a WYSIWYG editor.

The Mapless Ones At least, they should be. Alas, three programs, QuickSite, Communicator, and Personal Page, provide no tool for creating image maps—though NewSoft says Personal Page 3.0 will remedy this problem. If you want to subdivide an image into a bunch of buttons with one of these programs, you have to slice and dice the image prior to importing it and assign each fragment a separate link. Or you can use a Web-savvy graphics program such as Adobe Illustrator 7.0 to create a client-side image map and import it as a GIF graphic.

Maps without Mercy Of the programs I tested that support image maps, some programs do it better than others. "Others" include Globetrotter Web Publisher, FrontPage, and Fusion, which

What Web Authoring Tools Can Do for You

					TEXT HANDLING				TABLES		IMAGE MA
Company	Product	Star Rating[A]	List Price	Phone Number	Specify Typeface/ Size	Check Spelling	Search and Replace Text	Supports Macintosh Drag and Drop	Automated Table Generation	Cell Can Span Multiple Rows or Columns	Client-Side Image Maps
	EDITORS' CHOICE										
Adobe Systems	PageMill 2.0	★★★★/7.4	$149.00	408/536-6000	○/●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Akimbo Systems	Globetrotter Web Publisher 1.1.1	★★/4.1	$99.00	510/843-6888	●/●	●	●	●	●	○	●
Claris	Home Page 2.0	★★★★/7.0	$99.00	408/727-8227	●/●	●	●	●	●	●	●[C]
DeltaPoint	QuickSite 1.0	★★/3.6	$99.95	408/648-4000	○/○	○	●	○	●	○	○
	EDITORS' CHOICE										
GoLive Systems	CyberStudio 1.0	★★★★/8.1	$349.00	415/463-1580	●/●	○	●	●	●	●	●
Microsoft	FrontPage 1.0	★★/4.8	$149.00	206/882-8080	●/●	●	●	○	●	●	●
NetObjects	Fusion 1.0	★★★★/7.1	$695.00	415/482-3200	●/●	○	●	○	●	○	●
Netscape Communications	Communicator 4.0	not shipping	$59.00	415/937-2555	○/●	●	●	●	●	●	○
NewSoft	Presto Personal Page 2.5	★★★/5.4	$49.99	510/445-8600	●/●	○	●	●	●	○	○
SoftQuad	HoTMetaL Pro 3.0	★★/4.2	$159.00	416/544-9000	●/●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Symantec	Visual Page 1.0	★★★★/7.2	$99.95	541/334-6054	○/●	○	●	●	●	●	●

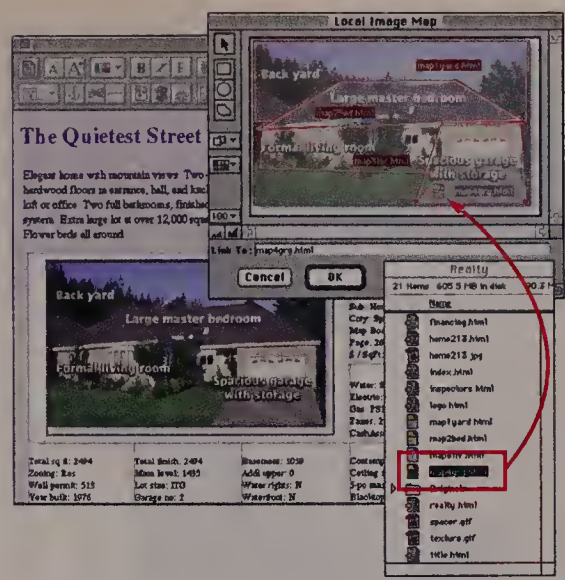
● = yes; ○ = no. [A] Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.) [B] Can't preview element (have to confirm inside brow

make the linking process more of a burden than it should be.

Globetrotter requires you to link to HTML files on your hard drive using an unlabeled, undocumented button. (I wouldn't even have figured out what the button does if I hadn't clicked on it by accident.) FrontPage has to launch an auxiliary application to permit you to so much as browse for a local page. Fusion presents you with known pages in your site but makes you enter the URLs for all other pages, including local ones.

But for sheer image-mapping drudgery, you need look no further than HoTMetaL Pro 3.0 from SoftQuad (*www.softquad.com*). By way of background, HoTMetaL is essentially a glorified HTML code editor that shows your text and graphics surrounded by coded tags (**body**, **img**, and so on). The view isn't at all representative of what the finished page will look like, and the HTML tags are every bit as technical as they are in a text editor, just more difficult to edit.

Consider this: after you draw a hot spot in an image, HoTMetaL asks you to manually enter the URL for the page, whether remote or local. When you finish, the program presents you with the option of naming the client-side and server-side map data. Select wisely, because if you change your mind later and decide



Easy Link to an Image Like PageMill and Home Page, Symantec's Visual Page lets you create links by dragging HTML files from the Finder and dropping them onto a page element. Here, I'm dragging a file directly onto a hot spot in an image map.

you don't need, say, the server-side information, there's no convenient way to delete it. You can see the tags on screen, but you can't remove them without passing through three dialog boxes. I would prefer to work in a text editor over this.

The Easiest Maps of All FrontPage, Fusion, Globetrotter, and HoTMetaL would all benefit if they simply permitted you to drag and drop HTML files from the Finder, as you can in PageMill, Visual Page, and Home Page. With these programs you drag the page you want to target and drop it onto the hot spot in the image map (see the screen shot "Easy Link to an Image").

For image-map functionality, PageMill and Visual Page tie for top honors, because both allow you to draw free-form hot spots; in Home Page, the runner-up, your only options are rectangles and circles, which defeats much of the purpose behind image maps.

Partition Your Page into Frames

Frames divide a Web page into independent partitions. A framed page is made up of an HTML file that defines the frames—called a frame set—and additional HTML files that appear inside the frames. Each frame can scroll separately, and your visitor can even drag the borders to make a frame larger or smaller.

Frames are hardly essential ingredients in a Web site. (As I write this, my site doesn't have a single one.) But used in moderation—with no more than two or three frames per page—they're excellent navigation tools, permitting you to display sitewide buttons and page-specific information in the same window.

When Wizards Go Bad The seven

The best programs for building an effective personal or small-business Web site are not necessarily the ones that pack in the most features, but those that give you the best day-to-day functionality. The top picks are Home Page and CyberStudio for formatting text, PageMill and CyberStudio for creating and editing tables, PageMill and Visual Page for building client-side image maps, and PageMill for assembling frames.

		FRAMES	OTHER FEATURES					COMMENTS
Automatically Converts PICT/TIFF	Wraps Text around Graphics	Automated Frame Generation	Open and Edit HTML Pages	Embed QuickTime Movie/ AIFF Sound	Edit HTML Source Code in Program	Built-in Site Management	Upload Site to Remote Server	
●/○	●	●	●	●/○	●	○	○	Has a clear approach and first-rate previewing capabilities.
●/○	●[B]	○	○	○/○	○	●	●	Intriguing automated functions are marred by murky design and inadequate documentation.
●/○	●[B]	●[B]	●	●/○[B]	●	○	●	Has more features than PageMill, but preview lapses occur.
○/○	○	○	○	○/○	○	●	●	Automatically generates entire sites, but feature set is tiny.
●/○	●	●[B]	●	●/●	●	●	●	Superb interface and controls form near-perfect application.
●/●	●	●[B]	●	○/○	●	●	●	Has helpful automation but peculiar interface and exorbitant hardware requirements.
●/●	○	○	●[D]	●/●[B]	○	●	●	Pixel-level control aids designers, but interface has glitches.
[illegible]/○	●	○	●	○/○	○	○	●	Foremost browser software, but has minimal collection of editing capabilities.
[illegible]/○	●[B]	●	●	●/○[B]	○	○	○	Has modest collection of features with average implementation, but very easy to use.
●/○	●[B]	●[B]	●	○/○	○	○	○	Odd combination of HTML tags and image previews provides little meaningful feedback.
●/[illegible]	●	●	●	●/●	●	○	●	Resembles PageMill, but has less convenient access to key features.

[C] *Can't draw irregularly shaped hot spots.* [D] *Imports text and URLs but loses graphic links.*

WYSIWYG editors I tested that support frames fall into two camps: those that let you edit frame sets and preview their contents at the same time, and those that make you work blind and preview the results in a separate browser. The worst of the programs in the second camp is FrontPage, which makes you work blind while wearing a dunce cap.

With FrontPage, you have to create frames using a step-by-step wizard in FrontPage Editor. Granted, a wizard can be helpful if you're just learning a topic, but if you have any amount of experience it just slows you down. No matter what, a wizard should never be your *only* option.

After you complete the wizard, FrontPage Editor dumps you out and closes the file. If you decide to go back and edit the file later, you have to switch to a program called FrontPage Explorer, open the frame set, and enter the wizard once again. Now you see why it helps to wear a dunce cap—you can quickly settle into the spirit in which FrontPage was programmed.

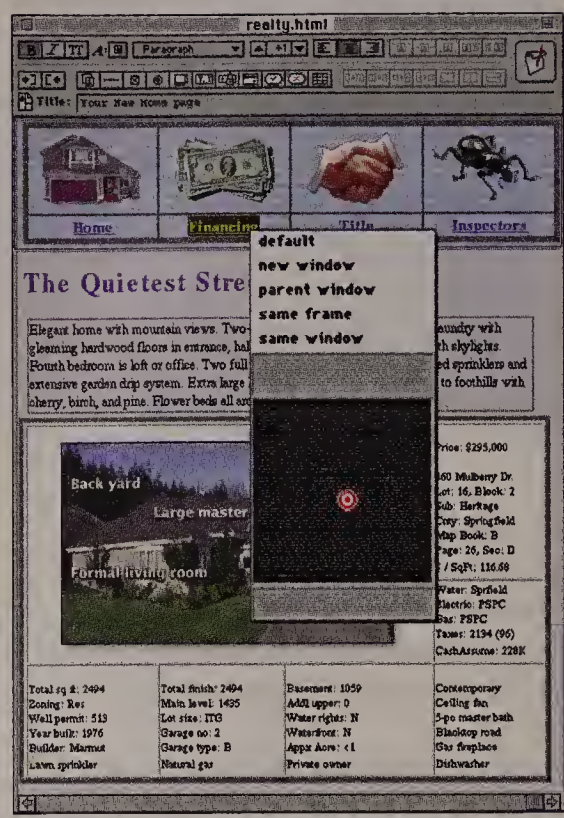
Seeing into Frames Oddly, only PageMill, Visual Page, and the otherwise underequipped Presto Personal Page let you modify frames while viewing their contents.

In Personal Page, you can create a frame as simply as dragging from a handle at the end of one of the scroll bars. Unfortunately, the program doesn't make it easy to import existing pages into the frame set. You have to target the page, specify which frame the page should appear in, and browse to the page using a hidden keyboard modifier.

Visual Page and PageMill let you drag pages into frames from the Finder. But once again, PageMill wins the convenience award. You can option-drag from the perimeter of the page to add and position a frame. Also, you can tell PageMill where to place a linked page by clicking on the hypertext (see the screen shot "Simplified Frame Setup"). Despite its relative age, PageMill continues to be a model for user-interface design.

Clumsy Windows Ports

Call me a home-team elitist, but the best Web-page editors are the ones that were born and bred on the Mac OS. Some programs in our WYSIWYG collection are clearly Windows ports with little if any thought given to making them subscribe to Macintosh conventions.



Simplified Frame Setup PageMill is the only program I tested that lets you specify where to place a linked page inside the frame set using an intuitive, graphical menu. Here, I clicked on the word *Financing* to tell PageMill to bring up the linked page in the central frame (the one with the house and table).

Fusion makes you control-click (the equivalent for right-clicking in Windows) to access functions found nowhere else inside the program. And the only way to close a file is to open another one or quit. (OK, that's not Windows-like; that's just plain dumb.) QuickSite won't let you open a file by double-clicking on it at the Finder level; you *have* to use the Open command. HoTMetaL litters your screen with four ribbon bars that you can't move or close without first converting them to floating palettes. And in typical Microsoft fashion, FrontPage ignores Macintosh drag and drop and does its best to install its own miniature operating system in your Extensions folder.

Macworld's Buying Advice

If you're looking for a page-authoring program under $150, your best bet is PageMill. Home Page and Visual Page provide a few extra features—both let you upload your site to an Internet service provider (see the sidebar "Publish Your Site"), for example—but PageMill offers significantly better previewing than Home Page, and it doesn't make you hunt for options inside dialog boxes the way Visual Page does.

Mind you, PageMill does offer its small share of frustrations—there are still plenty of times when I have to go running to the HTML source code to fix one of its messes—but no other program will let you churn out a small site more quickly.

If you have big goals for the future and you're willing to shell out some extra money now—about $200—then the best WYSIWYG editor at any price is CyberStudio. Although it takes a little extra time to set up a page in CyberStudio than in PageMill—you can't even start entering text until you set up a grid, for example—the program makes more sense as your site grows to a couple dozen pages or more.

CyberStudio combines expert positioning controls, first-rate site management, and high-end extras such as JavaScript syntax checking with an interface that's every bit as straightforward as PageMill's. CyberStudio's one drawback is that it doesn't let you preview frames. That's a big omission, but its strengths more than make up for it.

Much as I hate to beat the drum, I have to marvel at the fact that the Mac once again is the exclusive home to a piece of software that dominates its category. m

---

Contributing editor DEKE McCLELLAND wrote *PageMill 2 for Dummies* (IDG Books Worldwide, 1997). He maintains his own site at *www.dekemc.com*. DORI SMITH provided technical assistance.

EDITORS' CHOICE

Personal Web Sites

★★★★/7.4 **Adobe PageMill 2.0** PageMill's streamlined interface takes excellent advantage of simple palettes and Macintosh drag and drop. **Company:** Adobe Systems (408/536-6000, *www.adobe.com*). **List price:** $149.

Small-Business Web Sites

★★★★/8.1 **GoLive CyberStudio 1.0** Though blessed with plenty of power and excellent precision controls, CyberStudio never makes you dig for its features. **Company:** GoLive Systems (415/463-1580, *www.golive.com*). **List price:** $349.

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS

Reviews you can trust Unlike other publications, *Macworld* rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.

Publish Your Site

Three ways to deliver your pages

by Mel Beckman

YOU'VE BUILT YOUR WEB SITE—now you want to get it in front of an audience. Let's take a look at the pros and cons of three approaches.

Serve It In-House

Apple's Personal Web Sharing software—available for $19.95 (you can order it from *www.software.net/mac/internet.htm/*) and slated to be included in Mac OS 8—provides a new option for low-volume Web serving. If your audience is on your intranet (that is, if it is connected to the same local area network as your Macintosh), it doesn't need to go through the Internet to get to your site. Similar to Personal File Sharing, Personal Web Sharing runs in the background of your machine. (An application that is similar but less polished, the Microsoft Personal Web Server, is available free from *www.microsoft.com*.)

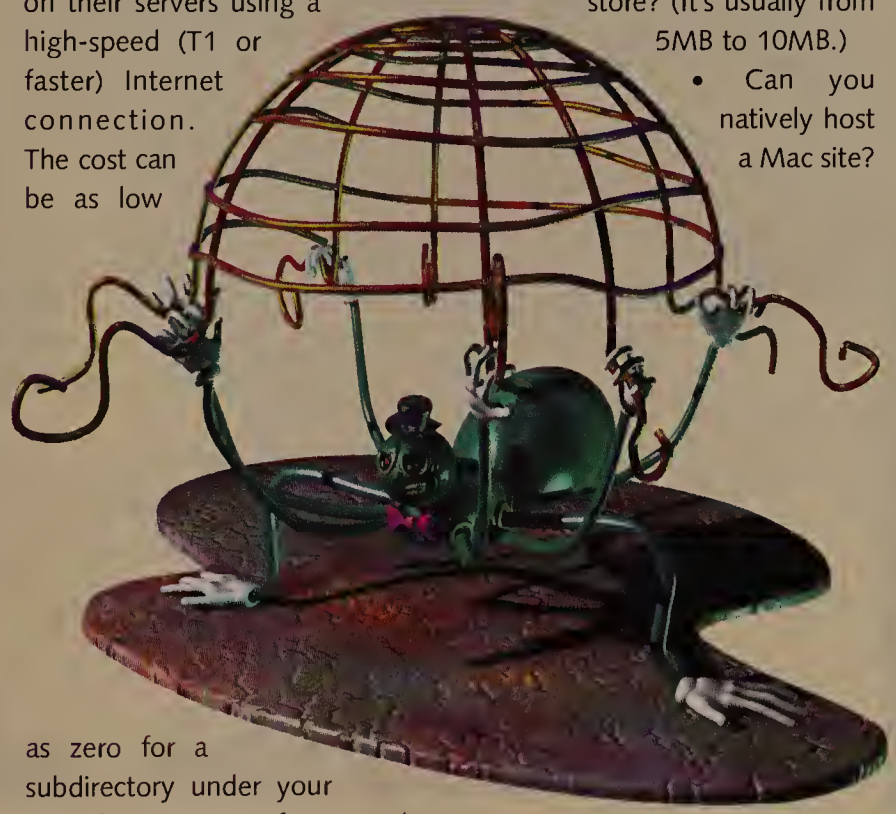
Using Personal Web Sharing is a snap: open the Web Sharing control panel, select a folder containing the HTML documents you want to publish, and they're instantly accessible to anyone with a Web browser.

An indexing feature lets you easily make lists of documents accessible to others. Alternatively, you can build a structured site using the Claris Home Page Lite WYSIWYG HTML editor, which is included. Although strictly a one-site server, Personal Web Sharing supports standard .cgi and .acgi Common Gateway Interface (CGI) files that let you add dynamic functionality to pages.

Use Your ISP

Probably the most convenient and least expensive option is to use your Internet or online service provider's resources and expertise.

Most ISPs and online services will remotely host your site on their servers using a high-speed (T1 or faster) Internet connection. The cost can be as low as zero for a subdirectory under your ISP's domain name (for example, *members.aol.com/johndoe*) to a high of $50 per month for a site with its own domain name (for example, *www.johndoe.com*), with a surcharge for traffic beyond a predefined threshold.



Unfortunately, not many providers have Macintosh hosts; consequently, your ability to use Mac-specific script and database capabilities is limited to those the ISP provides. Some HTML editors, such as Netscape and Claris Home Page, update information on your provider's site via a protocol called FTP. If your HTML editor doesn't have this feature, you must transfer your Web pages to the host site manually, using an FTP client such as Jim Matthews's $25 shareware Fetch (*fetch@dartmouth.edu*), which can be tedious.

Key questions to ask a prospective ISP are:

- How many megabytes can I store? (It's usually from 5MB to 10MB.)
- Can you natively host a Mac site?
- How many megabytes of traffic per month are included in the base price? (It's usually between 1GB and 5GB.)
- What is the speed of your upstream connection? (You want at least 1 Mbps.)

If you want a private domain name, ask if the ISP will register a name for you. This usually costs $150 to $200, plus an ISP usually charges more to serve a site with a private name. Alternatively, the name can be a subdomain within your company's existing domain name (for example, *janedoe.acme.com*).

Host a Public Site

You get the most control over your site with a dedicated server. Full-featured server software, such as StarNine Technologies' $795 WebStar (510/649-4949, *www.starnine.com*; see *Reviews*, April 1997), lets you construct a snazzy site that can sustain high traffic volumes (tens of thousands of hits per day). Also, you can use Mac-specific features and upload your Web content using Personal File Sharing, which is easier than FTP.

A server needs a dedicated Internet connection. Your office might have one, but many companies use special hardware and software, called firewalls, to prevent people on the Internet from accessing their networks. Also, if your site attracts lots of people, traffic could clog the connection.

An alternative is a separate dedicated connection just for Web serving, but it's expensive. Adequate bandwidth is key—don't even think of serving over a modem, even a 56-Kbps one, which is 56 Kbps for incoming traffic and 28.8 Kbps or less for outgoing. You need at least 64 Kbps—usually delivered via ISDN or frame-relay, which costs $300 to $500 per month—for Web serving.

The Last Word

If you simply want a home page for other users on your company's internal network, Apple's Personal Web Sharing is cheap, easy to set up, and runs on your desktop Mac.

If you want an Internet-visible site for yourself or your small business, having your ISP host your site avoids the hassle of running a server and saves the cost of a dedicated connection.

When you become Net-famous and really need the juice of a high-speed dedicated connection, a beefy Web server, such as WebStar, running on a speedy Power Mac will meet the demands of your fans. It will also strain your sanity and drain your energy. Do a lot of research, and know when you need to call a consultant.

LACIE
LIMITED

your trusted storage source, and now a lot more...

Advanced aperture grille technology provides a uniform, brighter image with a more accurate color display.

0.28mm dot pitch provides superio image detail with negligible distortion, significantly decreasin eye strain.

1600 x 1200 pixels at 75 H maximum resolution provide flicker-free detail for precise image viewing and manipulation.

Diamondtron™ technology maintains 40% greater sharpness on the picture perimeter, delivering unsurpassed edge to edge focus.

21" tube with expansive 19.7 diagonal viewing area accommodates 2 page spreads for prepress and design work.

Quality optics and anti-glare/anti-static coatings assure that the **electron21** will retain its amazing image quality for years of continual use.

28 on-screen image controls accessed via a front-mounted control panel – includes one-touch auto calibration and moire cancellation.

Macworld TEST CENTRE

MacUser Best Buy

multiple choices

Powerful multimedia applications and faster processors can put the squeeze on yesterdays' storage and display products. Don't let your computer hold you back.

La Cie Limited makes it easy to expand your system's productivity with a multitude of great products. Our **electron21** color monitor, 36 bit color **silverscanner IV** and our award-winning **d2** hard drives and CD-Recordables are designed with a wealth of superior features to make them the best in the business.

La Cie Limited products are engineered to give peak performance as you fit the pieces together

Rugged, all-steel case design is shock-resistant for maximum protection of your valuable data.

Award-winning La Cie Limited **d2** hard drives are at the top of their class for high performance in 2GB to 9GB capacities.

Versatile La Cie Limited **d2** Jaz drives offer easy transfers of 1GB files within an office or to outside service bureaus.

La Cie Limited **d2** DAT drives are the value leaders for archiving and the best solution for your backup storage needs.

The choice of designers and pre-press professionals, La Cie Limited **d2** 4X/6X CD-Recorders are great for inexpensive file distribution.

Includes La Cie Limited Storage Utilities with acclaimed Silverlining™ disk management software, a $99 value... FREE.

Shipped ready for immediate "plug and play" operation as a stand-alone drive or in a space saving stack.

...we fit the pieces together for digital video, multi-media, pre-press and more.

for multimedia

in your unique configuration. Like you, we are after perfect results. That's what has made us the choice of more than 750,000 users for over a decade.

These great products are available right now in hundreds of leading computer reseller outlets across the country and in top mail order catalogs. Power up to the challenge of multimedia.

The choice is yours. The choice is easy. The choice is La Cie Limited.

LACIE LIMITED

8700 SW Creekside Place, Beaverton, OR 97008
Tel: 503 520-9000 • Fax: 503 520-5508
http://www.lacie.com

Circle 52 on reader service card

TELECOMMUTING & Home Office

EXPOSITION & CONFERENCE

October 15–17, 1997
Moscone Convention Center
San Francisco, CA

Corporate Solutions Through Remote Access

Virtual Offices... Remote Business Locations... Work-at-Home Employees... they're all part of a movement that's reshaping the American workplace. By the year 2000, this shift of the workforce will be 55 million workers strong.

Productivity-enhancing technology

Telecommuting & Home Office Exposition & Conference offers you the solutions, strategies and products to make this monumental shift possible. You'll see:

- remote access technology
- networking & telecommunications equipment
- internet access providers
- computer hardware & software
- products & services for remote offices
- financial, legal, insurance & management consulting services

An educational, business-to-business environment

If you're an executive or network manager or facilities manager charged with telecommuting your department, or a current telecommuter or home office worker, Telecommuting & Home Office Exposition & Conference is a must-attend event for you! The conference provides pragmatic tips on costs vs. benefits of telecommuting, technology trends, human resource issues, and more. Corporate case studies and insights from successful home-based workers round out the program.

TELECOMMUTING & HOME OFFICE EXPOSITION & CONFERENCE

owned by: IDG WORLD EXPO

managed by: MHA EVENT MANAGEMENT

Sponsored by:

FLAGSHIP SPONSOR NetworkWorld · PC WORLD · Forbes · INCOME OPPORTUNITIES · Steelcase · Macworld · ASAP · Vendors' ISDN Association · MOBILE OFFICE ASSOCIATION, INC. · IDC/LINK · FAST COMPANY · Mobile Office Vehicles Working SOLO

Send more information on Telecommuting & Home Office Exposition & Conference!

MCW

I am interested in: ❑ **Attending** ❑ **Exhibiting**

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

email _____

Mail to: MHA Event Management, 1400 Providence Highway, P.O. Box 9127, Norwood, MA 02062. Or Fax to: 617-440-0357

THIS IS NOT A REGISTRATION FORM.

For more information, call 800-393-THOE

See THOE on the WWW: http://www.thoe.com

Storage to Go

Macworld LAB TEST

Add Some Zip to Your Life, or Really Jaz It Up

APS Technologies APS Jaz (left), Olympus Sys.230/SCSI (center), Iomega Zip

RECENTLY, I REALIZED THAT A LONG-TERM project of mine would eventually fill my hard drive many times over. So I researched my options for removable storage and bought a Jaz drive. What happened next I had not anticipated—I began backing up on a regular basis. I've usually backed up just a handful of current documents, knowing I could reinstall my System Folder and applications from their master disks. Suddenly I'm backing up everything, because it's so easy. I actually practice what I preach.

Sure, I could have bought a second hard drive; they're fast, reliable, big, and cheap enough to use for backup. But removables surpass conventional hard drives in some significant ways. If you carry data from place to place, for example, removable cartridges (and some drives, too) are easier to transport. While hard drives have finite capacities, you can always increase your removable-storage capacity for the price of additional media—as low as $10 per cartridge. And the cartridges are hot-pluggable; you can swap them the same way you swap floppies, unlike most hard drives.

But how do you choose among the bewildering array of media, mechanisms, vendors, and capacities? To help guide you toward your best option, Macworld Lab tested a wide cross section of current removable, random-access drives.

A Short Course in Removables

Like Gaul, the removable-drive domain can be divided into three parts: high-density floppy drives, rigid-platter drives, and optical drives.

High-Density Floppy Drives The only one in the Mac market today is the Zip drive, Iomega's (*www.iomega.com*) replacement for its now-discontinued Bernoulli. The Zip is also the most popular removable, and no wonder. The disks are small and cheap (around $17 for 94MB formatted capacity), and the drives are small (about the size of a modest paperback) and cheap at $149. And popularity breeds popularity: Zips are so commonplace that being able to exchange them with a Mac or PC user is almost a given. Add a trend

by Robert C. Eckhardt

Removable-Storage Drives à la Carte: Features and Prices Compared

Company	Product	Star Rating *	List Price	Phone	Mechanism
High-Density Floppy Drives					
Iomega	Zip	★★★/5.8	$149.00	801/778-1000	Iomega Zip 100
Removable Hard Drives					
	EDITORS' CHOICE				
APS Technologies	APS Jaz	★★★★/8.1	$499.95	816/483-1600	Iomega Jaz 1GB
	APS M540	★★★★/7.2	$299.95-$50 rebate	816/483-1600	Nomai MCD 540
ClubMac	1.0GB Jaz	★★★★/7.4	$499.00	714/768-8130	Iomega Jaz 1GB
DynaTek	RMD 1.0 ISD-G1/FWB	★★★★/7.5	$516.00	902/832-3000	Iomega Jaz 1GB
	EDITORS' CHOICE				
Iomega	Jaz	★★★★/8.3	$399.00	801/778-1000	Iomega Jaz 1GB
La Cie	1.0GB Jaz D2/Stol	★★★/6.6	$469.00	503/520-9000	Iomega Jaz 1GB
	540MB MCD D2/Stol	★★★/6.6	$249.00	503/520-9000	Nomai MCD 540
Nomai	Nomai 540	★★★/6.8	$299.00-$50 rebate	800/556-6624	Nomai MCD 540
ProDirect	PDI 5110	★★★/5.4	$399.00	612/941-1805	SyQuest SQ5110
	PDI 5200	★★★/6.2	$499.00	612/941-1805	SyQuest SQ5200C
StreamLogic	Hammer Jaz Solo 1000	★★★★/7.2	$589.00	818/701-8400	Iomega Jaz 1GB
SyQuest	EZFlyer 230	★★★/6.7	$199.00	510/226-4000	SyQuest EZFlyer EZ230S
	SyJet 1.5GB	★★★★/7.6	$499.00	510/226-4000	SyQuest SyJet-S
Optical Drives					
APS Technologies	APS 230 MO	★★★/5.5	$379.95	816/483-1600	Olympus Sys.230 MOS330
	APS 640 MO	★★★/6.4	$599.95	816/483-1600	Fujitsu DynaMO 640 M2513A
ClubMac	2.6GB Optical	★★★/6.8	$1699.00	714/768-8130	Maxoptix T4-2600
	EDITORS' CHOICE				
DynaTek	ROS 4.6 PSD-G2/FWB	★★★★/7.1	$2012.00	902/832-3000	Pinnacle Micro Apex 4.6GB
Fujitsu	DynaMO 640	★★★/5.9	$499.00	408/432-6333	Fujitsu DynaMO 640 M2513A
La Cie	640MB MO D2/Stol	★★★/5.7	$499.00	503/520-9000	Fujitsu DynaMO 640 M2513A
Maxoptix	640se	★★★/6.2	$685.00	510/353-9700	Maxoptix 640S
Micro Design International	SCSI Express 2600SME	★★★/6.6	$1995.00	407/677-8333	Maxoptix T4-2600
	EDITORS' CHOICE				
Olympus	PowerMO 2600/SCSI	★★★★/7.2	$1799.00	516/844-5000	Olympus Power MO 2600 MOS540
	Sys.230/SCSI	★★★/5.2	$359.00	800/347-4027	Olympus Sys.230 MOS330
Panasonic	PD	★★★/5.2	$499.95	800/742-8086	Matsushita PD-1 LF-1000
Pinnacle Micro	Apex 4.6GB	★★★/6.3	$1695.00	714/789-3000	Pinnacle Micro Apex 4.6GB
StreamLogic	HammerDisk 2600	★★★/6.8	$2509.00	818/701-8400	Olympus Power MO 2600 MOS540
	HammerDisk PE 640	★★★/5.6	$809.00	818/701-8400	Fujitsu DynaMO 640 M2513A

** Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.)* *** Calculated on the basis of cost for drive and ten media cartridges.*

toward incorporating internally mounted Zip drives as standard equipment on both Macs and PCs, and Zip disks might one day replace the 1.4MB floppy. By current standards the Zip's capacity is modest and its speed undistinguished, but where cost is a question, Zip is the answer.

Rigid-Platter Drives Essentially standard hard drive platters sealed in plastic, these are the fastest removables available. Iomega's old rival SyQuest (*www.syquest.com*) manufactures four of these mechanisms: the SQ5110 (83MB formatted) and SQ5200C (188MB), which use 5.25-inch cartridges, and the EZFlyer EZ230S (218MB) and SyJet-S (1.3GB), which use 3.5-inch cartridges. The Nomai (*www.nomai.com*) MCD 540 (513MB) and the Iomega Jaz 1GB (1019MB) also use 3.5-inch cartridges.

Optical Drives Close, rewritable cousins of the CD-ROM and CD-R, this relatively slow but especially stable medium has traditionally been the technology of choice where long shelf life (10, 20, or more years) is critical, and for maintaining vast archives.

Most use standard magneto-optical (MO) technology, some with pocket-size 3.5-inch cartridges, others with 5.25-inch, double-sided media (you have to flip them over to read the second side) housed in large cartridges. We also tested two LIM-DOW–compatible drives, which record to LIM-DOW media in one pass rather than the two passes standard MO requires: La Cie's (*www.lacie.com*) and StreamLogic's (*www.sledgehammer.com*) versions of the Fujitsu (*www.fujitsu.com*) DynaMO 640. Finally we tested one phase-change dual drive, Panasonic's (*www.panasonic.com/alive/*) version of the Matsushita PD-1 LF-1000 (632MB) mechanism, which uses a single-sided 5.25-inch cartridge and doubles as a CD-ROM drive.

Performance Tests

A couple of factors affect drive performance. One is write verification, a usually optional extra step in recording data, which increases data integrity but also slows data recording. Drives differ in whether the factory default for write verification is on or off; not all drives let you

(Price per Cartridge/Capacity/ Formatted Capacity/Price per MB)**	Included Software	Warranty (in years)	Comments
$17/100MB/94MB/$.34	Iomega Tools; DiskFit Direct	1	Best-selling removable is glacially slow but exceptionally cheap.
$100/1GB/1019MB/$.14	APS PowerTools 4	2	This third-party Jaz drive comes closest to matching Iomega's.
$60/540MB/513MB/$.17	APS PowerTools 4	2	Top-performing midcapacity removable hard drive is ideal for budget-watchers.
$100/1GB/1019MB/$.14	CharisMac Anubis; Iomega Tools	1	Speedy third-party Jaz drive is hobbled by poor documentation and missing refinements.
$100/1GB/1019MB/$.14	Hard Disk ToolKit PE	1	Middle-of-the-road Jaz drive is slower than most but reasonably priced.
$100/1GB/1019MB/$.14	Iomega Tools; DiskFit Direct	2	This is the Jaz drive to beat: good price, good warranty, good performance, good design.
$100/1GB/1019MB/$.14	La Cie Storage Utilities; Silverlining	1	Third-party Jaz drive crawls at barely half the speed of Iomega's own.
$60/540MB/513MB/$.17	La Cie Storage Utilities; Silverlining	1	Slowest midcapacity removable hard drive is no match for the APS M540.
$60/540MB/513MB/$.17	none	2	The lack of software, a power switch, and a standard SCSI ID selection mar this pocket-size drive.
$60/88MB/83MB/$1.08	Hard Disk ToolKit PE	1	Low-capacity drive offers dismal performance and nearly useless documentation.
$85/200MB/188MB/$.66	Hard Disk ToolKit PE	1	Has more capacity and better performance than the PDI 5110, but it's still no bargain.
$100/1GB/1019MB/$.14	Hard Disk ToolKit; HSM ToolKit	1	Highest-priced third-party Jaz offers only modest performance and a so-so warranty.
$30/230MB/218MB/$.16	Silverlining Lite; EasyLabels Lite; VirtualDisk Lite	1	The Zip's nearest competitor provides modest performance at a relatively low price.
$110/1.5GB/1.3GB/$.12	Silverlining Lite; EasyLabels Lite; VirtualDisk Lite	1	Highest-capacity removable hard drive is speedy but sensitive to SCSI-chain length.
$10/230MB/216MB/$.22	APS PowerTools 4	2	Drive offers better performance than the Sys.230/SCSI, but it's still no bargain.
$40/640MB/603MB/$.17	APS PowerTools 4	2	Best-performing medium-capacity MO is a good buy.
$98/2.6GB/2.4GB/$.13	CharisMac Anubis	2	Drive offers middle-of-the-road price, performance, and features.
$170/4.6GB/4.2GB/$.08	Hard Disk ToolKit PE	1	Slower than the Olympus Power MO 2600, but has twice the capacity at almost the same price.
$40/640MB/604MB/$.17	FormatterOne Pro; DataSaver	1	Has second-place speed for a medium-capacity MO, poor documentation, and few amenities.
$40/640MB/604MB/$.17	La Cie Storage Utilities; Silverlining	1	Poorest-performing medium-capacity MO is not a good buy.
$40/640MB/604MB/$.17	FormatterOne Pro	1	Comparably priced and almost as speedy as the APS 640 MO, this drive is a reasonable alternative.
$98/2.6GB/2.4GB/$.13	SCSI Express	1	Slowest drive in this size group also has the lowest price.
$98/2.6GB/2.4GB/$.13	FormatterOne Pro	2	The fastest optical drive we tested is well designed and reasonably priced.
$10/230MB/216MB/$.22	Sys.Works	2	Drive has low capacity and poor performance at a price that's no bargain.
$30/650MB/632MB/$.13	CorelSCSI Tools and Audio	1	Its ability to read CD-ROMs and play CDs doesn't offset this drive's notable slothfulness.
$170/4.6GB/4.2GB/$.08	Pinnacle Formatter	1	Space-age case fails to make up for this drive's surprisingly poor performance.
$98/2.6GB/2.4GB/$.13	Hard Disk ToolKit PE; HSM ToolKit	1	Drive has good performance, but few amenities and a very high price.
$40/640MB/603MB/$.17	Hard Disk ToolKit PE; HSM ToolKit	1	Highest-priced medium-capacity MO does not have performance to match.

change the factory setting (see the table, "Removable Drives à la Carte").

In Macworld Lab's tests, some drives showed a significant difference in performance between the two settings, others almost none. If you routinely keep two sets of backups, for example, write verification probably isn't important to you. If it is, buy a drive that still performs well with write verification turned on (see the benchmark, "Removable Drives: Storage on the Go").

Finally, installed drives, which run off the Mac's faster internal SCSI bus, run faster (and cheaper) than externals.

Conveniences—and Their Absence

With SCSI devices it's often the little things that can make your day or drive you nuts. Take case design. Iomega's Zip and Jaz, SyQuest's EZFlyer and SyJet, and Nomai's 540 are all compact enough to fit in a briefcase should you need to transport both drive and cartridges. Not so the Micro Design International *(www.mdi.com)* SCSI Express or Olympus *(www.olympusamerica.com/digital/)* PowerMO; the latter is about the size of a loaf of bread. Drive-meisters APS (*www.apstech.com*), ProDirect (*www.pdisales.com*), and La Cie box all their drives in a mid-size, color-coordinated, easily stacked, one-size-fits-all-mechanisms case. All the drives we tested except the StreamLogic, Maxoptix (*www.maxoptix.com*), and MDI drives can also sit vertically to conserve valuable desk space. SyJet, Zip, and Iomega Jaz drive cases have a convenient window so you can read the label on the disk inside.

Setup can be a hassle, too, especially if you disconnect and reconnect the drive often. Zip, SyJet, and Nomai 540 drives all lack power switches, so unless you plug them into a switchable outlet, they're always on. The Zip, Olympus 230/SCSI, and Nomai 540 drives have power adapters, which cover two outlets on a power strip, and the SyJet's transformer, which is partway along the power cable, either sits on the desk or dangles in midair.

Then there are SCSI IDs. Most of these drives have convenient push-button selectors. The Panasonic PD uses less-than-handy DIP switches for setting

the SCSI ID number, and the EZFlyer sets via software.

All the drives except the Nomai 540 come with a basic formatter utility, which is useful if you need to reformat a problem cartridge. Many vendors toss in simple backup software, disk-cataloging utilities (useful when you can't remember which cartridge holds a particular file), and helpful drive utilities (see "Removable Drives à la Carte").

Dollars and Sense

With removables, two variables figure in the cost equation. One is the initial investment—how much will you pay for the drive and the one included cartridge? Initial investment is highest ($1500 and up, street price) in the 2GB-and-up optical camp, lowest ($150) for the Zip drive, and an average of $400 to $500 for the best-performing removable hard drives.

But you also have to consider overall cost per megabyte—the total cost of the drive and cartridges (and those cartridges do tend to accumulate) divided by the resulting total storage capacity. Per-megabyte costs range widely: rock bottom (8 to 22 cents) for high-capacity optical media all the way to $1.08 for SQ5200 media.

Decision Guide for the Perplexed

If the ins and outs of performance, price, conveniences, and shortcomings have got you stumped, join the crowd. Choosing a removable is not as easy as choosing a hard drive. Ask yourself these questions before you commit.

Do you run an open shop? If you will be trading removable media with others (a colleague or a print service bureau), the type of removable device they use will dictate what you need to buy.

Do you have a substantial investment in older, lower-capacity media? Rather than simply writing off that investment,

Macworld LAB TEST

Removable Drives: Storage on the Go

Removable hard drives using Jaz, SyJet, and Nomai MCD mechanisms are the speediest available—the best are as much as three times faster than the slowest drives in the roundup. Meanwhile, optical drives, never known for speed, are getting faster. The best still perform at only two-thirds the speed of the fastest hard drive removables, but current-generation opticals give the slower, smaller-capacity removables a serious run for the money. The highest-capacity mechanisms generally outperform their smaller (and usually older) relatives. Clearly price, not speed, is the primary factor behind the Zip drive's success. The Zip chugs along at a little more than one-third the speed of the Iomega Jaz drive, so you know no one buys it because it's zippy.

Best result in test. Drives are listed in order of performance, best to worst. All times are in seconds. Shorter bars are better.

	Write-Verify	Overall Score	FileMaker Search/Sort	Open Photoshop File	Save Photoshop File	Copy to Drive	Copy from Drive	Duplicate Files
Iomega Jaz	Off	1.00	44.7	26.1	21.6	10.5	10.6	13.4
ClubMac 1.0GB Jaz	Off	0.91	42.9	28.2	25.7	14.5	10.3	18.6
StreamLogic Hammer Jaz Solo 1000	Off [A]	0.89	42.9	28.8	26.0	14.7	10.7	19.3
APS Technologies APS Jaz	Off [A]	0.89	42.9	28.8	25.9	14.8	10.6	19.3
SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB	Off	0.88	52.8	24.0	26.3	12.2	10.8	16.6
DynaTek RMD 1.0 ISD-G1/FWB	On (fixed)	0.88	44.2	29.0	26.3	14.9	10.6	19.5
APS Technologies APS M540	Off [A]	0.87	57.7	24.8	25.0	10.3	11.2	17.2
Nomai 540	Off (fixed)	0.85	52.0	28.8	24.2	12.8	11.1	18.7
SyQuest EZFlyer 230	On (fixed)	0.72	76.9	26.5	31.3	12.5	14.0	18.4
Olympus PowerMO 2600/SCSI	On (fixed)	0.68	55.4	43.0	46.4	18.6	12.6	27.0
StreamLogic HammerDisk 2600	Off [A]	0.67	54.1	42.2	46.5	22.5	12.3	26.1
La Cie 540MB MCD D2/Stol	Off (fixed)	0.65	107.7	28.7	26.4	13.4	13.0	21.7
Pro Direct PDI 5200	Off [A,B]	0.61	71.9	37.4	40.4	17.9	15.8	24.2
DynaTek ROS 4.6 PSD-G2/FWB	On (fixed)	0.59	72.4	65.0	55.0	20.6	10.7	34.3
ClubMac 2.6GB Optical	Off	0.57	67.1	68.4	49.5	27.9	11.8	33.4
La Cie 1.0GB Jaz D2/Stol	Off (fixed)	0.52	51.8	109.4	54.3	14.8	54.3	58.8
MDI SCSI Express 2600SME	On [A,C]	0.52	69.6	113.3	56.5	32.9	12.2	41.8
APS Technologies APS 640 MO	Off [A,B]	0.49	107.0	67.9	38.8	22.3	14.8	33.2
StreamLogic HammerDiskPE 640 (LIMDOW)	Off [A]	0.47	100.9	21.8	43.2	24.9	27.9	44.1
Maxoptix 640se	On (fixed)	0.47	85.9	110.0	68.4	38.8	12.5	38.3
Fujitsu DynaMO 640	On (fixed)	0.46	86.3	110.1	68.2	38.8	12.7	38.5
Pro Direct PDI 5110	Off [A,B]	0.46	72.6	63.8	60.4	26.8	24.3	44.0
Pinnacle Micro Apex 4.6GB	Off [A,B]	0.43	82.5	28.3	77.5	56.8	20.9	57.7
APS Technologies APS 230 MO	Off [A]	0.42	81.7	71.8	68.4	37.1	19.4	43.9
La Cie 640MB MO D2/Stol (LIMDOW)	On (fixed)	0.42	99.8	91.5	65.0	33.2	17.2	42.0
StreamLogic HammerDiskPE 640	Off [A]	0.40	100.9	84.7	69.5	34.9	27.9	52.7
Iomega Zip	Off [A,B]	0.40	139.3	49.9	56.1	22.4	21.7	37.3
La Cie 640MB MO D2/Stol	On (fixed)	0.38	99.5	120.6	80.2	45.8	17.3	53.3
Panasonic PD	Off	0.34	98.4	91.1	85.5	46.3	22.3	69.2
Olympus Sys.230/SCSI	On (fixed)	0.34	113.7	89.5	94.6	51.2	18.8	59.7

[A] Default setting. [B] Noticeable speed degradation with write-verify turned on. [C] Disabling write-verify caused a bus error.

Behind Our Tests

Macworld Lab tested removable-media drives using our standard suite of business and graphics applications. To show access speed, we performed two finds and two sorts of a 9054-record Claris FileMaker database for an unindexed value. For an indication of data throughput, we opened and saved a 20MB file in Adobe Photoshop. To determine general performance, we duplicated two files totaling 34.7MB in the Finder, and copied the files to and from each drive. All drives were tested with write-verify turned off, except where noted (some do not permit switching). Where applicable, drives were also tested with write-verify switched on (not shown here). Tests were conducted using a Power Macintosh 7500/100 with 32MB of RAM, a 256K L2 cache, and Mac OS 7.6.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Jeff Sacilotto**

Plug-and-play is not the phrase that came to mind when we attempted to get many of these removable drives up and running. For one thing, the documentation is frequently unhelpful and sometimes missing altogether. Worse, there's the eternal SCSI cabling-and-connectors conundrum. To permit daisy-chaining, most vendors equip their drives with two SCSI connectors, but not all connections are alike.The APS Jaz (A) features two 50-pin connectors, for example, whereas the Iomega Zip (D) has two 25-pin sockets. La Cie's MCD optical drive (B) gives you a choice—one 50-pin and one 25-pin, but the Nomai 540 (C) has only the one 25-pin plug, which relegates it to the end of the chain. The Iomega Jaz (E) comes with two Fast SCSI 2 sockets. (Note that unless your Mac is equipped with a SCSI 2 card, your Jaz won't get the added speed.)

Before you buy, be sure to see what kind of cable you need, whether it requires an adapter or terminator—and whether these are included in the price of your drive. Also, some devices are sensitive to the length of the SCSI chain. SyQuest warns against using the SyJet in chains longer than 9 feet, a shortcoming we've confirmed (see *Reviews, Macworld*, May 1997).

it may make sense to buy a drive that's compatible with your existing cartridges. The Nomai 540 reads and writes to 3.5-inch 270MB SyQuest cartridges, for example, and the EZFlyer can also handle EZ135 cartridges. Many MO drives are also backward-compatible; the La Cie 640MB optical, for example, reads 128MB cartridges and can read and write to 230MB and 540MB cartridges.

Are your storage needs really substantial? If your storage needs are immense, optical drives are the most practical decision.

Is shelf life a major factor? If data integrity and long shelf life are paramount, again, the optical drive that best fits your budget is the best choice.

Will you use the drive as a primary storage device? Then you need speed and should choose one of the top-performing Jaz drives or a SyJet.

How much can you spend? Frugal folk with modest storage needs should buy a Zip drive (there's nothing cheaper or more ubiquitous) or the much faster and only slightly more expensive APS M540 drive.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Except for special cases, the best choices for a removable drive fall into two groups. Where data longevity is of primary concern, the best choices are the Olympus PowerMO 2600/SCSI or the DynaTek *(www.dynatek.ca)* ROS 4.6 PSD-G2/FWB. Although the Olympus's formatted capacity is slightly smaller than that of related drives, its reasonable price ($1799), top-rated performance, convenient design, and two-year warranty make it an excellent buy. The $2012 DynaTek is slower and carries just a one-year warranty, but it offers more than double the storage capacity per cartridge and a rock-bottom per-megabyte cost.

Where performance is paramount, the clear winners are the Jaz and SyJet mechanisms. The SyJet's higher capacity is attractive, but a few design flaws and sensitivity to long SCSI chains mean it doesn't earn our unequivocal recommendation. The Iomega and APS Jaz drives, on the other hand, turned in excellent performance stats, and both are well designed and have a two-year warranty.

Removables are the best solution for moving big chunks of data short distances, for cheap and easy backup, for infinitely expandable storage, for archiving little-used files, and for storing data that needs to be locked up when not in use. In fact, removables are rapidly becoming a standard fixture in computing. If you don't have one, you should. m

Contributing editor ROBERT C. ECKHARDT uses his old 44MB SyQuest cartridges as bookends.

EDITORS' CHOICE

Optical Drive

★★★★/7.2 **PowerMO 2600/SCSI** The fastest optical drive we tested combines good design, a reasonable price, and a two-year warranty. **Company:** Olympus (516/844-5000, *www.olympusamerica.com/digital*). **List price:** $1799.

★★★★/7.1 **ROS 4.6 PSD-G2/FWB** Although slower than the Olympus PowerMO 2600, this drive offers double the capacity at almost the same price. **Company:** DynaTek (902/832-3000, *www.dynatek.ca*). **List price:** $2012.

Removable Hard Drive

★★★★/8.3 **Jaz** With its excellent price, warranty, performance, and design, Iomega's Jaz drive is still the one to beat. Company: Iomega (801/778-1000, *www.iomega.com*). **List price:** $399.

★★★★/8.1 **APS Jaz** This Jaz drive comes closest to matching Iomega's features and performance and is more easily stackable with standard hard drives. **Company:** APS Technologies (816/483-1600, *www.apstech.com*). **List price:** $499.95.

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS

Reviews you can trust Unlike other publications, *Macworld* rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.

Connect

JEFFREY PELO

Your Workgroup

What you need to know to set up a small Ethernet network by Mel Beckman and Elizabeth Dougherty

IF YOU'RE LIKE many Macintosh users these days, your computer count is growing, especially if you're in a small business. There's the Main Mac, your 200MHz PowerPC pride and joy (strictly for work, of course); your partner's Main Mac 2; the Auxiliary Mac for the occasional temp; plus a PowerBook or two; and you're contemplating a Web server.

You can save time and money by connecting this collection, along with your peripherals, with an Ethernet network, which will let you easily share files and resources such as printers and an Internet connection. You might think a local area network (LAN) is only for big companies, but you can reap the advantages, too, if you're willing to spend a little time and money.

While the Mac's built-in LocalTalk connection makes it easy to connect devices, its 230.4-Kbps (0.23-Mbps) transmission speed pales next to Ethernet's 10 Mbps (or even 100 Mbps, if you want to invest the funds). Both the cost and the complexity of putting together an Ethernet network have been reduced so much that the benefits far outweigh the short-term expense.

In this hands-on guide, you learn what you need to construct your own Ethernet network: the parts, how they interrelate, how to avoid problems, and how much it costs. You can put together an Ethernet network for a handful of machines for under $100. For most people, the 10BaseT type of Ethernet is the best to use, since it's easy to install and troubleshoot and uses the most prevalent wiring type.

With this article in hand, you will be able to sort through the dizzying array of network equipment (see the sidebar, "Picturing Your Equipment Options") in catalogs and computer stores and zero in on exactly what you need to start enjoying the benefits of being connected.

First, the Mac Connection

To attach a device to an Ethernet network, the device needs an Ethernet connector—either built in or via add-on hardware—into which you can plug the network cable. Here's what you need to know about the different kinds of connectors (to see what these look like, see the diagram "First, Determine the Right Connection").

Built-in 10BaseT If you bought your Mac in 1995 or later, it may have Ethernet built in, in the form of a 10BaseT connector, which looks like an overgrown telephone jack (it has eight conductors instead of four). This is the best kind of connection because it connects directly to a 10BaseT cable without any extra hardware.

Built-in AAUI Many Macs, especially older ones, have a connector type called AAUI (Apple Attachment Unit Interface). This requires a hardware adapter called a 10BaseT transceiver (about $35), a tiny box with a 10BaseT connector for the network cable and its own cable that connects to the Mac's AAUI port. You don't need any additional software.

Add-on Card If your Mac doesn't have a 10BaseT or AAUI connector but has an expansion slot, you can add a 10BaseT connector via an internal card. Ethernet cards come in several varieties, including NuBus, PCI, Apple Communications Slot, PC Card, and LC (for the PDS slot).

You install the card just as you would any add-on card: following the instructions included with the card, you open your Mac, locate the card slot, insert the card, and button everything back up. Unlike the way it is in the PC world, there are no jumpers or switches to set on Mac cards—just plug and play.

Cards might require you to install driver software—read the documentation for requirements and check the vendor's Web site for the latest version.

Ethernet cards are commodities, costing as little as $70 (see the table, "Comparison Shopping for Your Ethernet Network"). Buy your cards from a reputable manufacturer—such as Asanté Technologies, Dayna Communications, or Farallon Communications—that offers a warranty and good technical support.

External SCSI Adapter For Macs without expansion slots, such as older PowerBooks, or when expansion slots are already filled, you need an external SCSI 10BaseT Ethernet adapter. The vendor will include any software you need. SCSI Ethernet adapters are expensive, around $200.

Second, the Right Cable

Whatever type of connector you have—a port in the back of your Mac, a transceiver, an add-on card, or a SCSI adapter—the goal is to get a place to plug in a 10BaseT cable, also called unshielded twisted-pair (UTP).

You may hear about thick and thin Ethernet; avoid these obsolete technologies.

Here's what you need to know about buying cable.

Speed Rating You want Category 5 cabling, the fastest possible (the scale is 1 to 5). The price difference between categories is not large, so don't consider buying anything less than Category 5. Look for the *Category 5* or *CAT-5* designation printed every few feet on the wiring's outer insulation. Another benefit to using Category 5 cable is that it will accommodate faster network speeds, including 100-Mbps Ethernet.

Length Measure your work area, and buy terminated cable lengths that match the distances between devices as closely as possible. Keep in mind that Ethernet has distance limitations—practically, a maximum of 90 meters (about 300 feet).

Straight Through versus Crossover 10BaseT cables come wired straight through or crossover. You'll usually use straight-through cable; crossover cables are for special cases, such as connecting two devices directly.

To distinguish between types, hold the transparent connectors from both ends of the cable side by side with the same orientation. In a straight-through cable, wire colors inside the connectors match left to right; in a crossover cable, the color sequence differs.

Third, the Hub

In a 10BaseT network, you connect one end of the cable to the device and the other end into a hardware piece called a hub (also called a repeater). Just as the hub of a wheel connects all the spokes, a network hub connects all the devices of the LAN in what's called a star topology. In contrast, LocalTalk devices link sequentially, in a daisy chain.

The hub adds some expense (about $100 for eight ports) but connects multiple devices, regenerates data signals to improve reliability, and simplifies troubleshooting by isolating a failing device to prevent the whole network from crashing.

Here's what you need to know about buying a hub.

Choose Unmanaged Of the two kinds of hubs—unmanaged and managed—you want unmanaged; managed hubs are expensive and have remote-control capabilities you don't need in a small LAN. Count the devices you want on your network and add two for growth—that's the minimum number of ports you need.

Common 10BaseT small-hub configurations have five or eight ports. There's not a big price difference, so don't scrimp—networks usually grow rather than shrink. Expect to pay between $10 and $20 per port. Make sure you count *10BaseT* ports; one port is sometimes for connecting another hub or different cabling type.

Decipher the Lights You'll want to know a little bit about troubleshooting, but the information that hubs provide can make it as easy as it is to check Print Monitor when you have a printing problem.

Every hub has status lights indicating whether a port is connected properly and when data is moving to the port. Other lights show if there's too much traffic or a failed device.

I find it easiest to monitor a hub that has the connectors and status lights on the same side of the box. However, you might want to have the cables on the back of the hub so they're out of the way. Just make sure you can easily see the lights to check for trouble.

As with cards and cabling, buy a hub from a reputable manufacturer that stands behind its warranty with good technical support. Online resources are key for getting quick help, so check out a vendor's Web site for online documentation, tutorials, and troubleshooting aids.

Bridge to LocalTalk If you have LocalTalk devices, such as printers, that don't have an Ethernet connection, you can use a LocalTalk-to-Ethernet converter (some are just for printers), costing $200 to $300.

If you need to connect to LocalTalk Macs, you need a device called a bridge. However, a bridge is expensive, about $500 to $800. You can also use Apple's free LaserWriter Bridge (available at *www.macworld.com/software*) or $79 LocalTalk Bridge software to turn a Mac into a LocalTalk converter or bridge, respectively. Remember that LocalTalk devices connected to an Ethernet network this way are still limited to LocalTalk's slow speed.

A Hubless Alternative

If you're converting an existing LocalTalk network to Ethernet, or if centralized hub wiring is inconvenient, you might consider Farallon's hubless 10BaseT architecture called EtherWave, which uses 10BaseT cabling and proprietary adapter cards and transceivers (each with two 10BaseT jacks). EtherWave lets you daisy-chain up to eight devices LocalTalk-style.

EtherWave transceivers and adapter cards cost about

Comparison Shopping for Your Ethernet Network

Company	Phone	Web Address	10BaseT Cards						
			PCI	NuBus	LC	CommSlot	CommSlot II	PC Card	Other Form Factors
Apple Computer	408/996-1010	*www.apple.com*	$140	○	$99	$99	$99	○	○
Asanté Technologies	408/435-8401	*www.asante.com*	$82	$99	$83	$70	○	$159	IIsi, $190; SE/30, $149; SE, $15
Dayna Communications	801/269-7200	*www.dayna.com*	$75	$104	$99	$67	$105	$119 [C]	IIsi-SE, SE/30, or SE, $145
Farallon Communications	510/814-5000	*www.farallon.com*							
EtherMac product line			$79	$99	$82	$73	○	$129 [C, D]	PowerBook 1400, $119; SE/30-IIsi or SE, $159
EtherWave product line			$109	$159	$159	$99	○	$185 [D]	○
Focus Enhancements	508/371-2000	*www.focusinfo.com*	$69	$79	$69	○	○	○	PowerBook 1400, $129
Kingston Technology	714/435-2600	*www.kingston.com*	$75	○	○	○	○	$119	○
Sonic Systems	408/736-1900	*www.sonicsys.com*	$85	$79	$79	$75	$85	$119	○

○ = none. All prices are company's estimated prices. [A] $79 software. [B] Printers only. [C] $349 with 33.6-Kbps modem. [D] For a PowerBook.

twice as much as their hub counterparts. If you have AAUI-equipped Macs and need to buy transceivers anyway, the extra cost for EtherWave transceivers may be offset by the money you save not buying a hub. If you have some AAUI-equipped Macs, you can use EtherWave for those, but you'll still need a hub for Macs with only 10BaseT connectors. You can connect an EtherWave daisy chain to a 10BaseT hub.

Do the math. Generally, a hub is the cheaper option for Macs with 10BaseT built in, since two EtherWave transceivers cost more than a hub and two transceivers.

The Software Side

As long as you've installed any required drivers for adapter cards, System 7.5 and above has all the software you need for common networking tasks.

Transport Protocols The Mac OS includes transport protocols, the software needed to move data over a network. The protocols you care about are AppleTalk and TCP/IP (which the Internet uses).

You should use Apple's current network architecture, called Open Transport (version 1.1.2 at this writing), which installs automatically with System 7.5 and is mandatory with System 7.6. Under System 7.5, you may have to enable Open Transport by running the Network Software Selector, found in the Apple Extras folder. (Apple has announced that it will maintain but not further develop Open Transport; instead it will use the OpenStep networking architecture in the new Rhapsody OS expected in mid-1998. However, that's not something to worry about right now.)

File Sharing The Mac OS includes Personal File Sharing, which lets network users share data on hard drives in what's called peer-to-peer networking. For centralized file sharing, AppleShare server software, an extra-cost item, is necessary. You likely won't need AppleShare to accommodate data-sharing needs on a small LAN.

Connect and Test

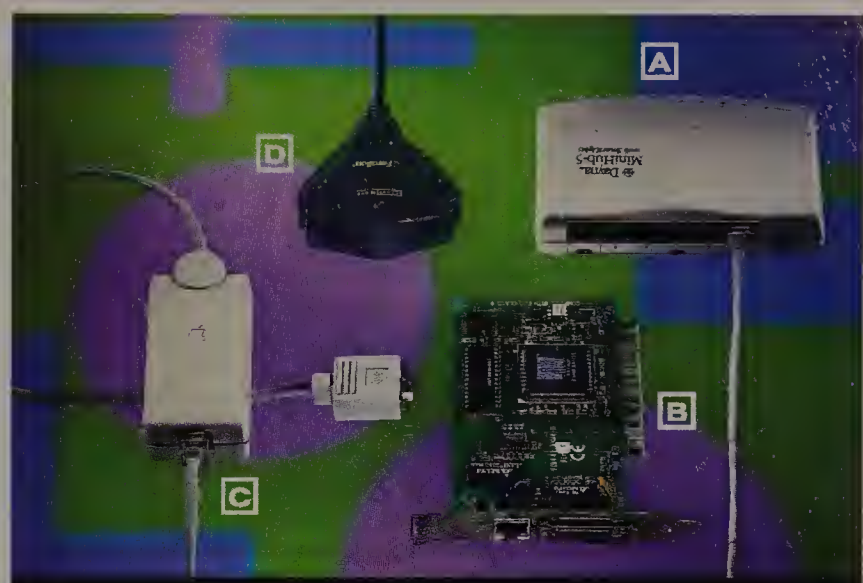
Once you've connected all the hardware together, take the time to make sure every device can communicate with every other device and measure network throughput by timing how long it takes to copy files between Macs using Personal File Sharing.

Keep in mind that although 10BaseT theoretically transfers data at 10 Mbps, due to overhead you can only achieve about 60 percent of this speed. Data rates of 6 Mbps (750 KBps) are very good on fast Macs, and 4 Mbps (500 KBps) may be perfectly acceptable. Keep a record of your baseline network performance so you'll have a comparison point if you have trouble later.

The symptoms of problems can be as obvious as a nonfunctional network or as subtle as reduced performance or intermittent failures. Most protocols that run over Ethernet have built-in error detection and correction, and they will forge on in the face of severe transmission problems.

Make a Diagnosis The status lights on the hub, adapter cards, and transceivers will help you diagnose a problem if trouble occurs.

- The link status light indicates that there's a proper electrical connection between a device and the hub in a hub-based network or between two devices in a hubless network. If this light is off, try replacing the cable; make sure you have the right type (straight through or crossover).
- The traffic light, sometimes labeled Activity or LAN, blinks when traffic is flowing. Better-quality devices have separate transmit and receive indicators (called TX and RX,



Picturing Your Equipment Options

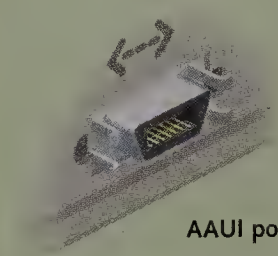
[A] A **HUB**, such as Dayna's MiniHub-5, serves as a central connection point for devices on a 10BaseT network. The lights give you information such as whether a port is connected properly and when data is moving to the port. ••• You use 10BaseT cable to connect your Mac to the hub. If your Mac doesn't have a built-in 10BaseT connector, you can add one using hardware such as [B] an **ADD-ON CARD**, like Asanté's PCI card, or [C] an **AAUI TRANSCEIVER**. ••• [D] Farallon's **ETHERWAVE**, a hubless alternative, uses 10BaseT cabling and proprietary adapter cards and transceivers (each with two 10BaseT jacks, pictured). EtherWave lets you daisy-chain up to eight devices.

AAUI Transceivers	SCSI-to-Ethernet Adapter		LocalTalk-to-Ethernet Adapters	Hubs
	Desktop	PowerBook	Number of Devices/Price	Number of 10BaseT Ports/Price
$79	○	○	A	5/$149
$32	$179	$227	1B/$249; 3B/$279	5/$55; 8/$60
$35	$230	$325	2/$250; 8/$285	5/$67; 8/$99
$29	○	○	1D/$199; 1B/$229; 8B/$289	5/$75; 8/$95
$89	○	○	1D/$239; 1B/$289; 8B/$339	○
$27	○	○	○	4/$90; 8/$119
$59	○	○	○	5/$99; 8/$119
$31	$175	$199	2/$229; 12/$299 or $399	5/$128; 8/$152

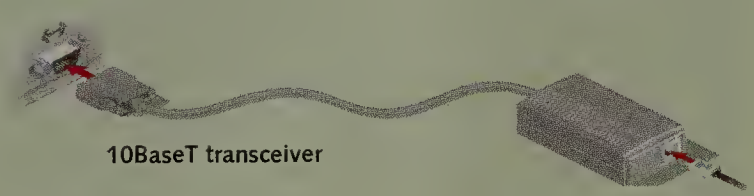
First, Determine the Right Connection

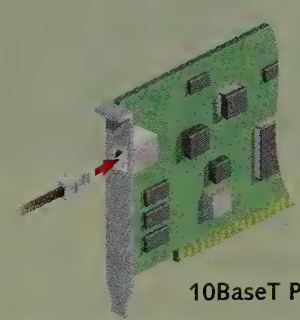
Whether you have a built-in port or need extra hardware—a transceiver or a card—to connect to a 10BaseT Ethernet network depends on the vintage of your Mac. Tip: to see if your Mac has a 10BaseT or AAUI port, look for the Ethernet connector symbol <--->. Here's what the three options look like.

Built-in Ethernet If your computer has a 10BaseT (also called RJ-45) port, you're ready to go—all you need is a 10BaseT cable.



AAUI Connection If your computer has an AAUI port, you need a 10BaseT transceiver, a tiny box with a 10BaseT connector and a cable that connects to the AAUI port. You can use either a standard transceiver or Farallon's EtherWave transceiver.



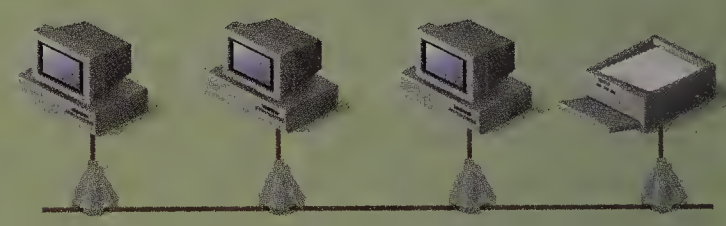


Add-in Card Required If your computer has no network port, you need add-on hardware, usually an internal adapter card like the PCI card shown here.

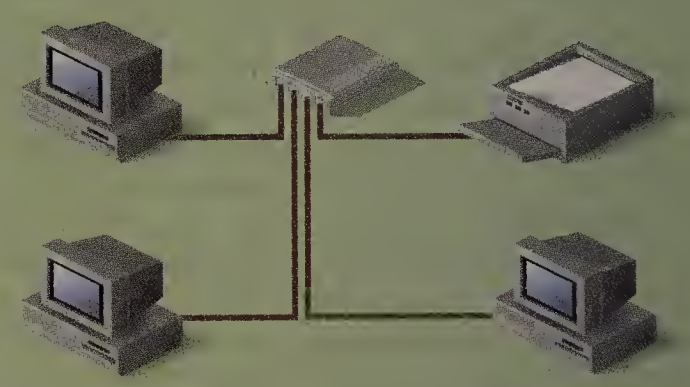
Next, Pick the Best Configuration

How you configure your network depends mainly on how many devices you have (and how many you plan to add) as well as their location.

The Simplest Network Connecting two Macs, or a Mac and a peripheral such as a printer, requires a single crossover cable.



The Daisy-Chain Option With Farallon's EtherWave, devices connect one to another in a daisy chain, rather than to a hub.



Hub-Centric Approach A 10BaseT hub connects more than two devices in a star topology. Use straight-through cables.

respectively) to indicate the traffic direction. If you have a link indication but no traffic indications, suspect software misconfiguration or a failed hub, transceiver, or adapter card. Try swapping cables, then changing ports on the hub, to isolate the problem.

• The collision light blinks when there's too much traffic for the LAN to handle. A few collisions per minute are normal—these result when two computers try to transmit at the same time. Frequent (every few seconds) or continuous collisions may indicate wiring problems, such as damaged cables or corroded connectors. Try simplifying your network configuration to just two devices and the hub to isolate the problem component.

• The jabber light indicates that a device is transmitting noise onto the network. Jabber occurs when a device malfunctions and usually indicates that the device's Ethernet transceiver or card has failed. You can manually locate the failing device by disconnecting ports one at a time at the hub. When the jabber light goes out after you disconnect a particular port, you've identified the problem.

Wire Tangles Most Ethernet problems result from bad or improperly wired cables. Buying ready-made cables designed for 10BaseT helps prevent problems. Still, you should have spare Category 5 cables for testing suspected wiring problems. Bad cable routing can induce noise in an Ethernet cable. Avoid routing cables in parallel with AC power lines, device power cables, or RS-232 printer cables.

Although you're not likely to reach 10BaseT's length limitations in a small office or home, it's easy to forget that 90-meter limit between hub and device. You can extend this limit by connecting up to three hubs in a series (follow manufacturer instructions for interconnecting hubs).

Macworld's Buying Advice

To take all the decision making out of network setup, consider buying a preassembled kit. For example, Dayna's Network Starter Kit provides everything you need for plug-and-play 10BaseT Ethernet: an eight-port hub, three PCI cards, three 50-foot Category 5 cables, and a step-by-step guide. At $289, this kit trims about $160 from the cost of separate components. However, the 50-foot cables are too long for most applications; ignore them and buy cables the right length for your space.

With its higher performance and low cost, Ethernet is a better choice than LocalTalk for small networks. Using quality components and avoiding common wiring errors are the secret to building a reliable LAN and enjoying the benefits of being well connected. **m**

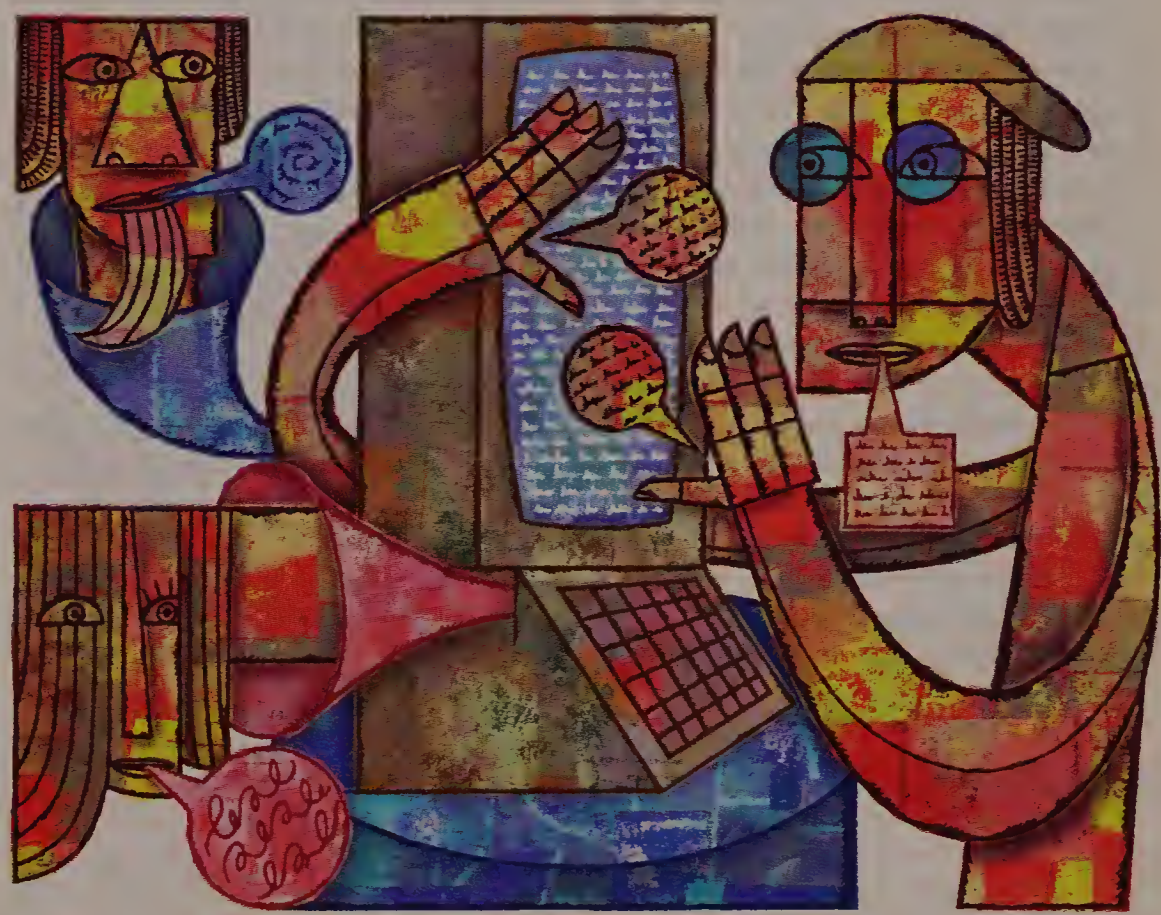
Contributing editor MEL BECKMAN designs local- and wide-area networks and flies helicopters, but not at the same time.

Secrets

The Mac Speaks Out

SINGING—YES, SINGING—THE PRAISES OF TEXT-TO-SPEECH

by Joseph Schorr



Lately, I've been hearing strange voices. Twenty-two voices, to be exact—and they're all coming from my Mac. Some of them whisper, others laugh hysterically. A few of them sing. A mental breakdown? No, just a dose of Text-to-Speech 1.5, Apple's speech-synthesis technology. Now I find myself spending more and more time listening to Bruce and Victoria—and occasionally even Zarvox.

Text-to-Speech allows your Mac to read (or in some cases sing) text aloud in a variety of synthesized voices from any speech-aware program and—if you have version 1.5—to read the System's standard alert dialog boxes to you. The latest version of the speech software (1.5) comes with Mac OS 7.6, but you can download English Text-to-Speech 1.4.1 free from Apple's Web site (*www.info.apple.com*; from there search the U.S. software archive for PlainTalk). The good news is that 1.4.1 works on older Macs and doesn't require the latest OS. You can even use Text-to-Speech on 68000-based Macs running System 6.0.7.

Step-by-Step Speech

To pick the default voice your Mac will use, open the Speech control panel. Choose Voice from the Options pop-up menu, and you'll be presented with another pop-up menu containing the full list of available voices. To test a voice, pick it from the menu, then click on the little speaker button to listen to a sample phrase.

Some of these sample snippets of speech are hilarious. The alien-sounding Trinoids say, "We do not communicate with these carbon units." The Whisper voice hisses, "Hey you—yeah, you—who do you think I'm talking to, the mouse?" Ralph spouts off a geometry equation, while Fred boasts, "I sure like being inside this fancy computer." And four of the voices—Good News, Bad News, Pipe Organ, and Cellos—sing actual melodies.

To have one of these voices read back what you type, you need a speech-aware program such as Novell's WordPerfect 3.1, ClarisWorks 4.0 (see "Making ClarisWorks Talk"), or SimpleText. Or you can buy Jem Software's QuickTalk ($39.95; 303/422-4766, *www.arielpub.com/jem.html*), a small program that reads directly from the Clipboard.

In SimpleText, you just open any document and choose Speak All from the Sound menu (or press ⌘-H) to have your

continues

Mac read aloud. If you select some text first, SimpleText reads only the selection. By default, SimpleText uses the voice you picked in the Speech control panel, but you can switch to any other voice using the Voices submenu under the Sound menu.

Punctuation Counts

The Mac's speech synthesizers read more than words; they heed punctuation quite well. Periods cause the pitch to drop off at the end of sentences. Question marks raise the inflection. Commas and colons generate a slight pause, while exclamation points add a touch of extra emphasis.

To hear the Mac's singing voices in all their glory, though, leave the punctuation out. Every time one of the singing voices encounters a punctuation mark, it tries to start its song over again, resulting in a series of false starts. Without punctuation, voices such as Good News or Cellos will mellifluously sing their way through your document without interruption.

If you want to add some dramatic pauses between phrases, you'll find that typing repeated periods, commas, or colons won't work. In fact, it appears that the Mac's voices won't pause for anything longer than a period—unless you know this completely undocumented secret: MacinTalk 3 voices interpret the vertical bar character (|) as a long pause—and you can type in as many of these as you want to create extremely long pauses, even minutes, between words and sentences. Using this technique you can produce some eerie effects. For example, you can start your Mac talking when you leave for your coffee break and have it intermittently say things while you're gone. The effect is particularly dramatic if you move SimpleText into the background once it starts speaking; it's as if your Mac is just speaking its own mind.

(Don't try this with the Agnes, Bruce, or Victoria voices; they're the newer MacinTalk Pro voices and they actually say "bar, bar, bar, bar . . .")

Custom Dialog Alerts

You can also have the Mac speak your alert dialog boxes if you're using Text-to-Speech 1.5, which comes with Mac OS 7.6. To have your Mac announce each alert, open the Speech control panel, switch the Options pop-up menu from Voice to Talking Alerts, and check the Speak The Phrase box. Then choose one of the 12 default phrases. Or you can choose Random from the list, so you never know what your Mac will say next.

However, the real fun comes with adding your own phrases. Choose Edit Phrase List from the pop-up menu and type in whatever you want. Your Mac will blurt the new phrase whenever an alert dialog box appears. Don't let the small size of the text field in the Edit Phrase dialog box fool you; you can type (or paste) up to 256 characters of text. **m**

JOSEPH SCHORR is coauthor of *Macworld Mac Secrets*, fourth edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1997). His Mac routinely reads his columns back to him in the Deranged and Hysterical voices.

Making ClarisWorks Talk

CLARISWORKS 4.0 IS ONE OF THE FEW PROgrams that really take advantage of Text-to-Speech, but the speech features are so well hidden, plenty of users never notice them.

To make ClarisWorks talk, you have to activate the Speak Text shortcut.

1. Choose the Edit Shortcuts command from the Shortcuts submenu, located under the File menu.
2. In the Edit Shortcuts dialog box, add t button with the lips on it to your palette Installed Shortcuts.
3. Now, clicking on the lips button makes t program speak the selected text.

You can easily turn the Speak Text co mand into a single keystroke by recording ClarisWorks macro that first selects all te then clicks on the lips button for you.

Speak Your Own Mind

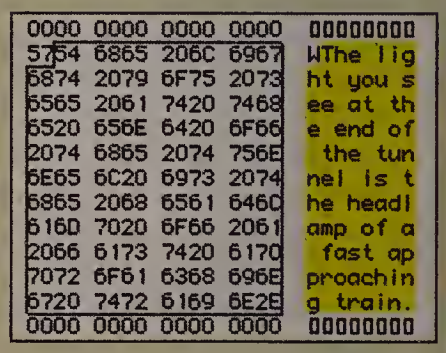
Most of the sample phrases uttered by the voices in the Speech control panel are pretty funny—but some of the newer voices aren't as entertaining. Victoria, for example, just says "MacinTalk Pro English Victoria."

Fortunately, it's easy to create your own sample sentences for any one of these voices, using ResEdit.

1. Open a copy of the MacinTalk 3 or MacinTalk Pro voice file you want (they're located in the Voices folder, inside the Extensions folder) with ResEdit.

2. Double-click on the ttvd resource icon, then open the only ttvd resource listed. In the rightmost column (the ASCII column) of the hex code window you'll see the voice's default phrase. Simply select that text and replace it with your own, with one proviso.

Here's the catch: In order for the voice to work properly, you have to replace the default phrase with text containing exactly the same number of characters. If you're off by one character, the voice won't work. Fortunately, punctuation marks and spaces count, so you can pad your sentences if needed.



3. After you've typed in your new phrase, save the file (do not rename it) and swap it with the original voice file in the Voices folder, then restart your Mac. (Make sure you've removed the original voice file from the System Folder; renaming it and leaving it in the Voices folder won't work.)

From now on, when you click on the speaker button in the Speech control panel, the voice will speak your custom phrase.

Quick Tips

Tips, Tricks, and Shortcuts

by Lon Poole

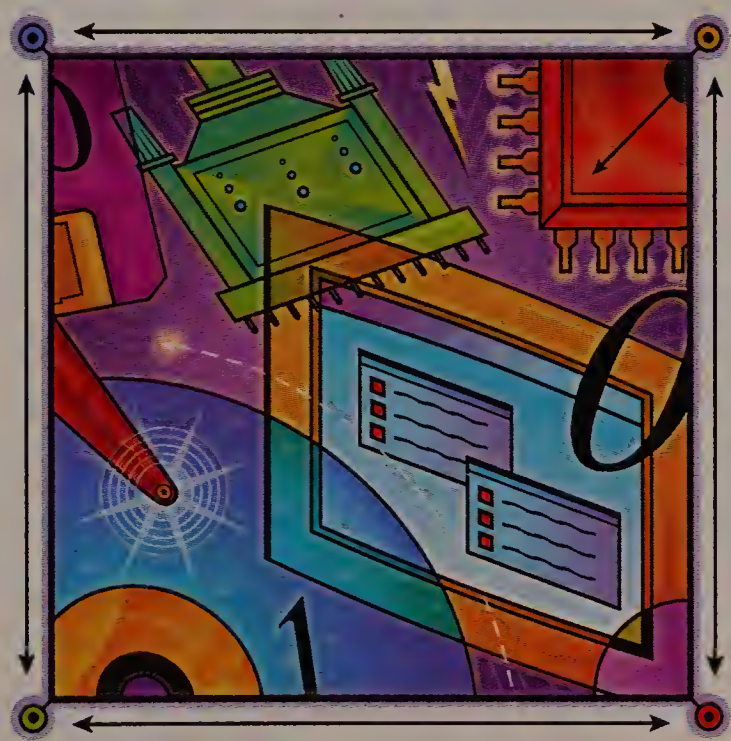
Pop quiz: A program crashes on your Power Mac, but you don't get a Type 11 system error forcing you to restart your Mac. Because you upgraded to Mac OS 7.6.1, you instead see the message, "The program 'Web Surfer' has unexpectedly quit (1)," and find yourself back in the Finder with all other open applications still running. Should you (a) keep on working, or (b) restart?

Next question: The program you're using freezes and ignores mouse-clicks and ordinary keyboard commands such as ⌘-Q. Like many Macintosh users, you know that sometimes you can force a frozen program to quit by pressing ⌘-option-escape. If you're lucky, you end up in the Finder with other applications still operating. Do you (a) keep on working, or (b) restart?

When you find yourself back in a functioning Finder after you force-quit a frozen program or the OS unexpectedly quits a crashed program, you may be tempted to choose (a) and keep on working. *Bzzzt!* Resist temptation and go with (b) in both cases. The current Mac OS doesn't have *memory protection*, which is a method of keeping an application from taking other open applications along for the ride when it crashes. Without memory protection, an errant program may invade other open applications' memory and trash their program code before the misbehaving program unexpectedly quits or you force it to quit. Applications with trashed program code can behave unpredictably. Keep working and you may stay lucky, or you may crash harder.

When an application quits unexpectedly or you force a frozen application to quit, you should immediately save all open documents and restart or shut down with the Finder's Special menu. If you want to be extracautious, save all open documents with new file names in case the system crashes while saving.

Incidentally, you get fewer Type 11 crashes with Mac OS 7.6.1 because 7.6.1 copes with program errors more gracefully than do earlier 7.6 versions. It doesn't actually stop errors from happening, but it reports them more accurately. This is the first Mac OS to properly classify specific system errors occurring in PowerPC-native programs as well as in 680X0 programs running on 680X0 machines or emulated on PowerPC machines. Previously, the Mac OS classified all system errors in PowerPC-native code as "miscellaneous hardware exceptions," reported them as Type 11 errors, and forced a restart. Mac OS 7.6.1 reports the true errors—a bus error (type 1) when a program tries to access nonexistent memory, an address error (type 2) when a program tries to execute instructions at odd memory addresses, an illegal-instruction error (type 3) when a program gets lost and tries to execute data as if it were an instruction, and so on—and for most of them it forces the active application to "unexpectedly quit." You have a chance to save your work before restarting or shutting down to restore maximum stability.



Uncovering a Modem Port

Q. I have a Macintosh 6200CD with a Global Village 14.4-Kbps internal modem. I want to switch to an external modem. I am told I need to remove the internal modem from the communications slot and install a network card.

M. E. Forgett
Vancouver, Washington

A. All you have to do is remove the internal modem card. You don't have to install an Ethernet card or other network card, although the modem port will still be available if you do. This applies to any desktop Mac with a communications slot (type I or type II), including members of the 570, 580, 630, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 6200, 6300, 6400, and 6500 families.

Transparent GIF Image

Q. The story "Make Your Web Graphics Take Off" was very interesting (*Macworld*, May 1997). But it says that you can usually make a GIF image transparent by turning on an option in the Webpage–editing program. Where is the option in Claris Home Page 2.0?

Jayme Allen
Iowa Falls, Iowa

continues

A. First double-click the GIF to bring up Home Page's Object Editor window for the image, and then click the Set button in that window. This brings up a window in which you can change the GIF's transparency and interlace. (Shortcut: control-click or ⌘-click the GIF to pop up a contextual menu, and from it choose Edit Transparency/Interlace.)

In the transparency/interlace-editing window, click one color in the image that you want the page background to show through. For example, you can make a GIF's white border transparent by clicking the color white in the transparency/interlace-editing window. Note that as you move the pointer over the image in the editing window, the pointer changes to an eyedropper. You can use the magnification pop-up menu in the editing window to make it easier to distinguish the colors of the image.

Finally, close the transparency/interlace-editing window, saving changes when Home Page asks if you want to.

To remove transparency from a GIF, bring up its transparency/interlace-editing window as described above and click the Remove Transparency button.

Start-up Sound Off

Q. I have to work on my computer late at night, and I would like to know how I can eliminate or lower the sound it makes when I boot it.

MOSHE KASMAN
New York, New York

A. Plug earphones or headphones into the sound-output port (you don't have to wear them). As you've no doubt discovered, you can't quiet the start-up chime by setting the sound volume to zero with the Sound or Monitors & Sound control panels.

More Efficient Browser Cache

Q. I enjoyed your advice on using an AppleScript to mount a RAM disk as a Web browser's cache and then open the browser (*Quick Tips*, April 1997). Can AppleScript quit the browser and put away (⌘-Y) the RAM disk, thus freeing up the memory it used?

DON SHUWARGER
Goode, Virginia

A. Yes, but AppleScript can't make putting away a cache disk a seamless part of a Web browser's Quit command. You can come close by putting an appropriate AppleScript program in the Apple menu, where you can easily choose it to quit the browser and put away the cache disk. For example, you could save the following two AppleScript statements as an application named Quit Navigator RDC and put it (or an alias of it) in the Apple Menu Items folder:

```
tell application "Netscape Navigator™ 3.01" to quit
tell application "Finder" to put away disk "Internet Cache"
```

If you want the script to close your PPP connection as well, add the necessary statements after the first line of the script. For example, the following line will close an Open Transport/PPP connection:

```
PPP disconnect
```

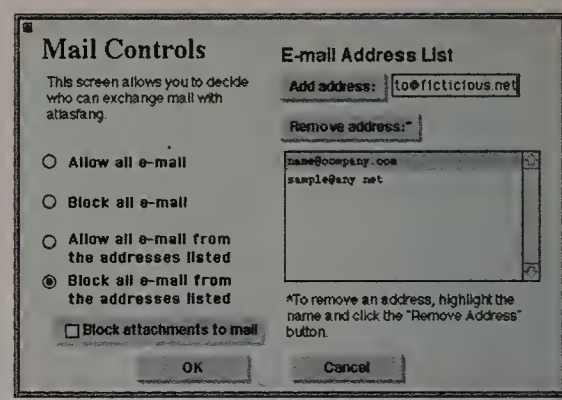
For a bit tighter integration with the browser, you could use a macro utility to run the AppleScript application when someone using the browser presses ⌘-Q. Macro utilities include OneClick from WestCode Software (619/487-9200, *www.westcodesoft.com*); QuicKeys from CE Software (515/221-1801, *www.cesoft.com*); and if you're the programmer type, KeyQuencer from Binary Software (310/449-1481, *www.binarysoft.com*).

Spam Stopper

TIP Everybody hates getting junk e-mail, or spam. On America Online there is an easy way to stop this. When signed on under the master screen name for your account, go to keyword *mailcontrols*. In the Welcome To Mail Controls window, click the Go To Mail Controls button to bring up the Mail Controls dialog box. There you select the option Block All Email From The Addresses Listed and enter the e-mail addresses you want blocked (see "Spam Guard"). I drag and drop annoying senders' addresses into the Note Pad and add them to mail controls about once a week.

ERIC M. FRASER
Paradise Valley, Arizona

AOL encourages you to forward your unsolicited junk e-mail to screen name TOSspam *so the company can block e-mail from sites outside AOL that don't effectively deal with junk mailers. For more information, or if you prefer to receive the junk e-mail that AOL normally blocks, go to keyword* preferredmail.—*L.P.*



Spam Guard For each screen name on your AOL account, you can compile a list of e-mail addresses from which you don't want to receive mail (or a list of only the addresses from which you want e-mail). The AOL keyword that gets you to this service is *mailcontrols*.

Cross-Platform Trouble in Word 6

TIP In the process of transferring Microsoft Word 6 documents between Mac and Windows machines, I've encountered problems with EPS graphics that are inserted in the Word documents, including EPS files created by the LaserWriter printer driver (as described in *Quick Tips*, May 1997). They simply won't print. I've come up with a rather tedious fix that, while hardly pleasant or straightforward, at least lets you and a Windows colleague exchange a Word document that contains EPS graphics.

The problem occurs when you insert a cross-platform–transferable EPS graphic into a Word 6 document without a link to the source file. If you choose Picture from Word's Insert menu, and leave the Link to File option turned off (the default) in the dialog box where you select the file to be inserted, you lose the link. An EPS graphic inserted by that procedure does not print when transferred from a Mac to Windows (or the reverse).

An EPS graphic that has been inserted in a Word document will print on both platforms if you turn on the Link to File option when you select the EPS file to be inserted. However, you must edit the field code for the inserted graphic so that it includes just the inserted file's name, not the full path to the inserted file. "EPS Crosses Platforms with Word" illustrates this procedure.

Remember when you transfer the Word file to also transfer the source files for inserted EPS graphics in it, and to

keep all the files in the same Word folder or Windows directory. Ah, for the simplicity of copy and paste!

STUART CRAIG
Deep River, Ontario, Canada

Manipulating Background Windows

TIP Sometimes you need to get at something in a background window that's covered by a window in front, but you don't want to bring the background window forward. For instance, you might want to drag some carefully selected icons from the frontmost Finder window to a folder in a background window. If you can see any part of the background window's title bar, you can move the background window without bringing it to the front by pressing ⌘ while dragging the background title bar.

BRYAN KOBLER
Park City, Utah

Also, if you have the WindowShade control panel set up to collapse windows when you double-click their title bars, you can collapse a window in the background without bringing it to the front by ⌘-double-clicking it. These ⌘-key tricks work only with background windows that belong to the active application.

If you've selected some icons to drag to another folder but you discover that you need to scroll a background window to bring the destination folder into view, you won't disturb the selection if you click only in the scroll bar or information header areas of the windows. Clicking anywhere else in a window, including the title bar, cancels the selection.—L.P.

AppleTalk without a Serial Port

TIP If you make AppleTalk inactive so you can access the Internet through the modem port and print to a StyleWriter or other serial printer through the printer port (see *Quick Tips*, May 1997), a bug in Open Transport 1.1.2 and earlier may crash your computer. You can activate AppleTalk to prevent the bug and still use a serial printer and a modem by installing the Remote Only extension, which is part of the Apple Remote Access Client software, and then setting the AppleTalk control panel's Connect Via option to Remote Only. The bug and the fix are described in more detail on the MacFixIt Web site *(www.macfixit.com/archives/february97-a.html#02-05-97)*.

LEE ALLEN
Everett, Washington

Even if the bug doesn't affect you, Remote Only lets you use applications that require AppleTalk, such as Stairways Software's shareware NetPresenz, while your computer is connected to a serial printer and a modem. The Remote Only extension comes with Open Transport 1.1.2, available from Apple's software updates site (www.info.apple.com/swupdates/). *The full Apple Remote Access Client 2.1 software comes with Mac OS 7.6.*

This Open Transport bug bites when you try to open a PPP connection a second time using RockStar Studios' FreePPP or other PPP software that is not Open Transport native (any PPP software that also works with MacTCP is not native). The bug doesn't surface when AppleTalk is active, and it shouldn't affect Apple's Open Transport/PPP software, which is Open Transport native (requires Open Transport). Also, America Online 3.0 software includes an extension, OpenOT, designed to prevent the bug whether AppleTalk is active or not.—L.P. m

---

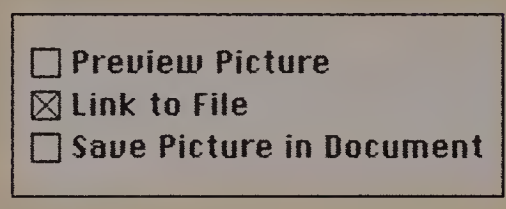
LON POOLE answers readers' questions and selects reader-submitted tips for this monthly column. His latest book is *Macworld Mac OS 7.6 Bible*, fourth edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1997).

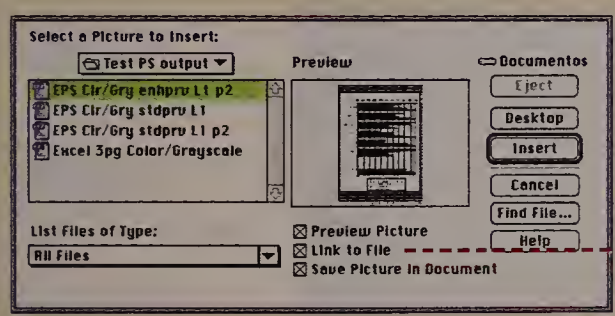
Shareware mentioned in *Quick Tips* is available from Macworld Online (*www.macworld.com*) or America Online (keyword *Macworld*).

We pay from $25 to $100 for tips on how to use Macs, peripherals, or software. Send questions or tips to *quicktips@macworld.com* or Macworld Quick Tips, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107. All published submissions become the sole property of *Macworld*. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't provide personal responses.

EPS Crosses Platforms with Word

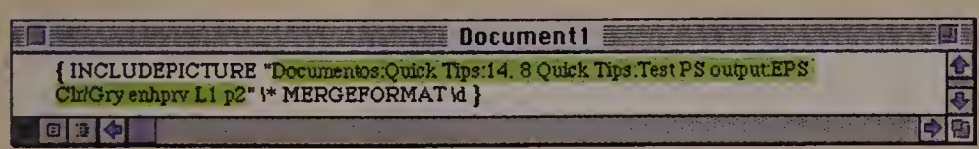
If you want an EPS graphic inserted in a Word 6 document to print on both Mac and Windows computers, you need to turn on the Link to File option when you select the file to be inserted (A).





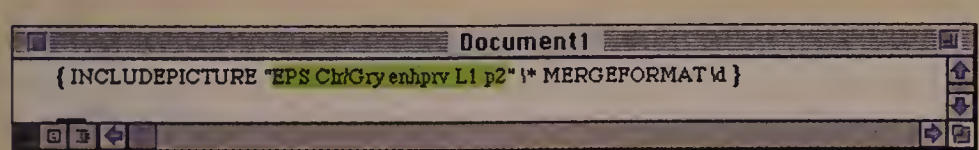
(A)

Next, set Word to display field codes by using the Options command in the Tools menu, by pressing option-F9, or by selecting the inserted graphic and pressing shift-F9. You will see that the inserted graphic's field code includes the full path to the file (B).



(B)

Then you must edit the field code to name only the inserted file, because the colons that separate Mac folder names are not compatible with the slashes that separate Windows directory names (C). Make sure the source file is in the same Mac folder or Windows directory as the Word document.

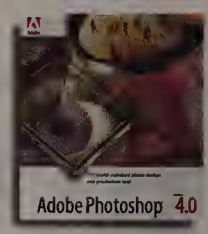


(C)

A FLIGHT *of* FANCY.

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 4.0

Let your imagination soar. Because the newest version of Adobe Photoshop has the wings to take you anywhere. Now, the world's leading photo design and production tool has evolved. Version 4.0 adds a host of new capabilities to send your productivity and creativity skyward. So whether you are designing compelling visuals for print, laying out a sexy interactive interface for your latest multimedia creation, or processing scores of images to fuel your Web page, Photoshop 4.0 is the indispensable tool that's ready to lift your visions to new heights. Call 1-800-492-3623, offer code 26104 or visit our web site at www.adobe.com.



CALL NOW FOR YOUR
UPGRADE
TO THE NEW ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 4.0 FOR MACINTOSH® AND WINDOWS®

Actions boost your productivity by letting you automate critical imaging tasks and then apply them to a folder full of images.

With support for all the key **Web file formats**, it's no wonder that Adobe Photoshop is the number one tool for Web image processing.

Grids and Guides bring precision layout capabilities to even the most complex compositing projects.

Free Transform allows virtually unlimited experimentation while retaining image quality.

Adjustment Layers give you unlimited flexibility for color and tonal corrections.

Adobe

If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.®

Adobe, Adobe Photoshop and the tagline, "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. All other marks are the property of their respective companies. ©1997 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Circle 253 on reader service card

Media

Sounds from a Can

HOW TO CHOOSE AND WORK WITH STOCK MUSIC AND SOUNDS

by Jim Heid

Soundtracks and sound effects are a big part of any media production. Or they should be—music and sound effects can evoke a mood and help drive home a point. A vast selection of royalty-free music clips and sound effects are available, and with the right software and editing techniques you can customize canned audio to make it sound fresh and original. Last month, I looked at buying and customizing stock photography, clip art, and canned user-interface elements. This month, it's the ears' turn. To hear some examples, visit *www.heidsite.com.*

Audio Auditions

Start by building a pantry of canned tunes, a place where you can find just the right sonic seasoning for a scene. Corel's Stock Music Library ($59.99; 613/728-3733, *www.corel.com*) includes 10 CD-ROMs containing 352 minutes of music—that's 17 cents per minute. The clips are first-rate, too, with a nice mix of styles and acoustic and electronic instruments. (Too many CDs sound like a lone musician with a synthesizer.) The clips are in 16-bit, 22kHz format, half the compact-disc sampling rate of 44kHz, so their high frequencies are a bit weak. But the fidelity is adequate for corporate or educational videos, and more than adequate for CD-ROMs, presentations, kiosks, and Web use.

Network Music's Presentation Audio (619/451-6400, *www.presentationaudio.com*) is a superbly recorded music and sound-effects CD-ROM series. Five volumes are currently available ($49.95 each; $199.95 for all five). The series is actually designed for Windows machines (each CD includes a Windows-based utility for locating clips by theme or keyword, exporting clips, and adding fade-ins and fade-outs), but don't let that stop you. The sound files are in WAV format (22kHz, 16 bits). Macs can mount the CDs, and you can audition and open the WAV files using any audio editor that supports WAV files, including Macromedia's SoundEdit 16, Bias's Peak, and Digidesign's Sound Designer II.

Janus Interactive (503/629-0587, *www.janusinteractive.com*) offers an awesome 5000 sounds in its 6-CD, $249 Janus Professional Sound Library. The sounds are in 44kHz, 16-bit stereo; a browser application lets you audition and search for sounds.

continues

Tools and Techniques for Soundtrack Building

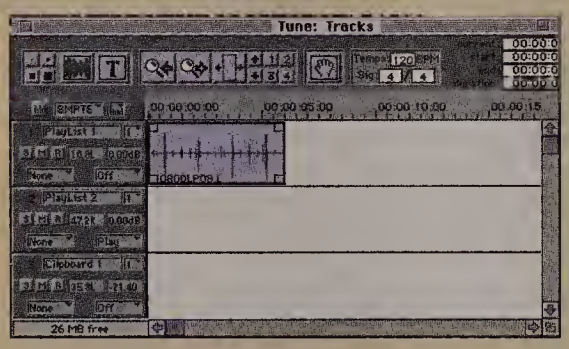
Here are several techniques for altering canned music clips, assembling "original" songs from instrument samples, and combining music with narration or dialogue.

ASSEMBLING A SONG

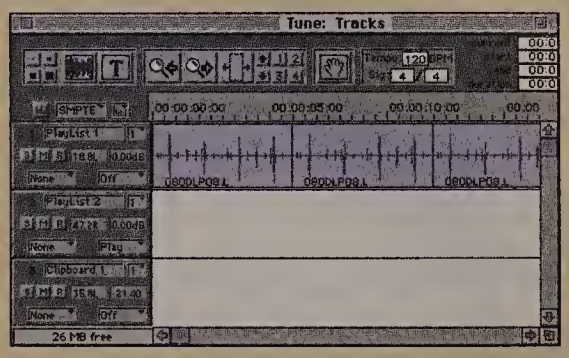
Many music-sample CDs contain drum, bass, and other instrument samples recorded so that you loop them (play them over and over—the term comes from the reel-to-reel–audiotape era, when experimenters would record a segment of music, cut the tape, and then splice its ends together, creating a loop that would play continuously or until the splice broke). By looping these samples, you can create a rhythmic track to use as is or as a background for your own composition. Here's how you might use Deck II to build a song out of clips from a music-sample CD.

1. After creating a new session, choose Add Audio to Clipboard from the File menu.

2. Load the clip you want to add, and then choose Paste from the Edit menu. This screen shows one measure of a drum loop. Now you need to repeat the measure.

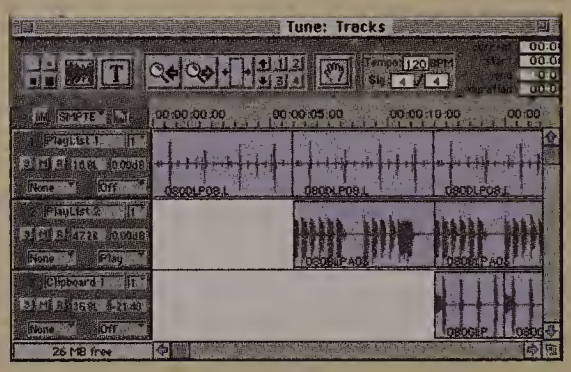


3. Choose Multiple Paste After from the Edit menu. In the subsequent dialog box, specify how many times you want the measure to appear.

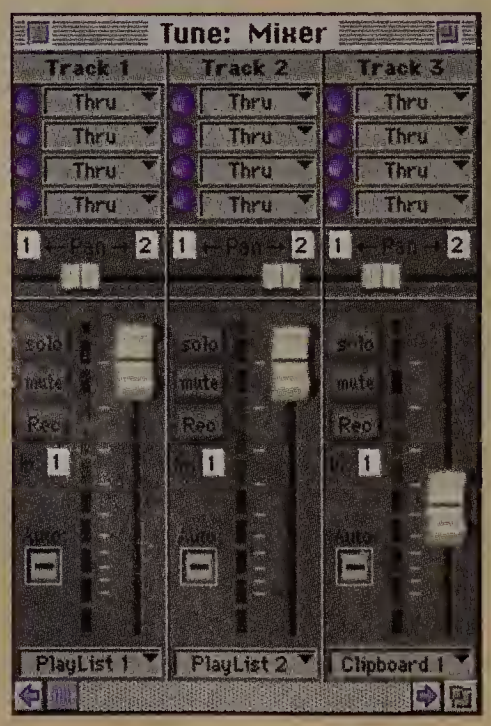


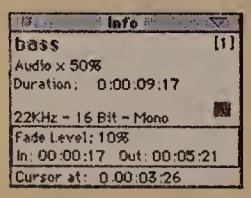
4. Deck II repeats the measure. In Deck II and other multitrack programs, pasting a clip in this way doesn't result in massive file sizes; the program simply plays the single sound file the number of times specified. This isn't the case in a waveform editor such as SoundEdit 16.

5. As outlined in the steps above, you can load and paste more sound clips into your song. Here, a bass line comes in on the third measure and is joined by a guitar on the fifth.



6. As you build the song, use Deck II's mixer window to adjust levels and to pan the instruments within the stereo field—for example, make the bars come from the left center of the field, the guitar from the right center.



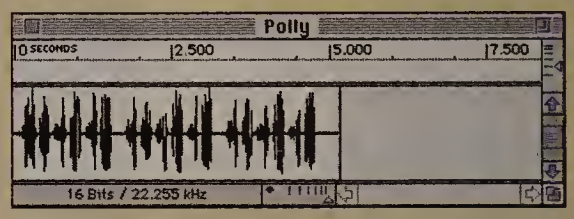


A PREMIERE TIP: Adobe Premiere doesn't let you specify a numeric value for a fade, but you can use the data in the Info window to make sure you're fading the level consistently throughout a production.

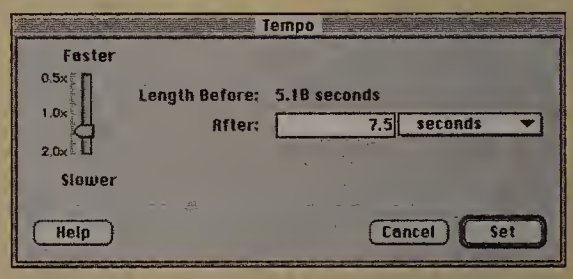
TWEAKING TEMPO

In SoundEdit 16 you can speed up a song or slow it down to make it shorter or longer.

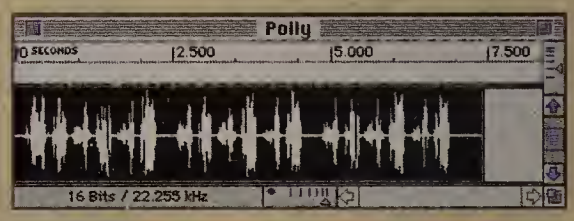
1. This music hit is roughly 5 seconds long, but you want it to fill a 7.5-second scene.



2. Select the sound and choose Tempo from the Effects menu. In the Tempo dialog box, type the desired length.



3. SoundEdit 16 resamples the sound to the required length while preserving its pitch.



ADJUSTING LEVELS

Make sure your background music stays in the background. In this Adobe Premiere production, a soundtrack's level drops when a narration begins. To adjust a track's level in Premiere, click on the fade-control line (the horizontal line beneath the waveform display) to create a handle, and then drag the handle down. You can add more handles by clicking elsewhere on the fade-control line. To remove a control point, drag it out of the fade-control area.

Fade-control line

With Jawai Interactive's (512/469-0502, *www.jawai.com*) $99 Java Beat, you use an attractive graphical browser to audition 250 audio clips. The clips are organized into 12 themes; each theme has a main song and up to 25 variants with different arrangements. This approach lets you use music the way movie and TV orchestrators do, applying the main theme at the beginning of a production, for example, and then using variants at key points throughout.

If you're looking to add music to a Web site, begin by reading my March 1997 *Media* column to learn about MIDI music files. Then sprint to *www.headspace.com/beatnik/* to learn about Headspace's Beatnik, an awesome new technology that provides MIDI's low-bandwidth advantages but without MIDI's main disadvantage: lack of control over the quality of the sounds a visitor hears.

Unlike standard MIDI files, Beatnik's proprietary Rich Music Format (RMF) can hold both MIDI playback data and sound samples. You can create your own RMF files with the Beatnik Editor (currently in free public beta). Headspace also offers three volumes ($49.95 each) of top-quality RMF files. Beatnik's key drawback? Visitors must download and install the Beatnik plug-in to hear your tunes.

Fit to Be Timed

A common challenge for media producers is to find a music clip of a specific length—say, to fit a 98-second concluding segment of audio or video. Producers of yore would often simply fade out the music at the end of the scene. Or they might fade it in, timing the fade-in so the piece would end when the scene did. Or they might hunch over a splicing block to cut a piece of tape to the required length.

Sound-editing software eliminates splicing blocks and provides several routes to on-time audio. One method is to add or remove verses or bars until the clip is the desired length. You need a musical ear for this, at least enough of one to know when a verse or bar begins and ends. It's labor intensive, but you do have Undo, Revert, and Save As—commands no splicing block affords.

If a piece is close to the required length, there's another option. Many sound-editing packages let you adjust a recording's tempo without affecting its pitch. In SoundEdit 16, for example, use the Effects menu's Tempo command. Extreme shifts (say, doubling a song's length) introduce hideous aural artifacts, but minor tweaks (say, going from 90 seconds to 98 seconds) generally work well.

Another way to obtain clips of a specific length is with AirWorks' (403/424-9922, *www.airworks.com*) $399 TuneBuilder. With this groundbreaking program, you pick a clip and then specify a length. TuneBuilder generates a tune of the required duration by assembling chunks of the chosen clip. (You can also build a piece yourself by dragging and dropping song blocks.) TuneBuilder's user interface is rough around the edges, but the results will thrill anyone who has struggled to edit a clip to fit a scene.

A similar program, Sonic Desktop Software's (818/718-9993, *www.sonicdesktop.com*) $199 SmartSound for Multimedia 1.5, has a cleaner interface than TuneBuilder, can import and display thumbnails of QuickTime movies (ideal for scoring movies), and can export files in RealAudio format (ideal for Web work). The downside is you're limited to the SmartSound CD's 74 minutes of music. TuneBuilder works with a variety of third-party music libraries.

Can Openers: Tools for Stock Audio

To work with canned audio, get Macromedia's (415/252-2000, *www.macromedia.com*) SoundEdit 16 with Deck II bundle ($419 included with the Director Multimedia Studio). Use SoundEdit 16 to create audio loops and add effects; use Deck II to build songs from sample CDs.

One way to customize stock audio is to add effects. To make a dry recording sound more lush, give it some reverb. You can create reverb effects with SoundEdit 16, but for professional-quality results, add Waves' Native Power Pack ($600; 423/689-5395, *www.waves.com*). These modules works with any program that supports Adobe Premiere–format plug-ins.

The Native Power Pack also includes the S-1 Stereo Imager, which lets you alter the spread of a stereo mix—for example, to make it sound broader, or to emphasize the left channel. You also get several audio-optimizing tools that I've raved about in past columns (see *Media*, April 1996).

Build Your Own Band

If you have some audio software and a musical ear, you can assemble your own quasi-original tunes from canned instrument-sample CDs. Dozens of CD-ROMs and audio CDs containing instrument loops and samples are available; they're popular among musicians who use MIDI sampling keyboards.

You might start with a drum loop, add a bass riff, and then layer some instrument samples on top. If you're a musician and have a MIDI sampler or use programs such as Mark of the Unicorn's Digital Performer or Opcode's Studio Vision Pro, you can go directly to heaven, using sample loops as a base for your own original tunes.

The hippest song-construction kit I've found is Sounds Good's $99.95 On a Jazz Tip (*www.ivo.se/sounds.good/*, distributed in the United States by East-West, 310/858-8797, *www.eastwestsounds.com*). Sounds Good offers a full library of loops and samples for musical styles ranging from country to rock to reggae.

Two more noteworthy sources for percussion samples are Ubiquity's (415/864-8448, *www.ubiquityrecords.com*) Master Drummers series ($12.99 each) and InVision Interactive's (415/812-7380, *www.cybersound.com*) $99 Percussion Slam. The Master Drummers series features dance-inspiring drum grooves by legendary jazz and funk veteran Bernard Purdie. Percussion Slam features Latin rhythms by Rafael Padilla, who has recorded with everyone from Aretha Franklin to Bob Seger to Julio Iglesias—hopefully not all at the same time.

Dealing in Volume

If you're using music beneath some narration or dialogue, be sure to keep the music's volume low to avoid overpowering the speech. Don't play background music continuously. Use it to highlight the beginning and ending; to punctuate key points, such as scene transitions or theme changes; and to spice things up when there is no dialogue. And as I mentioned in March's column, think at least twice before adding lots of music to a Web site; let visitors turn off the tunes if they choose. Background music is a seasoning, not a main course—especially when it comes from a can. **m**

JIM HEID's latest book is *HTML & Web Publishing Secrets* (IDG Books Worldwide, 1997).

Publishing Workshop

Publishing with FreeHand 7

by Olav Martin Kvern

Macromedia FreeHand is a great drawing program. It's also become, with version 7, a great page-layout program for short, complex publications. What's changed since version 5.5? FreeHand 7 adds key features that make it easier to manage imported files, printer settings, and color accuracy—all things you need from a publishing platform.

Managing Imported Graphics

In previous versions of FreeHand, you could import graphics, store graphics inside or outside the publication file, and even export graphics (as TIFFs, primarily). Keeping track of imported graphics files, however, was a chore. It was all too easy to find yourself at the service bureau without a file you needed to print your publication.

FreeHand's updated and improved Links dialog box is the key to managing imported graphics (see "Your Guide to the Links Dialog Box"). It's also one route to replacing images in a layout (see "Preserve Cropping While Changing Links").

Saving Printer Settings

When I create a FreeHand publication, I print it (at least) three ways: black-and-white proofs on a laser printer, color proofs on a color printer, and final copies on an imagesetter. Every time I change my printer type, I have to wade through the various panels of FreeHand's Print Setup dialog box checking that multitudinous settings are correct for the printer I'm using. The next time I print the publication, I'll probably have to walk through the options again.

With the arrival of FreeHand 7's Print Settings feature, my life got easier. Now I can, in effect, create printer styles and apply the settings as needed when I print. Here's what you do.

1. Choose Print from the File menu to display the Print dialog box.
2. Click on the Setup button. FreeHand displays the Print Setup dialog box.
3. Work your way through the three panels (Separations, Imaging, and Paper Setup) of the Print Setup dialog box, setting printing options as you normally would.
4. Click on the + button next to the Print Setting pop-up menu. FreeHand displays a standard Save As dialog box.
5. Enter a name for the printer setup you've just created, then save the printer setup file in the folder PrintSet in your FreeHand 7 folder. FreeHand adds the name of the printer style to the Print Setting pop-up menu.

Now you can just choose the name from the Print Setting pop-up in the Print dialog box. You'll save time and avoid

Preserve Cropping While Changing Links

When you swap imported graphics, FreeHand 7 doesn't scale the new graphic to fit the original space. You have to do that yourself. You can, however, get FreeHand to crop the incoming image (which is often what you want) into the area occupied by the original image.

1. Select the image, draw a path around it (here I used the rectangle tool), cut it, then choose Paste Inside from the Edit menu (A).

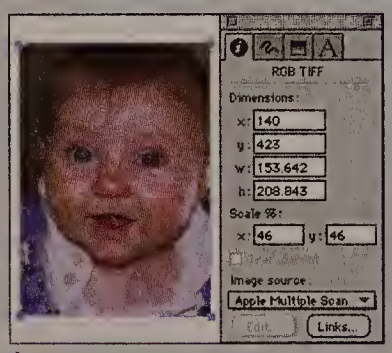
2. Choose Links from the Edit menu to display the Links dialog box. Or click on the Links button in the Object Inspector palette.

3. Select the image you want to change from the list of imported graphics, then click on the Change button. You get the Change Link dialog box.

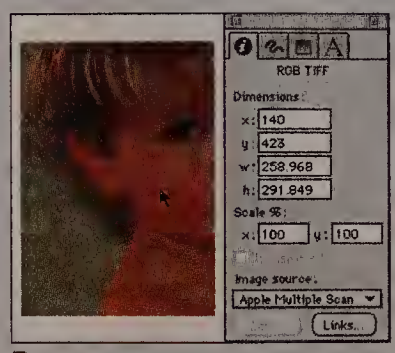
4. Select the new image, then click on the Open button.

5. Close the Links dialog box. At this point, the replacement image appears inside the clipping path you created earlier (B).

6. Option-click on the image to select the graphic inside the clipping path, then drag and/or scale the image until it looks the way you want it to (C). (Be sure to release the option key before dragging, or you'll duplicate the image.)



A



B

C

Your Guide to the Links Dialog Box

FreeHand 7's Links dialog box (which you get by choosing Links from the Edit menu) not only lists the graphics you've imported, where they came from, and where they're stored, but it also lets you change those attributes. Take the guided tour below to learn how to use it.

A. In addition to describing the file's location, this message tells you when a graphic is embedded (stored inside the publication) instead of linked (stored outside the publication).

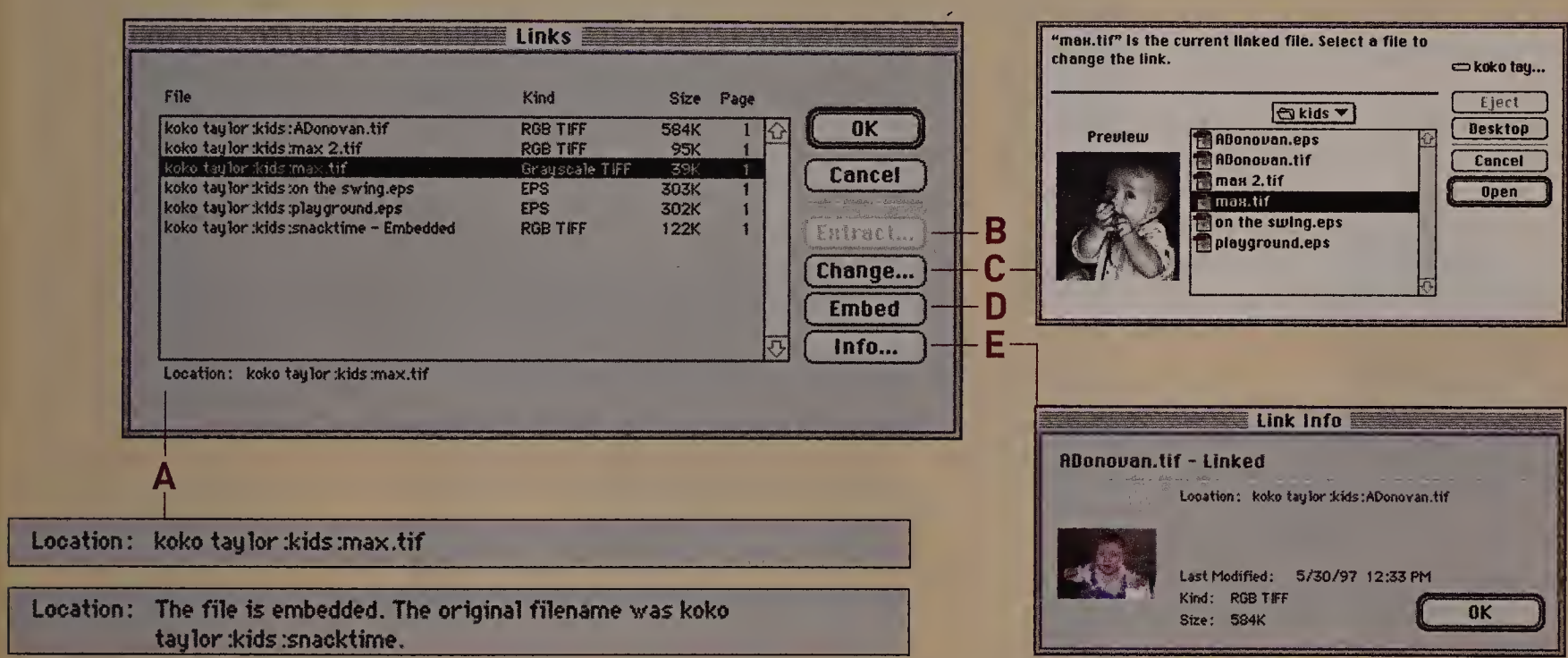
B. To turn an embedded graphic into a linked one, select the graphic from the list, then click on the Extract button. FreeHand displays a Save As dialog box. Select a drive and folder, enter a file name, then choose Save. FreeHand extracts and exports the graphic, then creates a link to the exported file.

Having the ability to extract graphics—and thereby reduce file size—is a good thing, because FreeHand frequently embeds graphics. For example, when you import image files in formats other than TIFF or xRes LRG, FreeHand converts the images to TIFF and embeds the converted file. When you apply an Adobe Photoshop filter to a linked image in your FreeHand publication, FreeHand applies the filter to an embedded copy of the image. This gives you the freedom to experiment with filters without fear of destroying the original image file. (Note that FreeHand does modify the original when you work on an embedded image.)

C. To change a graphic (embedded or linked), select the file from the list and click on the Change button. FreeHand displays the Change Link dialog box. Locate the file you want to import in place of the selected file and click on the Open button.

D. To embed a graphic, select it in the list of imported graphics, then click on the Embed button. FreeHand stores the graphic inside the publication file (which increases by the size of the graphic).

E. To get information on an imported graphic, select it from the list in the Links dialog box, then click on the Info button to get the Link Info dialog box.



the expense of printing with the wrong settings.

Making the Most of Color Management

A color-management system not only helps make what you see on screen more accurately match what you get in print, but it also helps produce better separations of imported RGB images. To enhance its publishing persona, FreeHand 7 supports ColorSync and the Kodak Digital Science Color Management System. Here's how to take advantage of them.

• ***Set Color-Management Options*** Press ⌘-shift-D (to display the Preferences dialog box), then click on Colors in the list at the left of the dialog box. FreeHand displays the Colors Preferences panel. Here you can turn color management on or off and choose *device profiles* (files that tell the color-management system your monitor's and printers' characteristics). Why would you turn color management off? It slows FreeHand's screen drawing.

• ***Set Options Individually for Imported Images*** If you want to print color separations of imported RGB images, you should turn on color management for those images. Select each graphic and choose a device profile (usually for a scanner or monitor) from the Image Source pop-up menu in the Object Inspector.

• ***Set a Default Profile for Imported RGB Images*** Choose a profile from the RGB Image Default pop-up menu in the Color Preferences dialog box, and FreeHand will apply it to new RGB images you import.

Reducing Stress

Admittedly, these aren't the most exciting features of FreeHand 7. But some excitement is better avoided: missed deadlines, frenzied press checks, and agonizing repetition of procedures. Use these handy publishing features, and you might have to find something else to worry about. m

OLAV MARTIN KVERN is a software developer, illustrator, graphic designer, and writer. He is also the author of *Real World FreeHand 7* (1997, Peachpit Press).

Graphics Workshop

Unusual Effects Using Curves and Blending

by Cathy Abes

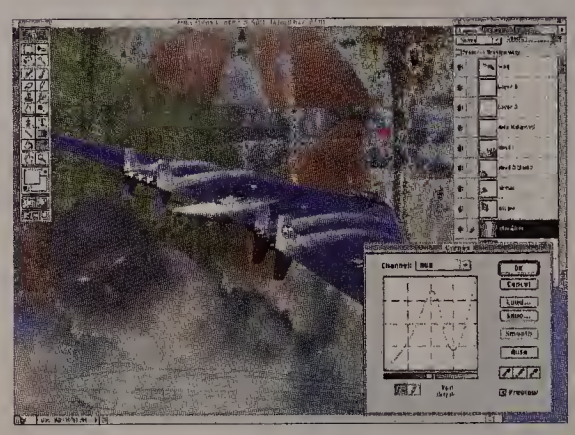
ARTIST David Peters is a digital illustrator, specializing in photo-collage, whose clients include *Air&Space/Smithsonian*, *Macworld*, *Time*, and Western Union. He teaches digital illustration at Otis College of Art and Design in Los Angeles.

HOW IT WAS DONE For this illustration, Peters composited scanned images using various combinations of Photoshop's Curves tool with blending modes to generate filterlike effects. Most of the collage elements were scans of photos he took while visiting Davis-Monthan Air Force Base and the Pima Air & Space Museum near Tucson, Arizona.

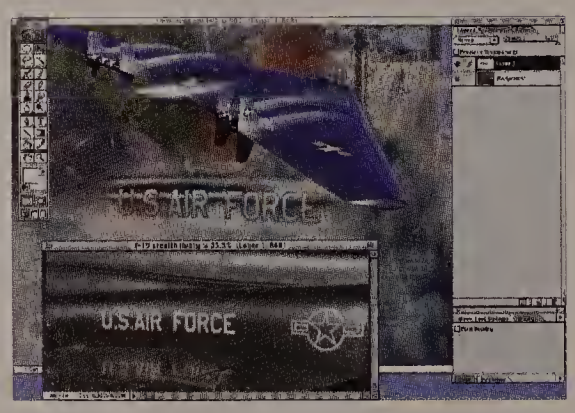
While most people think of Curves as just a gamma/color-adjustment tool that can create wild color shifts, you can also use Curves for much subtler effects, such as bringing out soft lines, edges, and textures that wouldn't ordinarily be visible. In compositing the various elements, Peters experimented by combining Curves with various blending modes, such as hue, saturation, and luminosity. Ultimately he settled on his favorite, luminosity, because it allows colors in the underlying layers to show through. Together with the textures brought out by Curves, this gave the image an aged, weathered look. Another advantage of Curves is the ability to save and reuse numerous Curves settings on any image.

TOOLS **Hardware:** Power Mac 9500/150 with 132MB of RAM, 2GB internal hard drive, 1GB external hard drive, and 1GB ProMax Iomega Jaz removable-cartridge drive; 21-inch NEC MultiSync XE21 color monitor; Microtek ScanMaker III color flatbed scanner. **Software:** Adobe Photoshop 4.0. m

1 The national insignia (known as the star and bar) was in a photo Peters took of an old aircraft from which most of the paint had flaked off, exposing bare metal.

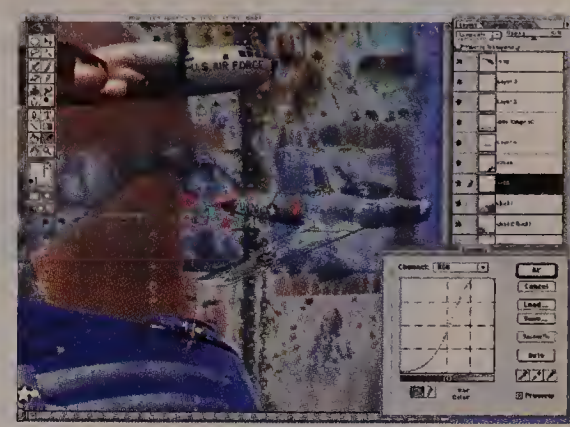


2 By experimenting with Curves on the star and bar he found settings that gave the image a solarized effect, but with more subtlety and control than Photoshop's Solarize filter offers. He saved the Curves settings he liked, then loaded them after compositing other elements of the image.



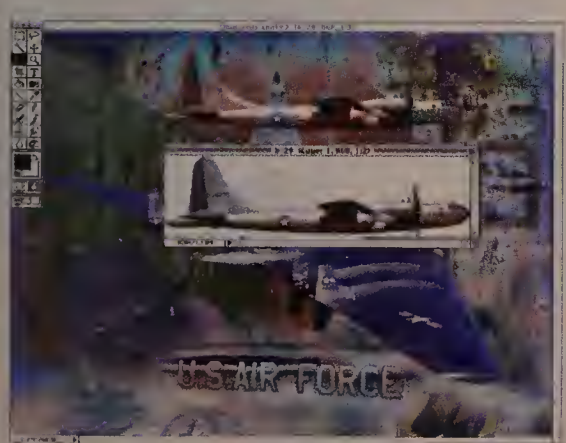
3 Peters selected the Air Force logo from an F-15 (inset) using a feather radius of 20 pixels. He composited it with the main image in Luminosity mode so that lower layers would show through. He found Curves settings that gave the letters an embossed, outlined look and accentuated the rivets and weathered metal of the fuselage.

4 The original scan of an F-86 Saber jet from the artist's collection of vintage photos.

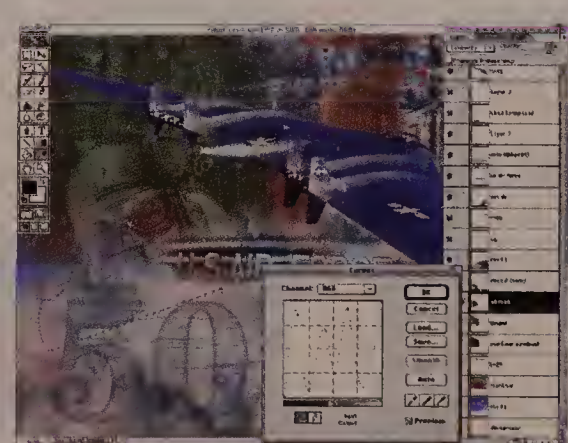


5 He composited the fighter plane on the right in Luminosity mode at 51 percent opacity, which allowed the background elements to show through, and then applied Curves settings that accentuated the weathered metal, producing a swirling, painterly effect.

6 The original scan of the airman from the artist's collection of vintage photos.



8 Compositing the original B-29 scan (inset) in Luminosity mode allowed the star-and-bar background to show through the plane.



7 After compositing the airman in Luminosity mode at 85 percent opacity, Peters tried several different Curves settings until he found one that produced a grainy, solarized effect.

"A RARE, HIGH-TECH EXPERIENCE THAT TEACHES GIRLS TO THINK FOR THEMSELVES, AND TO DISCOVER AND EXPLORE NEW POSSIBILITIES."

—MARIE C. WILSON, PRESIDENT, MS. FOUNDATION

"... FOR EVERY FOUR SOFTWARE PROGRAMS PARENTS BUY FOR SONS, THEY BUY ONLY ONE FOR DAUGHTERS – EVEN THOUGH GIRLS AND BOYS AGES 6 TO 10 SPEND THE SAME AMOUNT OF TIME ON COMPUTERS"

—ACCORDING TO RESEARCH DONE BY MATTEL AND QUOTED IN NEWSWEEK, OCTOBER 23, 1996

"AROUND THE AGE OF 10, GIRL'S USAGE OF COMPUTERS FALLS OFF, JUST WHEN BOYS ARE DEVELOPING SERIOUS RELATIONSHIPS WITH THEIR DOOM AVATARS"

—NEWSWEEK, OCTOBER 23, 1996

Girls are just as interested in technology as boys. But finding technology products with girl-oriented content is difficult and many girls lose interest. This is about to change. **Tech Girl's Internet Adventures** is a lavishly illustrated, colorful new book that facilitates girls' involvement with technology, helping them build a place for themselves in the future.

In **Tech Girl's Internet Adventures**, Tech Girl, the perfect online guide for girls 8 and up, leads girls safely through Cyberspace. She introduces them to over 100 girl-oriented Web sites and gives them step-by-step instructions on using the Internet. She shows girls how to use online technology to explore their interests and communicate with other girls. Girls learn about themselves while they learn about computers.

Look for **Tech Girl's Internet Adventures** at your favorite bookstore or computer store. To order a single copy, call 800/762-2974. To order in bulk or volume, call 800/842-8996 ext. 3048 and ask for Eric Taylor.

Tech Girl's Internet Adventures
by Girl Tech
0-7645-3046-1; 260 pages; 1 CD-ROM
$19.99 U.S.; $27.99 Canada

Check out IDG Books' new Web site at
http://www.idgbooks.com

Girl TECH
http://www.girltech.com

IDG BOOKS WORLDWIDE
IDG Books Worldwide
919 E. Hillsdale Blvd, Ste. 400
Foster City, CA 94404
Prices subject to change without notice.

Macworld

Advertiser Index

Say you saw it in Macworld. To purchase products advertised in this issue call the phone numbers below or use the reader service number for our Product Information Card located after the product index.

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.	Phone
43	Active Arts	50	800/980-9468
16	Adobe	252	800/521-1976
130	Adobe	253	800/521-1976
45	Adrenaline Software	23	—
78	AEC Software	203	800/450-1982
6	Aladdin Systems	22	408/761-6200
14,15	Alliance Peripheral Systems	61	800/874-1428
158,159	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62	800/874-1428
74	Alsoft	140	800/257-6381
73	American Power Conversion	72	800/788-2208
11	Apple Computer	—	—
24,25	Apple Computer	—	—
69	ATI Technologies Inc	256	—
55	Auto-des-sys	49	—
166	Big Mac Computers	101	800/761-1999
167	Bottom Line Distribution	63	800/990-5699
9	Caere Corporation	69	800/535-SCAN
77	Caere Corporation	68	800/535-SCAN
6	CE Software, Inc.	170	800/523-7638
164,165	ClubMac	96	800/CLUB-MAC
160,161	Computer Discount Warehouse	2	800/861-4CDW
13	Corel Corporation	78	800/836-3729
147	CRA Systems, Incorporated	20	800/375-9000
79	Dataviz	79	800/780-1466
21	Deneba Software	57	800/733-6322
22	Diehl Graphsoft	46	410/290-5114
146	DigiCore	67	800/858-4622
81	ENCAD, Inc.	65	800/45-ENCAD
152,153	Express Direct	81	800/765-0020
7	Fractal Design	—	800/846-0111
49	Fractal Design	—	800/846-0111
39	Fujitsu	202	800/626-4686
93	Hitachi NSA	74	800/441-4832
26,27	Infowave	32	800/663-6222
66,67	Iomega - Zip	—	—
143	J & R Computerworld	282	800/221-8180
BC	Kensington Microware Ltd.	1	800/535-4242
53	Kingston Technology Corporation	201	800/435-0677
162	L.A.Trade	—	800/433-3726
112,113	LA CIE	52	800/999-1332
168,169	Mac Bargains	71	800./619-9091
150,151	MacConnection	145	800/800-3333
144,145	MacMall/Creative Computers	131	800/222-2808
163	MacMarket	258	800/223-4622
154,155	MacNet	68	800/404-9976
51	Macromedia	37	800/945-9179
61	MacSoft	30	800/229-2714
63	MacSoft	31	800/229-2714
148,149	MacWarehouse	150	—
93	Macworld Expo	—	617/361-8000
156	MegaHaus	245	800/786-1184
19	MetaTools, Inc.	5	800/472-9025
59	Microtek Lab, Inc.	—	800-654-4160
37	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.	261	800/937-2094
4,5	Motorola Computer Group	207	800/759-1107
IBC	NEC Technologies	16	800/NEC-INFO
76	Newsoft	27	800/214-7059
8	Orange Micro	33	714/779-2772
IFC,1	Power Computing Corporation	151	800/410-7693
170	ProDirect	135	800/524-9952
171	Seybold Seminars	—	800/488-2883
91	SPSS INC.	—	800/457-8287
65	Synchronys Softcorp	55	888/777-5600
114	Telecommuting and Home Office Expo	—	800/393-THOE
157	The Mac Zone	70	800/436-0606
57	Umax Computer	99	888/625-UMAX
71	ViewSonic	59	800/888-8583
44,45	Visioneer	—	800/787-7007
33	Vivo Software	3	—
12	VST Technologies, Inc.	73	508/263-9700
86	Xerox Corporation	100	—
35	XLR8	18	800/XLR8TOR

Macworld

Product Index

A quick and easy product index from Macworld. Simply use this index to find the page or advertiser of the products which interest you. Then, use the reader service number for our FastFacts Product Information Card located on the following page.

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
SOFTWARE		
BUSINESS		
45	Adrenaline Software	23
78	AEC Software	203
13	Corel Corporation	78
CAD/CAM		
55	Auto-des-sys	49
22	Diehl Graphsoft	46
COMMUNICATION		
79	Dataviz	79
EDUCATIONAL		
43	Active Arts	50
ENTERTAINMENT		
43	Active Arts	50
61	MacSoft	30
63	MacSoft	31
GRAPHICS/DTP		
16	Adobe	252
130	Adobe	253
55	Auto-des-sys	49
13	Corel Corporation	78
21	Deneba Software	57
7	Fractal Design	—
49	Fractal Design	—
26	Infowave	32
51	Macromedia	37
19	MetaTools, Inc.	5
MULTIMEDIA		
51	Macromedia	37
33	Vivo Software	3
OCR		
9	Caere Corporation	69
77	Caere Corporation	68
ONLINE		
76	Newsoft	27
33	Vivo Software	3
STATISTICAL		
91	SPSS INC.	—
UTILITIES		
74	Alsoft	140
6	CE Software, Inc.	170
26	Infowave	32
65	Synchronys Softcorp	55
HARDWARE		
BOARDS		
69	ATI Technologies Inc	256
8	Orange Micro	33
35	XLR8	18
COMPUTER SYSTEMS		
14	Alliance Peripheral Systems	61
11	Apple Computer	—
166	Big Mac Computers	101
147	CRA Systems, Incorporated	20
146	DigiCore	67
152	Express Direct	81
4	Motorola Computer Group	207
IFC	Power Computing Corporation	151
57	Umax Computer	99
DIGITIZERS/SCANNERS		
59	Microtek Lab, Inc.	—
DISPLAY		
147	CRA Systems, Incorporated	20
93	Hitachi NSA	74
112	LA CIE	52
37	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.	261
IBC	NEC Technologies	16
71	ViewSonic	59
EXPANSIONS/UPGRADES		
162	L.A.Trade	—
HARD DISKS/STORAGE		
158	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62
167	Bottom Line Distribution	63
164	ClubMac	96
39	Fujitsu	202
66	Iomega - Zip	—
53	Kingston Technology Corporation	201
112	LA CIE	52
156	MegaHaus	245
170	ProDirect	135
INPUT DEVICES		
BC	Kensington Microware Ltd.	1
44	Visioneer	—
MICRO PROCESSOR		
IFC	Power Computing Corporation	151
MISCELLANEOUS		
73	American Power Conversion	72
MULTIMEDIA		
4	Motorola Computer Group	207
POWERBOOK		
24	Apple Computer	—
12	VST Technologies, Inc.	73
PRINTERS		
81	ENCAD, Inc.	65
86	Xerox Corporation	100
SECURITY		
73	American Power Conversion	72
SERVICES		
TRADESHOWS/CONFERENCES		
171	Seybold Seminars	—
114	Telecommuting and Home Office Expo	—
MAIL ORDER		
158	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62
166	Big Mac Computers	101
167	Bottom Line Distribution	63
164	ClubMac	96
160	Computer Discount Warehouse	2
146	DigiCore	67
152	Express Direct	81
143	J & R Computerworld	282
162	L.A.Trade	—
168	Mac Bargains	71
150	MacConnection	145
144	MacMall/Creative Computers	131
163	MacMarket	258
154	MacNet	68
148	MacWarehouse	150
156	MegaHaus	245
157	The Mac Zone	70
DIRECTORY		202

TWO SIMPLE WAYS TO GET FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Macworld puts you in touch with the information you need most with two easy options:

1 dial 503.684.5370 Fax In Card

Simply fill in the questionnaire, circle the reader service numbers that correspond to the vendors you would like information from, then fax your form to us at 503.684.5370. FREE product information will be sent to you directly from vendors.

2 postage pre-paid Mail In Card

After filling in the questionnaire, circle the reader service numbers that correspond to the vendors you would like information from, then just drop the postcard in the mail. Vendors will send FREE product information directly to you.

Macworld
THE ESSENTIAL RESOURCE

☐ Check this box to subscribe to Macworld

YOU WILL BE BILLED $ [illegible] FOR A ONE-YEAR (1 [illegible] ISSUE) SUBSCRIPTION [illegible] ONLY) SUBSCRIPTION WILL BE SENT TO NAME AS NOTED BELOW. PLEASE CHANGE IF MAILING ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT

PLEASE ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS, CHECK ALL ANSWERS THAT APPLY

1a. For which of the following Mac-related products do you specify, recommend, approve, purchase or influence the purchase?

1b. Which of the following do you plan to purchase in the next 12 months? (Check all that apply.)

	Purchase Involvement		Plan to Buy
Desktops/PowerBooks	◯	1	◯
Monitors	◯	2	◯
Printers	◯	3	◯
Storage Devices	◯	4	◯
Networking/Data Communications	◯	5	◯
Internet/Intranet products/services	◯	6	◯
Software: business/productivity	◯	7	◯
graphics/design	◯	8	◯
interactive publishing/ multimedia	◯	9	◯
entertainment	◯	10	◯
education	◯	11	◯
other software	◯	12	◯
Any other products	◯	13	◯

2. Are you employed, and involved in purchase decisions for 5 or more Macs? ◯ Yes (1) ◯ No (2)

3. What's Your Opinion?
What are your main frustrations in making Mac-related purchase decisions?
- ◯ 1. Lack of expertise in assessing products
- ◯ 2. Difficulty in installing or using products
- ◯ 3. Too many choices
- ◯ 4. Not enough choices
- ◯ 5. Unclear needs
- ◯ 6. Concern that cheaper, better products are about to come out
- ◯ 7. Other (please specify) _____

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

951 Mail Order Companies
952 Printers
953 Scanner & Digital Cameras
954 Online/Internet
955 Storage Devices
956 Monitors & Graphics Boards
957 Utilities
958 Clip Art & Fonts
959 Memory
960 Draw/Paint/DTP Software
961 Image-Editing Software
962 Other Graphics Software

READER SERVICE NUMBERS FOR ADVERTISED PRODUCTS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PRODUCT'S AD AND IN BOTH THE ADVERTISER INDEX AND PRODUCT INDEX.

1	2	3	4	5	146	147	148	149	150	291	292	293	294	295	461	462	463	464	465	531	532	533	534	535
6	7	8	9	10	151	152	153	154	155	296	297	298	299	300	466	467	468	469	470	536	537	538	539	540
11	12	13	14	15	156	157	158	159	160	401	402	403	404	405	471	472	473	474	475	541	542	543	544	545
16	17	18	19	20	161	162	163	164	165	406	407	408	409	410	476	477	478	479	480	546	547	548	549	550
21	22	23	24	25	166	167	168	169	170	411	412	413	414	415	481	482	483	484	485	551	552	553	554	555
26	27	28	29	30	171	172	173	174	175	416	417	418	419	420	486	487	488	489	490	556	557	558	559	560
31	32	33	34	35	176	177	178	179	180	421	422	423	424	425	491	492	493	494	495	561	562	563	564	565
36	37	38	39	40	181	182	183	184	185	426	427	428	429	430	496	497	498	499	500	566	567	568	569	570
41	42	43	44	45	186	187	188	189	190	431	432	433	434	435	501	502	503	504	505	571	572	573	574	575
46	47	48	49	50	191	192	193	194	195	436	437	438	439	440	506	507	508	509	510	576	577	578	579	580
51	52	53	54	55	196	197	198	199	200	441	442	443	444	445	511	512	513	514	515	581	582	583	584	585
56	57	58	59	60	201	202	203	204	205	446	447	448	449	450	516	517	518	519	520	586	587	588	589	590
61	62	63	64	65	206	207	208	209	210	451	452	453	454	455	521	522	523	524	525	591	592	593	594	595
66	67	68	69	70	211	212	213	214	215	456	457	458	459	460	526	527	528	529	530	596	597	598	599	600
71	72	73	74	75	216	217	218	219	220															
76	77	78	79	80	221	222	223	224	225															
81	82	83	84	85	226	227	228	229	230															
86	87	88	89	90	231	232	233	234	235															
91	92	93	94	95	236	237	238	239	240															
96	97	98	99	100	241	242	243	244	245															
101	102	103	104	105	246	247	248	249	250															
106	107	108	109	110	251	252	253	254	255															
111	112	113	114	115	256	257	258	259	260															
116	117	118	119	120	261	262	263	264	265															
121	122	123	124	125	266	267	268	269	270															
126	127	128	129	130	271	272	273	274	275															
131	132	133	134	135	276	277	278	279	280															
136	137	138	139	140	281	282	283	284	285															
141	142	143	144	145	286	287	288	289	290															

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE ALL INFORMATION.
Expires Nov. 26, 1997. S2 August 1997

Name _____
E-mail _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Title _____
Company _____
Phone _____ Fax _____

S2

TWO SIMPLE WAYS TO GET FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Macworld
THE ESSENTIAL RESOURCE

FREE

Macworld puts you in touch with the information you need most with two easy options — fax back or mail in the reader service card.

Fax back. Mail in. Just don't miss out.

Fold here and close with tape. Do not staple.

50% TOTAL RECOVERED FIBER
10% POST-CONSUMER FIBER

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

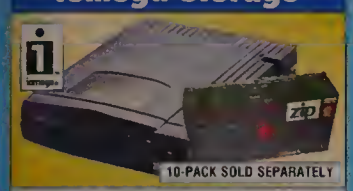
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 677 PORTLAND OR
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

READER SERVICE DEPARTMENT
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9747

J&R COMPUTER WORLD

Call 1-800-221-3191 for Business Lease Information

Iomega Storage

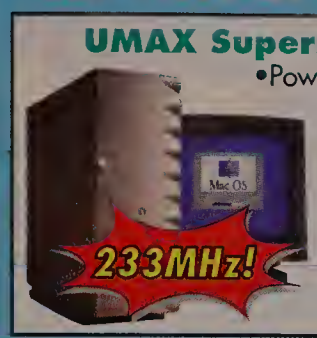


Iomega Zip™ Drive
100MB Hard Drive/Backup
•Unlimited storage on inexpensive 100MB disks •Easy play & plug setup to SCSI connector •29ms access time •Includes one cartridge
$149.99 (BER ZIP100SCSI)

Zip 100MB Cartridge 3-Pack (BER MAC100MBTRI) $49.99
Zip 100MB Cartridge 6-Pack (BER MAC100SIXPK) $89.99
Zip 100MB Cartridge 10-Pack (BER MAC100MBTEN) $149.99

UMAX SuperMac S900L MiniTower

Exclusive Offer!



•PowerPC™ 604e 233MHz microprocessor •32MB RAM •512K Level 2 cache •2.1GB hard drive •Internal 8X-speed CD-ROM drive •8MB VRAM •10Base-T Ethernet port •Requires monitor

$3699.99 (UMX S900L/233)

PANASONIC S17 17" Monitor (PAN S17) is only $399.99 with purchase of SuperMac S900L.

UMAX Computer Corporation

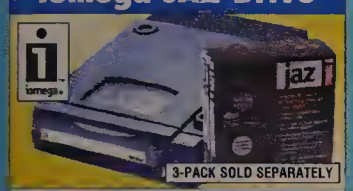
Bonus FREE Mac adapter (PAN UNIMAC82D).

SyQuest syjet

SyQuest syjet 1.5GB
External Hard Drive with Removable Disk Cartridge
•1.5GB capacity per cartridge for virtually limitless, flexible storage
$499.99 (SYQ SYJET1SE-09)

SyQuest 1.5GB Cartridge (Formatted) (SYQ SYJET-005) $124.99
SyQuest 1.5GB 3-Pack (Formatted) (SYQ SYJET-006) $319.99
SyQuest 1.5GB 5-Pack (Formatted) (SYQ SYJET-007) $519.99

Iomega JAZ Drive



Iomega Jaz Drive
External Portable 1GB Drive
•So portable, it fits in your hand •Uses interchangeable Jaz disks for unlimited storage •6.73MB per second transfer rate •Includes SCSI cable for desktop and minitower; requires adapter for PowerBooks
$399.99 (BER JAZEXTSCSI)

Spare 1GB Cartridge for Jaz Drive (BER MAC1GIGCART) $124.99
1GB Cartridge 3-Pack for Jaz Drive (BER MAC1GIG3PAK) ... $299.99

56K External Modems

U. S. Robotics
Sportster 56K FaxModem
•56Kbps speed for Internet and Web graphic-file downloads (when available from provider)
$219.99 (USR MACSPORT56)

ZOOM 2845 (ZOP 2845) $159.99
Global Village TelePort KFlex (GLV TELE56KFLEX) $219.99
Global Village TelePort x2 (GLV TELE56KX2) $219.99

PCMCIA Modems

Motorola 33.6 Mariner PCMCIA FaxModem
•Cellular capable •Compatible with 10Base-T and 10Base-2 Ethernet networks •Easy install
$349.99 (MOT PC336MARMAC)

Motorola 33.6 Montana (MOT PC336MONTMC) $199.99
Global Village PowerPort Platinum (GLV PCMCIAPLTNM) $219.99
Megahertz 33.6 EtherNet w/ XJack (MHZ XJAEM3336) $269.99

Raynox Lenses

Raynox
Telephoto/Wide-Angle Lens Kit for Digital Cameras
•For Casio QV10, QV11, QV100, QV120 digital cameras
$99.99 (RAY QV1000)

Many other high-quality telephoto, wide-angle, super wide-angle, and MacroScan close-up lenses for digital cameras are also available.

Raynox Digital Camera Stand (RAY QM1010) $99.99

High-Res Printers

Hewlett-Packard
DeskJet 870Cse Color Printer
•PC/Mac compatible •8-pages per minute black; 4-ppm color •RISC processor •ColorSmart technology
$399.99 (HP C4565A)

EPSON Stylus COLOR 600 (1440 x 720 dpi super high-res, PC/Mac) (EPS STYLUS-600) $299.99
EPSON Stylus COLOR 800 (1440 x 720 dpi super high-res, PC/Mac) (EPS STYLUS-800) $449.99

PacificImage Scanners

Pacific Image
ScanAce III Color Scanner
•600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution •Single-pass flatbed design •Comes with full version of *Photoshop 4.0*
$899.99 after $100 mfr. rebate (PCF SCANIIIPHMA)

ScanAce III (no Photoshop) (PCF ACEIII-MAC) $699.99, after $100 rebate
ScanAce II (with full Photoshop 4.0) (PCF ACEIIPH-MAC) $549.99
ScanAce II (no Photoshop) (PCF ACEII-MAC) $349.99

Keyboards

Adesso
Tru•Form Keyboard
•Split-style ergonomic keyboard for reduced stress on wrists and hands •Silent full-stroke keyswitches
$69.99 (AEO AEK-606)

Adesso Soft-Touch Plus Extended Keyboard (AEO AEK-305) $44.99
PC Concepts MAC™ WAVE Keyboard (PON 61500) $59.99
Kinesis Essential Mac/PC Keyboard (KSS KB132MPC) $179.99

Carry Cases

Targus
Air Targus Notebook Case
•Puts a layer of pressurized air around notebook for protection
$99.99 (TAR CUN1A)

Targus CN01 black Notebook case (TAR CN01) $39.99
Targus CP01 Notebook catalog case (TAR CP01) $149.99
Targus CSO2 Shuttle travel case (TAR CS02) $199.99

Video Add-Ons

Connectix
QuickCam Color Camera
•Connect to your Mac to receive still and motion color images •640 x 480 color CCD resolution
$199.99 (CNM CQCM)

Focus L•TV Micro Presenter (FOC LTVMICROMAC) $149.99
miroMOTIONDC20 Pro Video Editor (MRO MOTIONDC20) $699.99
Radius Thunder Power 30/1920 (RAD THUND301920) ... $1249.99

Monitors

Panasonic PanaSync™ S17
17" Color Monitor
•16" viewable image •0.27mm dot pitch •Flat square •On-screen menu •Requires Mac adapter
$599.99 (PAN S17)

Panasonic PanaSync E15 (PAN E15)...requires adapter... $299.99
Panasonic PanaSync S15 (PAN S15)...requires adapter... $349.99
Panasonic PanaMedia™ 17 (PAN PM17)...requires adapter. $619.99

Software • Software • Software • Software • Software • Software • Software

CyberSound Studio

$89.99 (CYS STUDIO-C)
•Complete music-making studio contains all you need to Record, Play, and Edit music on your PowerPC® Macintosh •Comes with FREE MIDI keyboard, MIDI interface, cables, and software •Capable of producing 279 sounds, 223 instruments, and 17 drum sets

Move over Jimi and Elvis, the new star is YOU!

Delorme
Street Atlas USA (3.0)

$39.99

Barbie As Rapunzel by Mattel $24.99
Conflict Catcher (4.0) Casady & Greene $59.99
Curious Geo. Early Learning Adv. by Houghton Mifflin $19.99
Mac OS (7.6) by Apple $89.99
Navigator Personal Ed. (3.0) by Netscape $44.99
Norton Utilities (3.2) by Symantec $89.99

Now
Now Up•to•Date & Contact (3.6.5)

$84.99

Peter Gabriel's Eve by Graphix Zone $34.99
PowerPrint (3.0) by GDT $89.99
Print Studio Featuring Pooh by Walt Disney .. $19.99
QuarkXPress (3.32) by Quark $649.99
Quicken (7.0) by Intuit $39.99
RAM Doubler (2.0) by Connectix $54.99

WEA Visuals
BodyVoyage

$24.99

SmartGames by RandomSoft .. $24.99
Top Of The Key by WEA Visuals . $19.99
TypeManager Deluxe/Reunion Bundle by Adobe. $69.99
Virex (5.7) by Data Watch .. $59.99
Word (6.01) by Microsoft .. $299.99
Works (4.0) Internet Edition by Claris $89.99

Order Your Free Catalogue Now!

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue

24 Hours, 7 Days, Anywhere In The USA **800-221-8180**

PARK ROW • NEW YORK • NY • 10038 FAX: 1-800-232-4432

MAIL ORDER: J&R Computer World, Dept. MW0897, 59-50 Queens Midtown Expressway Maspeth, New York 11378

Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Some quantities may be limited. All merchandise brand-new, factory-fresh and 100% guaranteed!

Circle 282 on reader service card

MacMall

The Mall With It All...For Less!

56.6 Fax Modem

$118.99!*

*with trade-in of any 33.6Kbps madem. Regulary price $138"

#95195

Norton Utilities 3.5

NEW!

$44.99!*

*After $50 upgrade rebate

#94820

Symanto SAM 4.

$4.

w/$20

Limited Offer end

#92979

CPUs AS LOW

PowerBook® 1400 as low as $1665.02!!!

NEW!

Fuji Zip Cartridges

$9.99* only each

#88261

*When purchased in 10 pack, after $20 mail-in rebate

PowerBook 1400cs
117MHz/12MB/750MB
11.3" Dual Scan Display
$1,699
–$33* Instant Rebate
$1,665.02 #95626

PowerBook 1400c
133MHz/16MB/1GB/6XCD
11.3" Active Matrix Display
$3,199
–$63* Instant Rebate
$3,135.02 #95628

Authorized Catalog Reseller

PowerBook® 3400 as low as $3821

PowerBook 3400c
180MHz/16MB/1.3GB
12.1" Active Matrix Display
$3,899
–$77* Instant Rebate
$3,821.02
#95629

PowerBook 3400c
240MHz/16MB/3GB/12XCD/
33.6 Modem/12.1" Active Matrix Display
$5,999
–$119* Instant Rebate
$5,879.02 #95632

Authorized Catalog Reseller

MacMall MEMORY DEALS

Mac II's, LC's, Quadra's, Centris, & Most Performa Models		
#2224	1MB 1X8 30pin 70ns	$25
#60274	2MB 2X8 30pin 70ns	$29
#2239	4MB 4X8 30pin 70ns	$39
#4468	4MB 1X32 72pin 70ns	$29
#4177	8MB 2X32 72pin 70ns	$49
#65416	16MB 4X32 72pin 70ns	$99
#65417	32MB 8X32 72pin 70ns	$199
Performa 6360, 6400, Most PowerMacs & OS Compatible DIMMS		
#72645	8MB 168pin 5V 60ns	$59
#72646	16MB 168pin 5V 60ns	$119
#72647	32MB 168pin 5V 60ns	$239
#72648	64MB 168pin 5V 60ns	$479
PowerBook 1400 Models		
#87211	16MB Module	$159
#87212	32MB Upgrade Kit	$319
#89441	48MB Upgrade Kit	$479
PowerBook 3400 Models		
#90681	16MB Module	$159
#90682	32MB Module	$299
#90683	64MB Module	$599
#90684	128MB Module	$1,199

Power Mac™ 8600's as low as $2939.02!!!

Power Mac™ 8600/200
32MB/2GB/12XCD/
Internal 100MB Zip Drive
$2,999
–$59* Instant Rebate
$2,939.02 #95618

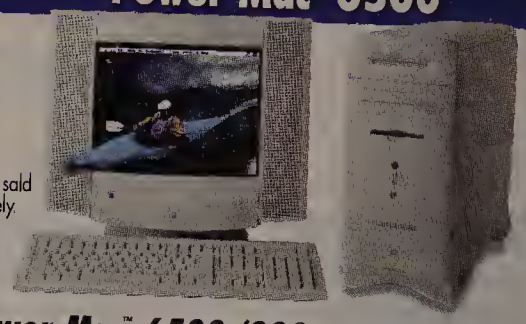
Manitar sald separately.

Power Mac™ 9600/233
32MB/4GB/12XCD
$3,499
–$69* Instant Rebate
$3,429.02
#95621

$700 PRICE DROP

Manitar sald separately.

Power Mac™ 6500



Manitar sald separately.

Power Mac™ 6500/300
300MHz/64MB/4GB/12XCD/
33.6 Modem/Internal Zip Drive
$2,999
–$59* Instant Rebate
$2,939.02 #95614

Power Mac™ 6500/225
32MB/3GB/12XCD/33.6 Modem
$1,999 – $39* Instant Rebate = $1,939.02 #95610

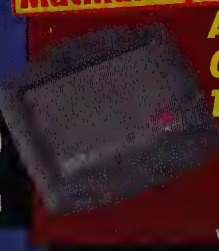
Authorized Catalog Reseller

FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY!

Order Today—Get it Tomorrow by 10:30 am

1-800-217-9442

MacMall Special



Alps Glidepoint Trackpad

$9.99!

#95194

with any purchase

Greyscale QuickCam

reg. $79*

$59.99!

#85548

*After $20 mail-in rebate. Rebate expires 6/30/97. Hurry, offer ends soon!

NEW Version!

Adobe Illustrator 7.0 Upgrade

w/FREE LogoMotion 2.0

$97.99!

#94834

QuarkXPress 3.3.2
w/QuarkXPress for Dummies Book and FlightCheck demo
#94842
659.99!

Best Data 33.6 Modem
69.99*!
#84415
*after $20 manufacturers rebate. Ask you sales representative for details. Price before rebate is '89'.

Umax Astra 600S Scanner
248.99!
30-bit • color • legal size #93416

Sony Color Displays
REFURBISHED
New Low Price!
#91410 15SX 249.00
#91533 20SFII 999.00

Order And Register to Win a NEW Mercedes SLK!
Call us for details. No purchase necessary.

AS $877.10!

SUPER SYSTEM SAVINGS!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Power Mac 4400/200
16MB/2.0GB/8XCD
1,499
–29.00 Instant Rebate
$1,469.02 #95607
WAS $1699
Monitor sold separately

Power Mac 4400/200
32MB/2.0GB/12XCD
1,799 –35.00 Instant Rebate = $1,763.02 #95608

Power Mac 7300/180
16MB/2.0GB/12XCD
2,099
–41.00 Instant Rebate
$2,057.02
#95615
Monitor sold separately

SAVE up to $53.98

Power Mac 7300/200
32MB/2.0GB/12XCD
2,399
–47.00 Instant Rebate
$2,351.02 #95616

Authorized Catalog Reseller

PowerComputing

PowerBase 180LP
603e/180MHz/16MB/1.2GB/12XCD/2MB VRAM
999
–19.00 Instant Rebate
$979.02 #84087
Monitor sold separately

SUPERMac C500/140
603e 140MHz
16MB/1.2GB/8XCD
895
–17.10 Instant Rebate
$877.10 #95643
Manitar sold separately.

UMAX

SUPERMac C500LT/180
603e 180MHz/16MB/1.2GB/8XCD
945
–18.00 Instant Rebate
$926.10 #96460
Manitar sold separately.

Four reasons why MacMall is the best choice for all your computing needs:

FedEx THE FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY AVAILABLE
A MacMall® Exclusive! Call as late as 11:00 p.m. EST and get your order by 10:30 a.m. the next day via FedEx Priority Overnight.

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION
Have the system you want, custom-configured by our factory-trained technicians.

EXCLUSIVE DEALS & SPECIAL OFFERS
We ALWAYS give you more for your computing dollar.

MacMall OVER 22,000 PRODUCTS
You can count on us to have the products you want, when you want them!

MacMall — The Mall With It All For Less!
10 Year Anniversary Super Sale Catalog!
UP TO $129 INSTANT REBATE ON ALL CPU's
$979!
10th Anniversary Sale!
1-800-222-2808

Apple® Macintosh® Performa® 6360
16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/28.8 Modem
1,199
–22.00 Instant Rebate
$1,096.62
#95622
Monitor sold separately

Authorized Catalog Reseller

MOTOROLA

Motorola StarMax 3000DT/180
603e 180MHz/16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/28.8/256K
1,249
–24.00 Instant Rebate
$1,224.02 #95668
Monitor sold separately

Get your FREE issue today!
Please check issue(s) you wish to receive.
❑ MacMall® ❑ PC Mall ❑ DataCom Mall
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Mail to: MacMall, Dept. ADV., 2645 Maricopa St., Torrance, CA 90503

HP DeskJet 870Cse Printer
100 PRICE DROP
Mac & PC Compatible
600 dpi
Up to 8ppm
$399.99!
HEWLETT PACKARD
#82695

Apple Multiple Scan 1705
was 699
$649!
#75945

Apple StyleWriter 2500
$269.99!
#79379
#90768 StyleWriter 2500 Refurbished ...199*
While supplies last.

IMPORTANT: While we do our best to check errors, mistakes may occur–call to verify pricing.

MacMall
1-800-217-9442
www.macmall.com

Priority Code: MacUser ZMWD781

Celebrating 10 Years in Business

Let Us Earn Your Business with Experience • Availability • Low Prices

Check Out Our Cyber Store at www.digicore.com

ABOVE COST 50

SOFTWARE

MS Office	V4.21	259
Freehand	V7.0	289
Illustrator	V6.0	329
Pagemaker	V6.5	345
PhotoShop	V.4.0	375

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Xclaim GA (2 Meg)	219
IMS TURBO 4 Meg	225
ATI Xclaim VR (4 Meg)	289
#9 Imagine 128 (4 Meg)	299
Radius PC 24/1600	399
IMS TURBO 8 Meg	499
Miromotion DC20	585
Thunder 30/1600	675
#9 Imagine 128 (8 Meg)	725
MiroMotion DC30	865
Thunder Color 30/1600	1899
Targa 2000 PCI	2950

Modems

Supra 33.6 MacnFax	89
Global Village 33.6	149
US Robotics 33.6 Voice	149
US Robotics Sportster 56K	189
GV Platnum PC	199
Global Village 33.6 PC	265
GV Platnum Pro PC	329

Storage

Iomega Zip Drive	149
Quantum 1 GB 3.5"	249
La Cie 1.2 Quantum Ext.	325
La Cie 2.1 Quantum Ext.	399
Iomega Jaz Drive	369
2.2 GB Quantum Atlas	499
4.3 GB Seagate	765
La Cie 4.3 AV IBM Ext.	825
La Cie 9GB AV Ext.	1699
9 GB Seagate	1869
9 GB AV Micropolis	2050
17.2 GB Raid (6 Drives)	5425

CONTROLLERS

Atto Express PCI	319
PCI JackHammer Card	365
Atto Silicon Express	2425
FWB Dat's & Arrays	CALL

RCD & Optical

Fujitsu Dynamo 640	629
Pinnacle Tahoe 640	659
Pinnacle RCD 4x4	925
Yamaha CD 4X6 w/Toast	845
FWB Hammer Dat 8000	1199
Pinnacle Vertex 2.6 GB	1359
Apex 4.6 Gig Optical	1499

Slide Scanners

SprintScan 35 LE	699
SprintScan 35 +	1699
Nikon CoolScan II	1099
Nikon SuperCoolScan	1599
SprintScan 45	1849

Cameras

Color Quick Cam	215
Kodak DC 20 Camera	269
Epson PhotoPC	399
Kodak DC 30 Camera	799
Olympus D300L	865

APC Protection

Personal SurgeArrest	19
Professional Surge Arrest	29
Back-Ups 280	129
Back-Ups Office 250	159
Back-Ups Pro 280	179
Back-Ups Pro 650	325
Back-Ups Pro 1000	427

POWERBOOKS

Free Groliers Encyclopedia w/any CPU Purchase

	Buy	Lease
1400cs/117 12-750	1550	52
1400cs/117 16-750 CD	1825	62
1400c/133 16-1GB CD	2922	98
3400c/180 16-1.3GB	4030	136
3400c/200 16-2G 12xCD	4475	151
3400c/240 16-3G 12xCD	5375	181

Call US for Any Unlisted Products

Memory

TechWorks • Kingston • Name Brand
LIFE TIME WARRANTY

8 Meg Simms & Dimms	$47
16 Meg Simms & Dimms	$89
32 Meg Simms & Dimms	$165
64 Meg Dimms	$325

PRINTERS

StyleWriter 1200 (R)	115	4
StyleWriter 2400 (R)	219	7
StyleWriter 1500	265	9
Epson Color Stylus 600	289	10
Color StyleWriter 2500	329	11
Color SW Portable 2200	369	12
Epson Color Stylus 800	419	14
HP 870cxi	479	16
LaserWriter 4/600 PS	825	28
HP 6MP	885	30
GCC Elite 600 ET	1150	39
LaserWriter 12/640	1450	49
Epson Color Stylus Pro XL	1385	47
HP 5M	1699	57
LaserWriter 16/600	2099	71
HP 4MV	2635	89
GCC XL 1208	3795	128
Color LW 12/660	5299	179

Scanners

	Buy	Lease
Microtek PageWiz	149	5
Microtek E3	199	7
Umax Astra 600	279	9
Agfa SnapScan 600 DPI	299	10
Umax Astra 1200	639	22
Microtek E6	539	18
Apple ColorOne 600/27	565	19
Apple ColorOne 1200/30	775	26
Epson Expression Exec.	839	28
HP ScanJet 4C	899	30
Agfa Arcus II w/transp.	1519	51
Microtek ScanMaker III	1379	46
Umax PowerLook II Pro	1270	43

POWERMACS

Custom Config's Available

4400/200,16- 2GB 8xCD	1370	46
4400/200 PC Compat.	Call	Save
6400/180 16/1.6GB 8xCD	1010	34
6400/200 16/2.4GB 8xCD	1199	40
7300/180,16-2GB 12xCD	1915	66
7300/200,32-2GB 12x CD	2190	74
6500/225 32-3GB-CD-Mdm	1650	56
6500/250 32-4GB-CD-Zip/M	1825	62
6500/250 - Business Bundle	2099	71
6500/300,64-4GB-CD-Zip-M	2625	88
8600/200,32-2GB CD/Zip	2865	97
9600/233,32-4GB 12xCD	3765	127
9600/200MP 32 4GB 12xCD	4210	142

MOTOROLA

	Buy	Lease
3000/180DT 16-1.2G 8xCD M	1249	42
3000/180MT 32-2.5G 8xCD M	1430	48
3000/200DT 16-1.2GB 8xCD	1339	45
3000/200MT 32-2.5GB 8xCD M	1720	58
3000/200MT 32-2.5 16x M/Z/E	1955	66
3000/240MT 32-2.5GB 8xCD M	2175	73
3000/240MT 32-2.5 16x M/Z/E	2345	79
4000/160MT 32-2.5GB 8xCD M	1759	59
4000/200MT 16-1.2GB 8x Ether.	2339	79
5000/300MT 32-4.3 16x M/Z/E	Call	Save

UMAX

	Buy	Lease
C500/180 16/1.2GB 8xCD	1099	37
C600/200 16/1.2GB 8xCD	1435	48
C600/240 24/2.1G 8xCD M	1625	55
J700/180 24/2GB 8xCD M/E	1960	66
S900/180 32-2.1GB 8xCD	2699	91
S900/200 32-2.1GB 8xCD	2799	94
S900/225 32-2.1GB 8xCD	3325	112
S900/233 32-2GB 8xCD	3465	117
S900/200 DP 32-2.1GB 8xcd	3745	126
S900/250 32-2.1GB CD-Zip	4540	153

Power Computing

CALL US •HUGE SAVINGS ON ALL MODELS

Radius•SuperMac
Sony•NEC•Apple
Phillips•Viewsonic
Nokia•CTX•Sanyo
Nanao•Hitachi...

Monitors

	Buy	Lease
Sony 15" 100SX	379	13
Apple 15" AV Display	425	15
Apple MultiScan 1705	599	20
Sony 17 200SX MultiScan	649	22
Sony 17 200SF MultiScan	729	25
ViewSonic 17" PT770	749	25
Nec XV 17+ Monitor	749	25
Nec M700 17"	799	27
AppleVision 1710	735	25
AppleVision 1710AV	835	28
Portrait Pivot 17"	859	30
Raster Ops MC 20	1285	43
Apple 20" MultiScan	1475	50
Apple 20" AV MultiScan	1859	63
Radius PressView 17SR	1850	62
Sony 300SFT 20"	1625	55
ViewSonic 21" PT813	1699	57
RasterOps MC801 HR	1959	66
Radius PressView 21SR	2975	99

Huge Savings on Over 2600 Availab Mac Products

Sales & Leasing

Lease $56 per mo

4400/200 Starter

PowerMac 4400 16-2 Gig CD
15" MultiScan Monitor,
Ext. Keyboard
Sale Price.....$1669
Add $99 to Upg, to 32 Meg.

Lease $75 per mo

7300 Work Station

PowerMac 7300/180, 16-2 Gig CD
15" MultiScan Display
Apple Extended Keyboard
Sale Price.....$2215
Add $99 for 33.6 Fax/Modem

Lease $124 per mo

8600 "AV" Station

PowerMac 8600/200 32/2 Gig HD
Apple 1710 AV Monitor
Apple Ext. Keyboard & Zip Drive
Sale Price.....$3675

GE On-Site Service
Available for any Systems

DiGiCore

We will Beat any Verified Competitors Price*

Order Toll Free

800-858-4622

International & Dealers **818-785-2800**

24 hr FaxLine **818-785-3100**

International E-Mail
sales@digicore.com

All Major Credit Cards • CODs
Wire Transfers • Corporate POs

Open 7am - 6pm M-f & 7am to 12pm Sat. Pacific Time•
Due to publication time constraints prices may vary •
Call Us for the Lowest and Most Current Price •
Lease Payments based on 36 Mo. O.A.C. •
Leasing is Available to Approved Business & Individuals •
All Prices Reflect COD Discount & Subject to Availability •
Possible Restocking Fee on Non-Defective Returns •
All Returns/Repairs require an RMA Number •

DigiCore Inc. 15500 Erwin St • Van Nuys CA 91411

www.digicore.com

•Se Habla en Espanol
•Nihongo demo Do-zo

FANTASTIC PRICES ON POWERCOMPUTING!

EarthLink Network

SET-UP WAIVED! 10 FREE DAYS With every purchase!

PowerCenter 120,132MHz

- POWERFUL 604 PROCESSOR! Faster than 603e!
- 16 MB RAM
- 256 Level-2 Cache
- Multimedia CD-ROM Drive
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- 3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots

from $899*

PowerTower Pro 180, 225MHz

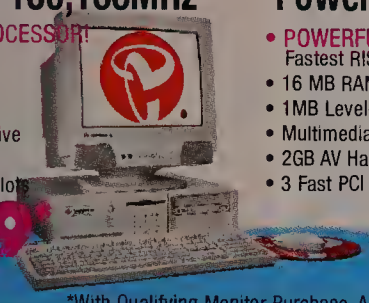
from $1999*

- POWERFUL 604e PROCESSOR! Fastest RISC Processor
- 16 MB RAM (expandable to 1GB)
- 1MB Level-2 Cache
- Multimedia CD-ROM Drive
- 2GB AV Hard Drive
- 6 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
- 8MB IMS Twin Turbo Graphics Card

PowerCenter 150,166MHz

WERFUL 604 PROCESSOR!
ster than 603e!
MB RAM
Level-2 Cache
timedia CD-ROM Drive
GB Hard Drive
ast PCI Expansion Slots

$1199*



PowerTower 180MHz

- POWERFUL 604e PROCESSOR! Fastest RISC Processor
- 16 MB RAM (expandable to 256)
- 1MB Level-2 Cache
- Multimedia CD-ROM Drive
- 2GB AV Hard Drive
- 3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots

from $1599*

*With Qualifying Monitor Purchase, All Units Factory Recertified, Up to 4 Year Warranties Available

PowerComputing
Fastest Growing Manufacturer of MacOS PC's!

PCI/NUBUS CARDS

PCI CARDS

Twin Turbo 128	$199
ius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$399
XClaim VR	from $499
ius Thunder 3D, ThunderColor & ThunderPower	

Call for latest Pricing & Availability!

NUBUS CARDS

0x1200 (21" or greater resolution)	from $599
adius Thunder IVGX series	
crease Graphics Performance up to 10X!!	
adius Thunder 24	
uperMac Thunder IIGX Series	
2x870 (21" resolutions)	from $299
adius PrecisionColor 24x	
uperMac Spectrum Power 1152	
asterOps Prism GT	
4X768 (20" resolutions)	from $199
adius PrecisionColor 24xk	
uperMac Spectrum 24	
asterOps Paintboard Lightning	
x768 (17" resolutions)	from $99
adius PrecisionColor 24xp	
uperMac Futura SX	
asterOps 24MX	

Need cards for Se/30, LC, or other Nubus? CALL US!!

PHOTOSHOP ACCESSORIES

toshop Accelerators	from $199
rease Graphics Performance up to 10X!!	
adius PhotoEngine	
adius PhotoBooster	
adius Thunder 3D	
or Calibrators	from $149
olortron Desktop Color Manager	
adius ProSense Calibrator	
uperMac Display Calibrator/Calibrator Pro	

PRINTERS

MS 860 Hammerhead	from $1999
0 dpi 11 x 17 Tabloid Cannon Engine	
wlett-Packard 4MV	$2499
0 dpi 11 x 17 Tabloid Cannon Engine	
C Elite XL series 800dpi (11.6" x 20")	from $2399
S 825 8 pppm, Cannon Engine,Postscript IBM/Mzc	$399
of Positive	BELOW DEALER COST!

Full Page and Two Page Options Available!

MONITORS

20-21 INCH DISPLAYS

21" DiamondTron Monitor		from $1299
RasterOps Superscan MC21	NEW!	$1599
Ikegami 21" Diamondtron	NEW! 2 YEAR WARRANTY!	$1699
Radius Multiview 21		$1489
Radius PrecisionView 21		from $1599
Radius 21" PressViews		from $1559
SuperMac 21" Color Display		from $1099
20/19" Trinitron Technology		from $899
Radius PrecisionColor 19		$849
20" Multi-Resolution	NEW!	$1329
Radius SuperMatch 20 Plus		$999
Radius PrecisionColor 20v		$1299
Radius Intellicolor 20		from $1390

NEC, Sony, Mitsubishi, Viewsonic, Apple Monitors Available!!
Call for latest pricing available.

15-17 INCH DISPLAYS

17" SuperMac Multi-Scan		from $499
E-machines T16 II		$529
Radius SuperMatch 17		$599
Radius PrecisionView 17		$649
Radius PrecisionColor 17		$745
Radius PressView 17sr	NEW!	$1799
PrecisionColor 15" Pivot		$499
Radius 15" Pivot		from $199
Portrait Display Labs 1700	NEW!	from $859

NEC, Sony, Mitsubishi, Viewsonic, Apple Monitors Available!!
Call for latest pricing available.

GRAYSCALE DISPLAYS

Radius 15" Pivot Display	$199
Radius Full Page Display	$299
19/20" Grayscale Display	$599
21" Grayscale Display	$699

Need cards to drive your Monochrome/Grayscale Monitors? CALL US!!

MONITOR/VIDEO CARD BUNDLES

21" Color Monitor with 24bit card	$1275
20" Trinitron with 24bit Nubus card	$1099
20" Trinitron with 24bit PCI videocard	$1199
17" Trinitron with 24bit Nubus or PCI card	$649
Radius Color Pivot with video card	$399

Parts & Repair Services on Radius, Supermac, Emachine & RasterOps Products

COMPUTERS

PowerComputing

PowerTower and PowerTower Pro	AVAILABLE!
PowerCenter, PowerBase, PowerWave	AVAILABLE!

Call one of our cosultants for custom configurations on complete Graphic Design and Digital Video Workstations
All Units Factory Recertified. 4-Year On-site Warranty available

MORE CPUs

APPLE Mac II series, Quadra, and PowerMacs	$CALL
MOTOROLA 3000 and 4000 Series	$CALL
UMAX Supermac S900, J700, C600,C500	$CALL

New and Factory Recertified Available on most models.

DIGITAL VIDEO

BROADCAST QUALITY BLOWOUT!!

Because of special purchasing opportunities CRA Systems in now able to offer Broadcast Quality digital video products at unbelieveably low prices! Quantities at these prices is very limited. CALL NOW!!

Video Vision Studio from $1299
- Broadcastable quality video out in NTSC and PAL timings
- Breakout Bar provides 15 different input/output options
- 30 frames/60 fields, compression ratios from 4:1 to 50:1

Video Vision Telecast from $1599
- Online and Offline non-linear editing
- Component (BetacamSP)
- Available for PCI and Nubus Users

Video Vision Studio Array $1299
- Complete Plug and Play solution for Digital Video
- SCSI Acceletator Card Included

Full Motion Digital Video Complete Workstation from $2499
- Radius 81/110
- VideoVision Studio
- 32mb RAM, 2GB AV Hard Drive, CD ROM

Media 100QX and 100qx Component	$Call
TRUEVISION Targa 2000 PCI	from $2799

PRESENTATION QUALITY

Video Spigot Cards	from $99
• Spigot II Tape, Spigot Nubus, LC and IIsi	
Video Spigot Power and Pro AV	from $399
• full motion, full screen capture and playback	
Video Vision Basic	from $999

MiroMotion, Bravado products available. Call for pricing.

NEW AND FACTORY RECERTIFIED
YEAR EXTEND WARRANTIES AVAILABLE ON MOST PRODUCTS

CRA Systems, Inc. www.crasystems.com
800-375-9000

CRA Systems, inc. 300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701 Monday thru Friday 9AM to 7PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept.Only*
Domestic Sales sales@crasystems.com Fax 254.750.9050 Consultants/Dealers 254.754.2120 International Sales 254.754.2120
Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.
All Monitors are Factory Recertified unless otherwise stated. Call for latest pricing & availability on NEW Options.

FedEx

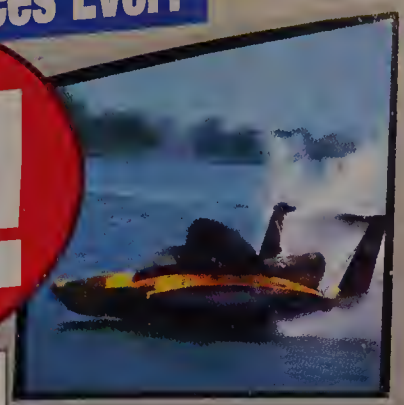
Authorized Catalog Reseller
MacWAR
We carry over 6,000 products for your Mac! Plus a full line
1-Year On-Site Warranty
Monitor not included.
Jam-packed with 12 FREE software titles!
UMAX Computer Corporation
New Low Price!
SuperMac C500 180MHz
180MHZ • 16MB RAM • 8X CD-ROM DRIVE • 1.2GB HARD DRIVE
NOW ONLY $999!
WAS $1199
SuperMac C500/180
Ask for Item # CPU 0672 WAS $1199 $999
SuperMac C600
180MHz/603e/1.2GB/16MB/8X CD
Ask for Item # CPU 0479 (33.6 modem) $1399
200MHz/603e/2.1GB/16MB/8X CD
Ask for Item # CPU 0478 (33.6 modem) $1599
240MHz/603e/2.1GB/24MB/8X CD
Ask for Item # CPU 0533 (33.6 modem) $1899
100MB IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE
ONLY $149.95
LOWEST PRICE EVER!
iomega
Includes your first disk FREE!†
Ask for item # DRI 1050
SuperMac S900 Series
UP TO 250 MHz!
200MHz/604e/32MB/2.1GB/4MB VRAM 8X CD/6 PCI Slots NOW $3199
CPU 0378 was $3299
233MHz/604e/32MB/2.1GB/8X CD 6 PCI Slots/8MB VRAM $3999
CPU 0609
250MHz/604e/32MB/2.1GB/8X CD 6 PCI slots/8MB VRAM $4999
CPU 0586
Upgrade to PAGEMAKER 6.5
for only $99.95
Ask for item # UPG 0560
HTML File Import & Export!
Adobe
FREE PhotoDisc Holidays and Celebrations* When you buy PageMaker 6.5 NOW!
PHOTODISC
*Free PhotoDisc Holidays and Celebrations shipped in promotional packaging. Good While supplies last.
Trade-up from QuarkXPress for only $129.95! Ask for item # SID 0381.
Mail or fax us the title page of the user manual or a photocopy of the original program disk.
UPGRADE TO Microsoft Office 4.2.1
FOR ONLY $269.95
Ask for item # SID 0385
PLUS! Essential tools for small business
Microsoft Office: BUS 1015....$449.95
MAC OS 8.0 FREE!*
when you buy Mac OS 7.6
Now for only $99.95
Ask for item # SYS 0244
*Free upgrade direct from Apple. Must buy Mac OS 7.6 between 6/1/97 and 7/31/97. $9.95 shipping and handling applies. Call 1-800-293-0617 for free upgrade details. Mac OS 8.0 anticipated delivery is August '97.
Authorized Catalog Reseller
ORDER ONLINE! and Get FREE Software!*
http://www.warehouse.com
Choose one of these software packages when you place an online order with MacWAREHOUSE!
*Limit one per customer.
3 Ways to Order:
1. Call: 1-800-725-1450
2. FAX: 1-908-905-9279
3. Online: http://www.warehouse.com
1. Our sales staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
2. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card/NOVUS, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).
3. CT, IL, NJ, and OH residents add applicable sales tax.
4. Overnight delivery just $3.00 per order up to 3 pounds. For all orders over 3 pounds, shipping is $1.25 per pound or fraction thereof. (Example: shipping for a 4 pound order is $5.00)
5. Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 12:00 midnight(E) (weekdays), and we will ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.).
6. Many of our products come with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-Day Guarantee Against Defects.
30 DAY Money Back GUARANTEE
30-DAY Guarantee Against Defects
© Copyright 1997 Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® and MicroWAREHOUSE® are registered trademarks and Data Comm WAREHOUSE and MacSystems WAREHOUSE are trademarks of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Item availability and price subject to change without notice. We regret that we cannot be responsible for typographical errors. All prices shown in U.S. dollars.
NEW! MICROTEK COLOR PAGEWIZ
Color document scanner
ONLY $159.95
MICROTEK Better Images Through Innovation.
COLOR
Ask for item # INP 1160
MOTOROLA StarMax 3000/180
Desktop–16MB RAM/1.2GB HD/8X CD Item # CPU 0619 $1249
Mini-Tower–32MB RAM/2.5GBHD/28.8 DATA/FAX MODEM/8X CD Item # CPU 0621 $1399
StarMax 3000/200
Desktop–16MB RAM/1.2GB HD/28.8 DATA/FAX MODEM/8X CD Item # CPU 0617 $1299
Mini-Tower–32MB RAM/2.5GBHD/28.8 DATA/FAX MODEM/8X CD Item # CPU 0623 $1799
AS LOW AS $1249!
StarMax 3000/180 Desktop
MOTOROLA 5-YEAR WARRANTY
Monitor sold separately
Adobe Illustrator 7.0
Upgrade for as low as $99.95*
Ask for item # BND 1953
New! VERSION!
FREE!
Plus...Get FREE Vertigo 3D Words when you buy Illustrator 7.0 now.
†Value based on Vertigo 3D Words sold separately as of this magazine printing. Vertigo 3D Words shipped in promotional packaging. Good While Supplies Last.
*Serial number required at time of order.
$99† Value
GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT PLATINUM
The 33.6Kbps Internet Solution includes:
✓ TelePort 33.6Kbps Fax/Modem
✓ NETCOMplete Internet Access
✓ Netscape Navigator Web Browser
✓ E-mail Software
✓ Award-winning GlobalFax Software
✓ 5-Year Warranty
$99.95*
TelePort Internet Edition 33.6Kbps Fax/Modem
Ask for item # BND 2036
* Price after $50 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $149.95. While supplies last.
SONY Trinitron 17" Monitor
$699
• 15.9" viewable image size
• 1024 x 768 pixels
• Digital controls
• .25mm dot pitch
Ask for item # BND 1774

HOUSE®

of Macintosh™ and Mac OS computers!

Lowest Prices Ever!

180MHz/603e ONLY **$999!** While supplies last!



PowerComputing

Jam-packed with **FREE SOFTWARE!**

12X CD-ROM DRIVE!

Monitor sold separately.

PowerComputing PowerBase Series

MAC OS LOW PROFILE OR MINI-TOWER:
• 603e PowerPC Processor • 16MB RAM • 1.2GB HD • 8X-12X CD-ROM

PowerBase Series

PowerBase Low Profile 200MHz (256K level-2 Cache/8X CD-ROM) Ask for Item # CPU 0409 Was $1609	$1399
PowerBase Low Profile 240MHz (256K level-2 Cache/8X CD-ROM) Ask for Item # CPU 0408 Was $1999	$1599
PowerBase MiniTower 200MHz (256K level-2 Cache/8X CD-ROM) Ask for Item # CPU 0410 Was $1799	$1499
PowerBase MiniTower 240MHz (256K level-2 Cache/8X CD-ROM) Ask for Item # CPU 0407 Was $2099	$1699

PowerTower Pro Series

PowerTower Pro 180MHz Ask for Item # CPU 0376	$2599
PowerTower Pro 200MHz Ask for Item # CPU 0564	$3199
PowerTower Pro 225MHz Ask for Item # CPU 0563	$3699

Monitor sold separately.

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 4.0

UPGRADE ONLY $179.95

Ask for item # BND 2023

Adobe Photoshop 4.0

FREE! VERTIGO 3D DIZZY* WHEN YOU BUY ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 4.0 NOW!

* Free Vertigo 3D Dizzy shipped in promotional packaging. Good While supplies last.

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

12X CD-ROM Drive

FOR ONLY $199.95 WAS: $249.95

Ask for Item #BND 1606

SUPER FAST!

FREE! GET F/A 18 HORNET 3.0 FREE!* when you buy a 12X CD-ROM Drive! FREE F/A 18 Hornet-item #AAA 0520

*Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. While supplies last.

NEW VERSION! Virex 5.7 with SpeedScan

for only $69.95

Total virus protection for your Mac.

Ask for item # UTI 1081

DeskWriter 600

B&W: 600dpi! Color: 300 x 600dpi!*

$149.95

COLOR Ready!

HEWLETT PACKARD

Ask for item # INP 0542

*Color printing requires optional color kit—Only $39.95. Item # PA 0078

Upgrade WAREHOUSE!

SAM 4.5 Upgrade Ask for item # UPG 0585 (Proof of ownership required.)	$39.95
New! Fractal Painter 5 Upgrade Ask for item # UPG 0655	$99.95
SoftWindows 95 4.0 Upgrade Ask for item # UPG 0626 (*Serial number required at time of purchase.)	$99.95*
Mac OS 7.6 Upgrade Ask for item # UPG 0605	$69.95
Microsoft Office 4.2.1 Upgrade Ask for item # SID 0385	$269.95
New! Symantec Norton Utilities 3.5 Upgrade Ask for item # UTI 1125 (**After $50 manufacturer's mail-in rebate.)	$49.95**

PRICES SLASHED! iomega

Jaz Drive

Store up to 1GB on one 3.5" cartridge!

WAS $399 $299.95 internal drive Includes your first 1.0GB cartridge*

External Drive shown NOW $399 Ask for Item # DRI 1119

*Jaz Tools Utility Software included on first cartridge.

Increases Jaz & Zip performance speeds by up to 40%†

Purchase any Jaz Drive and get Speed Doubler 2 for only $29.95** Ask for item # AAA 0388 **Drive must appear on same invoice. Shipped in promotional packaging.

†Based on Connectix benchmark tests

1GB Jaz Cartridges Ask for item # MED 0177

10+carts.	5-9 carts.	1-4 carts.
$89.95 ea.	$99.95 ea.	$124.95 ea.

SIMMs as low as $19.95

1MB 30-pin 80ns SIMMs Ask for item # CHP 0022

FREE!* WITH ANY PURCHASE Marathon 2: Durandal!

Ask for item# AAA 0442 *You pay only $2.95 shipping and handling. While supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

Get a Power User's Tool Kit® FREE! with every order!

Demo loads of powerful programs for FREE—some authors ask that you pay a small fee ($8-$25). The Power User's Tool Kit is FREE when you order from MacWAREHOUSE. You pay only $2.95 shipping and handling. If you would like the disk, please ask for **Item # AAA 0462.** All programs work with System 7.

To order, call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

1-800-725-1450

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription(s) and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3013, Lakewood, NJ 08701

Name

Address Apt.

City State Zip

(Expect to receive your first issue(s) within 4-6 weeks.)

❑ *Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclosed is my check for $2.95 to cover shipping & handling.* MMW7

❑ MacWAREHOUSE ❑ MicroWAREHOUSE ❑ DataComm WAREHOUSE ❑ MicroSystems WAREHOUSE

For your FREE Canadian Catalog, call toll-free 1-800-603-5139!

Circle 150 on reader service card

MacConnection®

The Original Macintosh Mail-Order Source–Since 1984!

Order as late as 3 a.m. ET and still get Overnight Delivery
FAX US AT: 603-446-7791

Get the Best for Less!

UPGRADE!

Adobe Photoshop 4 NEW!
New Features!
New Filters!
New Special Effects!
Special Low Price!
$134.95 32923
While Supplies Last
Adobe Photoshop 4.0

Adobe PageMaker 6.5
Exclusive Offer! Get Pantone ColorWEB FREE w/Purchase!
Upgrade Only
$94.95 32846
Adobe PageMaker 6.5

New 8.0!
Exclusive! Get PhotoDisc 16 and Shocking the Web FREE with purchase!
Upgrade Only
$479.95 38640
macromedia DIRECTOR MULTIMEDIA STUDIO

New 7.0!
Lowest price available! Plus exclusive offer– FREE PhotoDisc w/ Web Objects #2!
Upgrade Only
$94.95 40272
Adobe Illustrator 7.0

EPSON®

Stylus Color 600 Inkjet Printer
COLOR!
Revolutionary MicroDot Print Technology
Only $299 37819

- 1440 x 720 dpi photo-quality color and laser-quality text
- 6ppm black, 4ppm color
- Includes award-winning "Look Your Best Color Pak"

37817 Stylus Color 800 ..... $449
(8ppm black, 7ppm color; optional internal Ethernet and LocalTalk)

iomega

Save 100MB at a Time...and Save Money Too
Hard drive–like performance. unlimited storage potential
Includes FREE 100 MB Zip Disk

- Easily transportable– weighs about a pound
- Comes with free Zip tools software–a $100 value–to back up, organize, and manage all your stuff
- Compact 3.5" portable disks are rugged enough to go through the mail
- Transfer rate of up to 1.25MB/second

Only $149.95 19

Magnavox MB 7000

Graphics Quality, Economy Priced!

- 17" display (16.22" viewable area)
- Well-suited to CAD, desktop publishing, graphics, multimedia apps
- Max resolutions up to 1280 x 1024

Only $599 37778
MAGNAVOX Smart. Very smart.

Peripherals!

NEW! Kodak DC120! 39582
First high-resolution digital camera under $1000! Dazzling 1.2 million pixel images! 3x zoom for more detailed closeups!
Only $999
Kodak digital science SOLUTIONS

NEW! KENSINGTON
Orbit–the sportiest trackball designed. Ergonomic–more comfort and control, plus a 5-year warranty!
Only $69.95 39536

Sportster 56K Faxmodem FREE!
Buy the Sportster 56K and get FREE Retrieve It! 2.5
37317
Only $219.95
U.S. Robotics The Intelligent Choice In Information Access

Astra 600S Flatbed Scanner

- Scans legal size documents and graphics
- Comes with PhotoDeluxe, VistaScan, PageManager & UMAX copy utility
- 300 x 600 dpi resolution
- 30-bit color

Only $249.95 39394
UMAX The Magic of Color

High speed, High quality 16x CD-ROM!
AFFORDABLE MDS Merlow Data Systems PERFORMANCE
16x!
Only $249.95 39099

Apple Newton MessagePad 2000
Authorized Catalog Reseller
Power Mac 9500 power that fits in your pocket!
Shown with optional keyboard
Only $949 36376

SyQuest® SyJet
Amazing 1.5 GB!
32593
More space than any other portable disk available! Less cost per megabyte, too!
Only $399 (Internal)

Microsoft
Create Your Own Pro-Quality Website with Ease!

- Use Wizards and templates to build entire sites
- Add tables and frames with just a click!
- Much more!

$40 rebate for current Microsoft Office or stand-alone Office application users.
Only $99.95* *After rebate
Microsoft FrontPage Web Authoring and Management Tool
37879

NEW! MICROTEK Better Images Through Innovation.
Color PageWiz Scanner! 39730
Capture documents, photos, business cards & more...then place them right into your computer! 300 x 600 dpi res!
Only $159

SAVE $100!
A great bundle offer! Get CoStar XL+ LabelWriter, QuickCam grayscale video camera, and Connectix PhotoBadge instant picture ID maker for one low price!
Only $289.95
What a deal! 40050

Get a $20 rebate on a Zip 10-Pack! That's only $12.99 per disk!
$20 Rebate
19867
iomega

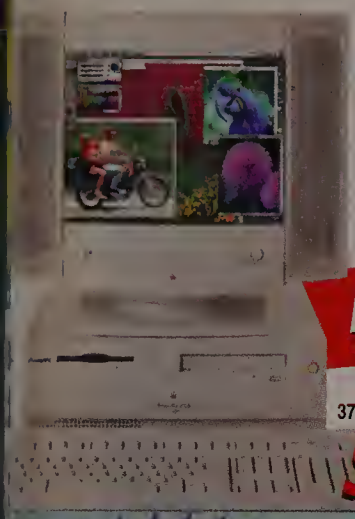
BCS THE BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY
MacConnection was awarded "Best All Around Company" for the second year in a row by The Boston Computer Society!

BMUG SPRING 1995 CHOICE PRODUCT
The highly regarded Berkeley Mac User Group (BMUG) named MacConnection the Best Mac Mail-Order Company.

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and NOVUS cards. No surcharge. • Most products are covered by manufacturer's warranty against defects for at least 30 days from the invoice date. • All returns require prior authorization, please call for an RMA. • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions are subject to change without notice. **Continental U.S.:** Shipping Charges: $5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is $1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Excessive size and/or weight may require additional days to deliver via a freight carrier. Please check with your sales rep for more details. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. **APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands:** Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-4444 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-8:30 p.m. ET. ©1997 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. MacConnection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc.
All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

Apple Power Mac 4400

The Home Office & Small Business Choice



Authorized Catalog Reseller

Monitor sold separately

- 200MHz
- 16MB EDO DRAM
- 2GB Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 2MB EDO VRAM (exp. to 4MB)

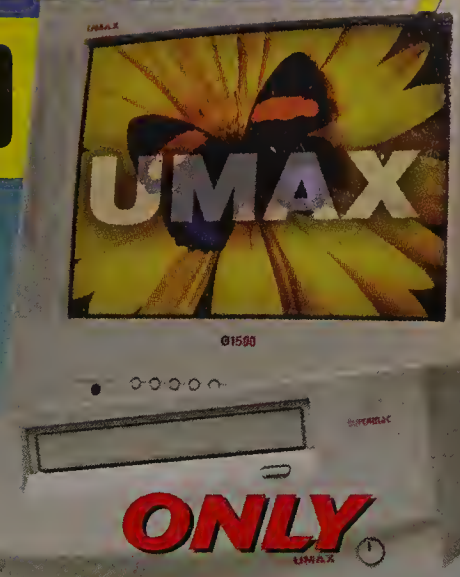
New LOW Price!

37860 CALL FOR PRICING!

SAVE $300!

Ultimate Affordability!

UMAX C500



- 140MHz 603e Processor
- 16MB RAM
- 8X CD-ROM
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- 1MB VRAM

Monitor sold separately

ONLY $895!

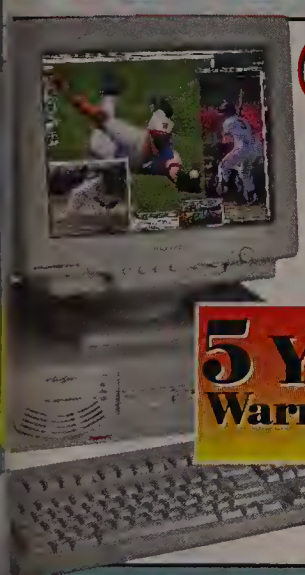
40533

FREE Software, Keyboard, Mouse!

Call Us First!

THE BEST PRICES ON MAC SYSTEMS!

800-800-MACs



MOTOROLA StarMax 3180/6s

Monitor sold separately

39768

- 180MHz
- 16MB RAM
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- 28.8 Faxmodem
- 8X CD-ROM

5 Year Warranty

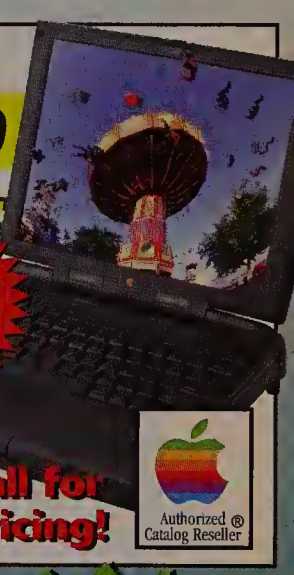
As Low As $1249

SAVE ask about... **LEASING OPTIONS for BUSINESS** CALL FOR DETAILS

NEW! Extended Service Plan

Supplement the mfr.'s warranty for 4 full years from date of purchase!

Just Released! PowerBook 3400



Fastest PowerBook Ever!

Desktop power and speed... portable convenience!

- 240MHz
- 16MB RAM
- 3GB Hard Drive
- 12X CD-ROM
- 256K L2 Cache
- 12.1" active display
- 33.6 Modem w/10T Ethernet

FREE Visioneer Strobe with qualifying PowerBook 3400 purchase!

Call for Pricing!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Software!

usiness

32753	Adobe Illustrator 6.0	$99.95
34807	Adobe Publishing Suite Tutorial	179.95
15070	BizPlanBuilder	79.95
37159	ClarisWorks 4.0	94.95
2478	Final Draft	248
27057	Intuit QuickBooks Pro	199.95
26114	Marketing Builder	79.95
38140	Now Up-to-Date & Contact 3.6.5	99.95
16554	PTS Microsoft Excel 5.0 Tutorial	99.95
32233	Quicken Deluxe	59.95
39423	TakeNote!	79.95
36510	Wall Street Investor	119.95
39315	WorkingPapers	149.95

lutainment

00000	ClarisWorks for Kids	44.95
40996	Interactive Reading Journey 1	59.95
38629	Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 5.0	39.95
41001	Oregon Trail II	49.95
33893	Tonka Construction	19.95

raphics & Design

39385	Kai's Photo Soap	49.95
40055	Extensis Mask Pro V1.0	289.95
40602	Extensis Portfolio V3.0	94.95
40314	Total Xaos Bundle	169.95

ilities

37633	Conflict Catcher 4.0	64.95
3115:	RAM Doubler	54.95
30163	Spell Catcher	49.95
33984	Speed Doubler	54.95
32164	Symantec Antivirus Mac (SAM)	69.95
40682	Norton Utilities Mac V3.5 New Version!	47.95*

*After $50 mail-in rebate for previous owners

Peripherals!

Accessories

39536	Kensington Orbit	$69.95
33490	Power Cover Solar Panel	159.95
33990	Solar Panel Mercury II	299.95
29696	Mouse in the Box	39.95
32497	Masterlock	39.95

CD-ROM

39099	DS 16X SCSI CD-ROM	249.95
38334	Hi-Val 8X/4X CD-ROM Changer	249.95

Digital Cameras

39582	Kodak DC120 Digital Zoom	999
38573	Ricoh RDC-2E Digital Camera	599.95

Graphics/Video Cards and Accelerators

37707	VillageTronic Mac Picasso 516	99
37869	IMS Turbo TV PC & Mac TV Card	139
34427	ATI MacXclaim VR2	229
30462	TrueVision Bravado	629
35568	Radius Thunder 3D	2899
37548	MAXpowr 225 Processor Upgrade	1199

Monitors

38305	Mag Innovision 710V2	499
32695	Mag Innovision DX700T	699
28602	Hitachi MC20	1399
39386	ViewSonic Q53	299
36276	Mitsubishi 91TXM	1549
39483	VIEWpowr	249.95

Storage

38201	Verbatim 44MB 5.25" Cartridge	39.95
38202	Verbatim 88MB 5.25" Cartridge	45.95
38203	Verbatim 200MB 5.25" Cartridge	65.95
38204	Verbatim TR-1 Extra Mini Cartridge	27.95
39305	Verbatim DC2120 Extra QIC-80	24.95

SUPER LOW SIMMS!

1MB SIMMS as low as $16.95 30-pin 80ns

4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
as low as $29.95	as low as $49.95	as low as $99.95	as low as $199.95

MetaTools NEW!

Fix bad photos with the whisk of a brush! Works with digital cameras, scanners, and photo CD! Includes ready-to-use clip-art and backgrounds!

ONLY $49.95

39385

FREE! Catalog Subscription!

CALL TODAY!

☐ MacConnection ☐ PC Connection

Please check the catalog(s) you wish to receive

(Mention source code 897MW)

Name _____

Address _____ Apt ____

City _____ State _____ Zip ____

10,000 HOT PRODUCTS 24 HRS A DAY!

800-986-2296

www.macconnection.com

Now shop online with a name you can trust!

MACAD 897MW

Expect more than just...
"Hello, can I take your order?"

Expect...

- **Real Mac gurus**
  who offer true solutions
- **True custom configured systems**
  you specify RAM, HD, software, etc.
- **In-house "Techies"**
  support with 4-hour response time
- **Aggressive pricing**
  on over 5,000 graphics products

express direct

Express Direct
The Complete System Specialists.

MOTOROLA UMAX PowerComputing

SuperMac C600/240MHz
Complete Publishing System

includes:

- SuperMac C600/240MHz 603e with
- 24MB RAM/2.1GB HD/8x CD
- 33.6 Modem/Kbd & Mouse
- 21" Hitachi SuperScan MC21 Monitor
- ATI Xclaim 3D 4MB Graphics Card
- Across 24-bit, 300 x 1200dpi Scanner
- MetaTools SE Suite: KPT, Bryce II, Goo, etc.
- Adobe Full Photoshop 4.0
- Extensis Fetch 1.5

PowerMac 8600/200MHz

- 200MHz 604e/256k L2/ 2 MB VRAM
- 32MB RAM/ 2GB HD/12xCD/Zip
- 17" Trinitron Monitor
- Kb & Mouse

SuperMac S900L/250MHz
Power Scanning & Imaging System

includes:

- SuperMac S900L/250MHz 604e with
- 32MB of RAM/2.1GB HD/8x CD/Zip
- 8MB IMS Graphics Card/Kbd & Mouse
- 17" Trinitron Monitor
- Across 30-bit, 600 x 1200dpi scanner
- MetaTools KPT & Convolver Full
- Adobe Full Photoshop 4.0
- PTS Photoshop 4.0 Training CD
- Extensis PhotoTools 1.0

Epson Stlyus Color 3000 Ink Jet Printer

- Handles paper up to 17" x 22"
- 1440 x 720dpi Photo-quality color printing
- True Adobe PostScript L2

ACROSS MetaScan 3CX

- 24-bit, 300x1200dpi, Single pass
- Includes OCR software, Macromedia X-Res imaging software

PowerMac 9600/233MHz
Media 100 Digital Video System

includes:

- PowerMac 9600/233MHz 604e with
- 96MB of RAM/4GB HD/12X CD
- Extended keyboard & mouse
- 17" Hitachi SuperScan MC17s Monitor
- Media 100 qx with Adobe Premiere 4.2 *(After mfr. mail-in rebate)*
- Boris Effects for Adobe Premiere
- Micronet 8GB Digital Array for Media 100 qx with ATTO Ultra SCSI controller
- IMS TwinTurbo 128 4MB graphics card

Hammer Disk Arrays

- New Ultra SCSI drives
- From 4.1GB to 36GB
- Optimized for digital video

Call for a FREE Catalog!

800-765-0020

Order Toll Free M-Th 8am-7pm, Fri til 6pm • 24 Hour Fax • Customer Service Hotline: 1-800-236-3059

Shop our Web site for thousands of products & great deals!

www.expressdirect.com

express direct ONLINE

express direct

2720 North Paulina Avenue
Chicago • Illinois • 60614

Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, Macintosh Quadra and Power Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Prices are subject to change without notice. Mac pricing based on purchase of CPU with monitor. "Stand Alone" CPUs may be more. All returned orders may be subject to a 15% restocking fee plus return shipping. Call for RMA before returning. Software, unless defective, cannot be returned after it has been opened. *Lease prices based on 36 month term with 10% purchase option. Call for complete details

International ORDERS SHIPPED DAILY PHONE: (773)244-3000 • FAX: (773)244-3081

Circle 81 on reader service card

WE HAVE THE

The Macintosh Authority
MacNet

We beat any price advertised in this magazine†
†(when merchandise advertised is actually available at a realistic price ,not part of a bundle and is Brand-New)(misprints are not valid)

Browse or Order on our new website at WWW.applemacnet.com

Memory

Super Hot Deal
16MB RAM

$69.*

*Memory prices vary according to market conditions!!

Size	DIMMS	SIMMS
8MB	$39.00	$39.00
16MB	$79.00	$69.00
32MB	$149.00	$149.00
64MB	$299.00	N/A
128MB	$899.00	N/A

Cache Memory

256k level2 for 7100,8100.....$65
256k for 7200,7500,7600,8500...$59
512k for 7200,7500,7600,8500.....$119

Power Mac 6500

Speed, Power and Unparalleled features!

•225MHz
•32MB RAM
•3.0GB HD
•12X CD
•33.6 modem
•256k l2 cache
•Internet access and navigation

Up to 300 MHz

$1,799.*

Monitor Sold separately

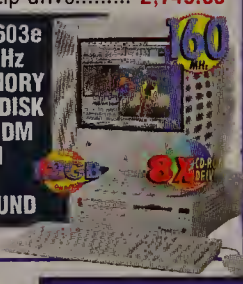
6500 250MHz/32MB/4GB/12XCD/33.6Mdm/Zip drive.....$2,099.00*
6500 250MHz/48MB/4GB/12XCD/33.6Mdm/Zip drive.....$2,249.00*
6500 275MHz/32MB/4GB/12XCD/33.6Modem/Avid cinema/.....$2,699.00
6500 300MHz/64MB/4GB/12XCD/33.6Mdm/Zip drive.....$2,749.00

6360/160

$899.*

Last chance to buy... *Hurry!*

•Power PC 603e
•Proc.160MHz
•16MB MEMORY
•1.2GB HARDISK
•28.8BPS MDM
•8X CD ROM
•SOFTWARE
•16-BIT SOUND



Power Macs

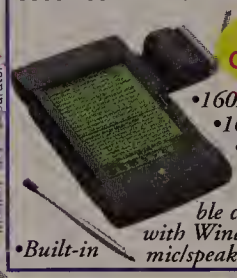
7300/180MHz

•Power PC 604e
•16MB RAM
•2.0GB HD
•12XCD ROM
•16-bit Sound
•Ethernet
•Keyboard

$1,899.*

Monitor Sold separately!

9500MP 180MHz/32MB/2.0GB/8xCD.....$2,899.00*
4400 200MHz/16MB/2GB/8XCD.....$1,299.00*
7300 200MHz/16MB/2GB/12XCD.....$2,199.00*
8600 200MHz/32MB/2GB/ZIP Drive/12XCD/ 2MBVR.....$2,859.00*
9600 200MHz/32MB/4GB/12XCD/ 4MBVR.....$3,199.00*
9600 233MHz/32MB/4GB/12XCD/ 4MBVR.....$3,699.00*
9600 200MHz**MP**/32MB/4GB/12XCD/4MBVR.....$4,259.00*



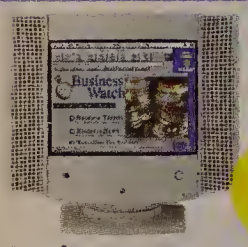
weighs Only 2lb.

Apple Message Pad 2000

•160Mhz RISC proc.
•16-level Hi-resol. screen
•2 PC Slots for memory and wireless modem or any other compatible card. •Exchange data with Windows and Mac OS/ mic/speaker (optional keyboard).
•Built-in

$799.*

Monitors



Apple 15AV FOR ONLY $419.

Apple
Multiscan 14".....$279.00
Multiscan 1705.....$629.00
Multiscan 1710.....$739.00
Multiscan 850 20".....$1,699.00
Multiscan 850AV 20".....$1,799.00

Sony 17" 200SX $635.

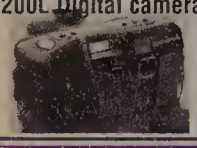
Sony
100SX15".....$379.00
100Sf 15".....$429.00
200SX 17".....$635.00
200Sf 17".....$739.00
SF2 20".....$1,599.00
SE2 20".....$1,829.00

Viewsonic 17EA 17"AV

$598.

Viewsonic
15GS 15"(graphic series).....$319.00
15GA 15" AV(graphic series).....$388.00
17EA 17" AV.....$598.00
GT770 17"(graphic series).....$699.00
17PS 17"(Pro series).....$739.00
G800 20" (graphic series).....$1,075.00
P810 21"(Pro series).....$1,459.00

OLYMPUS
D-200L Digital camera



Put your Pics on the WEB!

Award Winner

$569

Printers

Stylewriter 1500

PRICE

$179.

Apple
Color Stylewriter 2500.....$259.00
Color Stylewriter 2200.....$239.00
Laserwriter 12/660(color).....$5,399.00
Laserwriter 12/640.....$1,379.00
Epson
Stylus Photo (New).....CALL
Stylus Color 600.....$289.00
Stylus Color 800.....$429.00
Stylus Color 1500.....$899.00
Stylus Color PRO XL.....$1,399.00

Epson Stylus 800

$429

Epson Stylus 600

$289

Up to 1440 dpi / Microscopic detail
Outrageous Photo Quality/
Laser quality black text/ 25% faster than any competitor's/Micro Piezo™ technology

More Offers

APC

Personal Surge Arrest

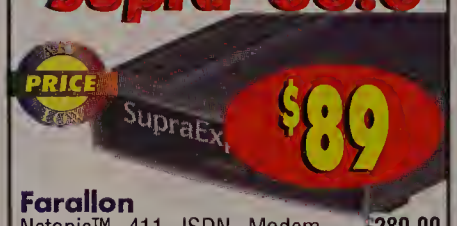
$15

Back-UPSPro 650
(4-outlets).....$289

Modems

Supra 33.6

PRICE



$89

Farallon
Netopia™ 411 ISDN Modem.....$289.00
Netopia 440 Internet Router.....$899.00
Global Village
Teleport Speakerphone 33.6.....$149.00
Hayes
Accura 288 v.34 (Ext.).....$129.00
Optima 288 (Ext.).....$229.00
Motorola
Modem Surfr V34 28.8.....$109.00
Bit Surfr Pro ISDN 128Kbps.....$339.00
Supra
*SupraSonic™ V34 33.6.....$169.00
Supra Fax Modem 288 33.6.....$149.00
U.S.Robotics
Sportster 33.6 Fax/Modem.....$139.00
Sportster Voice 28.8 Voice/fax/Mod..$149.00*

56k US Robotics

$199

New 2X technology for up to 56Kbps 28.8 and 36.6 send/receive fax & more...

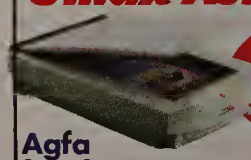
Teleport Speakerphone

Voicemail ,Caller ID
Call sensing
Internet Access,
Microphone
Simultaneous voice and Data & more...
**call for details!

NOW $149.

Scanners

Umax Astra 600

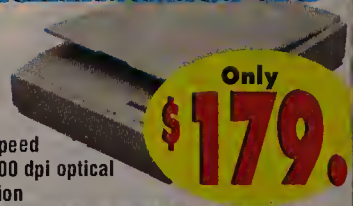


Only $240.

Agfa
Snap Scan.....$249.00
StudioStar (Photoshop LE).....$699.00
StudioScan II si (Photoshop LE).....$479.00
StudioScan II si (Photoshop full).....$609.00
Arcus II.....$1,399.00
Apple
Apple ColorOne600/27 (sale).....$399.00
Epson
ES-1000C.....$599.00
Expression 636 (executive).....$899.00
Expression 636 (artist).....$1,299.00
LaCie
silverscanner PRO.....$359.00
silverscanner.....$1,199.00
Polaroid
SprintScan 35 LE.(slide,35mm).....$799.00
SprintScan 35 ES (slide,35mm) $1,599.00
Umax
Vista S-12 (soho).....$449.00
Power Look 2000 (transp. adapt.)...$2,799.00
Power Look II(Photoshop full).....$1,549.00
Visioneer
Paperport vx.....$279.00

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation.

ScanMaker E3



Only $179.

•24-bit color depth
pass speed
•300x600 dpi optical resolution
•2400 dpi maximum resolution interpolated
•ScanWizard™ scanner controller software
•Software for Mac OS, Windows®95,NT,3.1
•Image-editing software / OCR software for scanning text. - All Software on CD-ROM!

CALL 1-800-404-9976

FedEx Federal Express | American Express Cards | DISCOVER NOVUS | MasterCard | VISA

Schools & Corp. P.O.s are Welcome E-mail:Sales@applemacnet.com E-mail:Support@applemacnet.com *When ordered w/ StyleWriter 1500 printer! McNet is not responsible for typos!
ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED. Prices & product availability subject to change without notice - Any merchandise returned is subject to a restocking fee! When returning, call for a RMA# first!Thank You!

BEST DEALS!

Ask for our lease and financing plans for businesses! as low as $69 per month

PowerBooks

1400cs

- •117MHz
- •PowerPC 603e
- •16MB Memory
- •750MB HD
- • 6XCD-ROM
- •16-BIT Sound
- microphone

As low as **$1,699.***

3400

- •180MHz
- •Power PC 603e
- •16MB Memory
- •6XCD-ROM
- •1.3GB Hard Disk
- •16-BIT Sound
- •microphone

$3,299.

PowerBook1400c/133MHz16M/1.0GB 6XCD/11.3" Matrix Display.....$2,799.*
PowerBook3400c/200MHz16MB/2GB/6XCD 11.3" Matrix Display.....$4,299.*
PowerBook3400c/240MHz16M/2GB 6XCD/11.3"Matrix Display.....$5,499.*

Apple Servers

7250

- •16MB/2.0GB/8XCD
- •1MB VRAM/ 256k L2 Cache
- •Ethernet AAUI & 10base T
- •More than $4000 in bundled Software.

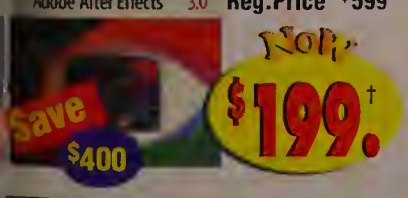
$1,499.*

monitor & keyboard sold separately!

WorkGroup Server Solution
250 120MHZ/16MB/2.0GB/8xCD.....$1,499*
650 200MHZ/32MB/2.0GB/8xCD/DAT...$4,199*
Internet Server Solution
250 120MHZ/16MB/2.0GB/8xCD.....$1,949*
650 200MHZ/32MB/2.0GB/8xCD.....$3,699*
Apple Share Server Solution
250 120MHZ/16MB/2.0GB/8xCD.....$2,299*
650 200MHZ/32MB/2.0GB/8xCD/DAT....$5,299*

Adobe After Effects

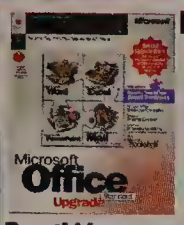
Adobe After Effects 3.0 Reg.Price $599



Now $199.†

Software

Business



Microsoft Office 4.2.1 Upgrade $199.

BestWare
MYOB accounting 7 .....$84.
Big Software
Big Business 2.0 (full version).....$96.
Claris
Claris Organizer 2.0 (full version).....$64.
Day-Timer Technologies
Day-Timer Organizer 2.1 (full version).....$74.
Decisioneering
Analytica (full version).....$699.
Intuit
Quicken Deluxe 7.0 (full version).....$55.
Main Event Soft.
Scripter 2.0 (full version).....$179.
Mariner Software
Mariner Write 1.3 (full version).....$64.
Microsoft
Microsoft Office 4.2.1 (full version).....$299.
Office 4.2.1 (upgrade).....$199.
Microsoft Word 6.0.1 (full version).....$269.
Microsoft Excel 5.0 (full version).....$269.
Microsoft Excel 5.0 (upgrade).....$119.
NewSoft
ViewOffice Power Suite (full version).....$74.
Nolo Press
Personal Record Keeper 4.0 (full version)...$47.
Small Business Legal Pro Deluxe 2.0.....$55.
Now Software
Now Contact and Up-to-Date 3.6.5.....$94.
Parsons Technology
Quicken Business Law Partner 2.0.....$47.
PowerSoft
PowerBuilder 5.0(database tool to handle SQL in most environments *MAC,UNIX, Windows NT*.....$2,699.
Timeslips
Timeslips 4.0.....$279.

Design / Graphics

Adobe Photoshop 4.0 Upgrade $129.

Abracadata
3D WalkAround 1.0.....$89.
Artifice
Design Workshop 1.5.....$559.
Adobe Systems
PageMaker 6.5 (full version).....$399.
PageMaker 6.5 (upgrade).....$94.
Photoshop 4.0 (full version).....$399.
Photoshop 4.0 (upgrade).....$129.
Illustrator 7.0 (full version).....$299.
Illustrator 6.0 (upgrade).....$89.
Dimensions 3.0 (full version).....$129.
Streamline 4.0 (full version).....$129.
Chroma Graphics
Chromatica (full version).....$139.
Deneba
Canvas 5.0 (design & illustration).....$379.
Engineered Software
Power CADD 3.0 (pro-level draft-prog.).$699.
Fractal Design
Detailer (Paints 3D models).....$419.
Expression 1.0 (object-oriented drawing)....$419.
Painter 5.0 (full version).....$269.
Painter 5.0 (upgrade).....$89.
Poser2.0 (human-models in 3D).....$219.
ImageXpress
ScanPrepPro 3.1 (automates image-process.$639.
IMSI
Turbo CAD 2D/3D 3.0 (semi-pro CAD soft).....$129.
Macromedia
Director 6 multimedia studio (full version).....$919.
Director 6 multimedia studio (upgrade).....$449.
Director 6 (full version).....$749.
Director 6 (upgrade).....$359.
Extreme 3D 2.0 (3D-design,print,animation)..$359.
Free Hand V7.0 (full version).....$199.
Free Hand V7.0 (upgrade).....$135.
SoundEdit 16 2 (full version).....$279.
xRes 3 (image editor)(full version).....$349.

†When ordered w/ any $100 or more worth software or computer w/ video capabilities!
*After manufacturer's rebate!

FreeHand 7 - graphics studio

Upgrade $195.

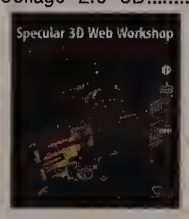
Full Version $299

Pantone
Color Web 1.0.....$28.
Coated chips/Uncoated chips(1000 colors).$129.
Formula guide.....$47.
Process Color guide.....$57.
Color Standards.....$139.

Quark Xpress V3.32

The Best price in the Market! $619.

Quark
QuarkXpress 3.3.2 (publishing).....$619.
Specular
Infini-D 3.5 (3D/Animation/modeler).....$429.
Infini-D 3.5 (competitive upgrade).....$229.
Infini-D 3.5 (upgrade).....$89.
Collage 2.0 CD.....$94.



SPECULAR 3D WebWorkshop $139.

All you need to animate your website in 3D!

Virtus
WalkThrough Pro 2.6 .....$419.

The ultimate graphics library for creating & constructing your own website! $39.

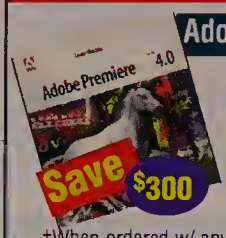
Internet / Database

Abbott Systems
Surfboard 1.0 (URL Manager).....$37.
Adobe
Page Mill 2.0 (Webpage builder).....$99.
Blue World Comm.
Lasso 1.1 (put filemaker data on the web) $259.
Claris
FileMaker Pro 3.0.....$159.
FileMaker Pro 3.0 (upgrade).....$96.
Claris Home Page.....$94.
Claris Works Internet Edition (includes Claris homepage & Apple internet connection kit)....$99.
Europa
Web Quick 1.2.1(URL manager).....$46.
Extensis
CyberPress 1.0 (QuarkXpress-to-HTML)..$129.
Net Objects
Net Objects fusion 1.1(Website builder).$469.
On Base Technology
DragNet 1.1.4 (URL manager).....$469.
RUN
RunShare 2.1(AppleTalk network 2-users)$279.
SoftArc
First Class 3.5 (complete e-mail manager).$439.
StarNine tech.
Quarter Deck Mail 4.0 (Mail server)...$339.
Quarter Deck Mail 4.0 (5-user pack)...$219.
WebStar 2.0 (free Page Mill).....$459.
Symantec
Symantec Visual café.....$189.
Symantec Visual Page.....$95.
Virtus
3D Website builder (VRML authoring).....$139.
Web Broadcasting
Web FM 3.0.....$189.

Adobe Illustrator 7 Upgrade from V.5.0 or later *New Version* Only $89.

Effects/Plug-ins/Media

Adobe Premiere 4.0



Now $149.† bundle version!

†When ordered w/ any $100 +worth software or computer w/ video capabilities!

Adobe
Persuasion 4.0 (full version).....$299.
Allegiant Tech
SuperCard 3.0 (authoring tool w/ web plug-in)..$299.
Artel Software
Boris Effects 2.1 MP (Adobe plug-in).....$299.
DigiEffects
Aurorix 2.0 (full version).....$249.
Berserk 1.3 (full version).....$249.
Cyclonist 1.0 (particle-generation soft.).....$429.
Extensis
QX-Tools 2.0 (Xtensions-collection).....$89.
Knoll soft.
Lens Flare Pack 1.5 (after effects plug-in)...$119.
MetaTools
Final Effects AP 1.0 (particle-generation).$169.
KPT Final Effects 3.0.1 (effects collection)..$639.
Studio Effects 1.0 (3D particle-generator.$599.
mFactory
mTropolis 1.1 (authoring tool).....$1099.
M.M.M. Soft.
HoloDozo 1.0 (Adobe Premiere plug-in)..$129.
NewTek
LightWave 3D 5.0 (Pro-Level animation)...$1299.
Pixélan Soft
Video SpiceRack 1.0.....$149.
Terran Interative
Movie Cleaner Pro 1.2.1 (movie-compression).$169.
XaosTools
TypeCaster 2.0 (3D text-plug-in).....$169.

Free!* *AVID VideoShop When ordering $100 or more worth of software!*

*While supplies last!

Utilities/Programming

Abbott Systems
CanOpener 3.5 (file recovery utility).....$59.
Apple Computer
MAE 3.0 (Mac-in-the-Box for Unix workstations $399.
MAC OS 7.6 (Macintosh operat. system)..... $69.
Berkeley Systems
After Dark 4.0 (screen saver).....$14.*
Caere
Omni Page Pro 7 (OCR soft. pack).....$429.
Canto Soft.
Cumulus Desktop 3.0 (multimedia utility)....$94.
Casady & Greene
InfoGenie 2.0 (info manager).....$74.
Connectix
Speed doubler 2.0.1. (file transfer utility).....$89.
Datawatch
Virex 5.7 (great features in virus-detection)..$66.
Fog City
Letter rip 1.0.2. (Mailing-list server).....$249.
Investment Intelligence
Wingz 2.1.1 (powerful programming tool).$359.
Metrowerks
Code Warrior 10 gold(programming).....$339.
Nisus
QUED/M 3.0.1 (editor for programmers).....$99.
Now soft.
Now utilities 6.7.....$85.
Now start-up manager 7.5 .....$57.
Optical media
Audio Tracer 1.0 (CD-R mastering).....$94.
Starnine tech
ListStar 1.1 (mailing-list management).....$449.
Symantec
SAM 4.5 (virus protection).....$49.*

Others
binuscan color pro.....$359.
Bryce 2.....$169.
Corel Draw Suite 6-CD.....$199.
Debabelizer.....$229.
Delta Graph 4.0.....$135.
Delta Graph 4.0 (upgrade).....$76.
Live Picture XT.....$138.
MiniCad 6.0.....$559.
XTen 6.0.1 (X server).....$279.
SoftWindows 95 v.4.0.....$299.

MEGAHAUS 1-800-786-1184

• UNBEATABLE DEALS •

QUANTUM 3GB HARD DRIVE
4500rpm, 10.5ms, 3yr wty
Internal [MAC3200TMQX] $325
External [MAC3200TMQX] $405

QUANTUM 4GB WIDE
Rated fastest drive in 5/97 MacWorld
Internal [MAC4550QWI] $759
External [MAC4550QWX] $859

MICROPOLIS 4GB HARD DRIVE
SCSI Internal [MAC4100MCI] $629
SCSI External [MAC4100MCX] $739
WIDE Internal [MAC4294MCWI] $729
WIDE External [MAC4294MCWX] $889

ADAPTEC WIDE CONTROLLER
PCI controller [A2940MUW] $279

IOMEGA JAZ DRIVE
Full retail package in Iomega case.
External w/1 disk [JAZX] $379
Media any qty [JAZC1GIGMAC] $87

FUJITSU 9 GIG HARD DRIVE
Ultra SCSI [M2949S] $1269
Ultra Wide SCSI [M2949W] $1279

SSS CD RECORDERS
Complete kit includes External drive, Toast software & 5 free disks.
2x6 [SSS2X6CDRM5] $419
4x6 [SSS4X6CDRM5] $699

CDR74 BLANK MEDIA
Price alone / w/CDR drive
5 PACK [CDR74-5] $31 / $28
20 PACK [CDR74-20] $106 / $101
50 PACK [CDR74-50] $239 / $232
We will not be undersold on CDR media!

STOMPER CD LABEL KIT
100 labels, applicator, & template software [CDLABELKIT] $59

TOSHIBA CD ROM
12X External [XM5701XM] $209
15X External [XM3801XM] $239

Nak 8X, 4 Disc CD Changer
External [MJ48SXM] $269

4.6GB OPTICAL DRIVE
Complete kit includes 1 free disk
External [SSS4.6MAC] $1429

• SCSI HARD DRIVES •

						Int	Ext
MICROPOLIS							
4100MB	7.9ms	7200rpm	512K	MC4341	5yr	$629	$699
4550MB	7.9ms	7200rpm	512K	MC4345	5yr	$729	$799
9091MB	8.5ms	7200rpm	512K	MC3391	5yr	$1239	$1299
SCSI A/V - Drives fine tuned for audio and video applications.							
4550MB	7.9ms	7200rpm	512K	MC4345AV	5yr	$819	$889
9091MB	8.5ms	7200rpm	512K	MC3391AV	5yr	$1339	$1409
WIDE SCSI							
4294MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	MC3243W	5yr	$729	$849
4550MB	7.9ms	7200rpm	512K	MC4345W	5yr	$789	$919
9091MB	8.5ms	7200rpm	512K	MC3391W	5yr	$1299	$1399
WIDE SCSI A/V							
4294MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	MC3243WAV	5yr	$769	$889
4550MB	7.9ms	7200rpm	512K	MC4345WAV	5yr	$849	$979
9091MB	8.5ms	7200rpm	512K	MC3391WAV	5yr	$1399	$1499
Seagate							
1050MB	9ms	5400rpm	512K	ST31055N	5yr	$269	$339
2150MB	11ms	5400rpm	128K	ST52160N	3yr	$309	$379
2150MB	8ms	7200rpm	1024K	ST32171N	5yr	$500	$670
4350MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	ST34371N	5yr	$759	$829
9100MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	ST19171N	5yr	$1359	$1429
23200MB	13ms	5400rpm	512K	ST423451N	5yr	$3300	$3400
WIDE SCSI							
1050MB	9ms	5400rpm	512K	ST31055W	5yr	$359	$465
2150MB	8ms	7200rpm	1024K	ST32171W	5yr	$519	$649
4350MB	8ms	7200rpm	1024K	ST34371W	5yr	$799	$929
4550MB	7.5ms	10,000rpm	512K	ST34501W	5yr	$959	$1089
9100MB	8ms	7200rpm	1024K	ST19171W	5yr	$1369	$1499
9100MB	8ms	10,000rpm	512K	ST19101W	5yr	$3599	$3729
23200MB	13ms	5400rpm	512K	ST423451W	5yr	$2799	$2999
Quantum							
1280MB	12ms	4500rpm	128K	TM31280S	3yr	$219	$289
2110MB	10.5ms	4500rpm	128K	TM32110S	3yr	$269	$334
2151MB	10ms	5400rpm	128K	FB32160S	3yr	$295	$355
3228MB	10ms	5400rpm	128K	FB33240S	3yr	$345	$405
3254MB	10.5ms	4500rpm	128K	TM33200S	3yr	$325	$385
4310MB	10ms	5400rpm	128K	FB34320S	3yr	$455	$515
4550MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	XP34550S	5yr	$739	$809
6448MB	10ms	5400rpm	128K	FB36480S	3yr	$574	$634
9100MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	XP39100S	5yr	$1219	$1289
WIDE SCSI							
4550MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	XP34550W	5yr	$759	$859
9100MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	XP39100W	5yr	$1239	$1369
FUJITSU							
4400MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	M2954S	5yr	$660	$730
9100MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	M2949S	5yr	$1099	$1169
WIDE SCSI							
4400MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	M2954W	5yr	$729	$859
9100MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	M2949W	5yr	$1179	$1309

2.5GB IDE DRIVE ONLY $229

We stock a complete line of IDE drives including Toshiba 2.5" IDE Hard Drives!

• REMOVABLES •

	EXTERNAL (Call for Int. or bare price)
IOMEGA *Call about Iomega rebate*	
100MB ZIP w/1 FREE DISK!	$148 [ZIP100]
1GB JAZ w/1 FREE DISK!	$379 [JAZX]
SYQUEST	
1.5GB Syjet, 1 Free disk	$479 [SYJET1.5MAC]
NOMAI *Call about Nomai rebate*	
540MB MCD, SyQuest 270MB compatible, 1 Free disk	$295 [MCD540MACX]

• OPTICALS •

MITSUBISHI	
230MB, 128MB compatible, 1 Free disk	$369 [SSS230M]
FUJITSU	
640MB, 128 & 230MB compatible, 2MB buffer, 1 Free disk	$459 [MAC2513A2XC]
MAXOPTIX	
2.6GB, 650MB & 1.3GB compatible, 3000rpm, 1MB, 1 Free disk	$1629 [MACTAH2.6]
HEWLETT PACKARD	
2.6GB, 650MB & 1.3GB compatible, 3000rpm, 1MB, 1 Free disk	$2169 [MAC2.6HP]

• CD ROM DRIVES •

Toshiba	12X	115ms	256K	Tray	$209 [XM5701XM]
Plextor	12X	105ms	512K	Tray	$305 [PX12TSXM]
Plextor	12X	105ms	512K	Caddy	$355 [PX12CSXM]
Toshiba	15X	99ms	256K	Tray	$239 [XM3801XM]
NEC	16X	100ms	256K	Tray	$249 [CDR1610XM]
Plextor	20X	95ms	512K	Tray	$299 [PX20TSM]

• CD RECORDERS •

SMART STORAGE SOLUTIONS
2x6, 1MB buffer, caddy loading, 5 free disks $419 [SSS2X6CDRM5]
4x6, 512K buffer, caddy loading, 5 free disks $699 [SSS4X6CDRM5]
These CD Recorders include Toast CD Mastering software. Priced as External for Macintosh. Call for internal configuration or bare drive pricing.

• CD RE-WRITABLE •

RICOH
NEW! 2X6 CD Re-Writable w/1 RW disk, & Toast $599 [RO6200SXM]
Now you can Re-write your own CDs with direct overwrite.
2X Write 6X Read Packet write supported.
CDR/W media alone/with drive 5 pack $145/$135 [CDR74W-5] 20 pack $525/$515 [CDR74W-20]

• SCSI TAPE BACKUP •

These tape drives include backup software and 1 FREE TAPE!

HEWLETT PACKARD	
2GB, 4mm, DAT, 12MB/min	$659 [C1534XM]
2-4GB, 4mm, DDS DAT, 42MB/min	$725 [C1536XM]
4-8GB, 4mm, DDS-2 DAT, 60MB/min	$999 [C1599XM]
12-24GB, 4mm, DDS-3 DAT, 120MB/min	$1429 [C1554XM]
24-48GB, 4mm, DDS-2 DAT, 6 tape loader, 88MB/min	$2499 [C1553XM]
SEAGATE	
2-4GB, 4mm, DDS DAT, 48MB/min	$729 [C4324XM]
4GB, TR4 minicartridge, 30MB/min	$439 [TST8000XM]
4-8GB, 4mm, DDS-2 DAT, 48MB/min	$849 [C4326XM]
48-96GB, 4mm, DDS-2 DAT, 12 tape loader, 48MB/min	$2119 [C4586XM]
EXABYTE	
3.5-7GB, 8mm, DAT, 32MB/min	$1375 [EXB8205XM]
7-14GB, 8mm, DAT, 60MB/min	$739 [EXB8700LTXM]
7-14GB, 8mm, DAT, 120MB/min	$1599 [ELIANTXM]
20-40GB, 8mm, AME, 360MB/min	$4409 [EXB8900XM]
70-140GB, 8mm, DAT, 10 tape loader, 60MB/min	$4359 [EXB10HXM]
SONY	
4-8GB, 4mm, DDS-2 DAT, 44MB/min	$895 [SDT5000XM]
4-8GB, 4mm, DDS-2 DAT,90MB/min	$869 [SDT7000XM]
12-24GB, 4mm, DDS-3 DAT,144MB/min	$1129 [SDT9000XM]
32-64GB, 4mm, DDS-2 DAT, 8 tape loader. 90MB/min	$1949 [TSL7000XM]

• MEDIA SALE •

1GB JAZ $87 [JAZC1GIGMAC]
540MB Nomai $55 [MCD540-MAC]
230MB Optical $10 [TJ230]
640MB 3.5" Optical $32 [TJ640]
2.6GB Optical $50 [TJ2.6]
4.6GB Optical $159 [OMDR4.6]
4mm120M tape $20 [DAT120M]
DLT 10-20GB $40 [DLT2]
DLT 20-40GB $99 [DLT4]

Nomai SyQuest compatible
44MB $29 88MB $31 135MB $22
200MB $50 230MB $27 270MB $41

Toray 650MB PD Disks [PD650A]
features a padded case $39

Fuji 10 pack ZIP media [ZIP100C10M]
$135 less $20 rebate = $11.5 per disk

Fuji 2 pack 8mm/160m [DAT8MM160M2]
$39 less $5 rebate = $17 per tape

Since 1987 The Drive Authority
MEGAHAUS

Sales lines open: M-F 8-8 Sat 9-3 CST
http://www.megahaus.com

2201 Pine Drive, Dickinson, Texas 77539
(281)534-3919 FAX (281)534-6580

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original peckaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. Bundle price good only if sold at ad price. ©1997 MegaHaus Inc.

Circle 245 on reader service card

The Mac Zone® Established 1986

Your Macintosh® Catalog SuperStore™

PROUDLY SERVING MAC USERS SINCE 1986

We Carry the Full Line of Apple® Macintosh Computers

Authorized Catalog Reseller

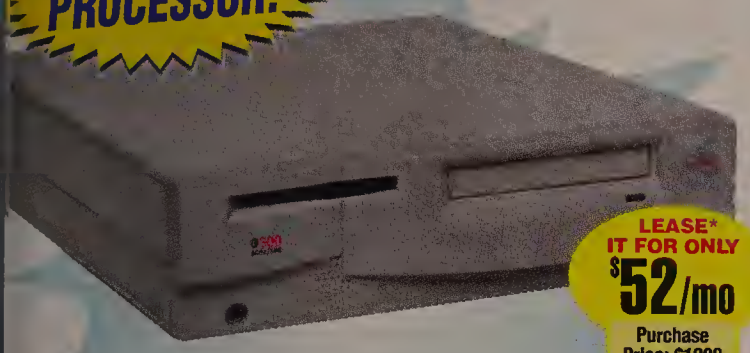
Over 6000 Products to Choose From! • Cool Bundles and Hot Specials! • Low Prices Everyday! • Overnight Delivery Available

we're open 24 hours a day 7 days a week

Complete Solutions

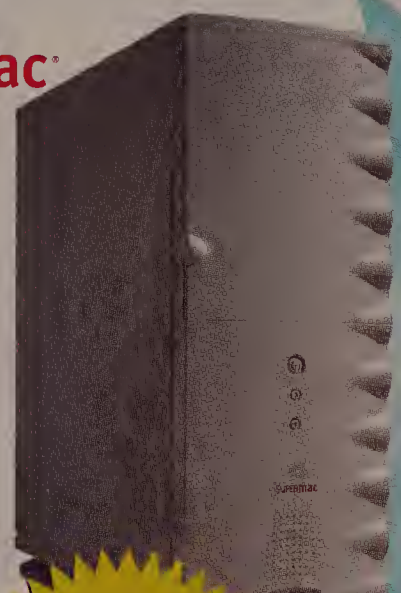
FOR GRAPHICS PROFESSIONALS

UPGRADABLE PROCESSOR!



LEASE* IT FOR ONLY $52/mo
Purchase Price: $1299
Order #78228

SUPERmac



Complete Mac System for just $1299!

SuperMac C500 with Optiquest Q53 15"

- Upgradable PowerPC™ 603e processor running at up to 180MHz
- 16MB RAM, expandable to 144MB
- 1.2GB hard drive
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- CD-quality Surround Sound

Optiquest Q53 15" Monitor (13" viewable)

- 0.28mm dot pitch
- 1280x1024 maximum resolution
- Flicker-free 86Hz refresh rate at 1024x768
- MPR-II and FCC-B certified safety standards

250MHz PowerPC™ 604e Processor

Strong, screaming-fast performance, ideal for multimedia authors, engineers, video editors & more!

LEASE* IT FOR ONLY $248/mo
Purchase Price: $6199
Order #78181

SuperMac S900/250 with Viewsonic p810 21"

- Upgradable PowerPC™ 604e processor running at 250MHz
- 32MB 128-bit interleaved RAM, upgradable to 1GB
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- 6 PCI slots, 4 expansion bays
- Internal Zip drive

Viewsonic 21" Display

(20" viewable)

- 0.25mm aperture grille for excellent clarity
- 1280x1024 maximum resolution at 80Hz refresh for richer, brighter images
- ARAG® anti-static coating*

MEMORY UPGRADE

CALL NOW!

As Low As $6.25 PER MB

Breakthrough pricing on 30-bit color scanning!

UMAX Astra 600S Color Scanner

ONLY $249.88
#80679

Includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe and Presto! PageManager (with OCR)

Award-winning color and fast, professional-quality text!

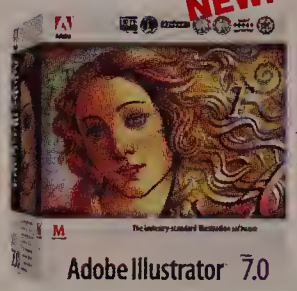
ONLY $449.88
#80668

Epson Stylus Color 800

Brilliant photo quality, 1440 dpi and up to 7 ppm!

The latest drawing NEWs from Adobe!

NEW!



ONLY $89.98
#88205

Adobe Illustrator 7.0 Upgrade

Adobe Illustrator 7.0

Illustrator 7.0 provides unmatched flexibility, productivity and control, whether you're drawing for print, multimedia or the Web

Unlimited personal storage with 1GB cartridges!

Jaz® Drive

ONLY $399.95
#25659

1GB cartridge included! with tools & utilities

The most affordable and portable storage solution

iomega

ONLY $149.95
#91825

Zip™ Drive

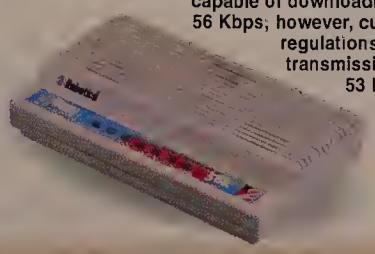
100MB cartridge included! with tools & utilities

Fastest Internet access available!

US Robotics Sportster 56K External Fax/Modem*

ONLY $219.88
#82064

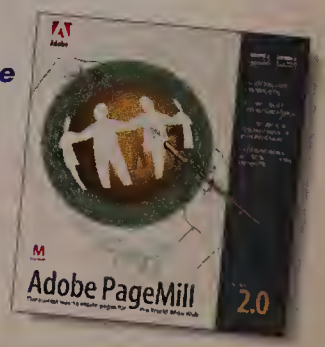
Sportster 56K Faxmodems are capable of downloading at 56 Kbps; however, current regulations limit transmission to 53 Kbps.



The easiest way to create pages for the Web!

Adobe PageMill 2.0 Upgrade

ONLY $48.88
#83932



THE MAC ZONE • TRUSTED INTERNATIONALLY

Australia • Austria • Belgium • Brazil • Central America • Chile • Colombia • Denmark • France • Germany • Holland • Hong Kong • Indonesia • India • Israel • Italy • Japan • Kenya • Mexico • New Zealand • Poland • Portugal • Singapore/Malaysia • Spain • Sweden • Switzerland • UAE/Middle East • United Kingdom • Venezuela

Corporate Sales	Government Sales	Education Sales	International Sales
1-800-258-0882	1-800-372-9663	1-800-381-9663	1-425-430-3570

Copyright © 1997 • The Mac Zone ® is a registered trademark of Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved.

Add applicable sales tax (only in OH, WA). Orders placed before 11 p.m. ET for items in stock will be shipped the same day (barring system failure, etc.). Shipping options include Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight delivery. Freight is based on average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand.

Circle 71 on your reader service card

SOURCE CODE MW708

Ordering from The Mac Zone is Easy!

VISIT us @ www.maczone.com
FAX your order to 425.430.3500
CALL US TOLL-FREE!
1-800-436-0606

*Dana Commercial Credit Corporation Business Lease: 36-month, full-payout lease with a $1 purchase option based on approved credit. Other leasing options available. Call for full details.

Call 800-954-4920 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Week

M•POWER

As Low As $699!!!

APS M•Power Systems Built to your Specifications!

M•POWER 603e200

AS LOW AS $699*

Includes: ■ Floppy Drive ■ 2-Year Limited Warranty

Desktop Model

■ Two 5.25" Internal Bays ■ Two 3.5" Internal Bays ■ Three PCI Expansion Slots

(Mini-Tower Model also available)

M•POWER 604e200 ♦♦♦♦ MacWEEK

AS LOW AS $1149*

Includes: ■ Floppy Drive ■ 2-Year Limited Warranty

Mini-Tower Model

■ Three 5.25" Internal Bays ■ Four 3.5" One-inch High Int. Bays ■ Five PCI Expansion Slots

Fantastic Deals on Pre-configured Systems

M•POWER 604e200 includes 17" Monitor!

- Tower enclosure
- 2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB VRAM
- Keyboard / Mouse
- 16X CD-ROM
- 32MB DRAM
- 512K L2 cache
- 17" Philips/Magnavox display

$2498

M•POWER 603e200

- Desktop enclosure
- 2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 1MB VRAM
- Keyboard/Mouse
- 12x CD-ROM
- 16MB DRAM
- 256K L2 cache

Monitor not includ

$1199

*** to build your dream system, simply add the following components to our base models. Add as many as your system can handle, or don't add any. It's up to you!**

DRIVE OPTIONS

Removable Drives

16X CD-ROM ATAPI	$120
16X CD-ROM SCSI	150
CD-R 2X6SCSI	449
Zip SCSI	149
230MB MO	290
Jaz SCSI w/one cart.	299
HyperDAT SCSI	749
HyperDAT Pro	849

Hard Drives

1.2GB IDE Quantum	$150
2GB SCSI Quantum	275
2.5GB IDE Quantum	210
3GB IDE WD	270
3GB SCSI Quantum	325
4GB SCSI IBM	550
4GB SCSI WD	750
9GB SCSI Quantum	1300
9GB Wide Quantum	1350

Raid Options

4GB/8GB 5400rpm	$1399.95
6GB/12GB 5400rpm	1599.95
4GB/8GB 7200rpm	1899.95
9GB/18GB 7200rpm	2999.95

MEMORY OPTIONS

RAM

16MB DRAM	$99
32MB DRAM	200
64MB DRAM	389
1MB VRAM (EDO)	50
2MB VRAM (EDO)	99
4MB VRAM (SGRAM)	150

CACHE

256K L2	$51
512K L2	124

Accessories

Keyboard/Mouse	$50

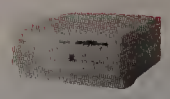
CALL FOR OUR LATEST FREE APS CATALOG

IT PAYS TO COMPARE!

Software Included FREE with APS M•POWER Systems

$1000 Value!

- Claris Works®
- Claris Home Page®
- Nisus® Writer 4.1
- DiskFit Direct™
- Web Arranger 30-day trial
- AOL™ Software
- Claris Organizer™
- Macintosh System 7.6 or lat
- PowerMerge LE
- QuickMail™ Express
- QuicKeys 30-day trial
- Bare Bones Software Goodie



	M•POWER 604E200	POWER MAC 7300/200
Processor	✔ 604e, 200MHz	✔ 604e, 200MHz
Hard Drive	✔ 2.5GB	2GB
Internal CD-Rom	✔ 16X	12X
RAM	✔ 32MB	✔ 32MB
Cache	✔ 512K level 2	256K level 2
VRAM	✔ 2MB	✔ 2MB
Monitor	✔ 17" Philips/Magnavox display	None
FREE Software	✔ Yes ($1000)	Limited
Warranty	✔ 2 yr. limited	1 yr. limited
Price	✔ $2,498	$2,699

Power Mac information taken from the MacWarehouse Web Site 5/30/97

APS TECHNOLOGIES®

APS Technologies: The Storage Source!

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE ULTRA SCSI DRIVES

odel	Description	Int.	SR 2000	APS Pro
'S Q 2000	Quantum Fireball Stratus, 2079MB, 5400 rpm	$299.95	$369.95	$399.95
'S Q 3000	Quantum Fireball Stratus, 3118MB, 5400 rpm	359.95	429.95	459.95
'S Q 4000	Quantum Fireball Stratus, 4136MB, 5400 rpm	449.95	519.95	549.95
'S Q 6400	Quantum Fireball Stratus, 6236MB, 5400 rpm	599.95	649.95	699.95
'S Q 4500	Quantum Viking, 4345MB, 7200 rpm	699.95	749.95	799.95
'S Q 4300	Quantum Atlas II, 4341MB, 7200 rpm	799.95	849.95	899.95
'S ST 4300	Seagate Barracuda, 4148MB, 7200 rpm	N/A	899.95	999.95
'S ST 4500	Seagate Cheetah, 4348MB, 10000 rpm	N/A	N/A	1199.95
'S Q 9000	Quantum Atlas II, 8682MB, 7200 rpm	1299.95	1349.95	1399.95
'S ST 9000	Seagate Barracuda, 8600MB, 7200 rpm	N/A	1499.95	1549.95
'S ST 9100	Seagate Cheetah, 9000MB, 10000 rpm	N/A	N/A	1949.95
'S ST 23000	Seagate Elite, 22100MB, 5400 rpm	N/A	N/A	3199.95

vailable in full height enclosure only.

APS ULTRA WIDE SCSI DRIVES*

odel	Description	Int.	SR 2000	APS Pro
'S Q 4300 W	Quantum Atlas II, 4341MB, 7200 rpm	$849.95	$899.95	$949.95
'S Q 4500 W	Quantum Viking, 4345MB, 7200 rpm	749.95	799.95	849.95
'S ST 4300 W	Seagate Barracuda, 4148MB, 7200 rpm	N/A	999.95	1049.95
'S ST 4500 W	Seagate Cheetah, 4348MB, 10000 rpm	N/A	N/A	1249.95
'S Q 9000 W	Quantum Atlas II, 8682MB, 7200 rpm	1399.95	1449.95	1499.95
'S ST 9000 W	Seagate Barracuda, 8600MB, 7200 rpm	N/A	1599.95	1649.95
'S ST 9100 W	Seagate Cheetah, 8683MB, 10000 rpm	N/A	N/A	1999.95

APS POWERBOOK STORAGE

odel	Description	Int.	SR 2000	APS Pro
'S PowerBook Drive	IBM DSOA-21080, 1080MB, 4000 rpm w/ SCSI converter card	$599.95	N/A	N/A

APS REMOVABLE DRIVES

odel	Description	Int.	SR 1000	SR 2000
'S SQ 5200	SyQuest 5200, 190MB	$349.95	N/A	$389.95
'S Jaz	(with 1 cartridge) 1GB	N/A	$399.95	399.95

APS MO DRIVES

odel	Description	Int.	SR 1000	SR 2000
'S 230 MO	(with 1 cartridge) 217MB	N/A	$299.95	$379.95

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

odel	Description	External
'S CD16	16X CD-ROM in slimline case	$179.95*
'S CD-R	2X record/6X read CD-R (Phillips)	499.95
'S CD-R Pro	4X record/6X read CD-R in Pro Enclosure	799.95
'S CD-R Pro	4X record/6X read CD-R in Full Height Enclosure	999.95
'S Jaz/CD-R System	2X record/6X read CD-R	899.95

vailable in an SR 2000 Enclosure for an additional $100.00

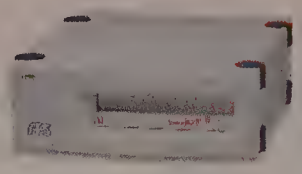
APS TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

odel	Description	Internal	External
'S HyperQIC™	Travan 4 Conner QIC 3095, 8GB	$349.95	$399.95
'S HyperDAT®	DDS-2DC, 8GB	749.95	799.95
'S HyperDAT® Pro	DDS-2DC, 8GB	849.95	899.95
'S HyperDAT® III	DDS-3DC, 24GB	1149.95	1199.95

Red indicates either new price or product

0-day money-back satisfaction on all APS brand drives and accessories. Your risk is the cost of shipping. 30-day money-back guarantee oes not apply to M•POWER systems. Two year limited warranty on M•POWER systems. Monitors carry separate warranty from their espective manufactures.
CSI cables sold separately.
Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to he terms of the product's warranty.
efused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
nternational customers must pay for all shipping charges.
isted capacities are formatted.
ctual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and nvironment.
rices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
ou need to install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives.
lot responsible for typographical errors.
© 1997, Alliance Peripheral Systems, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
mputer case may not exactly match images shown.

1GB REMOVABLE DRIVE! APS JAZ



- Hard drive performance
- Huge 1GB capacity on removable media

Jaz has changed the removable storage market forever! The performance of the APS Jaz rivals that of most fixed-platter hard disk drives.

ICE

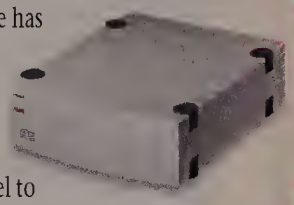
$399.95

Includes ONE cartridge

APS Jaz drive with 4 cartridges $699.95

APS Q2000

- High performance Ultra SCSI interface
- Next generation Fireball Stratus mechanisms



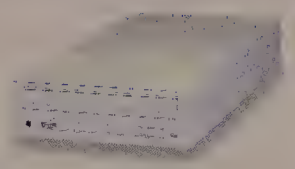
This 5400 rpm drive has an average seek of as low as 8.4 ms and features MR heads and a digital EPRML read channel to support its formatted capacity of 2079MB.

ICE Quantum

$299.95

Internal configuration

APS CD16



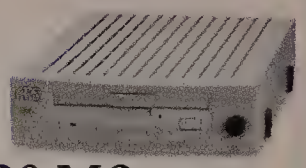
- Super fast 16X CD-ROM performance
- Available in our slimline and SR2000 enclosure

Take advantage of the high performance 16X speed of the new APS CD16. The super fast CD16 is the best value in CD-ROM drives today. It's perfect for use with multimedia or any other application requiring rapid data access. The APS CD16 uses a tray loading mechanism that eliminates the need to carry a CD caddy. Just drop in the CD and go!

$179.95

Slimline configuration

BEST VALUE IN MO! APS 230 MO



- Best value in MO storage
- Portable SR1000 enclosure

Our best value ever in removable media devices, the new APS 230 MO is the perfect solution for your growing data storage needs. It's compatible with 230MB and 128MB MO cartridges and delivers excellent MO performance.

ICE

SR2000 only

IBM.

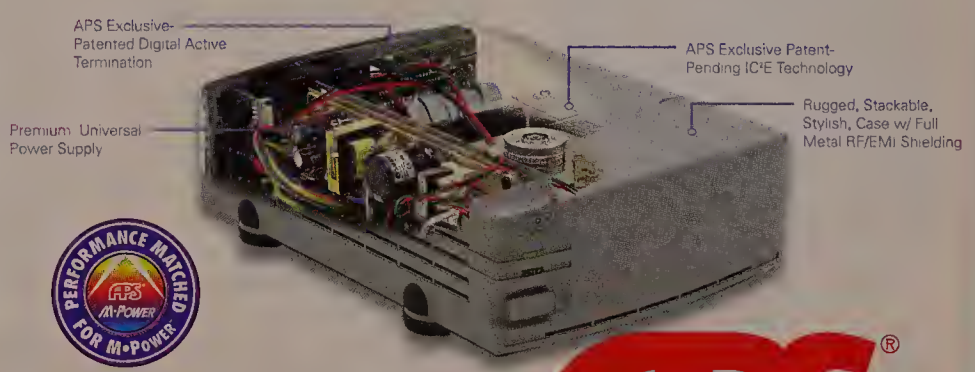
$299.95

SR1000 configuration

Includes one FREE cartridge

Call about our high capacity products including DLT, AIT, CD Servers and Raid

APS DRIVES: THERE IS A DIFFERENCE



PERFORMANCE MATCHED FOR M•POWER

APS®

Technologies

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS TeleCheck

Call 800-945-4920

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/
International Sales: (816) 920-4109

APS Technalagies • 6131 Deramus • Kansas City, MO 64120-0087

GREAT PRICES, PRICELESS SUPPORT!

Circle 62 on reader service card

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

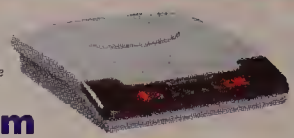
The right price.
The right advice.

We offer you

"Get more than just a great price. Call today and get a little empathy, some free advice and a free CDW catalog."

Hayes ACCURA 56K bps modem for Macintosh

Product appearance may differ



$169.97 CDW 83134

Get Hayes proven reliability and compatibility with the lightning fast 56K bps fax modem for Macintosh. K56 Flex technology offers unsurpassed compatibility and speed. Includes STF fax software, cable, free online and Internet offers and 2-year limited warranty.

ACCURA 336 external ..... **$137.61** CDW 74824
OPTIMA 336 external ..... **$244.85** CDW 78699

Adobe Illustrator V7.0

NEW!

- ✔ Identical feature set on Windows and Macintosh systems for easy sharing of files across platforms
- ✔ Image linking for smaller, more manageable files
- ✔ Distortion filters
- ✔ URL embedding for creating web graphics with built-in links

Version upg, CD ..... **$89.96** CDW 86037
Competitive upg, CD .. **$129.80** CDW 86038
Full version, CD ..... **$359.18** CDW 86033

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT *DISCOUNT* PRICES!

COMPUTERS

MOTOROLA

StarMax Series Desktops
3000/180MHz PowerPC 603e
6MB 1.2GB 8X CD 1249.00
3000/200MHz PowerPC 603e
16MB 1.2GB 8X CD 1495.00
StarMax Series Mini-towers
3000/180MHz PowerPC 603e
32MB 2.5GB 8X CD 1395.00
3000/200MHz PowerPC 603e
32MB 2.5GB 8X CD 1795.00
3000/200MHz PowerPC 603e
32MB 2.5GB 16X CD 2149.00
3000/240MHz PowerPC 603e
32MB 2.5GB 8X CD 2250.00
3000/240MHz PowerPC 603e
32MB 2.5GB 16X CD 2549.00
4000/160MHz PowerPC 604e
32MB 2.5GB 8X CD 1895.00
4000/200MHz PowerPC 604e
32MB 2.5GB 8X CD 2895.00
4000/200MHz PowerPC 604e
32MB 4.3GB 16X CD 3099.00

UMAX Computer Corporation
SuperMac Series Desktops
C500it 180MHz PowerPC 603e
16MB 1.2GB 8X CD 945.00
C500i 180MHz PowerPC 603e
16MB 1.2GB 8X CD 1095.00
J700 180MHz PowerPC 604e
24MB 2.1GB 8X CD 1995.00
SuperMac Series Mini-towers
C600 180MHz PowerPC 603e
16MB 1.2GB 8X CD 1195.00
C600 200MHz PowerPC 603e
16MB 2.1GB 8X CD 1495.00
C600 240MHz PowerPC 603e
24MB 2.1GB 8X CD 1795.00
S900L 180MHz PowerPC 604e
32MB 2.1GB 8X CD 2795.00
S900L 2x180MHz PowerPC 604e
32MB 2.1GB 8X CD 3295.00
S900L 200MHz PowerPC 604e
32MB 2.1GB 8X CD 2995.00
S900L 2x200MHz PowerPC 604e
32MB 2.1GB 8X CD 3995.00
S900L 225MHz PowerPC 604e
32MB 2.1GB 8X CD 3495.00
S900L 233MHz PowerPC 604e
32MB 2.1GB 8X CD 3795.00
S900L 250MHz PowerPC 604e 32MB 2.1GB 8X CD, internal Iomega Zip drive .. 4899.00
S900L 2x250MHz PowerPC 604e 64MB 4GB 8X CD, internal Iomega Zip drive . 6995.00

MONITORS

HITACHI
SuperScan Mc 611 17" 0.26mm 748.99
SuperScan Mc 801 21" 0.26mm 1659.15

MAG INNOVISION
DX700T 17" 0.25mm 659.80
DJ702E 17" 0.28mm 567.90
DJ920 21" 0.28mm 1507.01

MAGNAVOX
MB5314 15" 0.28mm 339.37
MB7000 17" 0.28mm 545.45

NEC
M500 15" 0.25mm w/speakers 379.84
XV15+ 15" 0.25mm 378.69
XV17+ 17" 0.25mm 664.04
P750 17" 0.25mm 849.57
E1100 21" 0.28mm 1497.13

SONY
100sx 15" 0.25mm 349.38
100sf 15" 0.25mm 394.36
200sx 17" 0.25mm 648.28
200sf 17" 0.25mm 775.83
17se2t 17" 0.25mm 859.52
300sf2t 20" 0.30mm 1565.46
GDM-W900 24" 0.25mm 4444.33

ViewSonic®
E641 14" 0.28mm 226.08
E655 15" 0.28mm 318.48

MONITORS

ViewSonic®
Q53 15" 0.28mm 265.26
17GS 17" 0.27mm 576.35
17GA 17" 0.27mm 616.18
GT770 17" 0.25mm 649.07
PT770 17" 0.25mm 718.58
PT775 17" 0.25mm 838.20
GT800 20" 0.30mm 1149.26
G810 21" 0.25mm 1385.34
P810 21" 0.25mm 1384.62
PT813 21" 0.28mm 1495.10
P815 21" 0.25mm 1584.94

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI
Xclaim TV external TV tuner 81.44
Xclaim 3D 4MB PCI 185.66
Xclaim 3D 8MB PCI 229.87
Xclaim VR 2MB PCI 219.56
Xclaim VR 4MB PCI 245.39

INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS
Turbo TV video capture 129.13
Twin Turbo 128M2 2MB PCI 239.54
Twin Turbo 128M4 4MB PCI 399.52
Twin Turbo 128M8 8MB PCI 646.71

radius
Thunder 30/1600 ..... 694.54
ThunderColor 30/1152 ..... 1585.73
ThunderColor 30/1600 ..... 1986.19
ThunderPower 30/1920 ..... 1205.13

COMMUNICATIONS

DIAMOND
SupraExpress 56K external 159.48
SupraExpress 56K speakerphone external .. 179.34
Supra 33.6 faxmodem external 159.25
SupraSonic 33.6 external 184.51

GLOBAL VILLAGE
TelePort 56K 56Flex external 207.57
TelePort 56K x2 external 207.57
TelePort Internet Edition 33.6 ..... 147.00
TelePort Speakerphone Edition 33.6 ... 246.42

Hayes
ACCURA 336 external 137.61
OPTIMA 336 external 244.85
ACCURA 56K external 169.97

MOTOROLA
Montana 33.6 PC Card 184.97
BitSURFR Pro ISDN 346.06

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
MacClass 336 V.34 MiniTower II 109.81
MacClass 33.6 PC Card 149.35

US Robotics
Megahertz 28.8 cell-capable CruiseCard .. 229.00
Megahertz 33.6 Ethernet 10BT PC Card w/RJ11 ..... 299.10
Megahertz AllPoints wireless PC Card .. 464.12
Sportster 28.8 PC Card w/DataView 189.12
Sportster 33.6 external 159.90
Sportster Voice 33.6 external 159.90
Sportster 56K x2 faxmodem external ... 219.99
Courier V.Everything 33.6 external 239.57
Courier I-modem 339.86

DATA STORAGE

HI VAL
Hi-Val 8X4 CD-changer external 229.49
Hi-Val 8X4 CD-changer w/software 249.30
Hi-Val SounTastic 12X CD external 209.11
Hi-Val SounTastic 12X CD Kit w/software .. 224.87
Hi-Val SounTastic 16X CD external 225.39
Hi-Val SounTastic 16X CD Kit w/software .. 247.80

DATA STORAGE

iomega
Zip drive 100MB SCSI external 149.95
100MB Zip disk 19.95
100MB Zip disk 3-pack 49.95
Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI-2 external 399.95
1GB Jaz disk 124.95
1GB Jaz disk 3-pack 299.95
Jaz Jet PCI SCSI interface for Power Mac .. 99.95

LACIE
Fireball TM 1.2GB Ultra SCSI-3 internal . 269.00
Fireball TM 1.2GB Ultra SCSI-3 external .. 349.00
Fireball TM 2.1GB Ultra SCSI-3 external .. 429.00
Atlas II 4.3GB Wide Ultra SCSI-3 internal . 899.00
Atlas II 4.3GB Wide Ultra SCSI-3 external .. 999.00
8X CD-ROM drive external 199.00
8X 4-CD changer external 299.00

Quantum
Fireball 2.1GB Ultra SCSI-3 ..... 298.16
Fireball 3.2GB Ultra SCSI-3 ..... 354.89
Atlas II 4.5GB Ultra SCSI-3 ..... 859.50

SyQuest
EZFlyer 230MB external 238.47
EZFlyer 230MB cartridge 29.32
SyJet 1.5GB SCSI internal 399.00
SyJet 1.5GB SCSI external 499.00
SyJet 1.5GB cartridge 107.77

MEDIA

3M 63 minute (550MB) CD-recordable 6.42
3M 74 minute (650MB) CD-recordable 6.94
3M Travan TR-1 400MB 26.23
3M Travan TR-2 800MB 29.76
3M Travan TR-3 1.6GB 29.56
3M Travan TR-4 4GB 33.71
Fuji 100MB Zip Disk 19.00
Sony 100MB Zip disk 13.85
SyQuest 88MB cartridge 44.43
SyQuest 200MB cartridge 62.65
SyQuest 270MB cartridge 49.56

INPUT DEVICES

AGFA
ePhoto 307 digital camera 299.47
SnapScan flatbed scanner 294.18
StudioScan IIsi flatbed scanner 477.20
StudioStar flatbed scanner 799.24
Arcus II flatbed scanner 1995.00

ALPS
Portable GlidePoint 41.26
Desktop GlidePoint 69.84
GlidePoint Keypad 109.30
GlidePoint Keyboard 107.83

ADESSO
PowerMouse 19.33
Soft Touch Plus extended keyboard 47.05
NU-Form extended keyboard 49.47
NU-Form extended keyboard w/touchpad 76.52
Tru-Form extended keyboard 67.10
Tru-Form extended keyboard w/pointer .. 71.81
Tru-Form Touch Pad 85.93

CALCOMP
UltraSlate 4 x 5 ..... 129.56
UltraSlate 6 x 9 with Live Pix SE 259.63
UltraSlate 6 x 9 with Live Pix SE/Painter .. 519.72

Connectix
QuickCam digital video camera 97.94
Color QuickCam digital video camera ... 224.59

EPSON®
PhotoPC digital camera 349.00
PhotoPC 500 digital camera 499.00
Action Scanning System II 269.82
ES-1000C color flatbed scanner 478.81
Expression 636 Executive scanner 799.00
Expression 636 Artist scanner 999.00
Expression 636 Professional scanner .. 1399.00

HEWLETT® PACKARD
HP ScanJet 4c flatbed scanner 429.34

INPUT DEVICES

Kodak digital science SOLUTIONS
DC20 digital camera 199.00
DC25 digital camera 399.00
DC50 digital camera w/Zoom lens 699.00
DC120 digital camera w/Zoom lens 999.00

LOGITECH
Cordless Mouse Man 62.62
TrackMan Marble 83.23
TrackMan Live! 119.74

MICROTEK
ScanMaker E3 ..... 189.57
ScanMaker E6 Standard 329.22
ScanMaker E6 Professional 517.52
ScanMaker 35t Plus 729.22

Nikon
Coolpix 100 digital camera 506.47
AX-110 Scantouch flatbed scanner 289.74
AX-210 ScanTouch flatbed scanner 584.10
LS-20 Super CoolScan II 1146.54
Super CoolScan film scanner 1739.39

Polaroid
PDC 2000/40 digital camera 2877.79
SprintScan 35LE film scanner 779.41
SprintScan 35ES film scanner 1444.53
SprintScan 35+ film scanner 1774.59

UMAX Computer Corporation
Astra 600S flatbed scanner 235.35
Astra 1200S flatbed scanner 636.47
Vista-S12 with PhotoDeluxe 438.02
Vista-S12 with Photoshop LE 498.91
Vista-S12 with full Photoshop 629.61
PowerLook II 1395.00

VISIONEER
PaperPort vx 277.21

WACOM
ArtPad II 4 x 5 graphics tablet 139.95
ArtPad II 6 x 8 graphics tablet 289.00
ArtPad II 12 x 12 graphics tablet 419.00

PRINTERS

ALPS
MD-2010 color 399.00
MD-2300 color 664.23
MD-4000 color printer/scanner 599.00

EPSON®
Stylus Color 600 ..... 299.00
Stylus Color 800 ..... 449.00
Stylus Photo Color 499.00
Stylus 1500 ..... 799.00
Stylus Pro XL 1499.00

HEWLETT® PACKARD
HP DeskJet 340 portable ink jet printer .. 269.37
HP DeskJet 1600CM printer 1956.72
HP DeskWriter 680C printer 285.76
HP LaserJet 5se printer 1049.00
HP LaserJet 6MP printer 878.45

CARRYING CASES

TARGUS
Notepac Case 39.00
Notepac Plus Case 59.99
Universal Notebook Case 69.00
Leather Notebook Case 99.00
Deluxe Universal Case 129.99
Notebook Catalog Carrying Case 149.95
Shuttle Luggage Case 199.00

UPS SYSTEMS

APC AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
PowerChute software for Novell NetWare .. 57.93
Back-UPS Office 199.95
Back-UPS 200 ..... 87.88
Back-UPS 400 ..... 139.84
Back-UPS 600 ..... 237.76
Smart-UPS 450NET 299.41
Smart-UPS 700NET 374.87
Smart-UPS 1000NET 514.94
Smart-UPS 1400NET 648.24
SurgeArrest P7 Home 8.41
SurgeArrest Personal 16.51
SurgeArrest Pro 26.09
SurgeArrest Network 29.90

800-509-4239

Visit CDW® on the Internet to sign up for Buyer's Edge for unadvertised specials!

www.cdw.com

©1997 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.
200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061
MW3105A 8/97

a rare sales tool. it's called objectivity.

MetaTools

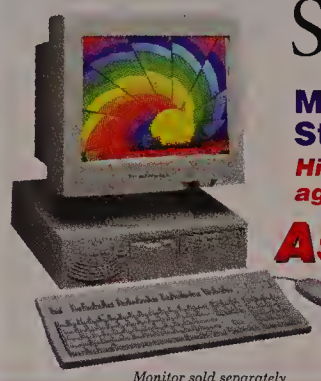
Kai's Photo Soap

Clean up your image

▼ Colorful controls and animated tools allow cropping, touch-up and color correction instantly ▼ Fix scans, digital photos and your files quickly and easily for home publishing, multimedia and the Internet ▼ Real time correction—"heal" scratches, correct red-eye, eliminate wrinkles, remove power lines, date stamps and other imperfections

CD **$43.65**
CDW 88293

MOTOROLA



Monitor sold separately

StarMax™

Motorola StarMax Series

High performance at aggressive prices

As low as!

$1249.00
CDW 86843

Call CDW® for a complete line of 20" and 21" displays!

Sony Multiscan 300sf2t 20" color display	**$1565.46**	CDW 78755
NEC MultiSync E1100 21" color display	**$1497.13**	CDW 80293
Hitachi SuperScan Mc801 21" color display	**$1659.15**	CDW 82190
ViewSonic P810 21" color display	**$1384.62**	CDW 72015
ViewSonic P815 21" color display	**$1584.94**	CDW 72016

ViewSonic P815

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS! IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

SOFTWARE

Adobe

Acrobat V3.0 CD . . . 179.41
After Effects V3.1 CD . . . 606.15
Illustrator V7.0 CD . . . 359.18
Illustrator V7.0 competitive upg CD . . . 129.80
Illustrator V7.0 version upg CD . . . 89.96
PageMaker V6.5 CD . . . 545.78
PageMaker V6.5 competitive upg CD . . . 114.98
PageMaker V6.5 version upg CD . . . 89.96
PageMill V2.0 CD . . . 93.07
PageMill V2.0 version upg CD . . . 46.89
Persuasion V4.0 CD . . . 246.18
Persuasion V4.0 upg CD . . . 114.98
PhotoDeluxe CD . . . 49.34
Photoshop V4.0 CD . . . 545.78
Photoshop V4.0 version upg CD . . . 129.80
Premiere V4.2 CD . . . 499.26
Premiere V4.2 upg CD . . . 129.80
Streamline V3.1 . . . 119.93
Type Manager Deluxe V4.0 CD . . . 47.81
Type Reunion Deluxe V2.0 . . . 32.38

Apple

Apple At Ease V3.0 . . . 29.42
Apple Internet Connection Kit V1.1 CD . . . 43.65
Apple Mac OS 7.6 w/Internet Connection Kit CD . . . 95.67
Apple Remote Access Client V2.1 . . . 49.36
Apple Remote Access Personal Server V2.1 . . . 91.43

CAERE

OmniForm V2.0 . . . 129.37
OmniPage Direct V2.0 . . . 57.70
OmniPage Pro V7.0 CD . . . 478.41
OmniPage Pro V7.0 upg CD . . . 114.36

C&G

Conflict Catcher V4.0 . . . 59.07

CLARIS

ClarisDraw V1.0 . . . 179.59
ClarisImpact V2.0 . . . 81.79
ClarisWorks V4.0 CPU bundle . . . 63.61
ClarisWorks V4.0 version/competitive upg . . . 62.47
ClarisWorks V4.0 w/Internet . . . 115.08
Emailer V2.0 . . . 44.45
FileMaker Pro V3.0 . . . 176.08
FileMaker Pro V3.0 server . . . 887.37
FileMaker Pro V3.0 server upg . . . 274.83
FileMaker Pro V3.0 upg . . . 89.75
Home Office . . . 26.62
Home Page V1.0 . . . 73.83
Home Page V2.0 CD . . . 87.08
OfficeMail V1.0 . . . 255.51
Organizer V2.0 . . . 63.26

Connectix

QuickCards V1.1 CD . . . 31.77
RAM Doubler 2 . . . 55.68
Speed Doubler 2 . . . 55.80
VideoPhone (software only) . . . 55.68

COREL

Corel Gallery V1.0 CD . . . 21.09
Corel Gallery V2.0 CD . . . 37.27
Corel Mega Gallery CD . . . 62.47
Corel Print House CD . . . 29.39
Corel Stock Photo Library 1 CD . . . 859.21
Corel Stock Photo Library 2 CD . . . 867.22
Corel Stock Photo Library 3 CD . . . 879.07
Corel Super Ten Animals CD . . . 37.77
Corel Super Ten Great Works of Art CD . . . 37.32
Corel Super Ten People CD . . . 37.69
Corel Super Ten Select Photos CD . . . 37.13

SOFTWARE

COREL

Corel WEB.GALLERY CD . . . 62.48
Corel WordPerfect V3.5 CD . . . 149.64
Corel WordPerfect V3.5 upg CD . . . 79.30
CorelDRAW 6 Suite CD . . . 359.18
CorelDRAW 6 Suite upg CD . . . 135.04

DANTZ

Retrospect Remote V3.0 . . . 135.53

DATAVIZ

Web Buddy V1.0 . . . 47.13

DATAWATCH

Virex V5.7 . . . 59.31

DENEBA

Art Works 3.5/CD . . . 48.84
Canvas V5.0 3.5 + CD . . . 379.83
Canvas V5.0 competitive upg . . . 138.15
Ultra Paint Home V1.0 . . . 16.90

EQUILIBRIUM

DeBabelizer Lite V1.1 . . . 64.06
DeBabelizer Toolbox V1.6 . . . 229.06
DeBabelizer Toolbox V1.6 5-user . . . 919.55

EXTENSIS

Cyberpress V1.0 . . . 129.37
Fetch V1.5 . . . 89.01
Intellihance V3.0 CD . . . 89.87
MaskPro V1.0 CD . . . 267.72
Page Tools V2.0 . . . 89.79
PhotoTools V1.1 CD . . . 89.00
OX-Tools V2.0 CD . . . 88.13
VectorTools V2.0 CD . . . 89.73

FRACTAL DESIGN CORPORATION

Dabbler V2.0 CD . . . 42.40
Detailer CD . . . 274.33
Expression CD . . . 126.46
Painter V5.0 CD . . . 259.06
Painter V5.0 upg CD . . . 89.41
Poser V2.0 CD . . . 119.02
Poser V2.0 upg CD . . . 62.28
Ray Dream Designer V4.1 . . . 89.45
Ray Dream Studio V4.1 CD . . . 268.50

FWB

CD-ROM ToolKit V2.0 . . . 49.93
Hard Disk ToolKit V2.01 . . . 49.36

GRAPH

Soft Blueprint V5.0 . . . 189.31
Soft MiniCAD V6.0 . . . 514.73

INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS

MacTransfer for Windows 95 PCs . . . 45.09
SoftWindows 95 V4.0 CD . . . 319.13
SoftWindows for Performa . . . 114.76
SoftWindows V3.0 CD . . . 285.50
SoftWindows V3.0 CD w/computer purchase . 179.47

Intuit

MacInTax 1996 . . . 41.86
MacInTax Deluxe 1996 CD . . . 49.90
QuickBooks Pro V4.0 . . . 179.42
QuickBooks V4.0 . . . 109.91
Quicken Deluxe V7.0 CD . . . 59.07
Quicken V7.0 . . . 41.50

SOFTWARE

macromedia

Authorware Interactive Studio . . . 1919.45
Director 6 upg CD . . . 379.88
Director Multimedia Studio 2 CD . . . 889.46
Director Multimedia Studio 2 upg CD . . . 458.13
Director Multimedia Studio 6 CD . . . 929.20
Director Multimedia Studio 6 upg CD . . . 478.48
Extreme 3D CD . . . 439.49
Extreme 3D competitive upg CD . . . 179.69
Flash 2 CD . . . 184.59
Fontographer V4.1 CD . . . 309.82
FreeHand 7 CD . . . 377.99
FreeHand 7 competitive upg CD . . . 137.81
FreeHand 7 upg CD . . . 138.08
FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 CD . . . 399.84
FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 competitive upg CD . . . 179.64
FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 upg CD . . . 179.47
Home Page/Sound Edit bundle CD . . . 147.07
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 CD . . . 259.45
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 plus DECK II CD . . . 339.38

MetaTools

Bryce 2 Accessory Kit CD . . . 47.95
Bryce 2 CD . . . 179.00
Kai's Photo Soap CD . . . 43.65
Kai's Power Goo CD . . . 49.95
Kai's Power Tools 3 CD . . . 129.00
KPT Actions Accessory Kit CD . . . 43.65

METROWERKS

CodeManager 3 . . . 319.28
CodeWarrior Gold 11 CD . . . 319.43
Discover Programming for Macintosh V2.0 63.32
Discover Programming with Java V2.0 . . . 65.53

Microsoft

Arcade V1.0 . . . 29.30
Cinemania 97 CD . . . 29.58
Encarta Deluxe 97 CD . . . 67.24
Excel V5.0 . . . 298.44
Excel V5.0 upg . . . 115.58
Flight Simulator V4.0 . . . 41.93
FrontPage V1.0 CD . . . 129.38
Office V4.2.1 Small Business CD . . . 449.12
Office V4.2.1 Small Business upg CD . . . 269.39
PowerPoint V4.0 . . . 295.44
PowerPoint V4.0 upg . . . 114.98
Project V4.0 . . . 419.73
Project V4.0 upg . . . 135.37
Visual FoxPro V3.0 CD . . . 439.61
Visual FoxPro V3.0 upg CD . . . 265.72
Word V6.0.1 . . . 298.44
Word V6.0.1 version upg . . . 115.55
Works V4.0 . . . 45.46

Now Software

Startup Manager V7.0 . . . 47.66
Up-to-Date Web Publisher V1.0 CD . . . 114.53
Utilities V6.5 CD . . . 76.10

ProCD

Select Phone Deluxe 97 CD . . . 62.47
Select Phone 97 CD . . . 44.74

QUALCOMM

Eudora Pro V3.0 . . . 55.63
Eudora Pro V3.0 5-user . . . 209.23
Eudora Pro V3.0 upg . . . 34.94

QUARK

QuarkImmedia V1.0 CD . . . 669.64
QuarkXPress V3.32 CD . . . 659.05

SPECULAR

3D Web Workshop . . . 128.51
Infini-D Studio V3.5 . . . 489.05
Infini-D V3.5 CD . . . 369.70

SOFTWARE

STRATA

Media Paint V1.1 . . . 399.97
Studio Pro V1.75 . . . 849.37
Vision 3D V4.0 . . . 59.18

SYMANTEC

ACT! V1.0 for Newton . . . 89.21
ACT! V2.5 . . . 145.95
ACT! V2.5 upg . . . 47.79
ACT! V2.8 . . . 147.41
Norton Disklock V4.0 . . . 72.40
Norton Utilities V3.2 . . . 91.77
Norton Utilities V3.2 upg . . . 38.23
Norton Utilities V3.5 CD . . . 93.51
SAM AntiVirus V4.5 . . . 64.24
Suitcase V3.0 . . . 63.61
Symantec Cafe . . . 64.88

VIRTUS

3D Website Builder V1.0 CD . . . 85.31

XEROX

Textbridge Pro V3.0 . . . 239.68
Textbridge V3.0 . . . 66.55

EDUTAINMENT

Activision Mechwarrior 2 . . . 46.35
Berkeley You Don't Know Jack CD . . . 13.72
Broderbund MYST CD . . . 37.13
Bungie Marathon CD . . . 28.39
Davidson The Perfect Resume . . . 34.57
Davidson WarCraft Orcs & Humans CD . . . 31.37
Interplay Descent II CD . . . 49.34
Interplay Virtual Pool CD . . . 42.10
Maxis SimCity 2000 Special Edition CD . . . 39.18

CDW® DIRECTORY

PC sales . . . 800-650-4239
Mac sales . . . 800-509-4239
Corporate sales . . . 800-280-4239
Corporate software sales . . . 800-294-4239
Government and Education sales . . . 800-615-4239

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT
Tech Support for Customers
Monday-Friday 9 a.m-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 for single package shipments or $6.00 for multi-package shipments. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products and offers, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

CDW® offers $2.99 shipping on all orders $200 or less!

800-509-4239

www.cdw.com

©1997 CDW Computer Centers, Inc
200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061

Circle 2 on reader service card

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E M O R Y

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN!
NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

L.A. Trade has served the PC market for 10 years...

MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES

Now we bring our expertise to the Apple Macintosh user.

YOUR MACHINE	STANDARD	MAX	VIDEO UPGRADE	VIDEO COST	256K/ 512K CACHE	2MB	4MB	6MB	8MB	10MB	12MB	16MB	20MB	24MB	32MB	36MB	48MB	64MB
Apple PowerBook 190, 190CS	4	32					59		99		129	139		189	229			
Apple PowerBook 520, 520c, 540, 540c Notebook	4	36					49		69		89	109		189	229			
Apple PowerBook DUQ 210, 230, 250 Notebook	4	24					49	65	79	99	119	139	175	28=248				
Apple PowerBook DUO 270c Notebook	4	32					49	65	79	99	119	139	175	28=249				
Apple PowerBook DUO 280, 280c Notebook	4	40					49	65	79	99	119	139	175	28=249		329		
Apple PowerBook DUO 2300c/100 Notebook	4	40							79	99	119	139	175	199	249	329	419	
Apple PowerBook 1400	4	40							79			129		199	239		419	
Apple PowerBook 3400C EDO												Call			Call		(128 Call)	Call
Apple PowerBook 5300 Series											129	149		189	229		479	
Apple Macintosh TV	5	8					24											
Apple Macintosh IIfx (64 pin)	4	128					119					199						556
Apple Macintosh IIsi	2/3/5	17					40		36			128						
Apple Macintosh IIvx & IIvi	4	68	512k	59			40		60			128						556
Apple Macintosh Classic II, LC, LCII	2/4	10	512k	59		24	30		64									
Apple Macintosh LCIII, LC475, LC550, LC575, LC580	4	36	256k	34			24		49			95			189			
Apple Macintosh LC520	5	36					24		49			95			189			
Apple Macintosh LC580	5	36					24		49			95			189			
Apple Macintosh LC499	4	36					24		49			95			189			
Apple Macintosh LC5200	5	36					24		49			95			189			
Apple Macintosh LC630	5	36					24		49			95			189			
Apple Macintosh IIci	1/5	128					40					128			256			556
Apple Macintosh II, IIx, IIcx (w/Pal)	1	32					40		124			195						
Apple Macintosh SE30	1/2	32					40		96			136			256			
Apple Performa 400	4	10				10	20		80									
Apple Performa 405, 410, 430	4	10	512k	68		10	20		80									
Apple Performa 450, 460, 466, 467, 475, 476	4	36	256k/512k	34/68			29		49			99			189			
Apple Performa 550, 560, 575, 577, 578, 580	5	36					29		49			99			189			
Apple Performa 600, 600CD	4	68	512k	59			40					128						556
Apple Performa 6110CD, 6112CD, 6115CD (pairs)	8/16	72					29		49			95			189			
Apple Performa 6117CD, 6118CD (pairs)	8/16	72					29		49			95			189			
Apple Performa 630, 630CD, 636	4	36					29		49			95			189			
Apple Performa 631CD, 636CD, 640CD	8	52					29		49			95			189			
Apple Performa 635CD	5	36					29		49			95			189			
Apple Performa 637CD, 638CD	8	36					29		49			95			189			
Apple Performa 5200 Series 5200CD, 5215CD, 5300	8	64					29		49			95			189			
Apple Performa 6100 Series 6116CD (pairs)	8	72					29		49			95			189			
Apple Performa 6200 Series 6200CD, 6216CD, 6218CD	8	64					29		49			95			189			
Apple Performa 6200 Series 6220CD, 6230CD, 6290	8	64					29		49			95			189			
Apple Performa 6205CD, 6214CD	8	64					29		49			95			189			
Apple Performa 6300CD, 6320	16	64					29		49			95			189			
Apple Performa 6400CD, 6360 (2K Refresh)	16	64			94				59			109			209			389
Apple Centris 610, 650, 660 AV	4	68	512k	59			29		49			95			189			
Apple Quadra 605	4	36	512k	59			29		49			95			189			
Apple Quadra 610	4	68					29		49			95			189			
Apple Quadra 630	4	36					29		49			95			189			
Apple Quadra 650	4/8	132/136					29		49			95			189			
Apple Quadra 660AV	4	68					29		49			95			189			
Apple Quadra 700	4	68	512k	59			48					136						556
Apple Quadra 800 (pairs)	8	136	512k	59			29		49			95			189			
Apple Quadra 840AV	8	128	512k	59			29		49			95			189			
Apple Quadra 900	4	256	512k	59			48					136						556
Apple Quadra 950	8	256	512k	59			48					136						556
Apple Workgroup Servers	–	Call					Call		Call			Call			Call			
Apple Power Macintosh 5400/120 (2k)		136			78/–				59			109l			209			389
Apple Power Macintosh 4400 (EDQ 3.3V)	8	72	2M/89, 4M/159	59					55			99			199			387
Apple Power Macintosh 6100/60 (pairs), 66, 66AV	8/16	72			78/–		29		49			95			189			
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/66 (pairs), 66AV, 80, 80AV	8/16	136	512k	59	78/–		29		49			95			189			
Apple Power Macintosh 7200/75/90/120	8/16	256	1mg	69	78/120				55			99			199			387
Apple Power Macintosh 7500/100 (168 pin), 7600/120	8/16	1gig/512	1mg	69	78/120				55			99			199			387
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/80 (pairs), 100, 100AV, 110	8/16	264	512k	59	78/–		29		49			95			189			
Apple Power Macintosh 8200, 100, 120	8/16	256	512k	30	78/–		29		49			95			189			
Apple Power Macintosh 8500/120, 132, 150	8/16	1gig/512	1mg	44	78/120				55			99			199			387
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/120, 9500/132, 150, 180, 200	8/16	768	2mg	95					55			99			199			387
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/150	8/16	264	2mg	95					55			99			199			387
Color Laserwriter 12/600 PS							29					95						
Color Laserwriter 12/640 PS							29		49			95			189			
Color Laserwriter 16/600 PS							29		49			95						
Motorola Starmax 3000 EDQ/160, 200, 4000/160, 200	16/32											99			199			

NEW 168 Pin EDO 3.3V Dimms Call!

APPLE LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK MEMORY BLOWOUT — LIMITED QTY's!!!

Duo 210, 230, 250, 270, 280	8mg	49
Duo	24mg	119
Powerbook 160, 165, 180	4mg/6mg/8mg/10mg	39/69/119/149
Powerbook 100	4mg/6mg	49/79
Powerbook 140, 145, 170	8mg	89
Powerbook 520, 520C, 540, 540C	8mg	59
Powerbook 5300	8mg	69

DIMMS, 168 Pin

1x64	8Meg	$ 45	8x64	64Meg	349
2x64	16Meg	81	16x64	128Meg	1280
4x64	32Meg	175			

CALL FOR NEW MODELS NOT LISTED

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST

POWER COMPUTING

	8MEG	16 MEG	32MEG	64MEG
POWER 80, 100, 110, 120	55.00	99.00	189.00	379.00
POWER CENTER 120, 132, 150, 166, 180	55.00	99.00	189.00	379.00
POWER CURVE 601/120	55.00	99.00	189.00	379.00
POWER TOWER 166/ 180	55.00	99.00	189.00	379.00
POWER TOWER PRO 180, 200, 225	55.00	99.00	189.00	379.00
POWER WAVE 604/120	55.00	99.00	189.00	379.00
POWER WAVE 604/132, 150	55.00	99.00	189.00	379.00
POWER COMPUTING POWER BASE (EDO)	CALL	CALL	CALL	CALL

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25%sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. We accept international orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for • ALL MANFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REF. ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING.

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726** (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

Check out our website at www.4LATrade.com

e-mail: sales@latrade.win.net

Get the Latest Prices at: http://www.macmarket.com Local 818-708-6388

MacMarket

1-800-223-4622

Quantity Discounts Available Fax: 818-708-6399

Government, Educational and Fortune 1000 Purchase Orders Welcome!

Since 1988

Call for Your Catalog

FREE Ram Installation

HEY! I heard MacMarket has the best Prices. You Bet we Do!

Quantum

Limited Quantities Available

Atlas II 4.5GB Ultra 7200RPM Fast ..... $777 #H1116

BELL Memory

DIMMS 64BIT•168PIN

8MB ..... $59 #M1720
16MB ..... $85 #M1625
32MB ..... $149 #M1621
64MB ..... $289 #M1619

SIMMS 32BIT•72PIN 60NS

8MB .. $65 #M1598
16MB .. $79 #M1595
32MB $139 #M1604

Powerbook® 1400
8MB #M1310 $88
16MB #M1314 $139
24MB #M1316 $179

Powerbook® 3400
16MB #M1430 $129
24MB #M1859 $189
32MB #M1432 $209
48MB #M1861 $349
64MB #M1853 $499
96MB #M1855 $849
128MB #M1857 $1099

Lifetime Warranty on all Memory

RasterOps®

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

SuperScan MC801HR $1749 #M6903 MW ★★★★

SuperScan Monitors

MC600 17" ..... $599 #M6704
MC611 17" .22mm $749 #M6529
MC20 20" ..... $1269 #M6525
MC801 21" .22mm $1559 #M6527

DIMMS

EDO 5 Volt 60ns

16MB $139 #M1451
32MB $225 #M1454
64MB $409 #M1457

Newer® TECHNOLOGY INC

In Stock NOW!

MAXpowr

with 604e ProcessorsDesigned for 7500, 7600, 85, & 9500 PowerMacs

180MHz ..... $449* #A4416
200MHz ..... $629* #A4418
225MHz ..... $899* #A4420
360MHz (With 2 604e 180MHz Processors) ... $1448 #A4422
400MHz (With 2 604e 200MHz Processors) .. $1595 #A4424

*after $150 mail in rebate

NUpowr Powerbook® Accelerators

603e 183MHz ..... $589 #A4566
Comes with 128K L2 Cache, for the 1400 PowerBooks
500 Series Nupowr ..... $669 #A4564
167 MHz Upgrade, 8MB on Board
CardCam Video-InCard ..... $359 #P1036
PC Type II, Accepts either Composite or S-Video

FWB incorporated

$349 #A4434

JackHammer Ultra Wide PCI Accelerator

SledgeHammer 8200 PCI-Ultra/W .. $3199 #H1414
SledgeHammer 17400 PCI-Ultra/W/Diff $5195 #H1418
Hammer DLT 15 Gig ..... $3595 #D2583

The Latest Software Titles

Microsoft Word 6.0.1 ..... $149 #S1300
Microsoft Excel 5.0 ..... $149 #S1302
Adobe Photoshop 4.0 ..... $329 #S1035
Adobe After Effects 3.1 ..... $349 #S1055
Adobe Premiere 4.2 ..... $499 #S1046

TwinTurbo128M

4MB VRAM ..... $259 #V9240
8MB VRAM ..... $489 #V9238
Watch TV on your PCI Mac
Turbo TV ..... $139 #V9345

Video Editing TRUEVISION®

Bravado 1000(PCI) ..... $619 #V9331
Targa 2000 PRO (PCI) .. $3199 #V9307
Targa 2000 (PCI) ..... $2899 #V9200

Power Macintosh®

Power Macintosh® 9600/200MP
32MB 4GB/12xCD/4MB VRAM
Price War — We will beat any CPU Price
$4,359 #A1672

Power Macintosh® 9600/200MHz
32MB 4GB/12xCD/4MB VRAM
Price War — We will beat any CPU Price
$3,395 #A1671

Power Macintosh® 8600/200MHz
32MB 2GB/12xCD/Zip Drive
Price War — We will beat any CPU Price
$2,999 #A1670

Power Macintosh® 7300/200MHz
32MB 2GB/12xCD/2MB VRAM
Price War — We will beat any CPU Price
$2,349 #A1668

Power Macintosh® 7300/180MHz
16MB 2GB/12xCD/2MB VRAM
Price War — We will beat any CPU Price
$1,999 #A1667

Power Macintosh® 4400/200MHz
16MB 2GB/8xCD/2MB VRAM
Price War — We will beat any CPU Price
$1,369 #A1680

Power Macintosh® 6500/250MHz
32MB 4GB/12xCD/Zip/Modem
Home — Software Bundle
$2,149 #A1937

Power Macintosh® 6500/250MHz
48MB 4GB/12xCD/Zip/Modem
Small Business — Software Bundle
$2,395 #A1943

Power Macintosh® 6500/225MHz
32MB 3GB/12xCD/Modem
Home — Software Bundle
$1,849 #A1945

Our Lowest Priced Power Macs

Performa® 6360 Priced to Move!
160Mhz 16MB Ram 1.2GB Hard Drive, 28.8 Fax/Modem
$999 #A1680

Performa 5400 New ITEM! #A1947
All in one design includes 15" display
180MHz 603e,16/1.6GB HD 8xCD/256k L2 Cache keyboard,mouse
$1279

FREE Technical Support

MacMarket Does Custom Configurations

UMAX Computer Corporation

UMAX S900L - 604e TOWER CPU's

2-250MHz
64MB 4GB Ultra Raid/12xCD/8MB IMS Internal Zip/100 BaseT/Wide SCSI III
New Low Price
List Price $6,995
after MacMarket instant Rebate
#A1935 $6,495

250MHz
32MB 2.1GB Ultra/8xCD/8MB IMS Internal Zip/100 BaseT/Wide SCSI III
New Low Price
List Price $4,899
after MacMarket instant Rebate
#A1644 $3,295

233MHz
32MB 2.1GB/8xCD/8MB IMS Video Card
New Low Price
List Price $3,795
after MacMarket instant Rebate
#A1648 $3,295

2-200MHz
32MB 2.1GB/8xCD/4MB IMS Video Card
New Low Price
List Price $3,995
after MacMarket instant Rebate
#A1646 $3,545

200MHz
32MB 2.1GB/8xCD/4MB IMS Video Card
New Low Price
List Price $2,995
after MacMarket instant Rebate
#A1639 $2,695

2-180MHz
32MB 2.1GB/8xCD/4MB IMS Video Card
New Low Price
List Price $3,295
after MacMarket instant Rebate
#A1637 $2,795

C600 Includes $100 to $200 Instant Rebate

Excellent ◆◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK

240MHz/603e/16MB RAM/2.1GB HD/8xCD/28.8. #A1649 $1,645
200MHz/603e/16MB RAM/2.1GB HD/8xCD/28.8. #A1643 $1,345
180MHz/603e/16MB RAM/1.2GB HD/8xCD/28.8. #A1645 $1,245

Yamaha

CD Recordable 4x6 w/Toast $849 #E7307

Global Village Communication

56K is here for the Mac!

Teleport 56k Flex ..... $199 #F8193
Teleport 56k X2 ..... $199 #S8195

Macintosh PowerBook

1400CS 6MB/750MB/6xCD/117MHz #A1983 $1799
1400CS20MB/750MB/8xCD/117MHz #A1983 $1829
1400C16MB/1-GB6xCD/133MHz $2649

3400C16MB/1.3GB/6xCD/180MHz $3999
3400C16MB/2-GB/6xCD/200MHz $4499
3400C16MB/3-GB/12xCD/240MHz $5555

APPLE Monitors & Printers

Apple MultipleScan 15" .. $389 #M6558
Apple MultipleScan 15AV $369 #M6909
Apple MultipleScan 1705 .. $629 #M6638
Apple Vision 1710 ..... $729 #M6500
Apple Vision 850 ..... Call #M6579
Apple Multiple Scan 20" $1449 #M6564

LaserWriter 16/600PS $2090 #P3250
LaserWriter 12/640PS $1559 #P3248
LaserWriter 4/600PS .... $799 #P3256
Color StyleWriter 1500 . $239 #P3369
Color StyleWriter 2500 . $279 #P3377

MOTOROLA

Starmax 3000 200MHz Desktop Basic S/W
16MB 1.2GB/8xCD/7.6 Sys. $1,349 #A1061

Starmax 3000 180MHz Desktop SOHO S/W
16MB 1.2GB/8xCD/Modem $1,249 #A1048

Starmax 3000 180MHz Mini-Tower SOHO S/W
32MB 2.5GB/8xCD/Modem $1,429 #A1050

Starmax 3000 200MHz Mini-Tower SOHO S/W
32MB 2.5GB/8xCD/Modem $1,719 #A1052

Starmax 3000 200MHz Mini-Tower w/MS Office
32MB 2.5GB/16xCD/Zip/2VRAM $2,249 #A1058

Starmax 3000 240MHz Mini-Tower SOHO S/W
32MB 2.5GB/8xCD/Modem $2,095 #A1054

Starmax 3000 240MHz Mini-Tower Enterprise S/W
32MB 2.5GB/16xCD/Zip $2,319 #A1060

Starmax 4000 160MHz Mini-Tower SOHO S/W
32MB 2.5GB/8xCD/Modem $1,749 #A1056

Starmax 4000 200MHz Mini-Tower Basic S/W
32MB 2.5GB/8xCD/2MB Vram $2,299 #A1063

Starmax 5000 Call for details

5 Year Warranty on all Starmax Computers

Pinnacle Micro

APEX 4.6GB Magneto Optical #E7236 $1399

ViewSonic®

PS815-21" Display .25mm $1549 #M6915
17GA-17" W/Speakers ..... $649 #M6760
PT775-17" Display .25mm $879 #M6911

miro

miroMOTION DC 20 ..... $589 #V9250
miroMOTION DC 30 ..... $869 #V9347
miroMOTION DV 100 .... $879 #V9349

EPSON #P3291

Stylus Color ProXL $1299
13"x19", 720DPI Color Printing
Stylus Color 800 1440DPI . $439 #P3483
Stylus Color 600 1440 DPI $299 #P3485

UMAX

The Magic of Color
PowerLook II
36 bit color
600x1200DPI
$1274
Free Trans. Adapter
Photoshop Full, Binuscan Software
Astra 600S PhotoDeluxe . $245 #S8921
Astra 1200 Full Photoshop $649 #S8922

Polaroid

$1399
SprintScan35/es #S8547
2700DPI, Fast Scanning
SprintScan 35 LE ..... $709 #S8555
SprintScan 35+ ..... $1649 #S8550
SprintScan 45 ..... $8195 #S8543

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

2-200MHz Processors on One Card
nPOWR 400+ $1369 #A4314
for PPC 7500,7600,8500,9500,UMAX Clones

AGFA

ARCUS II #S6482
36 bit color
600x1200DPI
$1459
FREE Trans Adapter
Photoshop Full, FotoLook, Foto Tune Lite
StudioStar LE ..... $699* #S8493
600 x 1200 dpi 30 bit color scanner
*after $75 manuf. mail in rebate

Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING

$1629
SuperCoolScan #S8503
Single Pass RGB, 2700DPI, Scans Positive, negative, Color or monochrome 35mm

SONY

Trinitron® Displays

100SF ..... $429 #M6590
200SX ..... $679 #M6593
200SF ..... $759 #M6584
300SF ..... $1595 #M6586

HEWLETT PACKARD

870cxi 600dpi ..... $399 #P3350
6MP 600dpi ..... $899 #P3348
4MV 11"X17" ..... $2395 #P3235
1600CM color ..... $1799 #P3410

We are located at: 6924 CANBY AVE. UNIT#104, RESEDA CA. 91335

Mon-Fri, 8AM - 6PM (Pacific)

All Prices reflect a Cash Discount. Any other method is 2% higher. Prices are subject to change without notice. All Returns are subject to restocking fee, must be in original package, condition & needs an RMA#. No Refunds on Labor or Freight Charges. We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover & American Express. P.O.s are accepted from U.S. Gov't, Schools & Corporations. Call for Details. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Call 800-223-4622 or FAX us 818-708-6399

See us at: http://www.macmarket.com Local 818-708-6388

Circle 258 on reader service card

THE STORAGE LEADER

HARD DRIVES

1.2GB TEMPEST 128K CACHE 4500 RPM Internal — $199

2.1GB TEMPEST — $259 Internal

4.5GB ATLAS II — $749 Internal

Quantum

Quantum Tempest drives carry a 3 Year Warranty
Quantum Atlas drives carry a 5 Year Warranty

Description	Model	Access	Interface	RPM	Int	Ext
1.2GB Tempest	QM31280TMS	10.5ms	Ultra SCSI-3	4500	$199	$249
2.1GB Tempest	QM32100TMA	11ms	Fast ATA-2 (IDE)	4500	$229	----
2.1GB Tempest	QM32150TMS	10.5ms	Ultra SCSI-3	4500	$259	$309
2.1GB Stratus	QM32160STS	10ms	Ultra SCSI-3	5400	$319	$369
3.2GB Tempest	QM33200TMA	11ms	Fast ATA-2 (IDE)	4500	$269	----
3.2GB Tempest	QM33255TMS	10.5ms	Ultra SCSI-3	4500	$349	$399
3.2GB Stratus	QM33240STS	10ms	Ultra SCSI-3	5400	$369	$419
3.8GB Tempest	QM33840TMA	11ms	Fast ATA-2 (IDE)	4500	$329	----
4.3GB Stratus	QM34320STS	10ms	Ultra SCSI-3	5400	$489	$539
4.5GB Atlas II	QM34550ALS	8ms	Ultra SCSI-3	7200	$749	$799
4.5GB Atlas II	QM34550ALW	8ms	UltraWide SCSI-3	7200	$899	$979
6.4GB Stratus	QM36480STS	10ms	Ultra SCSI-3	5400	$599	$649
9.1GB Atlas II	QM39100ALS	8ms	Ultra SCSI-3	7200	$1399	$1449
9.1GB Atlas II	QM39100ALW	8ms	UltraWide SCSI-3	7200	$1449	$1529

Western Digital

Western Digital drives carry a 5 Year Warranty

Description	Model	Access	Interface	RPM	Int	Ext
2.1GB Enterprise	WDE2170S	8ms	Ultra SCSI-3	7200	$539	$589
2.1GB Enterprise	WDE2170W	8ms	UltraWide SCSI-3	7200	$589	$669
4.3GB Enterprise	WDE4360S	8ms	Ultra SCSI-3	7200	$799	$849
4.3GB Enterprise	WDE4360W	8ms	UltraWide SCSI-3	7200	$849	$929

Seagate

Seagate drives carry a 5 Year Warranty

Description	Model	Access	Interface	RPM	Int	Ext
2.1GB Barracuda 4LP	ST32171N	8.5ms	Ultra SCSI-3	7200	$579	$629
2.1GB Barracuda 4LP	ST32171W	8.5ms	UltraWide SCSI-3	7200	$629	$709
4.3GB Barracuda 4LP	ST34371N	8.5ms	Ultra SCSI-3	7200	$839	$889
4.3GB Barracuda 4LP	ST34371W	8.5ms	UltraWide SCSI-3	7200	$899	$979
4.3GB Cheetah	ST34501N	8ms	Ultra SCSI-3	10000	$979	$1029
4.3GB Cheetah	ST34501W	8ms	UltraWide SCSI-3	10000	$1019	$1099
9.1GB Barracuda 9	ST19171N	8ms	Ultra SCSI-3	7200	$1539	$1589
9.1GB Barracuda 9	ST19171W	8ms	UltraWide SCSI-3	7200	$1599	$1679
23GB Elite 23	ST423451N	8ms	Fast SCSI-2	5400	$3149	$3249
23GB Elite 23	ST423451W	8ms	Fast&Wide SCSI-2	5400	$3249	$3349

IBM

IBM drives carry a 5 Year Warranty

Description	Model	Access	Interface	RPM	Int	Ext
4.3GB UltraStar	09J1035	8.5ms	Ultra SCSI 3	5400	$569	$619

TOSHIBA

2.5" HARD DRIVES

Description	Model	Access	Interface	RPM	Int	Ext
810MB TravelStar	MK1926FBV	12ms	2.5" Fast SCSI	4500	$499	----

THE CLUBMAC PACKAGE ClubMac drives are preformatted and thoroughly tested. ClubMac drives include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee, Charismac Anubis Formatting Utility software, user's guide, brackets (wide drives include internal ribbon cable), 25/50-pin SCSI cable and power cord for external drives (wide drives include 68/68 pin SCSI cable).

MEMORY

Memory prices fluctuate frequently, please call for latest prices.

32-Bit 72pin SIMMS

4MB	$25
8MB	$45
16MB	$79
32MB	$179

Many more upgrades available

64-Bit 168pin DIMMS

8MB	$45
16MB	$89
32MB	$179
64MB	$365

Video RAM

2MB VRAM for ATI XClaim GA	$85
256K VRAM	$25
512K VRAM 8100 & 605	$30
1MB VRAM 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500	$35

Cache Memory for PowerMacs & PowerPC Performas

256K level 2 cache 7100, 8100	$69
256K 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500	$65
512K 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500	$125

CLUBMAC CD & CD RECORDABL

CLUBMAC CD-ROM READERS

12X 140ms 1800k/sec	$159
4 disk 8X CD changer 140ms 1200k/sec	$229
NEC 4X 7 Disc Changer	$179

CLUBMAC CD-RECORDERS

2X/6X CD-R w/Toast Pro 3.0	$4
4X/6X CD-R w/Toast Pro 3.0	$7

CLUBMAC CD-REWRITABLE

2X/2X/6X CDRW w/Toast Pro 3.0	$5

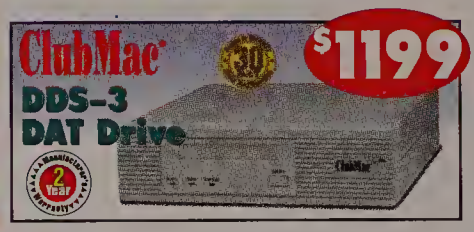
THE CLUBMAC PACKAGE

ClubMac CD-ROM & CD Recorders are thoroughly tested. CD-ROM & CD Recorders include a 30-Day Money Ba Guarantee, Charismac CD AutoCache utility software, user's guide, 25/50-pin SCSI cable, terminator, and power co

NOMAI CD-R Media $5.49 each

Verbatim CD-R Media $5.99 each

TAPE BACK-UP



CLUBMAC TAPE BACK-UP

4-8GB DDS-2 Compression DAT Drive	$799
4-8GB DDS-2 Performance DAT Drive	$899
12-24GB DDS-3 Lightning DAT Drive	$1199
25-50GB 8mm AIT Drive	$3699
20-40GB DLT Drive w/ Retrospect	$4299

REMOVABL

REMOVABLE DRIVES

ClubMac SyQuest 200MB 5.25"	$3
SyQuest EZ Flyer 230MB 3.5"	$1
SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB 3.5"	$4
Nomai 540MB 3.5"	$2

*After $50 Mail-in rebate good through 6/3

GENUINE SYQUEST REMOVABLE MEDIA

Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qt
44MB	$40ea	$39.50ea	$3
88MB	$44ea	$43.50ea	$4
200MB	$62ea	$61ea	$6
270MB	$57ea	$56ea	$5
EZ230MB	$30ea	$29.50ea	$2
1.5GB SyJet	$124ea	$110ea	$9

Zip Drive Solutions

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVES

Zip Drive w/one cartridge	$149.95
Zip Bundle - Zip drive, 11 Disks, Case, 2 Caddy's	$279*
Zip Drive Internal - all PowerMacs	$159
Zip Drive Internal - all PowerComputing/Umax	$139

Jaz Drive Solutions

IOMEGA JAZ DRIVES

Jaz Drive w/one cartridge	$3
ClubMac Jaz Drive w/three cartridges	$4
Jaz Drive Internal - all PowerMacs	$2
Jaz Drive Internal - all PowerComputing/Umax	$2

IOMEGA JAZ AND ZIP MEDIA

ZIP MEDIA

Format	Part#	Qty 1-2	Qty 3-9	Qty 10+*
MAC	1040 1006	$19.95	$16.65	$12.99*
PC	1040 1009	$19.95	$16.65	$12.99*

*$20 Mail-in rebate - Zip 10 pak only.

JAZ MEDIA

Format	Part#	Qty 1-2	Qty 3-5	Qt
MAC	1040 1015	$124.95	$99.95	$8
PC	1040 1037	$124.95	$99.95	$8

Source Code 690897

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK

ClubMac® 1-800-260-8549

Order On-Line @ http://www.club-mac.com

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to C for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day mon guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any prod is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PR INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT N NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

1-800-260-8549 1-800-260-8549 1-800-260-8549

CLUBMAC IS AN APPLE AUTHORIZED CATALOG RESELLER

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Why Take a Chance Buying from a Non-Authorized Dealer?

Reasons to Purchase Apple Products from ClubMac

- ✔ Apple Authorized Dealer
- ✔ Apple Authorized Service and Repair
- ✔ Knowledgeable Sales Staff 24 Hours 7Days a Week
- ✔ Thousands of Systems in Stock
- ✔ Custom Configure any System
- ✔ 100% Certified Apple Products

PowerMac Starting at $1499

Performas Starting at $1199

Pictured is PowerMac 8600/200

Powerbook Starting at $1699

Call for the Best Price Anywhere on Genuine Apple Products

Pictured is PowerBook 3400/180

PowerComputing

Exclusive 60MHz Bus

PowerCenterPro Starting at $2095*

80 or 210MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
xclusive 60MHz Bus • 16MB RAM
0 Graphics acceleration • 2GB Hard Drive
MB Level 2 Cache • 16X CD ROM
pgradeable CPU daughter Card • $1000 software

iTower models available for $100 more.
onitor sold separately.

werCenter Pro 180LP 604e, MHz, 16MB RAM , 2.0GB HD, 16X CD	$2095*
werCenter Pro 210LP 604e, MHz, 16MB RAM , 2.0GB HD, 16X CD	$2395*
werTowerPro 225 604e, 225MHz, 32MB, 3 AV HD, 8X CD, 8MB VRAM IMS card, 6 PCI	$3695*
werTowerPro 250 604e, 250MHz, 32MB, 3 AV HD, 8X CD, 8MB VRAM IMS card, 6 PCI	$4495*

MOTOROLA StarMax

Up to 240MHz PowerPC

5 Year Warranty!

Starting at $1249*

NEW Configurations

NEW Lower Prices

* Monitor sold separately

StarMax 3000, 603e 180MHz, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, 1MB VRAM, 8X CD, 256K L2 Cache, Software Bundle $1249*

ClubMac carries the full line of StarMax Systems!

$945* UMAX

SYSTEMS ARE HERE!

SUPERMAC C500 180LT
• 180MHz 603e • 16MB RAM
• 8X CD ROM • 1.2GB HD

*Monitor sold separately

SuperMac C500 180i 603e, 180MHz, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, 8X CD, 33.6 modem, $1200 Bundled Software	$1095*
SuperMac S900L 233MHZ 604e, 32MB RAM, 2.1GB HD, 128 IMS Video Card 8MB, 8X CD	$3795*
SuperMac S900L 250MHZ 604e, 32MB RAM, 2.1GB HD, 128 IMS Video Card 8MB, 8X CD	$4899*

MESSAGEPAD

Apple Newton MessagePad 2000 Starting At $949

NOW SHIPPING!

ple Newton MessagePad 120	$299
ple Newton MessagePad 2000	$949
ple Newton MessagePad 2000 Bundle	$1099
ple Newton MessagePad 2000 AC adapter	$35
ple Newton MessagePad 2000 Battery	$32

MONITORS

SONY. ultiScan 200SX
5.9" Viewable image
25mm Aperture
rille Pitch
S106 1024
$648

NY	
ltiscan 100SX 15", 1024x768	$354
ltiscan 100SF 15", 1024x768 on screen display	$394
ltiscan 200SX 17", 1024x768	$648
ltiscan 200SF 17", 1152x870	$771
ltiscan 300SFT 20", 1280x1024	$1595
DIUS	
ssView 17SR 17", 1600x1200	$1799
ssView 21SR 21", 1600x1200	$3199
cisionView 21", 1600x1200	$1799
STEROPS	
erScan MC20 20", 1600x1200	$1349
erScan MC600 17", 1280x1024	$599
erScan MC801HR 21", 1600x1280	$1879
21M 21", Monochrome	$649
C	
00 15", 1280x1024 .28 dot pitch	$329
00 15", 1024x768 .28 dot pitch	$369
00 17", 1024x768 .28 dot pitch	$757
50 21", 1360x1024 .28 dot pitch	$1739
WSONIC	
775, 17" 1280x1024, .25 dot pitch	$689
810, 21" 1600x1200, .25 dot pitch	$1549
15, 21" 1800x1440, .25 dot pitch	$1659
iquest Q53, 15" 1024x768, .28 dot pitch	$279

GRAPHIC CARDS

Xclaim VR™ 4MB ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

$244.25

A143 1023

ATI	
XClaim VR™ 2MB PCI graphics card	$219.95
XClaim VR™ 4MB PCI graphics card	$244.25
XClaim TV™ Tuner	$82.00
INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS	
Twin Turbo 128M 2MB PCI	$269.00
Twin Turbo 128M 4MB PCI	$369.00
Twin Turbo 128M 8MB PCI	$599.00
IMS Turbo TV	$129.99
RADIUS	
ThunderPower 30/1600 (PCI)	$799
ThunderPower 30/1920 (PCI)	$1099
Thunder 3D (PCI)	$2599
VideoVision Studio 2.5.1 (NuBus)	$1399
VideoVision Studio PCI 2.0 ML	$2599

SCANNERS

VISIONEER PaperPort Strobe COLOR

$329

V029 1017

AGFA	
Agfa SnapScan for MAC 600DPI 24-Bit	$299
Agfa StudioScan IIsi	$499
Agfa Arcus II Desktop Pro Scanner	$1645
UMAX	
UMAX Astra 600S	$239
UMAX Powerlook II w/transparency adapter	$1357
EPSON	
Epson Expression 636 Executive Model	$799
Epson Expression 636 Artist Model	$999
Epson Expression 636 Professional Model	$1399
Microtek	
Microtek Scanmaker III w/trans adapter	$1495
Microtek Scanmaker V300	$219
Visioneer	
PaperPort Vx w/FREE SCSI adapter	$199†

†Price after $50 mail-in rebate

PRINTERS

EPSON Stylus Color 600 $299

E047 1034

EPSON	
Epson Stylus Color 600	$299
Epson Stylus Color 800	$449
Epson Stylus Photo	$499
Epson Stylus Color 3000	$1995
ALPS	
Masterpiece 2300 Micro Dry	$749
HEWLETT PACKARD	
HP LaserJet 6MP	$885
HP DeskJet 870CXI	$498

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE	
TelePort 33.6kbps Internet Edition	$99*
Teleport 56K Fax/modem	$215
Teleport 56K Fax/modem w/X2 technology	$215
BEST DATA *Price after $50 rebate ends 7/31/97.	
33.6FLXMAC Fax/Modem	$79.95
56KMAC Fax/Modem	$155.95
56KMAC Fax/Modem w/Voice	$174.95
MEGAHERTZ	
Cruise Card, 33.6 w/ X-Jack, Cellular Ready	$226
U.S. ROBOTICS	
56k Sportster FAX/Modem w/X2 Technology	$217

SOFTWARE

Photoshop 4.0 Upgrade for Adobe $129.75

A030 1001 40U

Adobe Photoshop 4.0

ADOBE	
Illustrator 7.0 full version	$374.95
Illustrator 7.0 CD upgrade	$89.95
Photoshop 4.0 full version	$539.95
Photoshop 4.0 upgrade	$129.75
PageMaker 6.5 full version Mac/PMac	$539.95
PageMaker 6.5 upgrade CD	$89.95
APPLE	
System 7.6 upgrade w/AICK	$69.95
System 7.6 CD or Disk w/AICK	$93.95
Apple Remote Access Multiport Server	$699.00
CLARIS	
FileMaker Pro 3.0	$181.95
FileMaker Pro 3.0 competitive upgrade	$89.95
MACROMEDIA	
FreeHand 7 upgrade	$138.00
FreeHand 7	$374.95
Director 6 Multimedia Studio upgrade	$499.000
MICROSOFT	
Office Standard 4.2.1 CD or Disk	$449.95
Office Standard 4.2.1 upgrade CD or Disk	$265.95
SYMANTEC	
Norton Utilities 3.5 Upgrade	$49.95*
SAM 4.5	$63.95
Suitcase 3.0	$64.85

*Price after $50 mail-in rebate

Free Catalog

Authorized Catalog Reseller

1-800-258-2622

Contacting ClubMac

Sales and Customer Service 24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week	(800) 260-8549
Inquiries and International Sales M - F 5am - 9pm PST	(714) 768-8130
Corporate/Educational Sales M - F 5am - 5pm PST	(800) 258-2621
Technical Support M - F 5am - 9pm PST	(800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax	(714) 768-9354

E-Mail: ClubMac Sales ... cmsales@club-mac.com
Customer Service ... custsvc@club-mac.com
Technical Support ... techsup@club-mac.com
Mail: ClubMac ... 7 Hammond, Irvine, CA 92618

ORDER TODAY!

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK

1-800-260-8549

Source Code 690897

Order On-Line @ http://www.club-mac.com

ClubMac®

1-800-260-8549 1-800-260-8549 1-800-260-8549

A DIVISION OF WCN

BIG MAC™

http://www.wcn.com

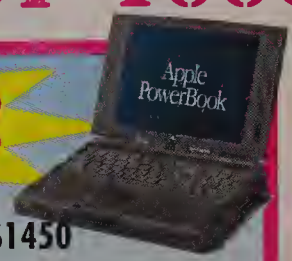
Computers

1831 Pontius Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025

CALL TOLL FREE 1(800) 761-1999

Toll Free 800.761.1999 • Tel. 310.235.1780 • Fax. 310.235.1790

CALL FOR MOST CURRENT PRICES



SPECIAL!

Limited Quantity

1400cs/117	12/750	$1450
24MB additional		$228
8X CD INTERNAL		$299
Apple PCI Pen/166 Dos Card		$750

PACKAGE DEAL

PowerMac 9600/233
86MB RAM
4GB HD • 12XCD
IMS 4MB VIDEO CARD
APPLE 20" COLOR MONITOR
APPLE DESIGN KEYBOARD

$5095

MOTOROLA

Model/MHz	Ram/HD/CD/Modem	Price
3000MT/180	32MB/2.5GB/8X/28.8	$1399
3000MT/200	32MB/2.5GB/8X/28.8	$1699
3000DT/240	32MB/2.5GB/16X/28.8	$2295
4000MT/160	32MB/2.5GB/8X	$1699
4000MT/200	32MB/2.5GB/8X	$2279
4000MT/200C	32MB/4GB/16X/Zip	$2799

UMAX®

Model/MHz	Processor	Ram/HD/CD/Vram/Modem	Price
C500L/180	603e	16MB/1.2GB/8X/1M/0	$1069
C600L/200	603e	16MB/1.2GB/8X/1M/33.6	$1425
C600L/240	603e	16MB/2.1GB/8X/1M/33.6	$1619
J700L/180	604e	24MB/2.1GB/8X/2M/33.6	$1895
S900L/180	604	32MB/2.1GB/8X/4M/0	$2495
S900L/180DP	2-604e	32MB/2.1GB/8X/4M/0	$3050
S900L/200	604e	32MB/2.1GB/8X/4M	$2755
S900L/200DP	2-604e	32MB/2.1GB/8X4M	$3659
S900L/233	604e	32MB/2.1GB/8X/8M/0	$3425
S900L/250	604e	32MB/2.1GB/8X/8M/0/ZIP	$4425
S900L/250DP	2-604e	64MB/4GB/12X/8M/0/ZIP	$6320

PRINTERS

APPLE COLOR 12/660	$5599
APPLE LW 4/600-12/640	$850/1435
APPLE SW 1500	$259
APPLE SW 2200/2500	$395/335
EPSON STYLUS COLOR PRO XL	$1350
HEWLETT PACKARD 6MP	$899
Image+12XF 600dpi/11x17/8ppm	$4150
ChromaxPro 300dpi/12x19/Color	$13450

POWERMAC 9500/9600

9600/200MP	32/4GB/12xCD/kb	$4350
9600/200	32/4GB/12xCD/kb	$3195
9600/233	32/4GB/12xCD/4MB	$3495
9600/233	32/0GB/12xCD	$2775
9500/180MP	32/2GB/CD/ATI	$2995
9500/150	32/2GB/CD/ATI	$CALL

POWERMAC 8500/8600

8600/200	32/2GB/12x/Zip/kb	$2975
8500/180	32/2GB/8xCD/L2	$2695
8100/110	16/2GB/CD	$1795

POWERMAC 7200/7600/7300

7300/200	32/2GB/12x/kb	$2295
7300/180	16/2GB/12x/kb	$1895
7600/132	16/1GB/8xCD	$CALL
7200/120	16/1GB/8xCD	$1199

POWERMAC 4400/6500

6500/300 603e	32/4GB/12CD/33.6	$CALL
6500/250 603e	32/4GB/12X/33.6/ZIP	$2099
6500/225 603e	32/3GB/12X/33.6	$1799
4400/200 603e	32/2GB/12X/33.6	$1799
4400/200 603e	16/1GB/8X	$1499

POWER BOOKS

3400c/240	32/3GB/CD/33.6	$5350
3400c/200	16/2GB/6x	$4395
3400c/180	16/1.3GB/6x/33.6	$3895
1400c/133	16/1GB/6x	$2499
1400cs/117	16/750/CD	$1799
1400cs/117	12/750	$1495
Duo 2300c refurb	20/1GB/mod	$1295

PERFORMA

6400/200 refurb	16/2.5/8xCD/28.8/kb	$1299
6360/160	16/1.2/CD/28.8/kb	$1099
5400/180	16/1/CD/KB/mon	$1299

MONITORS

APPLE 15"/15"AV	$375/420
APPLE 1705/1710 17"	$649/850
APPLE 20"/GDM 20"	$1450/Call
SONY 100SX/200SF	$439/749

APPLE PARTS

1.44 SUPER FLOPPY DRIVE	$159
9500/8100-110 LOGIC BOARD	$650/895
180/200 MHz PROCESSOR	$599/799
233/150 MHz PROCESSOR	$1099/199

PowerComputing

•PowerTower Pro250 MHz $4795
64MB RAM•2GB HD •16X CD•8MB IMS Card
• 17" Color Monitor•33.6 Modem

Powercenter 150 REF $1395
16MB Ram • 1GB HD • 8XCD
512K Cache • 15" Color Monitor

SOFTWARE/ADD-ON'S

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 4.0	$349
ADOBE PAGEMAKER 6.5	$349
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 6.0	$299
ADOBE PREMIERE 4.2	$299
ADOBE AFTER EFFECTS 3.1	$299
ADOBE PROD. BUNDLE	$1137
MS OFFICE PRO '97	$349
MACROMEDIA FREEHAND 7.0	$299
QUARK XPRESS	$639
QUARK PASSPORT	$1350
YAMAHA 6X4X CDR/Toast	$775
IMS TWIN TURBO 4MB/8MB	$299/$550
MIRO MOTION DC 20 PCI	$650
4GB HARD DRIVE	$695
9GB HARD DRIVE	$1495

For up-to-date pricing and custom configuration, see our web-site at: http://www.wcn.com. or E-Mail us at WCN@Earthlink.net Not responsible for typos.

Fortune 500 • Schools • Government • International Orders, Visa, MC & Amex welcome. Subject to change w/o notice & limited qty. All prices are COD. All other forms of payment are 3% higher. Prices subject to change without notice.

Special Of The Month

GFA ePhoto ♦♦♦½
gital
mera

287.95 Stores 72 images, Mac/PC ready!

AGFA

radius

BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

iiyama

Adobe

Newer TECHNOLOGY, INC.

The *one* source for all your Macintosh needs.

http://www.blol.com/macworld/ 1-800-990-5699

Over 6,000 products to choose from! Order online and get free UPS shipping!

dia 100

ofessional Level
gital Video Capture
rd $1969.95

omponent System $3795
100 pricing reflects a $2000.00 instant rebate which expires 8-15-97

gital Video Solutions

Digital Video Capture
oMotion DC30 879
*roMotion DC20 ..... 499**
a 2000 PCI 3199
a 1000 PCI 1879
vision Bravado 659
us VideoVision PCI 3299

High Performance Storage
ate ST34371W 4.3GB 959
ate ST19171W 9.1GB 1879
ate ST32171W 2.1GB 659
UltraStar 2XP 4.51GB 979
UltraStar 2XP 9.10GB 1659
: Custom Build RAID systems, Call For Your Price Quote!

ast/Wide 68-Pin SCSI Cards
Jackhammer PCI 369
O Ultra SCSI-3 349
otec 2940W Ultra 289
bis RAID Software 190

Add 3 Serial Ports For $24.95

iiyama VisionMaster Pro 21" $1529
Macworld Editors Choice Jan. 97

onMaster Pro 9021E 21" .1529
onMaster 8221E 21" 1429
nondtron 9017E 17" 719
onMaster 8617E 17" 639
onMaster 8221E 15" 359

$275

Agfa SnapScan
A StudioScan IIsl 489
A StudioStar For Mac 769
A StudioStar For PC 769
Arcus II For Macintosh 1569
*A Arcus II *Solo* 1369*
A DuoScan 4279

Prices Listed Reflect a 3% Ca$h Discount On Apple And UMAX Systems!

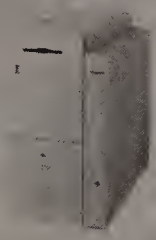
$4479 — UMAX Computer Corporation — SuperMac S900L 604e/250Mhz

- 604e PPC 250Mhz!
- 32MB RAM, 512K Cache
- 8x Speed CD-ROM
- 2GB 7200 RPM HD
- IMS 128 8MB VRAM
- Processor Upgradable
- 1-Year Warranty

$1929 — POWERtools — Infiniti 4200 604e/200Mhz

- 604e PowerPC 200Mhz!
- 32MB RAM, 256k Cache
- 16x Speed CD-ROM
- 3.2GB 5400RPM HD
- 2MB VRAM, Kbd. & Mouse
- Processor Upgradable
- 1-Year Warranty

$3847 — Apple PowerMac 9600 604e/233Mhz



- 604e PowerPC 233Mhz!
- 32MB RAM, 512K Cache
- 12x Speed CD-ROM
- 4GB 5400RPM HD
- IMS 128 4MB VRAM
- Processor Upgradable
- 1-Year Warranty

We Offer The Complete Line:
S900L/180Mhz 32/2GB/CD $2473
S900L/180Mhz Dual Processor .. $3019
S900L/200Mhz 32/2.1GB/CD $2757
S900L/233Mhz 32/2GB/CD $3583
J700L/150Mhz 16/2GB/CD $1721
C500L/140Mhz 16/1.2/CD $963
C600L/180Mhz 16/1.2/CD $1219
C600L/200Mhz 16/2.1/CD $1407
C600L/240Mhz 24/2.1/CD $1687

Pre-Configured Systems:
Infiniti 4200/200 16/2GB/CD $1776
Infiniti 3240/240 16/2GB/CD $1506
Infiniti 3200/200 16/2GB/CD $1306
Infiniti 3180/180 16/2GB/CD $1206

Customize w/Bare Bones Systems:
Infiniti 4200/200Mhz 604e $1349
Infiniti 3240/240Mhz 603e $1149
Infiniti 3200/200Mhz 603e $949
Infiniti 3200/180Mhz 603e $779

All New Apple Systems:
PowerMac 6500/225 32/3/12X .. $1873
PowerMac 6500/275 32/4/12X .. $2727
PowerMac 6500/300 64/4/12X .. $2797
PowerMac 4400/200 16/1.2/8X .. $1452
PowerMac 7300/180 16/2/12x .. $1987
PowerMac 7300/200 32/2/12x .. $2297
PowerMac 8600/200 32/2/12x .. $2997
PowerMac 9600/233Mhz $3847
PowerMac 9500/180DP $2909

w/Any System Purchase Add RAM At Discount Prices!

Apple/UMAX DIMMs		PowerTools DIMMs		VRAM	
8MB	$47	32MB	$184	1MB PCI	$28
16MB	$84	64MB	$324	4MB IMS	$269
32MB	$157	256k L2 Cache	87	*8MB IM2*	*$597*
64MB	$319	512k L2 Cache	137	ATI VR 4MB	$249

All RAM Has A Lifetime Warranty From Bottom Line!

Network Solutions
Asante Frinedlynet 5-Port 10BT Hub 53.79
Asante Frinedlynet 8-Port 10BT Hub 62.95
Farallon Fast EtherTX-10/100 PCI 198
Sonic 10/100Base-T PCI w/RunShare 179
Sonic 10Base-T PCI Ethernet Card 84.95
Magic AAUI Transceiver (10BaseT) 949
Premade 10ft. 10Base-T RJ-45 Cable 5.99
We will custom make any size 10BT cable! Call for pricing.

Storage/Back-Up
Quantum Fireball 2.1GB Internal 379
Quantum Fireball 3.2GB Internal 419
Quantum Fireball 6.4GB Internal 639
Sony Sony DDS-3 SDT-9000 1279
SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB External 479
IBM Ultrastar 2ES 4..3GB 679
Sony CDR Recordable Drive 395

Digital Cameras
Kodak Digital Science DC-25 479
Kodak Digital Science DC-50 628
Kodak Digital Science DC-120 899
Sony DSC-F1 Digital Camera 829
Olympus D-200L Digital Camera 579
Olympus D-300L Digital Camera 885
Epson PhotoPC 500 489
Apple QuickTake 200 609

Modems
US Robotics Sportster 56k X2 ..... 194.95
Global Village Teleport 56k X2 ..... 194.95
Global Village Teleport 56k 56Flex 194.95
PCMCIA Modems
Global Village PowerPort Platinum Pro 329
US Robotics 33.6/10BT 319
Viking Netlink 33.6k/56.6k Modem .. 149/199

Aceleration!
Newer MaxPowr 180Mhz 604e 439*
Newer MaxPowr 200Mhz 604e 639*
Newer MaxPowr 225Mhz 604e 929*
Newer MaxPowr Dual 180Mhz-604e 1579
Techworks 256k L2 Cache Card PCI 89
Techworks 512k L2 Cache Card PCI 149
PowerClock 6100/7100-66 84Mhz 59
256k Cache Card For 61xx/7100/8100 29
*Price after rebate check http://www.blol.com/rebate

Iomega

Iomega Zip $142.95

Iomega Zip Drive External 142
Iomega Zip Drive Internal 142
Iomega Zip/Jaz Internal Kits 25
Iomega Jaz Drive Internal/External .. 289/388
Iomega Jaz Drive 1GB Carts. Singles 89
Iomega Zip Drive 100MB Carts. 10-Pack .. 119*
*Price after rebate check http://www.blol.com/rebate

Monitors
NEC Multisync M500 15" .25mm 389
Viewsonic OptiQuest Q71 17" 539
Viewsonic 17EA w/Speakers 609
Samsung SuyncMaster 6NE 17" 599
Sony 200sx 17" Monitor 679
Viewsonic PT813 .28mm 21" 1617
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 91TXM 21" 1529
Apple 850AV 20" .26mm 1919

Epson Printers
Epson Stylus Color 600 1440dpi! 295
Epson Stylus Color 800 1440dpi! 439
Epson Stylus Pro XL 11"x17" 1459

PowerBooks/RAM Modules
PowerBook 1400 Series:
PowerBook 1400cs 16/750 1639
PowerBook 1400cs 16/750/6xCD 1879
PowerBook 1400c/133Mhz 3049

1400 Memory Modules:

Newer Technology		Viking/Techworks	
12MB Stackable	$97	16MB Stackable	$159
16MB Stackable	$159	24MB RAM	$189
24MB Stackable	$229	32MB RAM	$299

PowerBook 3400 Series:
PowerBook 3400c/180Mhz 3729
PowerBook 3400c/180/CD 4219
PowerBook 3400c/200/CD 4629
PowerBook 3400c/240/12xCD 5709

3400 Memory Modules:

16MB RAM	$119	64MB RAM	$489
24MB RAM	$199	96MB RAM	$869
32MB RAM	$219	128MB RAM	$1065

Scanners
UMAX Astra 600s *NEW* 248
UMAX S-12 Scanner w/Photoshop LE 487
UMAX PowerLook II w/Photoshop 1346
Epson Expression 636 Upgrade 719
Microtek Scanmaker E3 194
Microtek Scanmaker III 600x1200 1429
Polaroid Sprintscan LE Slide Scanner 849
Nikon CoolScan II Slide Scanner 1169

Display Cards
Radius Thunder Power 30/1920 PCI 1239
ATI Xclaim VR TV Tuner Card 85
24 Bit Card for LC-PDS Slot 249
IMS TwinTurbo 128M 1600\16 4MB 389

CD-ROM Labeler $54.95

Global Village SpeakerPhone 33.6k Modem $94.95

ATI VR PCI $248.95

CyberDrive 12x CD-ROM External $169.95

ttp://www.blol.com/macworld Mac On! 1-800-990-5699

ping: **$5, 5 lbs., 2 Days** Payment: No surcharge on credit cards. Corporate POs welcome. Tax: Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax. Prices: Items, prices and availability subject hange. Returns: Call for RMA number. Must be in original condition, opened software is non-refundable. Subject to a restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Apple d products are not returnable for refund. Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Customer Service:512-892-4090. International s: Bottom Line Distribution is committed to the needs of the international Macintosh user. We offer discounted rates with DHL. Delivery to most countries is 2 to 3 days. Dealer nes are welcome. Language interpreters available. Address: 4544 S. Lamar Blvd., #100, Austin, TX 78745

BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

Circle 63 on reader service card

MAC BARGAIN$®

DI$COUNT PRICE$ ON QUALITY HARDWARE, $OFTWARE & ACCE$$ORIE$

Buy with Confidence Online from MAC BARGAIN$.

- NEW! To place an order, e-mail mac.bargains@mzi.com
- NEW! For detailed product information, e-mail mac.bargains.info@mzi.com
- Over 2500 products in stock

StarMax™ MOTOROLA

StarMax Computers

As Low As $1249

- Upgradable 240, 200, 180 or 160MHz PowerPC™ 603e or 604e processor
- 16 or 32MB RAM, expandable to 144MB

Motorola

Motorola Model	Order #	Price
StarMax 3000/180 DT	#80868	$1249
StarMax 3000/180 MT	#80869	$1395
StarMax 4000/160 MT	#78190	$1895
StarMax 4000/200 MT w/MS Office!	#78192	$3099

We carry the full line of StarMax Computers.
DT: Desktop MT: Minitower

PowerComputing

PowerBase, PowerCenter and PowerTower Computers

As Low As $999

- PowerPC™ 603e and 604e processors running at up to 240MHz
- Up to a spacious 2GB hard drive
- 8 or 16MB RAM, expandable to 160MB

PowerComputing

PowerComputing Model	Order #	Price
PowerBase 180 DT	#78235	$999
PowerBase 240 MT	#83735	$1699
PowerCenter Pro 180 LP	#81547	$2095
PowerCenter Pro 210 MT	#78233	$2495
PowerTower Pro 225	#81542	$3695

And more! While supplies last, so call today.

UMAX SuperMac Computers

As Low As $999

- Upgradable PowerPC™ 603e and 604e processors running at up to 250MHz
- Up to 32MB RAM
- Spacious 2.1GB or 1.2GB hard drive

SUPERmac

UMAX

UMAX Model	Order #	Price
SuperMac C500/140	#78223	$999
SuperMac S900/250	#78174	$4899
SuperMac S900/233	#78175	$3795
SuperMac C600/240	#81533	$1795
SuperMac C600/200	#81532	$1495
SuperMac C600/180	#81531	$1295
SuperMac C500/180	#78173	$1199

Ask your Sales Advisor about the rest of the SuperMac line.

Software

Activision

84360 Mech Warrior 2 ..... $44.83

Adobe

93952 Adobe Acrobat 3.0 ..... $184.49
88827 Adobe After Effects 3.0 CD $648.89
88205 Adobe Illustrator 7.0 Upgrade CD $89.98
83069 Adobe PageMaker 6.5 CD & 3.5" $548.89
37611 Adobe PageMaker 6.5 for Win95 Comp Upgr $118.89
83068 Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Upgrade $89.99
88414 Adobe PageMill 2.01 ..... $98.89
83932 Adobe PageMill 2.01 Upgrade $48.98
81740 Adobe Persuasion 4.0 Upgrade $118.89
83083 Adobe Photoshop 4.0 ..... $548.89
83084 Adobe Photoshop 4.0 Upgrade $134.49
04670 Adobe Premiere 4.2 CD $488.89
03971 Adobe Streamline 4.0 ..... $124.98

AEC Software

03456 Fast Track Schedule 4.0 PowerMac or Mac $167.20

Aladdin

05827 StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 ..... $66.11
85605 StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 Upgrade $32.36
81689 StuffIt Dlx 4.0/RAM Dblr 2 Bundle $79.99

Alien Skin

81008 Eye Candy $112.25

Berkeley Systems

83662 AfterDark 4.0 ..... $27.46
83667 You Don't Know Jack – Sports $27.46

Only $89.98

Adobe

Adobe Illustrator 7.0 Upgrade

- Greater flexibility with broad-based file format support!
- Fast image handling & 200 levels of undo!
- Maximum control!

Adobe #88205 NEW!

Bestware

99042 MYOB Accounting w/Payroll 7.0 ..... $121.03

Caere

91304 OmniPage Pro 7.0 Upgrade $116.17

Casady and Greene

85263 Spell Catcher $48.89

Claris

86444 Claris Organizer 2.0 ..... $62.45
92638 ClarisWorks 4.0 Comp/Ver Upgrade $62.38
88830 FileMaker Pro 3.0 ..... $179.99
88829 FileMaker Pro 3.0 Comp/Ver Upgr CD/3.5" $89.90

Connectix

84048 Connectix RAM Doubler 2 ..... $53.63
90375 Connectix Speed Doubler for Mac 2.0 ..... $54.49

Corel

91628 Corel GALLERY 2 (Mac) $33.75
92234 Corel Stock Photo Library 1 ..... $869.99
84052 CorelDraw 6 Suite Comp/Ver Upgrade $136.12
03972 WordPerfect 3.5 Full Version CD-ROM $156.04
83933 WordPerfect 3.5.1 C/V Upgrade CD-ROM $79.99

Dantz

02586 Dantz Retrospect 3.0 ..... $136.13
04194 Dantz Retrospect w/10-User Remote $247.11

Dataviz

96908 MacLink Plus/Translator Pro 8.0 ..... $87.11
96908 MacLink Plus/Translator Pro 9.0 ..... $87.35

Datawatch

02077 Virex 5.7 for Mac $64.49

Davidson & Associates

82303 WarCraft: Battle Chest $49.99

DeLarme

96777 Street Atlas USA 3.0 ..... $37.44

QUARK

QuarkXPress 3.32

Only $657.98

- Superior color capabilities
- Exceptional picture-handling
- Precise typographic controls

Quark #95320

Epson

82860 Epson PostScript Level 2 SW for Stylus Pro $190.90
83649 Epson PostScript Level 2 SW for Stylus XL $238.43

Equilibrium

98360 DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6 ..... $235.96

Extensis

77416 PhotoTools 1.1 ..... $87.35
91343 QXTools 2.0 ..... $87.35

Farallon

96801 Farallon Timbuktu Pro for Mac 2.0 – 2-Pack $167.19
96800 Farallon Timbuktu Pro for Macintosh 2.0 ..... $127.38

Fractal

37624 Fractal Design Dabbler 2.0 CD $44.49
93967 Fractal Design Painter 5 Upgrade for Mac $98.89
91289 Fractal Design Poser $124.49

FWB Software

06271 CD-ROM Toolkit 2.0 ..... $46.24
00555 Hard Disk Toolkit 2.0 ..... $116.17
05476 Hard Disk Toolkit Personal Ed 2.0 ..... $46.24

GDT SoftWorks

00642 PowerPrint 3.0 ..... $88.56
82867 StyleScript 3.0 ..... $88.56

GraphSoft

97781 MiniCad 6.0 ..... $519.42

Insignia

87440 SoftWindows 95 V4.0 ..... $349.99
80576 SoftWindows 95 V4.0 Upgr for V1.0 ..... $89.78
87442 SoftWindows 95 V4.0 Upgr for V3.0 ..... $149.99
91088 SoftWindows for Performa $114.93

Intuit

93222 Quickbooks 4.0 for Mac $112.39
89653 Quickbooks Pro 4.0 for Mac $182.34
04230 Quicken 7 for Mac $39.99
89685 Quicken Deluxe 7 for Mac $57.52

Jump Development

92896 RAM Charger 3.0 ..... $28.75

Leister Productions

05984 Reunion 4.0 The Family Tree Software $89.78

Macromedia

92266 Director Multimedia Studio 6 ..... $988.89
86007 Director Multimedia Studio 6 Upgrade $498.89
82501 FreeHand 7 ..... $388.89
84212 FreeHand 7 Comp Upgrade $148.89
84242 FreeHand 7 Version Upgrade $148.89
92290 FreeHand Graphic Studio 7 ..... $498.98

MetaTools

81843 Bryce 2.0 ..... $168.98
84479 Kai's Power Goo $48.89
06668 Kai's Power Tools 3.0 ..... $12

Micromat

87067 TechTool Pro $8

Microsoft

37803 Cinemania 97 for Mac CD $2
95750 Encarta 97 Mac CD $6
04545 Excel 5.0 for Mac Version Upgrade $11
04293 Flight Simulator 4.0 Mac $4
83316 Office 4.21 Upgrade w/Essential Tools $27
00596 Word 6.0.1 Version Upgrade for Mac $11
05750 Works 4.0 for Mac $4

Now Software

80599 Now Synchronize 1.0 for Palm Pilot $3
04191 Now Utilities 6.7 ..... $7

ParSoft

88389 A-10 Attack CD-ROM $4

Qualcomm

85325 Eudora Pro 3.1 Upgrade $4

Quark

95320 QuarkXPress 3.32 Native PowerPC $63
78287 QuarkXpress/QuarkImmedia/Auria $77
78277 QuarkXpress/QuarkImmedia/Strata/Auria $99

Symantec

06231 ACT! 2.5 for Mac $14
93976 Norton Utilities 3.2 Upgrade $3
04890 Norton Utilities 3.5 ..... $9
81746 SAM 4.5 Upgrade $2
80142 Suitcase 3.0 Upgrade $3

Monitors

Hitachi

91096 Rasterops SuperScan MC 20" $131
78921 Rasterops SuperScan MC 801 21" $159

NEC

27642 NEC MultiSync C400 14" Monitor $29

Mc611/ATI 3DXclaim/ A-10 Attack

(15.9" viewable)

- 1600x1280 maximum resolution
- FREE! 4MB of speed and 3D graphics power!
- FREE! The most exciting flight simulation battle ever!

Hitachi #77419

Only $779.98

by NSA HITACHI

80669 NEC MultiSync E1100 21" Monitor $164
86793 NEC MultiSync M700 Clr 17" Monitor $76

Sony

82687 Sony Multiscan 100sf 15" Monitor $40
82686 Sony Multiscan 100sx 15" Monitor $36
06687 Sony Multiscan 200sf 17" Monitor $7
06689 Sony Multiscan 200sx 17" Monitor $66
82688 Sony Multiscan 300sf 20" Monitor $162

ViewSonic

87259 ViewSonic 17EA 17" Multimedia Monitor $62
88429 ViewSonic 17GA 17" Monitor $64
23486 ViewSonic 17GS 17" Monitor $59
82695 ViewSonic G800 20" Monitor $112
29932 ViewSonic PT770 17" Monitor $7

Video Cards

Connectix

85317 Connectix Color QuickCam for Mac $2
92884 Connectix QuickCam for Mac ..... $

Radius

84143 Radius Thunder 3D Video Card $29

Call MAC BARGAIN$ before you buy!

1-800-619-9091

Add applicable sales tax (only in OH, WA). All shipments refer to "In stock" items, barring system failure, etc. Not responsible for typographical errors. Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day. Shipping options include Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight Delivery. Freight is based on an average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand.

For the Best Deals Around!

1-800-619-9091

320 Radius Video Vision Studio PCI $3235.97

Accelerators

Adoptec

334 PowerDomain 2940UW Kit SCSI-2 PCI $299.98

Astra 600S

- Lowest price for 30-bit scanning
- Large, legal-size scanning area
- Superior 30-bit color quality

UMAX #80679

FWB

121 FWB SCSI JackHammer $434.64

Modems

Boca

055 FastMac V.34 33.6 FaxModem After $20 Rebate $78.98

Global Village

312 PowerPort Platinum Pro V.34/ 10-T PC Card $329.51

313 PowerPort Platinum V.34 PC Card $205.89

575 TelePort Internet Edition 33.6 Fax/Modem $137.98

Megahertz

528 CruiseCard Cellular Ready XJack 28.8 Mac $229.99

770 Sportster 28.8 PC Card f/PB $186.82

Supra

465 Supra FAXModem V.34 33.6 External Mac $159.98

356 SupraExpress 336e External $99.98

U.S. Robotics

953 Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34 After $40 Mfr. Rebate $119.98

406 Mac Sportster Voice v.34 28.8 After $40 Mfr. Rebate $119.98

064 Sportster 56K External Faxmodem $217.98

Storage

LaCie

854 LaCie 3.24GB Fireball TM SCSI Ext HD $482.27

194 LaCie Fireball TM 1.280GB Ext SCSI HD $349.98

193 LaCie Fireball TM 1.280GB Int SCSI HD $269.98

241 Lacie Fireball TM 2.16GB SCSI Int HD $338.30

MicroTech

174 MicroTech 200MB SyQuest External Drive $364.89

085 Polaris II 1GB Ext HD $349.98

641 Road Runner 800MB PowerBock Drive $625.00

Performantz

372 Performantz 12X CD Drive $219.99

VST

426 VST Expan Bay 230MB MO Dr. for PB 190/5300 ..... $381.31

Media

Fuji

952 Fuji CDR-74 ..... $7.80

717 Fuji DG90M 4mm Data Grade Tape 1.95GB $6.49

292 Fuji Zip 100MB Mac Formatted – 2-Pack $27.46

Iomega

97291 Bernoulli MultiDisk 150MB – Single Cart $94.49

91161 Zip Media Mac100 – 10-Pack $149.99

91160 Zip Media Mac100 – 3-Pack $49.99

91159 Zip Media Mac100 – Single $17.64

Kyocera

86251 Kyocera CDR-74 ..... $7.79

Performantz

83415 Performantz 200MB Cart $49.98

83416 Performantz 88MB Cart $31.69

40359 Performantz SyQuest Comp EZ135MB Cart $17.99

Philips

89805 Philips CD-Recordable 74-min Disk $5.49

Sony

01140 Sony 3.5" 230MB M.O. 512b/s $15.66

14368 Sony CD-R 650MB 74-min Disk $7.78

86838 Sony SRS-91 Speakers $128.00

32804 Sony SRS-PC21 PC Speakers $22.16

Sony 4X CD-ROM Discman PRD-250

- Versatile quad-speed CD-ROM drive
- Multimedia compatible with MPC2 CDs
- Direct connect with included SCSI cable

Sony #84119

SyQuest

00278 SyQuest 200MB 5.25" Removable Cartridge $332.29

97992 SyQuest 270MB 3.5" Removable Cartridge $52.29

02183 SyQuest 44MB Cart Unfo $49.99

00183 SyQuest Cart 88MB $45.59

24910 SyQuest EZ135MB 3.5" Cartridge – 10-Pk $198.89

24909 SyQuest EZ135MB 3.5" Cartridge – 5-Pk $109.99

Verbotim

21922 Verbatim CD-R 74-min 4x $5.28

Scanners

AGFA

02135 AGFA Arcus II Scanner, Mac Version $1595.00

89851 AGFA StudioScan IIsi Color Scanner $428.00

06686 AGFA StudioStar $995.00

06685 AGFA StudioStar LE $792.79

Epson

91939 Epson ES-1000C Flatbed $575.51

82671 Epson Expression 636 Executive $763.93

82673 Epson Expression 636 Professional $1336.97

82659 PhotoPC 500 Color Digital Camera $453.11

Microtek

06673 ScanMaker E3 ..... $189.66

06672 ScanMaker E6 Standard $340.00

78922 ScanMaker III w/TMA $1398.80

UMAX

77120 ASTRA 1200S w/Photoshop $625.59

80679 Astra 600S $249.00

83509 Powerlook II w/Photoshop $1359.00

Visioneer

77102 PaperPort Strobe for Mac $329.98

78931 Visioneer PaperPort VX w/SCSI Cable $275.84

Input

Adesso

91854 Adesso Soft Touch Keyboard $44.09

90766 Tru-Form Extended Keyboard $64.32

85594 Tru-Form Extended Keyboard w/Touchpad $82.05

Apple

93374 Design Keyboard $84.49

94461 Extended Keyboard II $154.49

Colcomp

91862 Drawing Slate II 12x12" w/Pressure Pen $304.22

91869 Drawing Slate II 12x18" w/Pressure Pen $494.94

91864 Drawing Slate II 6x9" w/Pressure Pen $171.78

Grovis

89394 Advanced Gravis FireBird for Mac $60.57

05998 Gravis MouseStick II $40.39

Kensington

89379 Kensington Mouse 1.0 ..... $53.03

93628 Kensington Thinking Mouse ADB $63.17

Thrustmaster

95201 Thrustmaster Flight Control System $90.88

95200 Thrustmaster Weapons Control System $56.70

Wacom

90644 ArtPad II (ADB) w/Dabbler Bundle $147.63

90643 ArtPad II (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen $133.77

90646 Artz II 12x12" (Serial) w/Erasing UltraPen $417.85

90645 Artz II 6x8" (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen $301.72

Printers

Epson

90488 Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface $382.02

80667 Stylus Color 600 InkJet $299.99

80668 Stylus Color 800 InkJet $449.99

87980 Stylus Color Pro XL InkJet $1499.00

Hewlett-Packard

89150 HP DeskJet 1600CM Color Printer $1925.00

86809 HP DeskJet 340CM Portable Printer $299.98

36156 HP DeskJet 870Cse InkJet Printer $499.99

88902 HP DeskWriter 600 Printer $149.99

86345 HP DeskWriter 680C InkJet Printer $289.99

82666 HP LaserJet 6MP Printer $930.02

13692 HP Tri-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge $23.78

Surge/Back-up

American Power Conversion

94359 APC Back-UPS 200 ..... $88.57

99364 APC Back-UPS 400 ..... $141.11

05901 APC Back-UPS 450 ..... $172.30

11651 APC Back-UPS 600 ..... $238.52

94396 APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet $14.97

94395 APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Phone $19.97

94393 APC Prof Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Phone $32.42

Mobile Accessories

Battery Technology

87494 BTI 2-Slot Batt Chgr f/Int 5300/ 190 Batt $79.60

88751 BTI Auto Pwr Adpt f/PB 5300/ 190 Series $54.20

93648 BTI PB 100-180c Universal Power Adapter $54.20

06641 BTI PB 140-180c Power Charger $79.60

85820 Internal 5300/190 Battery $79.60

DoubleCase

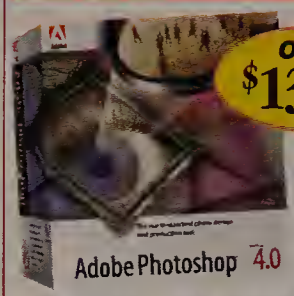
88293 ZipPack Hard Case $30.31

Targus

07720 Targus Premier Deluxe Leather Case $142.61

07454 Targus Universal PowerBook Case $59.32

Great Prices
on the Complete Line of Apple Computers



Adobe Photoshop 4.0 Upgrade

- More creative control than ever before!
- NEW Actions Palette automates editing sequences
- NEW Guides and Grid delivers precise layout control
- 48 NEW, faster 32-bit native Effects Filters
- NEW Adjustment Layer gives freedom to experiment

Adobe #83084

Zip™ Drive

- Unlimited storage on inexpensive 100MB disks
- Easy plug-and-go setup to SCSI connector
- Zip Tools software helps you track, organize and find everything

Jaz® Drive

- HUGE 1GB storage on each cartridge!
- 5.4MB/second transfer rate
- FASTER than most hard drives

As Low As $149.95

Iomega

#91825 Iomega Zip Drive $149.95

#25659 Iomega Jaz Drive $399.95

WHY PAY MORE when you can get a better price from MAC BARGAIN$?

DISCOUNT PRICE$ ON QUALITY HARDWARE, $OFTWARE & ACCE$$ORIE$

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT... CALL!

MAC BARGAIN$®

FAX: 1-425-430-3420
E-Mail Address: mac.bargains@mzi.com
707 South Grady Way, Renton, WA 98055-3233

Our Knowledgeable Sales Advisors help make buying easy!

YOUR SOURCE CODE BW708

©1997 MZI, Inc. Renton, WA All product names throughout this ad are trademarks ™ of their respective holders. All rights reserved.

Professional Storage and Computer Solutions

ProDirect

800-524-9952

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

BEST BUY

ALWAYS THE RIGHT DRIVE FOR THE JOB GUARANTEED — 90 Day Performance Guarantee

"TEST DRIVE" ANY HARD DRIVE WE SELL FOR ALMOST 3 MONTHS WITH OUR UNBEATABLE **90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE.**

ProDIRECT means...
- Toll-Free Tech Support
- Same Day Shipping
- Educational and Government Discounts Available
- Never a Surcharge!
- No Sales Tax Outside MN
- Reseller Pricing Available

MasterCard · VISA

FREE — FREE SHIPPING Only From ProDirec

Service, Performance, Price... Always™

Quantum — Capacity for the Extraordinary™

Performance SPECIALS

7200 RPM 1024K BUFFER

★★★★ MW EDITORS CHOICE

WOW!

4GB Atlas II WIDE or NARROW INTERNAL **$695**

1GB Atlas WIDE or NARROW INTERNAL **$259**

FAST...

Quantum — Capacity for the Extraordinary™

Quantum Stratus 4.3 GB

• 9ms Seek • 5400 RPM • 128K Cache Buffer • 3 Year Warranty

ONLY **$469** INTERNAL

WOW!

FASTER...

IBM UltraStar II 4.3 GB

• 8.5ms Seek • 5400 RPM • 512K Cache Buffer • 5 Year Warranty

ONLY **$545** INTERNAL

ADD. $10 FOR WIDE DRIVE!

WOW!

FASTEST !

MICROPOLIS Micropolis Tomahawk 4.5 GB

REPLACEMENT ProDIRECT YEAR 48 HOUR WARRANTY

• 7.9ms Seek • 7200 RPM • 512K Cache Buffer • 5 Year Warranty

$745 NARROW INTERNAL **$765** WIDE INTERNAL

WOW! **$850** WIDE AV INTERNAL — HUGE 2 MB CACHE BUFFER FOR AV

Unbelievable Price! FAST & FURIOU

WOW! BARRACUDA **$495** Fast & Wide or Narrow INTERNAL 2GB

Seagate **Barracuda**

8ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Cache Buffer 5 Year Warrant
- AV CONFIGURED FOR MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE
- BLISTERING TRACK TO TRACK SEEK TIME OF .6 MS
- UNMATCHED PERFORMANCE IN THE 2 GB CATEGORY

Blistering Wide AV SPEED MICROPOLI

9.1 GB INTERNAL **$1395**

7.9ms Seek 7200 RPM 2048K Buffer 5 Yr.
- OPTIMIZED FOR MAXIMUM TRANSFER RATE
- EXCLUSIVE MICROPOLIS ON THE FLY ERROR CORRECTING CODE...CRITICAL FOR DIRECT TO DISK RECORDING
- MASSIVE 2MB ON BOARD CACHING BUFFER...NO MORE DROPPED FRAMES

Seagate

	INTERNAL	POWERSTOR EXTERNAL
Speed and Value!		
2.1GB ST52160 Ultra SCSI	335	385
9 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
10,000 RPM CHEETAH... Awesome!		
4.5 GB CHEETAH	895	955
4.5 GB CHEETAH WIDE	975	1055
9.1 GB CHEETAH	1825	1885
9.1 GB CHEETAH WIDE	1875	1955
8 ms Seek 10,000 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
Legendary Performance!		
2.5 GB BARRACUDA	495	555
2.5 GB BARRACUDA WIDE	495	575
4.5 GB BARRACUDA 4LP	795	855
4.5 GB BARRACUDA 4LP WIDE	845	925
9.1 GB BARRACUDA (BEST BUY)	1445	1505
9.1 GB BARRACUDA WIDE	1495	1575
8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
Unmatched Capacity		
Only 13¢ per megabyte... Great for server or AV work.		
23 GB ELITE	2995	3095
23 GB Fast & Wide ELITE	3045	3170
11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024 Buffer 5 Year Warranty		

YAMAHA CD-R400 6X Reader 4X Writer 2Mb Buffer with Toast Pro Software **$745** 650 MB CDR Media $7.99 w/CDR Purchase

Quantum — Capacity for the Extraordinary™

	INTERNAL	POWERSTOR EXTERNAL
"Just Enough" Storage		
540 MB MAVERICK	155	215
730 MB LIGHTNING	185	245
11 ms Seek 4500 RPM 128K Buffer 1 Year Warranty		
Extreme Value! (SPEED TUNED ProDirect)		
1280 MB TEMPEST	195	245
2.1 GB TEMPEST	265	315
3.2 GB TEMPEST	335	385
10.5 ms Seek 4500 RPM 128K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
Speedy Value (SPEED TUNED ProDirect)		
2.1 GB STRATUS	299	349
3.2 GB STRATUS	349	399
4.3 GB STRATUS	469	519
6.4 GB STRATUS	569	619
9 ms Seek 128K Buffer 5400 RPM 5 Year Warranty		
High Performance AV Rated (REPLACEMENT ProDIRECT YEAR 48 HOUR WARRANTY)		
1080 MB ATLAS	259	319
2.0 GB ATLAS	445	505
4.5 GB ATLAS II	695	755
9.1 GB ATLAS II	1265	1325
7.9ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year 48Hour Replacement Warranty on all Atlas Hard Drives		
Ultra Wide Max. Performance AV Drives		
2.0 GB ATLAS	445	525
8ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer		
4.5 GB ATLAS II	775	855
7.9ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer		
9.1 GB ATLAS II	1275	1345
7.9ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer		

MICROPOLIS (REPLACEMENT ProDIRECT YEAR 48 HOUR WARRANTY)

	INTERNAL	POWERSTOR EXTERNAL
AV Tuned Drives...		
4.5 GB M4345	745	805
9.1 GB M3391	1245	1305
7.9 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
Wide		
4.5 GB M4345W	765	825
9.1 GB M3391W	1295	1375
7.9 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		
Wide AV Best for Direct to Disk Recording		
4.5 GB M4345WAV	850	930
9.1 GB M3391WAV	1395	1475
7.9 ms Seek 7200 RPM 2045K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		

ProDirect: HOME OF THE SPEED-TUNED HARD DRIVE

IBM

	INTERNAL	POWERSTOR EXTERNAL
RELIABILITY • SPEED • VALU		
2.1 GB Ultrastar ES	375	43
4.3 GB Ultrastar ES	545	60
4.3 GB Ultrastar ES Wide	555	62
• 9 ms Seek • 128K Buffer • 5400 RPM • 5 Year Warranty		
High Performance DTP and AV Drives		
4.5 GB Ultrastar XP Wide	795	87
9.1 GB Ultrastar XP Wide	1395	14
• 7.9ms Seek • 7200 RPM • 512K Buffer		

All ProDirect Hard Drives Include:
- Free FWB Hard Disk Toolkits and Utilities
- All necessary mounting brackets and cables
- Complete Installation Guide
- Externals include Daisy-chain or System Cable and active terminator

Fast SCSI Acceleration Cards

WORK FASTER WORK SMARTER

ATTO · FWB · adaptec

ATTO Express PCI Ultra SCSI Single Channel.	31
ATTO DualChannel Express PCI Ultra SCSI 3 40 MB/Sec.	58
FWB JackHammer Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 for Nubus Macs.	44
FWB PCI JackHammer Single Channel. Ultra SCSI PCI	38
ADAPTEC PowerDomain 2940 UWM Single Channel PCI	19
ADAPTEC PowerDomain 3940 UWM Dual Channel PCI	53

Get Maximum Mac Transfer Rates with a ProDIRECT PowerRAID

Quantum — Capacity for the Extraordinary™

"38 SPECIAL" RAID Editors Choice Drives — 8 GB QUANTUM FIXED $2295 REMOVABLE $2485

RAID TUNED (SPEED TUNED ProDirect) · REPLACEMENT ProDIRECT YEAR 48 HOUR WARRANTY

All Raids are Plug&Play Ready to Use!

Seagate — Highest AV Transfer Rate — 8 GB SEAGATE CHEETAH — FIXED $2695 REMOVABLE $2885

Seagate — Barracuda Speed — 18 GB SEAGATE BARRACUDA ULTRA WIDE — FIXED $3845 REMOVABLE $3995

MICROPOLIS — Incredible 4 mb Cache Buffer for Max. AV Transfers — 18 GB MICROPOLIS ULTRA WIDE — FIXED $3365 REMOVABLE $3555

Seagate — AV Spectacular — 54 GB SEAGATE BARRACUDA — FIXED $10845 REMOVABLE $11385

RAID Level 5 Available. Great for Servers!

All Raids are ready to use, Plug and Play and Include: Pre Configured Adaptec 2940 Ultra Wi Accelerator (Also available with High performar Multi Channel Accelerator), Raid-Tuned Hard Drives, ProDirect Raid Center Enclosures and *Remus 1.4 Raid Software.

Seagate is Media 100 and Truevision Recommend

Seagate ProDIRECT PowerRAID's

GB	DRIVES	ACCEL CHANNEL	FIXED	HOT-SWAP
8	Barracuda ST3471W	Single	2395	258
36	Barracuda ST19171W	Single	7175	753

MICROPOLIS ProDIRECT PowerRAID's

8	Tomahawk M4345WAV	Single	2395	258
36	Tomahawk M3391WAV	Single	6195	657
54	Tomahawk M3391WAV	Single	9395	993

Awesome Prices on all Memory

LIFE TIME WARRANTY — HIGHEST QUALITY! — PRICES SLASHED!

DIMMs 168 PIN 60ns — **SIMMs 72&30 PIN**

SIZE	5V. FAST PAGE	5V. EDO	3 Volt*	72 PIN 60ns	30 PIN 70ns
4 MB	n/a	n/a	n/a	19	33
8 MB	45	49	49	39	79
16 MB	79	80	89	78	123
32 MB	153	154	159	149	n/a
64 MB	299	299	309	n/a	n/a
128 MB	1039	1040	1099	n/a	n/a

*FOR STARMAX AND GATEWAY 2000 CPUs

More Power for your Power PC!

Plug-In a Faster Processor Card!

MAX POWER 180	635*
MAX POWER 200	835*
MAXPOWER 225	985*
MAXPOWER 360 (DUAL 180'S)	1575
MAXPOWER 400	1775

* AFTER $150 MAIL IN REBATE

Hours:	M-F 8AM-7PM Sat. 10AM-3PM
Orders:	800-524-9952
International Orders:	612-884-0012
ProDirect Fax:	612-941-1109
Toll Free Tech Support	800-524-9952
Internet:	www.pdisales.com
E-mail:	info@pdisales.com

Speedy, Reliable Tape Back-u

RETROSPECT SOFTWARE INCLUDED

BLISTERING SPEED DLT™ 7000 TRANSFER RATE: 600 Mb/Min. **$7395**

SPECTACULAR SPEED DDS3 DAT SONY 9000 TRANSFER RATE150 MB/MI **$1175**

WOW! INCREDIBLE DLT™ 4000 TRANSFER RATE180 MB/MIN **$4099**

AWESOME SPEED DLT™ 2000XT TRANSFER RATE150 MB/MIN **$2775**

CAPACITY	MODEL	TRANSFER RATE	S
8 GB	HP 1599	90 MB/Minute	1
8 GB	CTD8000	60 MB/Minute	
8 GB	Sony 7000	90 MB/Minute	
24 GB	HP1554 DDS3	120MB/Minute	1
24 GB	Sony 9000 DD3	120 MB/Minute	1
48 GB	HP1553 DDS2	60 MB /Minute	2
144 GB	HP1559 DDS3	120 MB /Minute	3
150 GB	DLT™ 2500XT	150 MB/Minute	4
210 GB	DLT™2700XT	150 MB/Minute	6
200 GB	DLT™ 4500	180 MB/Minute	6
280 GB	DLT™4700	180 MB/Minute	7

ProDirect ProDirect, Inc. 10830 Nesbitt Ave South Bloomington, MN 55437

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. RETURNED ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE. INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. ALL SHIPPING CHARGES ARE NON-REFUNDABLE. TO RETURN MERCHANDISE CALL FOR AN RMA NUMBER. ALL RMAS MUST BE RETURNED WITHIN 10 BUSINESS DAYS OF ISSUANCE. CUSTOMERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR SHIPPING CHARGES TO RETURN PRODUCT.

Circle 135 on reader service card

See You

where Publishing, Media and Technology connect

at the next Seybold Seminars

Sydney, Australia

EVENT May 19–23, 97

San Francisco, California

EVENT Sept. 29– Oct 3, 97
EXPO Oct 1–3, 97

Tokyo, Japan

EVENT Dec 9–12, 97
EXPO Dec 10–12, 97

New York, New York

EVENT March 16–20, 98
EXPO March 17–19, 98

SEYBOLD SEMINARS

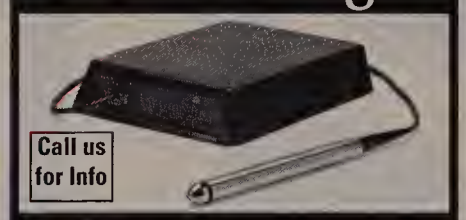
303 Vintage Park Drive Foster City, CA 94404-1138 1.888.800.8922 or 1.415.372.7072

www.seyboldseminars.com A SOFTBANKforums event

PRODUCT INDEX

Category	Page Number
Business Operations	172-173
Bar Code	
Inventory Management	
Print Utility	
Video/Display	
Communications/ Networking	174
Cross Platform	
Education/ Entertainment	174-176
Discount Software	
Games	
Music	
Graphics	173
Translation	
Memory & Upgrades	174,194-200
Memory Upgrade	
Peripheral Products	177-179
Cables	
Cd Labeling	
Digital Media	
Input Devices	
Magnetic Media	
Software Publishing	
Services	200-201
Color Printing	
Data Recovery	
Digital Production	
Mouse Pads	
Repair	
Systems & Peripherals	179-194

Bar Coding



• Portable & Non-Portable Readers
• Radio Frequency Readers
• PostScript Bar Code Fonts

800-345-4220

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

• BAR CODE/LABELING SOFTWARE • CREATE BAR CODE GRAPHICS • BAR CODE FONTS • PORTABLE BAR CODE READERS • EXPERT CONSULTATION • QUALITY SERVICE • LIFETIME SUPPORT •

300,000 Business People Worldwide Use Our Bar Coding Products!

• UPC-A/UPC-E • UCC/EAN-128 • EAN-8/EAN-13 • Int 2of5 • CODE 39 • CODE 128 • POSTNET •

Call to find out how.
Order to find out why.

800 232-7625
www.bearrock.com
916-672-0244 Ph. 916-672-1103 Fax

3 New Products Now Available
• PrintBar III
• PrintBar Wizard
• CodeScan Lite

Call for more information and your FREE catalog! •

BAR CODE PRO™

Create EPS graphics for your desktop publishing documents. Call for a free demo disk and get the information you need to make an intelligent purchasing decision for Mac or Windows.

800.619.0399
718.499.6293
or fax
718.768.3997
http://www.snx.com

0 012345 7

SYNEX

CIRCLE 450 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Newton® Joins the Mac-Barcode® Family!

Newton® Walk-About™
Mac-Barcode ProLabel Software
SmartLaser/SmartScanner/SmartPen
Thermal Transfer Printer
Call for Literature & Free Demo Disk

The Mac-Barcode Co.
800-733-7592
http://www.mac-barcode.com

CIRCLE 562 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Boost the printing power of any application!

Now, the makers of LaserMerge Electronic Paper ★★★ *bring you the most powerful & most easy-to-use printing software in the world...*

printChef™

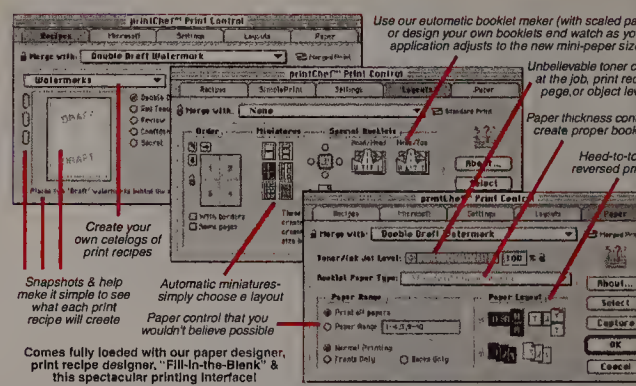
Spices up any application's printing...

New! Available in Jun 97

You can just feel the power as printChef does all this for any application and on any printer...

- Create new paper sizes
- Control toner & ink-jet level
- Watermarks (at many levels)
- "Variable data" printing
- "Variable image" printing
- Preview printing with zoom
- Booklets with built-in "page creep"
- Accumulate print jobs into one fax, booklet, or printing
- Flash print to PostScript 10x faster
- Dump a database through a form
- Fill in forms with "Fill in the Blank"™
- Create your own multi-ups
- Make full or partial label layouts
- Two cover pages
- Front-to-back, range, & collated prints
- PS Level 2 forms caching
- Stamp different images for each customer, all from one print recipe
- Print logging with security & reports
- Create any bar code from one font
- Serialization
- Sign letters & faxes electronically
- Imports EPS & PICT images
- Control print resolution
- 38 Print-time text commands & 100 database commands
- You can move, rotate, colorize, clip, scale, & duplicate each object & page to your design...

and use this power to make your own letterheads, business cards, invoices, name plates, labels, badges, envelopes, and much, much more...



To boost the printing power of any application, call (800) 648-6840 or try our demo at www.mindgate.com

Introductory priced at $45
...so that everyone can make their printer sizzle right now!

60-day money-back guarantee

Installs in English, French, German and Spanish

printChef is a print extension that sits between any application & any printer driver... It uses Print Recipes that you design to control any application's output...

System 7+ required! For 680x0 & any PowerMac. Works with ANY printer & ANY application, printChef's miracles require only 32K of memory. QuickDraw GX is NOT required!

List Price: Basa unit $95 Nat. $15-$25/unit
Worldwide: (615) 937-6800
Fax Order: (615) 937-6801

Order Direct

MindGate® Technologies, Inc
164 Oliver Smith Road
Flintville, TN 37335-5335

or thru MacWAREHOUSE 800-255-6227

MindGate, LaserMerge, Electronic Paper & their logos are registered trademarks, printChef, its logo, & Fill-in-the-Blank are trademarks, & "This is the Button You Push" is a salesmark of MindGate Technologies.

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC & NEWTON BAR CODE SPECIALISTS

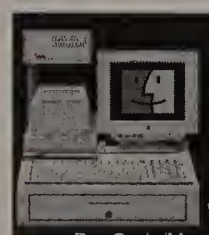
800-988-1914
www.inpath.com

- Mobile Wand & MobileScan for Newton
- Easy Plug and Play Cross Platform - Mac & PC's
- Wireless and Portable Solutions
- CCD / Laser / Wand Readers
- Fonts & Software / Bar Code Labels & Printer
- Sun & Dec Bar Code Solutions
- Corporate and School P.O.'s Welcome

Int'l: 415-325-0379 Fax:415-325-1779

InPath DEVICES

POINT OF SALE
INVENTORY CONTROL



- Retail
- Rentals
- Service
- Manufacturing
- Multi Location

Bar Code/Magnetic Stripe Readers
Receipt Printers • Cash Drawers
Credit Card Auth.& Deposit Software
Download Demos and Interactive Catalog at our Web Site: http://www.posdirect.com
call, fax, or e-mail for a FREE CATALOG
(800) 622-7670 sales@posdirect.com
(618) 985-8237 TEL • (618) 985-3014 FAX
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
30 day MBG

VISA MasterCard

P.O.S. DIRECT

CIRCLE 466 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IF WE DON'T SELL IT, IT'S NOT WORTH LOOKING AT.

PANELIGHT IS YOUR ONE STOP SHOP FOR ALL LEADING BRANDS • SALES, RENTALS, & LEASES • MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

PANELIGHT OFFERS THE BEST IN SELF-CONTAINED LCD PROJECTORS, PANELS AND ACCESSORIES FOR PC'S, MAC'S AND HIGH-RES WORKSTATIONS FROM THE WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURERS: PANASONIC, EPSON, IN FOCUS, TOSHIBA, PROXIMA, NEC, NVIEW, POLAROID AND OTHERS.

Panelight DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

CALL THE EXPERTS AT PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

IT'S OUR BUSINESS TO ENSURE THAT YOUR BIG IDEAS GET THE ATTENTION THEY DESERVE – NO MATTER WHAT THE VENUE. WE INTIMATELY KNOW AND SELL THE LEADING BRANDS. WE CAN RECOMMEND WHAT FITS YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS.

CALL NOW FOR OUR FREE, HIGHLY INFORMATIVE CATALOG OF PC VGA/SVGA, MAC, VIDEO, AND WORKSTATION SOLUTIONS. MOST PRODUCTS CAN BE DELIVERED OVERNIGHT, AND COME WITH A MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. SO, WHY LOOK ANYWHERE ELSE?

CALL PANELIGHT TODAY!

CALL PANELIGHT FOR OUR FREE CATALOG: 1-800-726-3599.

MON.-FRI., 6:30AM-5:30PM P.S.T.
24-HR. FAX: 415-986-3817
OR E-MAIL: SALES@PANELIGHT.COM

HTTP://WWW.PANELIGHT.COM

PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC., P.O. BOX 190940, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94119. OR CALL 415-772-5800.

CIRCLE 481 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Software Blowout!!!
Tel:1-800-714-4381

Microsoft

MS Office 4.21 (Word, Excel, Powerpoint)	$275
MS Word 5.0/6.01	$75 /150.
MS Excel 5.0	$150
MS Powerpoint 4	$150
MS Project 4.0	$250
MS Office Win 97	$295

Metatools

Kai's PoweTools 3	$99
Bryce 2	$135
Final Effects 3.0	$375
Studio Effects	$375
Convolver 1.0	$90

Adobe

Photoshop 4.0	$335
Pagemaker 6.5	$299
Illustrator 6.0	$245
Premier 4.2	$335
After Effects 3	$350
Framemaker 5	$350
Acrobat 3.0	$90
Streamline 4/Persuasion 4.0	$99/199
After Effects Studio Bundle	call
Pagemill	$79

Macromedia

Director 5 (w/ Shockwave)	call
Macromedia Studio	call
Freehand 7.0 / VectorEffects)	$235
Fontographer 4.1	$200
XRes 2	$150
Extreme 3D	$250
Freehand Graphic Studio	$299
SoundEdit 16 Deck II	$275

Claris Filemaker Pro 3.0	$150
Fractal Design Painter 4.0	$235
Ray Dream Studio 4.1	$220
Fractal Design Detailer	$199
Expression 1.0	$199
Live Picture	$390
Specular Infini-D 3.5	$240
Adobe Sitemill	$185
Canvas 5	$255
Extensis PageTools 2.0	$85
Extensis Fetch 1.5	$85
Corel Draw	$175
Corel WordPerfect	call
Truevision Targa 1000/Pro	$1850/$1999
Truevision Targa 2000/Pro	$2900/$3200
Insignia Softwindows 3 /W3.11	$245
Insignia Softwindows 3/win95	$280
Virtus Alien Skin 1.0	$49
Intuit Quicken	call
Now up to date 1.5	$55
Strata	call

Software Mart

Tel: 1- (800) 714-4381
1- (818) 346-6350
Fax: 1- (818) 346-1890
Bus. Hours: M-F 9:00-6:00 PM PST
Visa, MC, Discover, Am Ex
Prices valid while supplies last.
Prices are subject to change without notice.
Call for items not listed.

CIRCLE 448 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Point of Sale
Inventory Management

POS•IM... the Point of Sale leader!

• Easy to Use
• Intuitive
• Powerful

Credit Card and Leasing Options Available!

FREE Catalog! (800) 409-7678 Ensign SYSTEMS INC

POINT OF SALE

CURRENCY & LOCAL LANGUAGE CONVERSION

DB:$ Advantage Systems™

DB SOLUTIONS, INC. • SINCE 1986
929 SIR FRANCIS DRAKE • KENTFIELD, CA.

RECEIVABLES • INVENTORY • INTEGRATED ACCOUNTING SUPPORTING RETAIL, WHOLESALE, SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

Barcode Scanners & Printers
Barcode Labels ~ Cash Drawers

888/461.9501 • 415/461.9500
http://www.posbydbs.com • FAX: 415/461.9501

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CADMOVER v.5

What good is a built in translator if it doesn't work?

You've worked hard and now it's time to use those files in another program. You try to import them & all you get is garbage. Not with CADMOVER. For over ten years we've been helping people beat their deadlines, no re-drawing, no touch-ups.

File formats: DWG, DXF, EPSF, PICT, CGM, IGES, HPGL, STL, MiniCAD DDES2, etc... Internal Features: scaling, 2D/3D views, font mapping and more. With 17 decimal place accuracy redrawing is a thing of the past.

voice 800-579-2244 • fax 540-839-3489 • www.kandusoftware.com

KANDU software corporation

CIRCLE 402 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Finally! Windows 95 and Macs Share Files and Printers Both Ways

Workgroups and small offices can now operate as efficiently as an enterprise with **PC MACLAN for Windows 95**. Low cost, plug and play installation, Network Neighborhood and long file name support, are just a few of the features that make sharing files, volumes and printers between Macs and PCs a snap.

"For peer-to-peer networking . . . PC MACLAN 6.0 is the only choice." — Macworld Nov. '96

Create your own network or complement almost any pre-existing LAN. Sharing information between Windows 95 and Macintosh users is as easy as working off your local hard drive. Print jobs go to the printer of your choice regardless of its location on the network.

For ordering or information:
800-862-2526
e-mail: sales@miramarsys.com
Web: www.miramarsys.com

Macworld STAR Rating ★★★★ 7.5

Miramar Systems, Inc.

Please visit us at these upcoming shows:
Macworld Expo Boston Aug. 6-8 — Booth # 460

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

PC & Mac Memory in stock at Lowest Prices

SIMMs / DIMMs / EDO / Printer / Notebook / DIPs/ SIPs / VRAM / Cache

Iomega ZIP & JAZ Drives

GlobalVillage™ Modems

FOCUS™ Connectivity Products

www.datamem.com..Updated Daily

DMS

Data Memory Systems, Inc.
24 Keewaydin Dr. Salem, NH 03079
Tel: 603-898-7750
Fax 603-898-6585
email-sales@datamem.com

800-662-7466

University,Government & Corporate P.O.s with Approved Credit

CIRCLE 447 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE BLOWOUT

ACI US
4D SERVER 1.5 ..... $869

ADOBE
PageMaker v6.5 $439
Photoshop v4.0 $439
ACROBAT v3.0 ..... $179
AFTER EFFECTS v3.1 ..... $569
ILLUSTRATOR v7.0 ..... $319
PERSUASION v4.0 ..... $233
PREMIERE v4.2 ..... $419

CLARIS
FILEMAKER PRO v3.0 ..... $159
FILEMAKER PRO v3.0 SERVER $819

COREL
CORELDRAW SUITE v6.0 ..... $339
WORDPERFECT SUITE 3.51 ..... $139

FRACTAL DESIGN
RAY DREAM STUDIO v4.1 ..... $259

INSIGNA SOLUTIONS
SOFTWINDOWS 95 4.0 CD MAC $1809

MACROMEDIA
Director v 6.0 Multimedia Studio $849
Freehand v7.0 w/ Vector Effects $339
AUTHORWARE INTERACTIVE STUDIO V3.5 ..... $1809
DECK II V2.5 DIGI AUDIO WRKSTAT $259
DIR. M/MEDIA STUDIO V2.0 W/ DIR 5.0 ..... $819
DIRECTOR V5.0 W/ SHOCKWAVE $755
EXTREME 3D 2.0 ..... $349
FONTOGRAPHER v4.1 ..... $285
FREEHAND 7 ..... $339
FREEHAND GRAPHIC STUDIO v7.0 ..... $419

SOUNDEDIT 16 v2.0 ..... $239
SOUNDEDIT 16 PLUS DECK II $325
XRES v3.0 ..... $349

MICROSOFT
Office v4.21 $279
Excel v5.0 $185
Word v6.01 $189
FOXPRO v2.6 PRO $389
POWERPOINT v4.0 ..... $279
PROJECT v4.0 ..... $399
VISUAL FOXPRO v3.0 PRO ED $429

NISUS SOFTWARE
NISUS WRITER $139

QUARK
QUARK XPRESS 3.3.2 ..... $669

STRATA
STUDIO PRO v1.5 / v1.75 ..... $819/739
VISION 3D v4.0 ..... $219

PERIPHERALS

OKIDATA
OL1200 POSTSCRIPT II 12PPM 6MB $799

HEWLETT PACKARD
DESKWRITER 600 ..... $139
LASERJET 4MV/5SIMX $2519/3345
LASERJET 5M COLOR $4745
LASERJET 5M/6MP $1479/859
SCANNER 4C/4S/5P $799/179/399
DESKJET870 CXI $465
DESKJET340C/1600CM $259/1849
LASERJET 6LXI/6PXI $369/715
DESIGNJET 755CM $7679

PAGE COMPUTER
(888) 444-4845
4665 MELROSE AVE. L.A., CA 90029
(213)665-7777 FAX (213)660-0444
LOWEST PRICES

CIRCLE 429 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"A Macworld never goes by without me checking to compare prices. I always look to see if what I need is there."
–Owner, Computer Consultants

Macworld SHOPPER

MUSIC for the MAC

We sell the full range of music products for the Mac. Hard Disk Recording Specialists.

Best prices & customer support in the business!

MacBEAT
1314 Rufina Cr. Ste. #A4
Santa Fe, NM. 87505

www.macbeat.com
FREE CATALOG
☎ 505-473-3434
Fax 505-473-4647
1-800-MAC-BEAT

Practica Musica™ 3

Your Personal Music Tutor!
"The best music education program for the Mac" (–Mac User) is now available in Solo, Family, and Site editions. (retail $99, $140, and $450). The most complete music training package for both beginners and advanced students.

MW ★★★★

A LITTLE Kidmusic

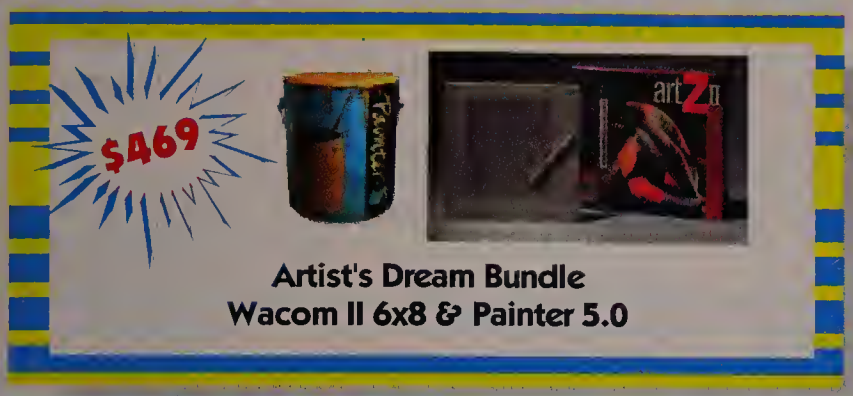
NEW! Fun music learning and entertainment for kids. Tap keys to play with automatic accompaniment, play rounds, learn pitch and rhythm notation, write or record tunes. Expandable library of traditional songs. $75

ARS NOVA • (206) 889-0927 • (800) 445-4866
FAX (206) 889-0359 • www.ars-nova.com

CIRCLE 484 ON READER SERVICE CARD

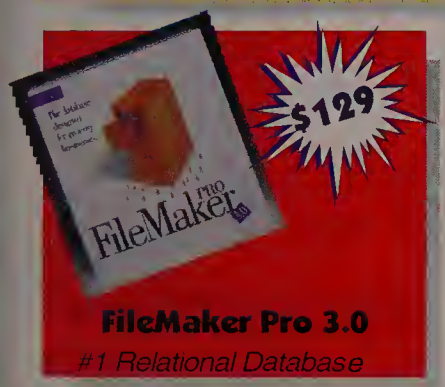
Student - Teacher - School Discounts!

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE * LATEST VERSION & FULL PACKAGES



Artist's Dream Bundle
Wacom II 6x8 & Painter 5.0

Epson Stylus 800 Color Inkjet
High performance 1440x720 dpi



FileMaker Pro 3.0
#1 Relational Database

Hi-Speed Rendering

Director 6 Multimedia Studio
Includes Director 6,xRes 3, Extreme 3D 2, SoundEdit 16 2.2

Eye Candy 3.0
Photoshop Plug-in that contains several filters

Freehand Graphics Studio
Includes FreeHand 7, Fontographer, Extreme 3d, and Xres

NetObjects Fusion 2
Smart Way to Build Web Sites

MiniCad 7.0
2D/3D Cad Software

Fractal 3D Suite
Includes Dream Studio, Poser 2 & Detailer

Iomega Zip 100 External Drive
Expand your Hard Drive Without Limits!

Retrospect 3
Backup Software

LightWave 3D 5.0
Modeling & Animation

Call for FREE Catalog!
(800) 831-2295
Includes Complete Price List & Free Product Info.

**SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
**ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS & SCHOOLS.
**SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
**NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
**IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.

Visit our NEW Web Site!!
http://www.swsonline.com

3D AcuWorlds	$159
Alios Sketch! 2.0.2	$199
Amapi 3.0	$249
Antique Maps Of The World	$149
Astound 3.0	$99
Aurorix 2	$149
Autharware 4.0	$749
AutaCAD R12 w/Ame	$199
BBEdit 4.0.4	$79
Berserk 1.3.1	$149
Boris Effects Pra 2.3	$199
Canvos 5.0	$179
ClarisWorks 4.0 Internet Edition	$89
Classic PIO Classic Symbols	CALL
ClearVidea 1.2	$209
Coda Finale 3.7	$249
CadeWarrior 11 Pro	$129
ColorDrive 1.5.3	$89
Conflict Catcher 4.0	$59
CarelDRAW Suite 6	$169
Cubose Audio XT/VST 3.0	$399
DeBobelizer ToalBox 1.6.5	$219
Dramatica Pra 2.0	$199
EndNate Plus 2.1 w/EndLink	$165
FastTrack Schedule 4.01	$129
Final Draft 4.1	$125
Flash 2.0	$149
Flo 2.6.2	$69
Farm Z 2.9	CALL
Fractal Expression 1.0	$99
Fractal Painter 5.0	$209
HyperCard 2.3.5	$89
HyperStudio 3.1	$119
Illuminaire Point	$749
Infini-D 4.0	$229
Inspirotion 5.0	$79
Jopanese Language Kit 1.2	$129
Jmp 3.2	$329
KPT Bryce 2.0	$119
Kai's Phato Soap 1.0	$49
Kai's Power Tools 3.0.2	$85
KaleidaGraph 3.0	$89
Kidpix Studio	$35
Kodak DC50 Digital Comera	$649
LightWave 3D 5.0	CALL
M.Y.O.B 7.0	$49
MTropalis 2.0	$449
Mac Acodemy Tutorial Videa	$35
Mothematica 3.0 Student	$149
Myrmidan 1.2	$35
Netscope Novigotor Gald 3.0	$49
Naw Utilities 6.7	$55
ObjectDancer 1.0	$199
OmniPage Pro 7.0	$329
Paint Alchemy 2.0	$79
PhotoTaals 1.1	$69
PixelPutty Solo 1.5.2	$199
Pawer/Pac 1.01 Auto/Effect	CALL
Presenter 3D 3.6	$995
Rom Doubler 2.0	$55
SPSS 6.1 Student	$99
Screen Coffeine Pro	$75
Sponish Languoge Assistont	$49
Speed Doubler 2.03	$55
Sportster 56K Externol	$209
Squizz! 2.0	$69
StoryBoord Artist 1.5	$329
Studio VisionPro 3.5	CALL
StudioPro 2.0.2	$549
Stuffit Deluxe 4.0	$69
SuperCord 3.0	$129
System 7.6 Softwore	$85
TelePort 56x2 Ext Fax/Modem	$205
Terro Formo Regionol	$119
Trackman Morble	$85
Tree Professionol 4.0	$299
TypeCaster	$79
TypeShop	$429
Umax Astra 600S Scanner	$239
Virex 5.7	$49
Wacom Art Z II 12x12 Serial Toblet	$399
Wacom Art Z II 6x8 Adb Toblet	$285
Wolkthrough Pro 2.6	$229
WebPage Graphics	$69
WildRiverSSK 1.0	$85
WordPerfect 3.5.1	$69

The SOFTWARE Source

1-800-831-2295

1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2
Ocean, NJ 07712
PHONE (908) 695-2100
FAX (908) 695-9371
E-MAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM

CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD

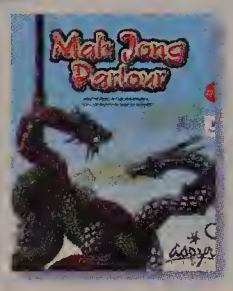
Thousands of MACINTOSH Titles Available

www. UNITED CD ROM® .com

OVER 10,000 TITLES IN STOCK DAILY!

FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY PURCHASE!*

SAME DAY SHIPPING!**



MAHJONG PARLOUR *by Aspyr Media*
57175 $39

CALL US NOW FOR A FREE CATALOG!

1•800•864•8334

INTERNET VOICE MAIL
Lets users send & receive voice mail over the Internet for free to anyone with an Internet e-mail address. As easy and versatile as e-mail.
59306 $25

INTERNET PHONE
Lets you talk for free over the Internet, using your Internet connection to route long distance calls. Offers all the features of a regular phone.
59305 $25

VOCALTEC

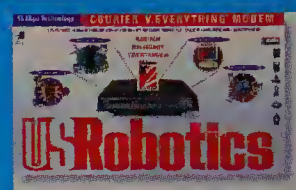
New!

EXPLORING LOST MAYA
Covering over 40 sites in four countries, you can explore the history, evolution, culture, & demise of the ancient Mayan people.
49937 $24

WILD AFRICA 2
Visit Africa's national parks & the endangered animals that inhabit them. See Botswana, Zimbabwe, & beautiful national parks
59494 $24

SUMERIA

DIABLO *by Davidson & Assoc.*
Descend into a sinister underworld filled with mysterious quests, traps, & a horrifying story of supernatural forces & demonic creatures.
60076 $CALL



COURIER V EVERYTHING 56K *by US Robotics*
Increase your productivity by connecting as quickly as possible & always transmitting at the highest possible speed. Dial security with Dialback, MS Plug 'n' Play & more.
59508 $272

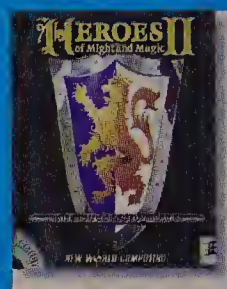
HARPOON 97 *by Interactive Magic*
With new displays, updated & added scenarios & a more intuitive approach, you can test your growing expertise!
54256 $42

DUKE NUKEM 3D *by Wizard Works*
8 player modem & network play, 24+ levels of play, 9 butt kickin' weapons including shrink ray, loser gun & wall mounted laser trip bomb.
59079 $45

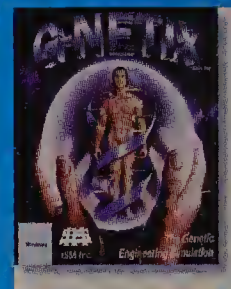
DOGFIGHT WWII *by Parsoft*
The next generation fighter sim. Fly multiple aircraft & create your own engagements with the enemy pilots. Perform snap-rolls, hammerheads & tail-slides. Fly against the computer or wax your friends over a network.
57402 $CALL

New!

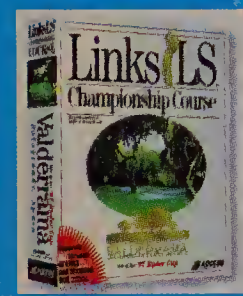
MARATHON TRILOGY *by Bungie*
LOADED with full copies of the three original Marathon series games, plus many extras, including the award-winning Marathon: Pathways Into Darkness.
59199 $49



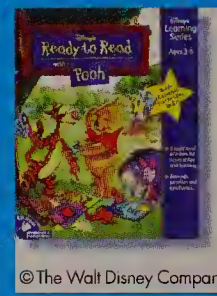
HEROES OF MIGHT & MAGIC II *by 3DO*
Lord Ironfist's death has led to a state of war. The battle for domination of the lands continues between his sons.
58630 $39



G-NETIX *by ISM Interactive*
At your disposal is genetic material & the biotechnical power to bring it all to life. It's in your power to create miracles...or monstrosities.
58394 $17



LINKS LS VALDERAMMA *by Access SW*
This beautiful championship course in Spain will be the site for the 1997 Ryder Cup Tournament.
57394 $17



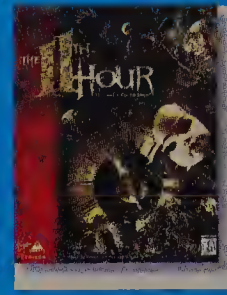
WINNIE THE POOH READY TO READ Disney INTERACTIVE
In the whimsical world of the 100 Acre Wood, Pooh, Tigger & their friends lead kids through one adventure after another.
© The Walt Disney Company 57581 $34

TIE FIGHTER COLLECTORS CD ROM *by Lucas Arts*
With over 100 missions, new space vehicles, & high res graphics for even the most demanding space combat vet.
54422 $44

F/A 18 HORNET 3.0 *by Graphic Sim Corp.*
Features rolling terrain, highly realistic atmospheric effects, multimedia classroom, virtual cockpit, commandable wingmen & more.
56798 $44

DAGGERFALL *by Bethesda*
Explore thousands of cities, towns, villages, dungeons & countless miles of wilderness with complete freedom of movement in a true 3D environment.
45535 $49

BATTLE OF THE IRONCLADS *by Grolier*
Recreation of the famous Civil War clash between the USS Monitor & the CSS Virginia (Merrimack).
52752 $37



11TH HOUR *by Virgin Games*
You must explore the ravaged estate of Henry Stout in a strangely quiet town to look for your disappeared lover.
34954 $41

KENSINGTON ORBIT *by Kensington*
Everything you want in a mouse plus the benefits of a trackball. Looks like a mouse. Feels like a mouse. But it's a trackball. So there is less hand & arm movement. Just point your cursor where you want it to go.
58568 $55

* While supplies last. Shipping charges apply to free offers.
**Orders received as late as 9:30 pm (CST) for 2nd day air. Call for other deadline times.
Special offers, item availability and prices may vary according to format and are subject to change without notice. All prices in U.S. dollars. Not responsible for inadvertent errors.

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

CODE M08

Business Hours: Mon 8am–8pm; Tues-Fri 9am–8pm; Sat 11am–5pm; Sun 12pm–5pm.
Mail Orders to: 800 United CD ROM Drive, Urbana, IL 61802

CONTACT US!

Int'l orders 1-217-337-8532
http://www.unitedcdrom.com
Phone Orders 1-800-864-8334
Fax orders 1-217-337-8531

EARTH QUEST *by Dorling Kindersley*
Journey to the center of the planet & explore the secrets & treasures beneath the Earth's surface.
58606 $27

CIRCLE 407 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1-888-262-6289

AAA Media, inc — BACK UP SOLUTION • SPECIALIST •

http://www.aaamedia.com • e-mail • sales@aaamedia.com

TEL: 818-718-9625 FAX: 818-718-9626

4MM DAT

SONY 9000	12-24 GB	$1288
HP C1533A	4-8 GB	$928
*CDT 8000	4-8 GB	$936
AIWA 8000	4-8 GB	$758
SONY 5000	4-8 GB	$788
*ARCH. 4322	2-4 GB	$628
*WANGDAT	2.0 GB	$578
CDT 4586	16-32GB	$1458
HP C1553	24-48GB	$1658

*external pkg. included

8 MM EXB

EXB 8200	2.3 GB	$498
EXB 8500	5 GB	$1078
EXB 8505	5 -10GB	$1378
EXB 8505XL	5-15 GB	$1718
EXB 8700	14 GB	$1028
EXB 8900	20-40 GB	$4138
SONY SDX-300/C	35-70 GB	$3698

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE ST15150N 4.3 GB $928

MICROPOLIS 1991A/V 9.0 GB $1698

GOV / EDU / P.O.'S WELCOME!

OPTICAL DRIVE

LARGEST DISTRIBUTER OF STORAGE PRODUCTS

FUJI	230 MB	$428
HP C1716C	650 MB	$698
SONY E501	650 MB	$738
MAXOPTIX T-2	1.0 GB	$548
MAXOPTIX T-3	1.3 GB	$998
HP C1716T	1.3 GB	$1098
HP C1113F	2.6 GB	$1998
SONY F544	2.6 GB	$1988
MAXOPTIX T-4	2.6 GB	$1488

MEDIA

TDK • FUJI • SONY

4 MM	60/90M	$5.25/7.25
4 MM	120M	$17
8 MM	112/160M	$5.75/12
CDR	74M	$5.95
DLT 2/3XT/4		$39/51/91
ZIP 100		$11.50
1 GIG JAZ		$89

CALL FOR TAPE & OPTICAL LIBRARIES

MAXELL • 3M • HP

DLT

DLT 2000	10-20 GB	$2328
DLT 20XT	15-30 GB	$2678
DLT 4000	20-40 GB	$4158
DLT 7000	35-70 GB	$7678
DLT 2500XT	75-150 GB	$6978
DLT 4700	140-280 GB	$7726

BEST PRICE & QUALITY GUARANTEED • QUANITY ORDERS WELCOME!

• ALL TAPE DRIVES INCL. DANTZ RETROSPECT SOFTWARE •
• ALL DRIVES IN STOCK / TESTED BY CERTIFIED ENGINEER •

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

CIRCLE 412 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The source for supplies — Since 1981
http://www.disketteconnection.com

CD-R's Verbatim TDK . . . . . Call	Zips • Free rack in Sony 6 pack . $12.50	Optical Disks 230MB w/case . $10.50
CD-R access. Jewelcases . . . Call 20 Labels . . . 3.50 Marking pen . 3.99	Jaz Disks 1GB MAC . . . $88.00	128MB w/case . . . $9.25 1.2GB/512 . . $ 43 2.3GB/512 . . $ 65
EZ-135 SyQuest cartridge by Maxell $17.95	DDS-2 Maxell 4mm 120m . . $15.55	LsrWr. Pro 600 toner cart. $80.25
PD-650 Drive External w/cart. . . . Call	PD-650 Disks MAC 5+. $29.35	SW 2400 JetFill Blk BCI-21 . $5.79

DisketteCONNECTION 1-800-654-4058

Visa/MC/Discover • ph 405-789-0888 • fax 405-495-4598 • 7-7cst, M-F

CIRCLE 485 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Custom ULTRA SCSI Products

SCSIVue™ Active Terminator

From: $59

Benefits:
- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer
- Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

Features:
- Active Regulation • Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68
- Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

Optional Remote Display

SCSIVue™ Gold Cables

From: $39

Features:
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 100 Styles in Stock

Active 2-1 SCSI Switch / Repeater

Benefits:
- Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer
- Share Devices Between 2 Computers

Features:
- 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
- Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

From: $599

Rear View

Custom Teflon® Internal Cables

Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont

Benefits:
- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Features:
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance • Custom in 1 Day
- Triple Pronged Connector - Gold contacts Silver Wire

From: $39

Active Digital SCSI Repeater

From: $149

PS Included

Benefits:
- Models for all SCSI types
- Fixes SCSI Cable Problems
- Doubles Cable Length (up to 18')
- Active Termination and Signal Purification
- Ultra Fast Performance for Added Capabilities
- Diagnostic Capabilities • 30u" Gold Contacts

Gold Diagnostic Adapters

Styles:
- 68 Pin Drive to 50 Pin IDC (runs wide drive as narrow)
- 68 Pin External Adapter to 50 Pin (converts Host Adapter)
- Gender Changers both 50 and 68 pin (all combinations)
- Adapters with partial termination for 68 to 50 converters

From: $39

Teflon® 90 Ohm External Cables

From: $159

Benefits:
- Ultra SCSI 40 MB/s operation
- Fixes Ultra SCSI Cable Problems

Features:
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match
- Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts

External Ultra SCSI Cases

- Ultra SCSI Custom Teflon Cable Available
- Custom Enclosures in 1 Day for Raid & Arrays

3.5" & 5.25" Case Kits

HOT SWAP Pull Out Bays

BAY COOLER Keeps Drives COLD as ICE!

TEMP ALARM Controls Case Temperature

SCSI Cable Tester - LED Readout

This Digital SCSI Cable Tester can test all the popular cable styles for opens, shorts, and unreliable operation. Battery powered for easy use.

Three models to choose from:
- 50 pin IDC
- 50 pin Centronics
- 68 pin MicroD

From: $49

Granite DIGITAL

The SCSI Solution Company
Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267
3101 Whipple Rd Union City, CA 94587
Online Catalog at.. www.scsipro.com

CIRCLE 408 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Easiest Way To Label Your CD-R Media

CD-R
LABEL
CD STOMPER

With our easy to use hardware and software designing CD Labels like these is a snap!

ONLY $39.95

COMPLETE CD LABELING SYSTEM INCLUDES:
- *1 Interactive CD-ROM* with over 1200 Clip Art Images.
- 1 CD Stomper Label Applicator Perfectly Centers Your Labels Every Time.
- 100 Blank Labels in Assorted Colors, Laser and Ink Jet Ready.
- Mac & PC Templates for all major applications.

The Original
CD STOMPER

The Professional CD Labeling Kit For Everyone
Phone: 714.250.6771 . FAX: 714.250.6775
http://www.labelcd.com
Dealer & Distributor Inquiries Welcome
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

ORDER TOLL FREE 1.888.LABEL.CD

CIRCLE 406 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We've got too much inventory! All new and lower prices on CD-R blanks! Buy 50 CDs at $5.99 each and we'll give you CD Stomper - the best CD labeling kit on the market - absolutely FREE!

As Low As $4.99 ea.

CD Stomper Labeling Kit: $69

NEW! RE-WRITE CDs — CD-RW Technology Is Here!
- 2X WRITE/6X READ
- REWRITE UP TO 1,000 TIMES!
- INTERNAL & EXTERNAL AVAILABLE
- GREAT DEALS ON CD-RW MEDIA

AVD CD RECORDERS — INTERNAL $749 EXTERNAL

SOFTWARE FOR MACINTOSH OR PC INCLUDED

$649

also reads/writes CD-R discs

RECORD CDs — 4x/6x write read Recordable CD — NEW! FAST!
- 2MB CACHE BUFFER
- 250 MS ACCESS SPEED
- YAMAHA INSIDE

AVD CD RECORDERS

$729 INTERNAL

fastest ever!

RECORD CDs — JAZ 1GB & CD Recorder Duo!
- 1GB JAZ & CD-R
- ALL IN 1 UNIT (2 SCSI)
- W/SOFTWARE+CABLES

EXTREME

$899

jaz/cd-r duo

AFFEX LABEL CDs — 720 dpi CD-R color printer!
- PRINTS DIRECTLY TO CDs, PAPER OR CARDSTOCK!

FREE with purchase of printer: 10 pieces of printable media!

$999

720 dpi color!

SPEED! 12X! 16X! PLAY CDs — CD-ROM drives $349 INTERNAL
- PLEXTOR: FASTEST AUDIO CAPTURE WHEN RECORDING AUDIO CDs!

plextor 12X or 16X

CD-ROM & CD-R Duo: Copy CDs/Capture Audio $1199 < 4X WRITE/12X (OR 16X) READ

DUPLICATE CDs — Standalone CD-2-CD Dup. System $2599

MediaFORM CD-2-CD (above)

Call For Pricing On Other Systems:
MediaFORM 2601 - 25 CDs
MediaFORM 2610 - 25 CDs
Rebel 4-CD - 16 CDs/hour
Sidekick 5-CD - DCD-Rated

Product Prices and Availability Subject To Change

Ad Code: BA-108

CD Recorders	int.	ext.
AVD 4X-W/6X-R Yamaha	$729	$799
AVD 4X-W/4X-R	$679	$779
AVD 2X-W/4X-R	$399	$449
AVD 2X-W/6X-R Sony	$449	$499

JAZ/CD-R Duo	ext.
JAZ 1GB & 4X/6X Yamaha	$1,299
JAZ 1GB & 4X/4X	$1,249
JAZ 1GB & 2X/6X	$899
Fast Audio Capture & CD Copy 4X-W/12X or 16X-R	$1,199

Media

Syquest Comp. 44MB	$33	128MB Optical	$9.99
Syquest Comp. 88MB	$37	230MB Optical	$14.99
Syquest 135MB	$19.99	640MB Optical	$27.99
Syquest Comp. 200MB	$55	650MB Optical	$29.99
Syquest 270MB	$55	1.2GB Optical	$24.99
ZIP 100MB	$14.99	1.3GB Optical	$39.99
JAZ 1GB	$95	2.6GB Optical	$69.99
DLT 10/20GB	$39.99	1APEX 4.6GB Optical	$169
DLT 15/30GB	$44.99		
DLT 20/40GB	$106.99		

comp. = compatible with Syquest brand media

Data Storage	int.	ext.
JAZ 1GB Drive + Cartridge	$299	$399
Nikon Beluga 2.6GB LIMDOW	$1,699	$1,799
Pinnacle Micro APEX 4.6GB		$1,399

CD-R Software	
CD-DA Professional Audio CD Mastering	$399
CD COPY Copy any data or audio CD	$199
M-PACK MPEG Encoding Software	$399
TOAST #1 CD Writing Software	$99
MASTERLIST Pro Audio CDs by Digidesign	$499
AUDIOMEDIA III Mac PCI Audio I/O Card	$699

ORDER TOLL FREE! VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS P.O.s

800.555.5551

open M-F: 7 a.m. - 6 p.m. (PST) • intl ph. 714-974-5551

MEDIASTORE www.mediastore.com

CIRCLE 471 ON READER SERVICE CARD

macally We work hard for your Macintosh

MK-8000

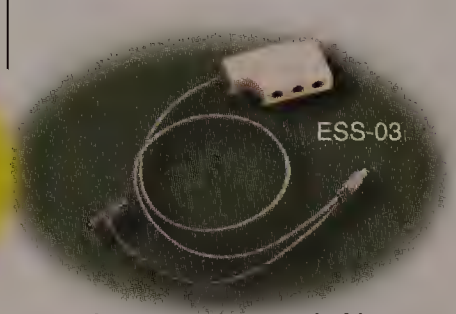
New Wave Keyboard with bulit-in Touch Pad

MM-02

Fully Programmable 2 Button Mouse support SoftWindow and DOS card environments

MJ-08

Fully Programmable 8 Button Joystick



ESS-03

Easy to use,auto-switching, Multi Serial Port Switch

Call us for the Dealers near you

Please call today 1-800-6441132

www.macally.com

CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

74 MINUTE CD-R & CD-RW

SONY® $4.69

MINIMUM 50 CUSTOM PRINTING AVAILABLE!

CD-RW IS HERE!

RICOH

CD-REWRITABLE DRIVES & MEDIA

$699 2X/2X/6X CD REWRITABLE DRIVE

EXTERNAL DRIVE W/TOAST V. 3.5 SOFTWARE AND ONE (1) CD-RW DISK

CD-RW BLANK MEDIA $24.95

jaz

JAZ CARTRIDGE $85.95

zip

ZIP 6PACK W/CADDY $77.95

VISIT OUR WEB SITE FOR WEEKLY UPDATED MACWORLD SPECIALS!

MEDIA SUPPLY

610-458-9100 • Fax: 610-458-9464

800-944-4CDR

www.mediasupply.com

CIRCLE 413 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Kablit™ Security

NOW!

STOP COMPUTER THEFT!

IN THE OFFICE — ON THE ROAD

- Secure computer or Powerbook™ to desk, table, etc.
- Protect data
- Lifetime warranty

MacKablit™ II - List $49.95

Fixed Location

Kablit™ T-Lock - List $39.95

Any Location

Quick And Easy To Install
Travels With Your Powerbook™

Padlock Security Provided by Master® Lock

TOUGH UNDER FIRE

Secure-It

Order now — Call 800-451-7592...

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA phone 413-525-7039

The particular Master® Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master® Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE GUARANTEE THE BEST PRICES!

MediaGuide

Prices Listed Reflect a 3% Cash Discount

BUY/SELL/TRADE

Mac Plus 1/0.....$59
SE/30 4/40.....$249
Mac II 4/40/Video...$69
IIcx 8/40/Video.....$139
IIci 8/80.....$189
Mac IIfx 8/210.....$299
Q605 8/160.....$459
Q630 8/250.....$599
Q650 8/230.....$599
Q800 8/230.....$649
SE 4/40.....$79
Classic 4/40...$199
LC 4/40.....$129
IIsi 5/40.....$139
IIvx 8/210.....$279
P475 8/160.....$449
Q610 8/230.....$479
C650 8/230.....$549
Q700 4/230.....$499
Q900 8/250.....$699
Quadra 950 8/500.....$799
Quadra 840AV 16/230/CD.....$799
6100/60 8/230/CD.....$599
7100/66AV 8/230/CD.....$799
6200/75 8/1gig/CD/KB.....$699
7200/120 8/500/CD.....$1099
Huge selection of Power Macs....LOWEST!!
PB 140 4/40.....$399
PB 170 4/80...$449
Powerbook 160 12/120/14.4.....$549
Powerbook 165 12/160/14.4.....$649
Duo 230 12/120/14.4.....$549
Duo 270c 12/120/14.4.....$799
Duo 280c 12/120/14.4.....$999
Apple Duo Dock I (w/lid upgrade).....$299
Powerbook 520 12/160/19.2.....$999
Powerbook 520c 12/320/19.2.....$1249
Powerbook 540c 12/320/19.2.....$1399
PB 5300cs / 5300c / 5300ce.....CALL!
Apple 12" Mono....$89 Apple 12" RGB...$119
Apple 13" RGB....$179 Apple 14".....$199
NEC 15" 3FGe....$299 Apple 16" RGB...$399
Apple 17" MS.....$599 Apple 20" MS...$1099
Imagewriter II.....$99 Laserwriter.....$149
Laserwriter IInt...$299 LW IIntx.....$399
External hard drive case w/cable.....$39
500MB 2.5" SCSI Powerbook HD.....$389
Seagate 2 gig int. hard drive (8.5ms).....$349
8-bit NuBus video card...$39 24-bit...$99
Ethernet cards..$39 IIsi NuBus adapt..$39
2x CD-ROM internal.....$29 / 2x external.....$69
800K floppy.....$25 1.44 floppy from $79
Apple Extended Keyboard.....$29
256K Level-2 cache for 6100 & 7100.....$15
Logic boards & Power supplies — CALL!
Parts, Accessories, other CPUs — CALL!
MS Word 5.0...$39 Quicken Deluxe 6.0...$19
MS Excel 4.0....$49 Other software.....Call!
30- and 72-pin SIMMs: BEST PRICES!

Call toll free: (800) 463-0686

Fax: (303) 788-0651 • Local & Int'l: (303) 788-1400
Hours: M-F 9-6, SAT 12-6 MST • 3294 S. Acoma St. #2B, Englewood CO 80110
E-mail: Sales@MediaGuide.com • http://www.mediaguide.com

CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1-800-334-KIWI

Kiwi Computers • Save on refurbished Macs

Performas

630 8/1.2 Gig.....$399
630 8/1.2 Gig 4xCD.....$449
6200/75 8/1 Gig 4xCD 14.4.....$549
6300/100 16/1.2 Gig 4xCD 28.8.....$699
6320/120 16/1.2 Gig 4xCD TV 28.8.....$849
6400/180 16/1.6 Gig 8xCD 28.8.....$999
6400/200 16/2.4 Gig 8xCD 28.8.....Call
Performa prices listed above are CPU only.

Power Macs

7200/120 16/1.2 Gig 4xCD.....$999
7200/120 16/1.2 Gig 8xCD.....$1049
7200/120 16/1.2 Gig 8xCD DOS.....$1599
7600/132 16/1.2 Gig 8xCD.....$1499
8500/150 16/1.2 Gig 8xCD.....$1899
8500/180 32/2 Gig 8xCD.....$2349
9500/132, 150 & 200.....Call

Upgrades

Performa 630 series to 6200/75mhz.....$325
Performa 630 series to 6300/100mhz.....$399
Performa 630 series to 6320/120mhz.....$525
Performa 6200 to 6320/120mhz.....$399
Performa 6200 to 6400/180mhz.....$599
PowerMac 7200/120 to 7600/132.....$699
Quadra upgrade to PowerMac.....Call
Powerbook 520c & 5300cs to 1400cs.....Call

Monthly Specials

GV Platinum internal 28.8 Modem for P5200/6200.....$49
Apple Pentium 100mhz PCI DOS Card.....$699
Apple Stylewriter 1200.....$125
Apple TV/Video card for P630, 6200, 6300.....$99
Apple 4x internal CD-Rom.....$65
Apple 8x internal CD-Rom.....$165
Apple Plaintalk Microphone.....$15
Apple Design Keyboard.....$49

Visa/Mastercard/American Express No Surcharge.

Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty • Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee • Prices subject to change without notice.

Call Toll Free:1-800-334-5494
International: 310-553-4507 Fax: 310-286-9667
Hours: Mon-Fri 8am to 6pm, Sat 9am to 2pm • Better Business Bureau Member
Kiwi Computer, P.O. Box 67381, Los Angeles, CA 90067

CIRCLE 404 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacGlobal

SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS • SALES AND SERVICE

Performas
410/466/476 Call
550 5/160 $799
580 5/500/CD $800
631 8/500/CD $650
6116 8/700/CD $850
5200 8/500/CD $1175

Power Macs
7200 8/500 Call
7500 16/500 Call
8500 16/500 Call

Memory
4 MB 72-pin $39
8 MB 72-pin $59
16 MB 72-pin $99

PowerBooks
160/165/170/180 Call
150 4/240 $550
520 4/160 $900
520C 12/240/19.2 $1,350
540C 4/320 $1,750

Quadras
630 8/250 Call
650/800/840/950 Call

Printers
Stylw II $185.00
Stylw 1200 $175
Laser 300 $299
Laser 320 $490
Laser 4/600 Call

Monitors
14" Color $195
15" App. Multi. $265
17" App. Multi. $450
20" GS $540

We Buy!

WE REPAIR MACS!

TOP DOLLAR paid for memory, PowerBooks and CPUs!

[800] 722-8864
Phone: [408] 268-3300
Fax: [408] 997-1400

MacGlobal

CIRCLE 479 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER REVELATIONS

POWERMAC
7300/180 $2299
7300/200 $2699
8600/200 CALL
9600/200 CALL
7200/7600/8500/9500/ CALL

PRINTERS
LWRITER 12/640 CALL
LWRITER 4/600 $889
HP 6MP CALL
HP 1600 C/PS CALL
HP 4MV $2699
STYLEWRITER 1500/2500 CALL

POWERBOOK
1400CS/12/750 $1999
1400CS/16/750CD $2299
1400C/117 CALL
1400C/133 CALL

UMAX / SUPERMAC
S90L CALL
S900D CALL

SCANNERS
VISTA/S6E SOHO $279
POWERLOOK II $1829
EXPRESSION 636 $1389
AFGA SNAPSCAN $329
AFGA ARCUS II $1589

MONITORS
APPLE 1705 $695
CPD200SF2 $799
PRECISION. 21"SR $3299
CPD 15SF CALL
NEC 17XV $779

PERFORMAS
6360 / 6400 CALL

ALL APPLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK

Leasing / Rentals
Service avail. in NYC area
1 800 275-9924
in NY 516 737-0800
FAX 516 737-0923
331E DANTE COURT
HOLBROOK NY 11741
NEW & USED BOUGHT & SOLD

CIRCLE 474 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Business Leasing By

LeaseCard

VISA MasterCard

All Prices Are Based on C.O.D. Order & Subject To Change! MWAd# 0897

* Factory refurbished with Warranty

COMPU.D

International, Inc.

1-800-929-9333

http://www.compu-d.com

Sales (818) 787-3282
Fax (818) 787-5555
e-mail: csales@compu-d.com

FedEx DHL

Fast Worldwide Shipping

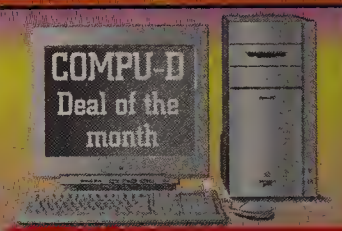
PowerMacs

4400/200	32-2GB, 12xCD, DOS	CALL
4400/200	32-2GB, 12xCD, 33.6, Office	$1845
4400/200	16-1.2GB, 8xCD	$1395
6500/250	48-4GB, 12xCD, Zip, Office	$2395
6500/250	32-4GB, 12xCD, 33.6, Zip	$2135
6500/225	32-3GB, 12xCD, 33.6	$1845
7500/100	16-1GB, CD	$1225
7600/120	16-1.2GB, CD	$1295
7300/200	32-2GB, 12xCD	$2195
7300/180	16-2GB, 12xCD, DOS	CALL
7300/180	16-2GB, 12xCD	$1795
7600/132	16-1.2GB, CD	$1395*
7600/132	16-1.2GB, CD	$1495
8600/200	64-4GB, 12xCD, Zip	$3595

8600/200
32-2GB, 12xCD, Zip
$2795

9600/200MP
32-4GB, 12xCD
$3895

9600/233	32-4GB, 12xCD	$3495
9600/200MP	64-9GB, CD	$4995
9600/200	32-4GB, 12xCD	$2995
9600/200	32-0HD, 12xCD	$2295
9500/200	32-2GB, CD	$2495
9500/180MP	32-2GB, CD	$2695



DIMM Memory
We will beat any price including installation

Performa

6400/200	16/2.4GB, 8xCD, KB.	$1195*
6400/180	16/1.6GB, 8xCD, KB.	$1095
6400/180	16/1.6GB, 8xCD, KB.	$975*
6300/100	8/1GB, CD, KB	$795*
6360/160	16/1.2GB, CD, KB, 28.8	$999
6200/75	8/500, CD, KB,	$745
6200/75	8/800, CD, KB	$675
5260	8/800, CD, SVGA Mnitr., KB	$995

6400/200
16/2.4GB, 8xCD, KB, 28.8, No Display
$1395

5400/180
16/1.6GB, 8 x CD, KB, 15" Display
$1245

Star Color Printer

Free w/Sys. Purchase over $2000

Displays & Printers

Apple 14"/15"/15"AV	$289/349/385
Apple 1705/1710/1710AV	$585/779/845
Apple 20 20" Color Trinitron	$1449
radius MultiView 21" 0.28dpi	$1375
radius PrecisionView 21" 0.25dpi	$1595
radius PressView 21SR	$2295
Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS	$4,595
LaserWriter 12/640/4/600*	$1,349/489*
StyleWriter 2500*/2500/2200	$199*/269/249
StyleWriter 1500/1200*	$199/119

PowerBooks

3400c/240	16-3GB, 12xCD, 33.6	$5195
3400c/180	16-1.3GB, 6xCD, 33.6	$3745
1400c/133	16-1.1GB, 6xCD	$2495
1400c/117	16-1.1GB, 6xCD	$2295
1400cs/117	16-750, 6xCD	$1765
1400cs/117	12-750, 8xCD	$1665
1400cs/117	20-1.1GB, 8xCD	$1835
DUO 280 & 250	8-240	$695/485
DUO 2300C	40-2.1GB	$1595
DUO 2300C	8-750	$1095

PB. 3400c/200 MHz
16/2.1GB 6xCD 33.6 $4095

PB. 1400cs/117 MHz
44/2.1GB $2175

Duo 2300C/100 MHz
20/1.1GB $1395

STORAGE

Zip Drive SCSI /10 pack Crtrdg.	$139/125
Jaz Drive SCSI/5 pack Crtrdg.	$379/409
SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB SCSI Removable	$489
Quantum Tempest 2GB SCSI-II	$289
Quantum Atlas 2.1GB SCSI-II	$439
Quantum Atlas 4.5GB SCSI-II/III	$799/869
Quantum Atlas 9GB SCSI-II	$1349
Seagate Barracuda 4.3GB SCSI-II	$779
IBM 4.3GB SCSI-II (5 Year Warranty)	$569
TOSHIBA 1.08/1.35GB IDE 2.5" f/PB.	$189/219
TOSHIBA 2.1/3.08GB IDE 2.5" f/PB.	$349/589

Printers & Scanners

HEWLETT PACKARD

Color LaserJet 5M/LaserJet 5SIMX	$4949/3349
LaserJet 4MV/5M/6MP	$1995/1439/799
DeskJet 1600CM	$1375
DeskJet 870CXi /855CXi	$389/320
ScanJet 5C/5P/4C	$CALL/425/699

AGFA

Arcus II	$1475
DuoScan	$4495

LACIE LIMITED

SilverScan Pro
600dpi w/Photoshop Le
$489

Microtek

ScanMaker III	36bIT	$1349
ScanMaker E6		$339
ScanMaker E3		$159

UMAX Scanners
The Magic of Color™

UC1200SE 30 bit color	$449
Astra 600S	$239
Vista S12	$489
PowerLook II	$1289
PowerLook 2000	$3295

Mac Clones

UMAX S900L/150		$1895
MOTOROLA 3000/200*	Desktop	$945
MOTOROLA 3000/160*	Minitower	$925
PowerComputing Tower/200	Minitower	$2295
PowerComputing Center 150	Minitower	$1890

Apple Design Keyboard $49

SOFTWARE at Unbeatable Prices!

Adobe	Photoshop 4.0/Illustrator 7.0	$345/239
	PageMaker 6.5/Acrobat 3.0	$299/139
	Premiere 4.2/Persuation 4.0	$389/189
	After Effects 3.0/StreamLine 4.0	$395/109
Quark	QuarkXpress 3.3/3.32/4.0	$499/629/CALL
Macromedia	Freehand 7.0/Derector 6.0	$239/649
	Bryce2.0	$149
MetaCreations	Kai's PowerTools 3.0	$119
	Painter 5.0/Detailer	$259/239
Microsoft	MS Office 4.2.1	$279
	MS Excel /MS Word 6.01	$159/149

Graphic Tablets

WACOM

ArtPad II 4x5	$119
ArtZ II 6x8/12x12*	$259/299
ArtZ II 12x18*/UD 12x12	$399/239

Video & Graphic Cards

iXMICRO

Turbo TV	$125
Twin Turbo 128M4	$229
Twin Turbo 128M8	$489

TRUEVISION First in Digital Video

Targa 1000 PCI	$1295
Targa 2000 PCI	$2595

radius VideoVision NuBus $595

LACIE LIMITED

CD Recordable

2x6 CD-R w/Toast Software	$399
4x6 CD-R w/Toast Software	$779

COMPAQ TOSHIBA IBM TEXAS INSTRUMENTS AST COMPUTER

PC's

Desktop & Laptops in Stock! Call for Best Prices!

CIRCLE 434 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LA COMPUTER CENTER

12002 PICO BLVD. LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

CALL (800) 689-3933

UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!
Call for Quantity Pricing!

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME CALL PH. (310) 479-0999
Customer Service (310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

E-Mail us or place your orders on-line at: lacc@lacc.com

POWERMACS

9600/200 4GB/12XCDKebrd $3195
233Mhz 4GB/12XCDKebrd $3595 POWER PC 604e PROCESSOR
MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

7300/200 32/2GB/12xCD $2099
7300/180 16/2GB/12xCD/kybd $1895

8600/200 32/2GB/12xCD/ZIP $2895 POWER PC 604e PROCESSOR

8500/180 32/2GB/CD w/2MB VRAM 180Mhz$2399*
16/2GB/CD w/2MB VRAM 150Mhz$1999* POWER PC 604e PROCESSOR
KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

4400/200	16/1.2/8xCD/kybrd	$1295
4400/200	32/2.0/cd/Kybrd/Office	$1599
6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	$1099*
7200/75	8/500/4xCD	$799*
7200/90	8/500/4xCD	$849*
7200/120	16/1.2GB/4xCD	$1399*
7200/120/P100	16/1.2GB/8xCD	$CALL
7500/100	16/1G/4xCD	$1199*/1299
7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD	$1399*
7600/132	16/2/CD	$1499*
8500/120	16/2GB/4xCD	$1699*
8500/132	16/1.2GB/4xCD	$1799*
9600/200	32/4/4xCD/Kybrd	$2895
9500/132	16/1GB/4xCD	$CALL
9500/132	16/2GB/4xCD	$CALL
9500/150	16/2GB/4xCD	$CALL
9500/180MP	32/2GB/CD	$CALL
9500/200	00/CD	$CALL
9600/200MP	32/4/12xCD	$CALL

WorkGroup Servers

7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD/NETWK	$1795
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD/AS/HR	$2199
9150/132	64/2GB/CD	$2495
9150/180	64/2GB/CD/ASHR	$3499
9150/180	32/1GB/CD/HD	$3995
9150/200	32/2GB/CD/NETWK	$3699
9150/200	32/2GB/CD/APPLESHARE	$3295

PERFORMAS

250MHz! 4GB/12XCD/Zip/Office $2279 POWER PC 604e PROCESSOR

250MHz! 16/1GB/CD/Kbrd/15" $2279 POWER PC 604e PROCESSOR

6400/200	16/1.2GB/8xCD/NoMon	$999
5320CD	16/1.2GB/8xCD/Kbrd/15	$1199
5215/75	8/1GB/4xCD/15	$999
5200/75	8/800/CD/15"	$949*
6116/66	8/700/2XCD No Mon	$649*
6200/75	8/1GB/4XCD No Mon	$649*
6220/75	16/1Gb/4XCD/NoMon	$699*
6300/100	16/1G/4XCD/NoMon	$779*
6320/120	16/1.2GB/4XCD/TV/Nomo	$949/849*

ACCESSORIES

MODEMS

GlobalVillage Modems

Mercury19.2KbpsforPB500	$129
TelepORT Gold II 14.4Kbps	$79
TelepORT Platinum 33.6Kbps	$189
PowerPORT Gold 14.4Kbps PCMCIA	$99
PowerPORT Plat. 28.8Kbps PCMCIA	$299
PowerPORT Plat. Pro 28.8 + Enet	$429
Internal 14.4 for Performa	$49

ACCESSORIES

Iomega ZIP 100 w/1cartridge	$175
Iomega JAZ 1GB w/1cartridge	$445
ZIP 10pk Cart/Jaz Cart	$119/89
Acer Device 4xCD-Rom External	$179

SCANNERS

AgfaParagon	$1549
AgfaStudioStarw/Photo	$999
AgfaStudioScanIsi w/LE Photo	$649
AgfaSnapScanw/LE Photo	$299
Umax Astra 600S w/Photo deluxe	$269
Umax Astra 1200S w/Photo Deluxe	$499
Umax PowerLook II w/Trans w/Photo	$1299
Umax PowerLook 2000	$4099
Umax Mirage w/Trans. Adapter	$4499

POWERBOOKS

Apple Power Book 3400C
Now In Stock!
240MHz!
16MB/2GB/6xCD
200MHz! 16MB/2GB $4095.00
180MHz! 16MB/1.3GB/6xCD $3695.00

1400C 133MHz 16/1.1GB/6xCD $2399.00
180MHz! 16/1.3GB $3395.00

1400CS/117	16/750/6xCD	$1749
1400CS/117	16/750	$1499
5300CS	32/1GB	$2299
5300C	8/500	$1595*
5300CS	16/750	$1999/1899*
5300CS	8/500	$1495*
540C	4/320	$CALL
540C	12/240/MOD	$CALL
520	8/240	$CALL
1400CS	8/500	$CALL
190	8/500	$699
190	8/720	$749
DUO2300C	8/750/MOD	$1099*
DUO2300C	20/1.1GB/MOD	$1399*

MONITORS

14" Multiscan	$249*
15" MultiScan	$299*
15"AV MultiScan	$369
1705 17" MultiScan	$599/499*
1710 17" MultiScan	$729/699*
1710AV 17" MultiScan	$799
20" MultiScan	$1499/1199*
SONY 100SX/100SF	$329/339
SONY 200SF/200SX 17"	$549/449
SONY 300SFX 20"	$1579
NEC Monitor 15" Trinitron .25	$299
NEC Monitor 17" Trinitron .26	$499
NEC Monitor 21"	$1299

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 300/320	$499/599
LaserWriter Select 360	999*
LaserWriter 4/600PS	$749/649*
LaserWriter 12/640/PS	$1349
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$2049
COLOR LW 12/600/PS	$4499*
COLOR LW 12/660/PS	$5299
Stylewriter 2500	$249/199*
StyleWriter 2400	$169*
StyleWriter 1500	$199
StyleWriter 1200/2200 Portable	169*/299
Star Color Printer for Mac	$89
HP LaserJet 6MP	$849
HP LaserJet 5M	$1549
HP LaserJet 5M Color	$4895

PowerComputing

PowerTower Pro 225*
225MHz 604e RISC Processor 16/2G/8xCD/8MBVRAM
$2699

PowerCenter 180*
180MHz 604e RISC Processor 16/2G/8xCD/1Year warrty.
$1799

Power Center Pro 210*
210MHz 604e RISC Processor 32/2G/16xCD/1Mb Cache
$2499

Power Center 166 MT*
166MHz 604 RISC Processor 16/2G/8xCD/1 Year warrty.
$1499

All PowerComputing comes with One year On site Warranty

UMAX®

Computer Corporation
Ultimate Expandability

S900/604e 250MHz!	32MB/2 GB/8MBVRAM/8xCD/Keybrd	Tower	$4399
S900/604e 233MHz!	32MB/2 GB/8MBVRAM/8xCD/Keybrd	Tower	$3399
S900/604e 225MHz!	32MB/2 GB/8MBVRAM/8xCD/Keybrd	Tower	$2999
S900/DP/604e 200MHz!	32MB/2 GB/8MBVRAM/8xCD/Keybrd	Tower	$3649
J700/604e 180MHz!	24MB/2 GB/2 MB VIDEO ENET 33.6 MODM	Tower	$1899
C500/603e 180MHz!	16MB/1.2GB/8xCD	Desktop	$1079
C600/603e 200MHz!	16MB/2 GB/8xCD/28.8 FAX	Desktop	$1449
C600/603e 240MHz!	24MB/1.2 GB/28.8 MODM	Desktop	$1749

Radius

Pressview 21SR	$2979
Precision View 21	$1599
Multiview 21	$1399
ThunderPower 30/1920	$1099
Thunder Color 30/1600	$1799
Video Vision Studio 2.0	$3899

Epson

Stylus Color 600	$ 299
Stylus Color 800	$ 429
Stylus Color Pro XL	$1399

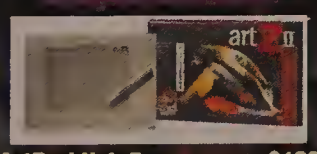
IMS Video

TwinTurbo 128M2P 2MB Card	$129
TwinTurbo 128M4P 4MB Card	$269
TwinTurbo 128M 4MB VRAM	$329
TwinTurbo 128M 8MB VRAM	$499

Int. Hard Drives

Quantum 1 GB SCSI	$249
Quantum 2 GB SCSI	$299
Quantum 3 GB SCSI	$399
IBM 4 GB SCSI	$499
Quantum 9 GB SCSI	$1199

WACOM



ArtPad II 4x5	$129
ArtZ II 6x8	$289
ArtZ II 12x12	$389
ArtZ II 12x18	$669
ArtZ II 12x18 Electro.	$799

Hitachi

All Hitachi Monitors come w/3yr Manufacturer Warranty

Superscan Mc 600 17".28dp 1280x1024	$599
Superscan Mc 611 17".22dp 1600x1200	$725
Superscan Mc 19"	$Call
Superscan Mc 20" .28 1600x1200	$1299
Superscan Mc 801 21".22dp 1600x1200	$1599
Superscan Mc 801HR 21".22dp 1600x1280	$1799

Call us for the lowest prices on everything we stock!
Our sales Reps. are more than happy to help you.
We also carry Toshiba, Compaq, IBM, Texas Instruments, Fujitsu, Hitachi, Etc,.
Call us for products not listed.

Adobe Illustrator 7.0	$299
Adobe Photoshop 4.0	$399
Adobe Pagemaker 6.5	$399
Adobe After Effects Full/studio	$Call
Macromedia Freehand	$299
Macromedia Full/studio	$Call
Microsoft Office 4.2.1	$399
Microsoft Word/Excel	$199/199

Trade in your Powerbooks for a Newer Model.

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!

ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$100 to $500	$501 to $700	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$4001 to $5000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$259.95

FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!

12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

Visit Us At Our Web Site http://www.LACC.com

24Hrs A Day -- On-Line Catalog & Ordering
E-Mail us at: lacc@lacc.com

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice. CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT. Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

MICRO OUTLET

Free Utilities CD's With Every CPU Order!

800 • 801 • 4MAC
FAX • 310 • 533 • 0501

9600/233MHz

- 32MB RAM
- 4GB HD
- 12X CD

PowerPC

Monitor sold separately

$3675

8600/200MHz

- 32MB RAM
- 2GB HD
- 12X CD

PowerPC

Monitor sold separately

$2995

StarMax 4000/200MHz

- 32MB RAM
- 4.3GB HD
- 16 X CD

MOTOROLA

$2795

Umax S900/250MHz

- 32MB RAM
- 2GB HD
- 8X CD

UMAX®

$4499

PB 3400C/240MHz

- 16MB RAM
- 3GB HD
- 12X CD

PowerPC

$5499

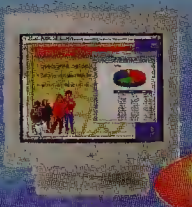
PB 1400C/133MHz

- 16MB RAM
- 1GB HD
- 6X CD

PowerPC

$2549

Apple Multiscan 1705



$599

Newer Technology

- MaxPowr
- 604E Processor
- 225 MHz Card

$1125

PowerMacs

9600/233	32/4GB/8XCD/L2	$ 3675
9600/200	32/4GB/8XCD/L2	3325
9600/200	MP 32/4GB/8XCD/L2	4495
9500/180	MP 32/2GB/8XCD/L2	2825
8600/200	32/2GB/12XCD/L2/ZIP	2995
6500/300	64/4GB/12XCD/33.6/ZIP	2795
6500/275	64/4GB/12XCD/Creat Stu.	2749
6500/250	48/4GB/12XCD/33.6/ZIP/SB	2425
6500/250	32/4GB/12XCD/33.6/ZIP/HB	2149
6500/225	32/3GB/12XCD/33.6/ZIP/HU	1849
7600/132	16/1.2GB/4XCD/L2 (R)	1549
7600/120	16/1.2GB/4XCD/L2 (R)	1495
7300/200	32/2GB/12XCD/L2	2295
7300/180	16/2GB/12XCD/L2	1965
7200/120	16/1.2GB/8XCD/DDS (R)	1699
4400/200	16/2GB/12XCD/SM BUS	1645

Motorola Starmax

3000/180 DT-GS	16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/L2	$ 1269
3000/180 MT-GS	32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/L2	1410
3000/200 DT-G	16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/L2	1325
3000/200 MT-GEO	32MB/2.5GB/16XCD/L2	2289
3000/200 MT-GS	32MB/2.5GB/16XCD/L2	2125
3000/240 MT-GS	32MB/2.5GB/16XCD/L2	2125
4000/160 MT-GS	32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/L2	1829
4000/200 MT-G	32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/L2	2425
4000/200 MT-GEO	32MB/4.3GB/16XCD/L2	2799

UMAX Supermac

C600/180	16/1.2GB/8XCD/KEY/28.8	$ 1279
C600/200	16/2.1GB/8XCD/KEY/28.8	1489
C600/240	16/2.1GB/8XCD/KEY/28.8	1769
J700/150	16/2GB/6.7XCD/KEY/VCard	1769
J700/180	24/2GB/6.7XCD/KEY/VCard	1953
S900/250	Dual Proc. 32/4GB/12XCD	6399
S900/250	32/2GB/8XCD/KEY/VCard	4499
S900/233	32/2GB/8XCD/KEY/VCard	3669
S900/225	32/2GB/8XCD/KEY/VCard	3279
S900/200	32/2GB/8XCD/KEY/VCard	2889
S900/200	Dual Proc. 32/2GB/8XCD	3839
S900/180	32/2GB/8.0CD/KEY/VCard	2699

Performas

6400/180	16/1.6GB/8CD/Kbd/28.8	$ 1179
6400/180	16/1.6GB/8CD/Kbd/28.8/15"AV	1575
6400/180	Base Config./15" AV/1500 Printer	1759
6400/180	Base Config./15" AV/2500 Printer	1859
6400/200	16/2.4GB/8XCD/Kbd/28.8	1399
6400/200	16/2.4GB/8XCD/Kbd/28.8/Vid	1929

PowerBooks

1400C/133	16/1GB/6XCD	$ 2549
1400C/117	16/1GB/6XCD	2549
1400CS	16/750MB/6XCD	1749
1400CS	12/750MB	1449
3400C/240	16/2GB/12XCD/Floppy	5450
3400C/200	16/2GB/6XCD/Floppy	4419
3400C/180	16/1.3GB/6XCD/Floppy	3975
3400C/180	16/1.3GB	3529

Workgroup Servers

7500/120	16/2GB/CD Mini Tower	$ 1625
7250/120	16/2GB/CD/AS	2345
7250/120	16/2GB/CD/Internet	1975

CD Rom Recorders

		Int	Ext
Ricoh	6xRd x2Wrt CDR w/Toast	$ 599	$ 664
Sony	6xRd x2Wrt CDR w/Toast	399	464
Yamaha	400 CDR 6x4 w/Toast	699	764

Dos Cards

Apple	586 100MHZ	$ 649
Apple	Pentium 100MHZ	895

Keyboards

Apple	Design Extended Key.	$ 75
Apple	Extended Keyboard II	135
Radius	Extended Keyboard	49

Magneto-Optical Drive

Fujitsu	640mb w/1 Media Internal	$ 479
Fujitsu	640mb w/1 Media External	599
VST	EXPASION BAY 230MB (PB 190/5300)	375
VST	EXPASION HO 640MB (PB 190/5300)	389
Pinnacle	Vertex 2.6 Gig Optical	1399
Pinnacle	Apex 4.6 Gig Optical	1499
OLYMPUS	SYS 230MB External	399
OLYMPUS	POWERMD 2.6GB External	1599

Modem

Farallon	Netopia (ISDN)	$ 329
Glob. Vill.	Teleport 33.6	139
Glob. Vill.	PowerPort PC Card	219
Supra	Express Mod. 56E V.34	169
Supra	Express Mod. 56E SP	179

Monitors

Apple	Multiscan 15" (Refurb)	$ 289
Apple	Multiscan 15" AV	399
Apple	Multiscan 1705	599
Apple	Multiscan 1710	699
Apple	Multiscan 1710AV	799
Apple	Multiscan 20"	1499
Hitachi	All New Models	Call
Iiyama	All New Models	Call
Mitsubishi	All New Models	Call
NEC	All New Models	Call
Radius	All New Models	Call
Sony	All New Models	Call
Viewsonic	All New Models	Call

Printers

Apple	Stylewriter 1200	$ 159
Apple	Stylewriter 1500	199
Apple	Stylewriter 2500	329
Apple	LaserWriter 4/600	799
Epson	Stylus Color 600	289
Epson	Stylus Color 800	419
HP	LaserJet 4MV	2725
HP	Color LaserJet 5M	4939
HP	LaserJet 6MP	890

Removable Hard Drives

IOMEGA	ZIP 100MB Int. w/faceplate	$ 166
IOMEGA	ZIP 100MB External	149
IOMEGA	JAZZ 1GB w/ Cart.-built up	359
IOMEGA	JAZZ 1GB w/ Cart.-Original	399
SYQUEST	230 MB EZ Flyer	239
Syquest	1.5 GB Syjet internal	389
Syquest	1.5 GB Syjet External	459

Removable H. D. Media

Iomega	100mb Zip Cartridges	$ 16
Iomega	1Gig Cartridges	83

SCSI Controller Cards

Atto	Pci Singel Channel Ultra	$ 339
Atto	Pci Multi Channel Ultra	796
Remus	Lite	179
Atto	Express Stripe	179
Micro Outlet	4GB Raid Single Channel	2300
Micro Outlet	8GB Raid Single Channel	2575
Micro Outlet	18GB Raid Single Channel	3775
Micro Outlet	36GB Raid Single Channel	7115

Scanners

AGFA	Arcus II	$ 1559
AGFA	StudioScan IIsi	589
AGFA	Snapscan	289
Epson	Express. 636 Artist	899
Epson	Express. 636 Exec.	725
Epson	Express. 636 Prof.	1699
Microtek	Scanmaker III	1265
Umax	Mirage D-16L	Call
Umax	Astra 600S 300dpi	279
Umax	Astra 1200S 600dpi	489
Umax	Astra 1200S FV Phtshop	659

Software Specials

Adobe	Illustrator V 6.0	$ 365
Adobe	PageMaker V 6.5	549
Adobe	Photoshop V 4.0	548
Adobe	Premier V 4.2	487
Connectix	Conflict Catcher 4.0	59
Insignia	Softwindows '95	319
Microsoft	Office V 4.2.1	449
Macromedia	Freehand V 7.0	369
Quark	Xpress V 3.3.2	639

Newer Technology

MAXPOWR	PCC604-250 OK-CACHE	$ 1125
MAXPOWR	PCC604-200 OK-CACHE	889
16SCE	ULTRADOCK W/ETHERNET	575
ETHERNET	MICRODOCK FOR DUO 230D-280c	169

Video Cards

ATI	Exclaim GA 2MB	$ 229
ATI	Exclaim GA 4MB	325
ATI	Exclaim VR 2MB	220
ATI	Exclaim VR 4MB	249

Hard Disk Drives

	Internal	External
Quantum Fireball TM 1.2 GB	$ 229	$ 294
Quantum Fireball TM 2.1 GB	260	320
Quantum Fireball TM 3.2 GB	310	370
Quantum Stratus 2.1 GB	349	409
Quantum Stratus 3.2 GB	399	459
Seagate Barracuda 2.1 GB Narr	599	664
Seagate Barracuda 2.1 GB Wide	629	729
IBM Ultrastar II 4.32 GB	629	694
Fujitsu Allegro 4.4 GB	725	790
Quantum Atlas II 4.5 GB Ultra	799	864
Quantum Atlas II 4.5 GB Wide	839	939
Seagate Barracuda 4.3 GB Narr	899	964
Seagate Barracuda 4.3 GB Wide	977	1077
Quantum Atlas II 9.0 GB Ultra	1370	1435
Quantum Atlas II 9.0 GB Wide	1370	1470
Seagate Barracuda 9.0 GB Ultra	1769	1836
Seagate Barracuda 9.0 GB Wide	1799	1899
Seagate Elite 23.0 GB Ultra	4449	4549
Seagate Elite 23.0 GB Wide	4549	4649

Low Priced Memory

4MB	72 Pin Simm	$ 31
8MB	72 Pin Simm	46
16MB	72 Pin Simm	87
32MB	72 Pin Simm	169
8MB	168 Pin Dimm	52
16MB	168 Pin Dimm	89
32MB	168 Pin Dimm	169
64MB	168 Pin Dimm	325
8MB	PB 1400 Mem. Module	82
16MB	PB 1400 Mem. Module	120
32MB	PB 1400 Mem. Module	254
48MB	PB 1400 Mem. Module	CALL
8MB	PB 3400 Mem. Module	87
16MB	PB 3400 Mem. Module	155
32MB	PB 3400 Mem. Module	289
64MB	PB 3400 Mem. Module	595
16MB	Motorola Mem. Module	129
32MB	Motorola Mem. Module	209
64MB	Motorola Mem. Module	365
VRAM		
1MB	7200,7500,7600,8500 Series	$ 39
2MB	ATI VRam Card-9500 Series	99
2MB	Motorola Dimm Upgrade	79
4MB	Motorola Dimm Upgrade	125

Leasing Specialists

- Fast Approval
- Lowest Rates • No Advance Payments
- Tax Deductible
- Business & Personal Leasing Available
- Ask For The Leasing Department

Lease Special

9600/233 MHz
- 32MB RAM
- 4GB HD, 12X CD
- Apple 1710 Monitor
- Keyboard

36 Monthly Payments: $158

BankWest Capital Corp.

PowerPC

Financial Services

http://www.microoutlet.com email: sales@microutlet.com Int'l 310-533-0498

GE 3 Year Extended Warranty

$351 to $700	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$3001 to $4000	$4001 to $5000
$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$229.95	$259.95

B.V. 36 Month Lease Rates (FMV)

$3000	$5000	$7000	$10000	$12000	$15000
$109	$165	$231	$314	$377	$471

VISA MasterCard Discover Novus

Micro Outlet 2785 Pacific Coast Highway #178 Torrance, CA • 90505 Business Hours: Monday-Friday 7:00 AM to 7:00 PM PST Saturday 10:00 AM to 2:00 PM PST

Due to publication time, the advertising prices may vary. All prices includes cash discounts. Not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and service fees are non-refundable. No sales tax outside of CA. All returns subject to 15% restocking charge. All returns must have an authorization number (R.M.A.) Graphics shown do not necessarily represent actual product.

CIRCLE 472 ON READER SERVICE CARD

xcd/ZIP/KB $2,899 - 9600/233 MHz 32/4gb/12xcd/KB $3,099 - 6500/225MHz 32/3gb/12xcd/33.6/KB CALL - 6500/250MHz 32/4g
b/12xcd/33.6/KB CALL - POWERBOOKS 3400c/180MHz 16/1.3gb/6xc 8600/200MHz 32/2gb/12
d/ENET $4,399 - 3400c 200MHz 16/2GB/6xcd/ENET $4,699 POWERMACS 4400/200MHz 16/2gb/8x/ENET/KB $1,499 - 7300/180MHz 16/2gb/12xcd/KB $2,099

VISA

Computer Pros

Your Macintosh Source.

We have been with "MACWORLD" for over a year and could pay them for a full page ad but we'd rather pass on the savings to you.

We will beat any competitor's price!

1-800-319-4MAC (4622)

International Orders (305) 825 9574

Web site: http://www.synaptix-inc.com E-Mail mailman@synaptix-inc. com

DISCOVER

HAWKE BUSINESS SYSTEMS
A Division of the CPS Services Group
Flemington, NJ 08822

(800) 875-2610
Fax - (908) 782-7027
Email - MacHawke@AOL.COM

We Buy, Sell, Trade & Repair Mac Equipment

6 Month Parts & Labor Warranty

Mac Se 4/40 800k w/K&M	$199.00	800K Internal Floppy -	$39.00
Classic 4/40 w/K&M -	$249.00	1.4 Meg Internal Floppy (w/t)	$89.00
Classic II 4/80 w/K&M -	$349.00	Se & Se/30 Power Supply -	$39.00
Mac Se/30 4/80 w/K&M -	$399.00	Mac Plus & ADB Mice -	$39.00
Color Classic 4/80 w/ K & M	$Call	ImageWriter II -	$149.00
		LaserWriter IINT	$349.00

New RAM - Lifetime Warranty
30 Pin - 72 Pin - DIMMs - PowerBook

Wide Selection of Other Repair Parts for Mature Mac Computer and Peripherals

Mac IISi 5/80 w/ Ext Kyb, Mouse and Apple Hi-Res Color Monitor	$499.00
Mac IICi 8/160, w/ Ext Kyb, Mouse and Apple Hi-Res Color Monitor	$599.00
Mac LC III 4/80 w/ Ext Kyb, Mouse and Apple Hi-Res Color Monitor	$599.00
PM 6100/60 8/500/cd w/ Ext Kyb, Mouse and Apple 15" Color Monitor	$1099.00
PM 6205/75 16/1.2/cd w/ Ext Kyb, Mouse and Apple 15" Color Monitor	$1299.00

CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC CITY

THE MAC STORE

MACS FIXED AND UPGRADE FAST

Super Discounts OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

5% ABOVE COST **(800)505-8991**

TEL(818)505-8991 FAX (818)505-8992

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS ARE WELCOME

online planetek.com/maccity

NO TAX OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
ALL PRICES REFLECT C.O.D CASH DISCOUNT
Prices are subjet to change w/o notice

COMPUTER DISCOUNT SALES & SERVICE

ORIGINAL 9600/233	ORIGINAL 6500/250	ORIGINAL 7300/180	ORIGINAL 8600/200
64/4GB CD KB	32/4GBCD ZIP	32/2GB CD KB	64/2GB CD KB
$3799	$1999	$1899	$2949

MOTOROLA 4000	MOTOROLA 3000	UMAX S900	UMAX C600
32/2.5 CD KB	32/2G CD KB	32/2G CD KB	16/2G CD KB
200MHZ MT	200MT 180DT	233MHZ 200MHZ	240MHZ 180MHZ
$2279	$1649 $1229	$3589 $2849	$1739 $1259

PWRBK 3400C	PWRBK 1400C		APPLE MNTR
240 16/3G CD 5099	133 16/1G CD	16/750 CD 1699	15" MULT 379
200 16/2G CD 4279	$2699	12/750 1499	17" MULT 595
180 16/1G CD 3829			

Powermacs

9600/200 32/4G CD	2999
9500/180 32/2G CDmp	2799
8600/200 32/4G CD	2899
7600/132 16/1G CD	1499
7300/200 32/2G CD	2299
7300/180 16/2G CD	1979
4400/200 16/1G CD	1399
7200/120 16/1G CD	1099
6500/250 32/4G CD Soft	2299

Performa

6400/200 16/2G CD 28.8	1199*
6400/180 16/1.6 CD 28.8	1050*
6360/160 16/1.6 CD 28.8	989
6300/100 16/1G CD 28.8	799*
6200/75 16/1G CD 14.4	699*
6116 8/700 CD	649*
5400/180 16/1.6 CD	1199

MEMORY

16MB DIMM/SIMM	84
32MB DIMM/SIMM	149
64MB DIMM/SIMM	299
24MB PB 1400	199
48MB PB 1400	399
32MB PB 3400	249
16MB PB 5300	129
16MB PB 520	129
12MB PB 150	125

HP HEWLETT PACKARD

Dskjt870cxi	459
Dskjt1600CM	1689
Clr Laser 5M	4899
Laser 6MP	879
Laser 5M	1499
Laser 5SIMX	2589
ScanJet 4C	729

QUANTUM DRIVES

Frbl 2.1 5400/10ms	295
Frbl 3.2 5400/10ms	349
Atls 2.1 7200/8ms	479
Atls 4.5 7200/8ms	799
Atls 9.0 7200/8ms	1349

Seagate Baracuda

2.1G 7200/8ms	549
4.3G 7200/8ms	749
9.0G 7200/8ms	1349

APPLE

SW1200	119*
SW2200	299
SW1500	229
SW2500	329
LW 4/600	699*
LW 12/640	1399
LW12/660C	5499
LW 16/600	2049

1710	749
1710AV	829
20 MULT	1549

SONY MNTR

100SF 15"	429
100SX 15"	379
200SF 17"	749
200SX 17"	649
300SF 20"	1549

IMS / ATI
AGFA / UMAX
EPSON
MICROTEK
IOMEGA / FWB
NEWTON / TARGA

11026 Ventura Blvd Studio City ,CA 91604

CIRCLE 442 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FAST CASH

For ALL Macs, Memory & Peripherals —Working or not

TOP DOLLAR PAID

Mac Traders (800)990-0995

(310) 576-2466 Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-6 PM Sat.10 AM-4 PM (P.S.T.) Fax: (310) 394-7323
1511 Lincoln Blvd. (bet. Broadway & Colorado), Santa Monica CA. 90401

---

http://www.poweron-line.com

WOW ... Package Deals

... Add a 17" monitor for **200.00**

P631 4/0/CD (U)	399.00
P631 8/850/CD/14.4 w/key (U)	599.00
P6116 8/700/CD w/keyboard (R)	749.00
P6200 8/1.2/CD w/14" MS mtr(R)	869.00
P6320 16/2GB/CD/28.8 w/key (R)	999.00
Mac SE 4/40 w/keyboard (U)	129.00
Mac IIx 4/160 w/14" mtr & key(U)	299.00
Mac IIci 4/160 w/14" mtr & key(U)	399.00
PB Duo 250/280 (U)	399.00/499.00
PB Duo 2300c 36/1.1GB (R)	1599.00

PowerComputing, Motorola, UMAX

**Prices include 3% cash discount.*

(800) 673-6227

Trinitron™ Super Sale

17" Hi-Res. Trinitron (R)	325.00
17" Std.-Res. Trinitron (R)	285.00
Radius 8/1600PCI video card (N)	199.00
Apple 15" MultiScan Monitor (U)	229.00
Apple 13" RGB Trinitron Monitor (U)	179.00
LaserWriter *IINT/IINTX* (U)	299.00/399.00
Apple 1.44 FDHD *Pull/New*	79.00/99.00
Int. *40/160* MB HDs(N)	25.00/65.00
Int./Ext. 12x CD-ROM (N)	119.00/159.00
Apple Ext. Keyboard I / II (U)	39.00/45.00
Radius Mouse, ADB (N)	16.50

POWER ON

COMPUTER SERVICES
(916) 652-1880 • (916) 652-1881 FAX

---

www.macworld.com/buyers/shframed.htm

Mac shopper

Want bargains online?

Bookmark the Mac Shopper at:

Macworld Online

Contact Macworld on how to advertise.
(800) 888-8622

Mac Storm

1-800-594-4007
Fax 310-315-1009
Int'l Ph 310-829-9780

New Apple Products

Powermac 9600/233	Call
Powermac 8600/200	Call
Powerbook 3400	Call
Permac 6500/300	Call

Powermacs	Powerbooks
Performas	Printers
Monitors	WG Servers
GCC	Motorola
Peripherals	Memory
Radius	NEC
Sony	RasterOps
Microtek	Umax
H.P	IMS
Truevision	Agfa/Nikon
Viewsonic	Epson
Scanners	Kodak

E-Mail: safaq@earthlink.net
Visa, M/C, Amex, & Discover accepted
Prices shown include 3% cash discount and may change without notice
We sell genuine new products only

Always call for current prices

International Sales are welcome
We specialize in custom configurations

CIRCLE 440 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacWorks 800-482-2705

"Low Prices, Great Service...That's The Deal!"

Voice 913-599-6227 • Fax 913-599-6111

Apple CD600i Internal

- 4x CD-ROM
- Tray Loading
- Photo CD Ready
- CD 1200i only $149
- $50 for external case

NEW!

* Mounting Kit Not Included
Most Machines only $20

$99

Apple 13" & 14" Monitors

- 13" RGB - $199
- 14" Color RGB - $229
- Trinitron tubes
- Used
- 90-day warranty

FROM **$199**

CPUs: NEW	
PowerMac 96DD/2DD - 32/4GB/12xCD/key.	$3599
PowerMac 640D/2DD - 16/2.4GB/8xCD/28.8/key.	$1599
PowerMac 44D0/2D0 - 16/2GB/8xCD/key.	$1649
PowerMac 73D0/18D - 16/2GB/12xCD/key.	$2299
WorkGroup Server 8D - 16/1000/CD/DAT	$1099
WorkGroup Server 60 - 8/230	$699
Centris 660av - 8/80 NEW FACTORY SEALED!	$499
MONITORS:	
AppleVision 1710AV - Trinitron	$799
ACCESSORIES:	
GV 33.6 SpeakerPhone Modem - with/wo CPU	$99/$179
Atlantic Technology Speakers - Sub/Sat System	$99
Apple Design Speaker - I/II	$69/$49
Ricoh 2x4 CD-Recordable - RO-1420C	$349

USED	
PowerMac 61DD/6D - 8/160/CD	$599
PowerMac 81DD/11D - 16/2GB/CD	$1399
Performa 640 DOS - 12/500/CD	$699
Quadra 61D - 12/230/CD/Ethernet	$549
Mac IIsi Bundle - 5/80/13" RGB/key.	$349
Mac IIcx Bundle - 4/80/Video/13" RGB/key.	$379
Mac IIci Bundle - 4/80/13" RGB/key.	$399
PowerBook Duo 25D - 12/200/14.4	$599
PowerBook Duo 280c - 12/320	$799
PowerBook Duo Dock II - 1MB VRAM/Ethernet	$299
Macintosh Color Display - 14" Trinitron Display	$229
Imagewriter II - Dot Matrix	$99
LaserWriter IInt - 300 dpi	$299
LaserWriter IIntx - 300 dpi	$399

PARTS & ACCESSORIES	
Manual Inject Floppy - with exchange	$49
Auto Inject Floppy - with exchange	$79
61DD DOS Card - Full Kit	$149
Apple MPEG Card - for 630/6200/6300/5200	$49
PB 190 Video Out Card - 8-bit color	$79
PB 190 Infrared Card - Upgrade	$39
Apple ADB II Mouse - round design	$49
Apple Design Keyboard - refurb/new	$59/$79
PowerMac AV Card - for 6100/7100/8100	$199
PB 500 8MB/Duo 8MB - RAM Module	$39
61D/6100 Power Supply - with exchange	$59
IIcx/65D/7100 Power Supply - with exchange	$69
Duo Dock Power Supply - with exchange	$99
80D/84D/81DD Power Supply - with exchange	$109

Centris 660av Bundle

8/80/Ethernet

- 17" Apple Trinitron
- 25 Mhz 68040
- 8MB RAM
- 80 MB Hard Disk
- Centris New in Box
- Monitor 90 Day Warranty

* Keyboard Included

$999

PowerMac Video Cards

for 6100, 7100 & 8100

HPV Lite $99

PM AV Card $199

Apple 17" Multiscan Display

- Trinitron
- Refurbished
- 90-day warranty

* Only $399 with CPU purchase

$499

Apple 20" Multiscan Display

- Trinitron
- M2612LL/8
- 1 year warranty

NEW! **$1299**

Apple StyleWriters Printers

- StyleWriter II only $79
- Add printer cable and ink for $20
- Sytelwriter 2500 only $249
- 90 day warranty
- Refurbished

FROM **$79**

APPLE 604 UPGRADE CARDS

for PowerMac 7500, 7600, 8500 and 9500

120Mhz	$49
132Mhz	$99
150Mhz	$199
256K Cache	$79
512K Cache	$99

*Send in your original working Apple 604 card for a $25 credit!

FROM **$49**

Atlantic Technology Speaker System

- M105/M110 System
- Subwoofer/Satellite
- Ranked by CNET

* Add stands for $19

INCREDIBLE SOUND **$99**

PowerBook Duo 280c

- 12/320
- 33Mhz 68040
- Active Matrix Color

* Add Dock for $299

$799

Mac IIsi, IIcx, IIci Bundles

IIsi 5/80	$349
IIcx 4/80	$379
IIci 4/80	$399

- 30-day warranty
- Includes 13" Apple RGB, Keyboard & ClarisWorks

FROM **$349**

SEE OUR WEB PAGE FOR FULL LINE OF PRODUCTS **e-mail:** sales@macworks.com • **web:** http://www.macworks.com/

• Prices Subject to Change • All Prices Represent 2% Cash Discount • We only ship FedEx • *Denotes Refurbished or Used

CIRCLE 444 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.

3847 GRANDVIEW BLVD
LOS ANGELES CALIF 90066

800•345•1234

TEL(310) 398•3300
FAX(310) 391•2488

HTTP://WWW.DATAMICRO.COM

DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!
Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome
Prices subject to change without notice

QMS • RasterOps • LaserMaster • GCC Technologies • UMAX • radius • Hewlett Packard • SuperMac

PowerMAC

		Sale	Lease
6100/66	8/500/CD	695	22
6100/Dos	16/500/CD	895	27
4400/200	16/1G/CD	1369	41
7100/80	8/700/CD	Call	Call
7200/120	16/1G/CD	1149	32
7300/180	16/2G/CD	1975	57
7300/200	32/2G/CD	2099	66
7500/100	16/500/CD	Call	Call
7600/132	16/500/CD	1495	41
7600/132	16/1G/CD	1595	45
8500/120	16/1G/CD	1495	42
8500/150	16/1G/CD	1775	54
8500/180	32/2G/CD	Call	Call
8600/200	32/2G/CD	2885	79
9500/132	16/1G/CD	Call	Call
9500/150	16/2G/CD	1995	60
9500/MP	32/2G/CD	2795	96
9500/200	32/2G/CD	2769	81
9600/200	32/4G/CD	2999	91
9600/MP	32/4G/CD	Call	Call

SCANNERS

Any Brand Scanner — Call for Price

PERFORMA

6116	8/700/CD	739
6116	Dos 16/700/CD	995
5200	8/500/CD/15"	949
5215	16/1G/CD/15"	1095
5320	16/1G/CD/15"	1295
5400	16/1G/CD/15"	Call
6200	8/1G/CD/Ref.	889
6220	16/1G/CD/TV	959
6300	16/1G/CD	965
6360	16/1G/CD	1039
6400/180	16/1.6G/CD	1095
6400/200	16/2.4G/CD	1295
6400/200	32/2.4G/CD/zip	Call

DIGITAL

Media 100qx	3995
Bravada 1000	629
Targa 1000 PCI	1789
Targa 2000 PCI	2698
IMS Twin Turbo 8mb	595
Kodak DC 50	859
Kodak DC 25	459
Apex 4.6 Opitcal Drive	1685
Any Raid Array HD	Call

POWERBOOK

190 cs 8/500	1295
1400cs/117 12/750	1499
1400cs/117 16/1G/CD	2695
1400c /117 16/1G/CD	2475
1400c /133 16/1G/CD	2599
2300c 8/750/Modem	1099
2300c 20/1G/Modem	1399
3400c180/16/1G	3399
3400c180/16/1G/CD	3899
3400c200/16/2G/CD	4299

UMAX

C500/160 16/1.2G/CD/KB	1095
C600/180 16/2G/CD/KB	1429
C600/200 16/2G/CD/KB	1599
C600/240 24/2G/CD/KB	1869
J700/150 16/2G/CD/KB	1799
J700/180 24/2G/CD/KB	2269
S900/180 32/2G/CD/KB	2499
S900/200 32/2G/CD/KB	2749
S900/225 32/2G/CD/KB	2879
S900/180MP 32/2G/CD/KB	3195
S900/200MP 32/2G/CD/KB	3595

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 16/600	2045
Color L.W. 12/660	3999
L.W. 12/640	1399
L.W. Select 300	475
Personal 320	595
Personal 300	395
StyleWriter 1500	198
StyleWriter 2400	249
StyleWriter 2500	269

STARMAX

Desktop Version	
3000/160 16/1.2G/CD	1195
3000/180 16/1.2G/CD	1269
3000/200 16/1.2G/CD	1495
4000/160 16/1.2G/CD	1525
4000/200 16/1.2G/CD	2125
Tower Version	
3000/160 32/2.5G/CD	1195
3000/180 32/2.5G/CD	1425
3000/200 32/2.5G/CD	1649
3000/240 32/2.5G/CD	2095
4000/160 32/2.5G/CD	1649
4000/200 32/2.5G/CD	2295

MONITORS

Apple Multiscan14"	294
Apple Multiscan15"	385
Apple 17" (1705)	599
Apple Multiscan20"	1475
Radius 15" GS	199
Radius Pivot 15" GS	295
Radius Pivot 15" Clr	369
Radius 21" GS	777
Radius 17"	745
Radius Precision 21"	1495
Radius Intellicolor 20"	1299
Radius 21 TXL	1595

We Specialize in business Leasing

Call for Hewlett Packard Microtek Epson, Kodak Agfa, Daystar ATI, Software and more

CIRCLE 464 ON READER SERVICE CARD

215 E. Baker St Costa Mesa, CA 92626

SINCE 1988

HRS : M-F 7-6 PST • SAT 10-2 PST

BASE ONE

MacBase • PcBase

BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE

LET US CUSTOM CONFIGURE!

UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL, GOVERNMENT, & FORTUNE 1000 P.Os ACCEPTED

FedEx

TRADE IN PROGRAM AVAILABLE

(800)943-1211

FAX (714) 428-0778 http://www.macbase.com INT'L (714) 428-0777

7300 & 7600 SERIES

180MHz•16/2GB/12xCD/L2/KB

- PowerPC™ 604 at 180 Mhz
- Three PCI Slots
- Built In Video & Ethernet
- 12x CD ROM
- Includes Keyboard

Monitor Sold Separately

$1889

7300/180	32•2GB•12xCD•KB•Zip	$2049
7300/180	PC Compatible	CALL
7300/200	32•2GB•12xCD•KB	$2099
7600/132	16•1.2GB•CD•Refurb.	$1399
7600/200	32•2GB•12xCD•KB	CALL

4400 & 6500 SERIES

6500/250 BUSINESS BUNDLE

- PowerPC™ 603e at 250 Mhz
- 48MB RAM • 4GB • 12xCD
- 33.6bps Fax/Modem
- Business Bundle Software
- Includes MS Office

Iomega Zip Dr

$2399

Monitor Sold Separately

4400/200	16•2GB•8XCD•KB	$1389
4400/200	PC Compatible	CALL
4400/200	Small Business Bundle	$1659
6500/225	32•3GB•12XCD•KB•Bun.	$1859
6500/250	32•3GB•12XCD•KB•Bun.	$2089
6500/275	Creative Studio	$2689
6500/300	64•4GB•12XCD•KB	$2789

8600 & 9600 SERIES

8600/200 32/2GB/12xCD/KB/ZIP

- PowerPC™ 604 at 200 Mhz
- Three PCI Slots
- Built In Digital Video Input
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- Includes Iomega Zip Drive!
- AppleDesign Keyboard

Monitor Sold Separately

$2998

9600/200	32•4GB•12xCD•KB	$2998
9600/233	32•4GB•12xCD•KB	$3798
9600/233	128•4GB•12xCD•KB•8M	$4259
9600/200 MP	32•4GB•12XCD•KB	$4289

POWERBOOK SERIES

1400cs 12/750

$1499

- PowerPC™ 604 at 117 Mhz
- 12 MB of RAM-Expandable
- 2 Type II PCM-CIA or 1 Type III
- Dual Scan Passive Matrix Screen
- 750 MB HD
- Optional Fax Modem

1400cs/117	16•750•6 X CD	$1798
1400c/133	16•1.0 GB•6 X CD	$2659
Internal 8XCD ROM for 1400		$269
3400c/180	16•1 GB•L2	$3499
3400c/180	16•1 GB•CD•L2	$3999
3400c/200	16•1 GB•CD•L2	$4459
3400c/240	16•1 GB•12 X CD•L2	$5499
Battery for 3400		$ 239
U.S. Robotics 28.8 PC		$ 199

PERFORMA SERIES

6360 • 16/1.2 GB • 8xCD/KB

Monitor Sold Separately

$999

6200 CD	8•1.2 GB•CD•Ref	$ 799
6200 CD	16•1.0 GB•CD	$ 849
6218 CD	16•1 GB•CD•15"	CALL
5260	16•800•4xCD•15"	CALL
6300 CD	16•1.2 GB•CD/KB/15"/M	$1349
6400/180	16•1.6 GB•CD	$1299
6400/200	16•2.4 GB•CD	$1499
6400/200	Video Edition	$1995
Apple CD-ROM 600e Refurb.		$ 179

UMAX

S900L/225 MHz

ADVANCED SCALABLE A.S.P.D. PROCESSOR DESIGN

UMAX Computer Corporation

S900P/250	32•2.1GB•CD•IMS	$6399
S900L/250	32•2.1GB•CD•IMS	$4399
S900L/233	32•2.1GB•CD•IMS	$3599
S900L/225	32•2.1GB•CD•IMS	$3259
S900L/200	32•2.1GB•CD•IMS	$2859
S900L/180	32•2.1GB•CD•IMS	$2699
C500/140	16•1.6GB•CD/KB	$989
C500/180	16•1.2 GB•CD	$1099
C600/200	16•1.2 GB•CD	$1489
C600/240	16•1.2 GB•CD	$1769

MOTOROLA•STARMAX

MAC OS LOADED

- MT/4000
- 32•4.3GB•16XCD
- 512K L2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo
- Mac 7.6 O/S
- MS OFFICE & Bundle Software

MOTOROLA Computer Group

$2859

3000	DT/180-GS 16•1.2GB•8XCD	$1269
3000	MT/180-GS 32•2.5GB•8XCD	$1399
3000	DT/200-G 16•1.2GB•8XCD	$1299
3000	MT/200-G 32•2.5GB•8XCD	$1699
3000	MT/200-GEO 32•2.5GB•18XCD	$2199
3000	MT/240-GS 32•2.5GB•8XCD	$2099
3000	MT/240-GS 32•2.5GB•8xCD	$2289
4000	MT/160-GS 32•2.5GB•8xCD	$1799
4000	MT/200-GS 32•2.5GB•8XCD	$1899
4000	MT/200 32•2.5GB•CD•GS	$2679

MONITORS

APPLE MULTISCAN 20" DISPLAY

- 0.28 mm Aperature Grille
- 1024 X 768 at 75Hz
- 17" Diagonal
- 15.8" Diagonal Viewing Image

Multiple Vision 1705

$589

Multiple Scan 15AV 15"	$429
Multiple Scan 20 20"	$1429
Multiple Scan 1710 17"	$789
Multiple Scan 1710 AV 17"	$849
Multiple Scan 850 20"	$1659
Multiple Scan 850 AV 20"	$1789
SONY MultiScan 100SF 15"	$379
SONY MultiScan 200SF 17"	$779
SONY MultiScan 300SF T 20"	$1589
SONY MultiScan MV900 24"	$4299
NEC C400 14"	$279
NEC C500 15"	$349
NEC M700 17"	$749
NEC P1150 20"	$1689
REFURBISHED 15" MULTIPLE SCAN	$299

PRINTERS

APPLE•HEWLETT PACKARD

- 720 X 360 dpi clear printing
- 62k of buffer memory
- 64 scalable True Type™ fonts
- Optional Ethernet Card
- REFURBISHED

$159

Color StyleWriter 2500

APPLE Color Printer 11x17"	$ 299
Color StyleWriter 2200	$ 329
LW 12/640 w/Duplexing Opt	$1998
LW 16/600	$2059
Color LW 12/660	$5448
Hewlett Packard 4MV	$2549
Hewlett Packard 6MP	$ 869
Hewlett Packard 5M	$1598
Hewlett Packard 5 SIMX	$3459

MEMORY

FREE 2 DAY FEDEX SHIPPING!

8 MB DIMM	$ 65
16 MB DIMM	$ 95
32 MB DIMM	$179
64 MB DIMM	$319
256k/512k L2 DIMM Cache	$49/109
1 MB V-RAM	$ 49
4 MB/8 MB SIMM	$40/$55
16 MB SIMM	$ 95
32 MB SIMM	$159
24 MB•PB 1400c	$219
32 MB/48 MB•PB 1400c	269/389
64 MB•PB 1400	CALL
16 MB•PB 3400	$189
32 MB•PB 3400	$269
48 MB•PB 3400	$369
64 MB•PB 3400	$469

SPECIALS

LIMITED SUPPLY

ACT FAST!

EQ-Iomega Jazz Dr Ext	$359
EQ-Iomega Zip Drive Int*	$109
Apple 2 GB Hard Drive	$299
Apple 3.2 GB Hard Drive	$399
Apple 750 2.5" IDE	$99
Apple 150 Mhz Processor Card	$399
Apple Performa 14.4 Int Mod	$49
Apple 8bit video out (1400c)	$179
Adobe after Effects 3.0	$49
Adobe Premiere	$69
Seagate 2.1GB Barracuda	$569
Kensington Turbo Mouse	$89

CALL FOR THE LATEST PRICES! & OTHER PRODUCTS

Dealer inquiries welcome. Returns subject to restocking fee. Prices reflect C.O.D. or cash and are subject to change without notice. Purchase Orders subject to credit approval.

IBM. COMPAQ StarMax INFINIA TOSHIBA MOTOROLA Computer Group UMAX Computer Corporation

CIRCLE 443 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWER MAC 9600
233MHz/32/4G/12XCD/604e/L2
$3299

MONITOR 20"
VISION 850
$1679

iCN
INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

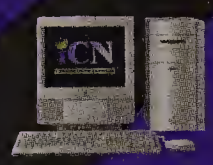
POWERBOOK 1400CS
117MHz/16/750/CD
$1779

APPLE ORIGINAL
MONITOR 20"
$1479

POWERMACS

► 9600
233Mhz 604e/32/4GB/12xCD/L2Cache $3299
200Mhz MP 604e/32/4GB/12xCD/L2Cache ... $3999
200Mhz 604e/16/4GB/12xCD/L2Cache ... $2999

9500
200Mhz 32/2GB/CD* .. $2599
180 Mhz MP 32/2G/CD .. $2549
150Mhz 32/2GB/CD .. $1999
132Mhz 16/2G/CD $1899
120Mhz 16/1G/CD* ... $1599



► 8600
200Mhz 604e/32/2GB/12XCD/ZIP/L2 ..... $2799

8500
180Mhz 32/2GB/CD* $2549
150Mhz 16/1G/CD* $1999
120/132Mhz 16/1G/CD* $1649/1749

7600
132Mhz 16/1.2GB/CD* $1499
120Mhz 16/1.2GB/CD* $1399

► 7300
200Mhz 604e 32/2GB/12xCD/L2 ..... $2099
180Mhz 604e 16/2GB/12xCD/L2 Cache $1799

► 7200
120Mhz 16/1.2GB/CD/L2 Cache* $1099

► 6500
300Mhz 32/4GB/12XCD/L2/Video/TV .. $CALL
250Mhz 48/4GB/12XCD/L2/Zip/MS . $2269
250Mhz 32/4GB/12XCD/L2/ZIP $1999
225Mhz 32/3GB/12XCD/L2 ..... $1699

► 4400
200Mhz 16/2GB/CD/L2 Cache $1329

UPGRADES
WITH ORIGINAL APPLE LOGIC BOARD & PARTS

950 ,900 to Workgroup Server 9150/80 .... $495
8100s to 8500/120/132/150 $1150-1250-1450
Quadra 840AV, 800 to
8500/120/132/150 ..... $1250-1350-1550
(8500 & 9500) to
150/180/200 MHz 604 Processor $499-699-899
7200/75-90MHz to 7200/120 .... $550-450
7200 to 7600/120/132 ..... $1190-1390
7500 to 7600/120/132..... $395-595
7100 to 7200/120 ..... $695
630 to 6200/75 - 6300/100 ..... $495-795
6400 to 275 Mhz ..... $CALL
Duo 2300 From Duo 200 to Duo 2300 .. $895
Powerbook 500 Series Processor Card to
PowerPC 100Mhz Processor $479
8100/80, 8150/80 to 8100/100-110 $790-890
Up Grade Your Mac To Power PC ...CALL

TOSHIBA, MOTOROLA AND UMAX
AUTHORIZED DEALER

APPLE PROCESSOR UPGRADE
7600/8500/9500 TO
132MHz/150MHz/180MHz/200MHz
$295/$395/$649/$899

APPLE PRINTER
PORTABLE 2200
$269

PERFORMA 6400
200MHz/16/2.4GB/8XCD/L2C/Mod/KB*
$1179

UMAX
SUPERMAC

S900DP/250 64/2x2GB/12XCD/IMS/ZIP/KB $6159
S900/233 32/2.1GB/8XCD/IMS/KB $3349
S900/225 32/2GB/8XCD/KB/IMS/KB .. $3095
S900DP/200 32/2.1GB/8XCD/IMS/KB $3519
S900DP/180 32/2.1GB/8XCD/IMS/KB $2929
S900/180 32/2.1GB/8XCD/IMS/KB ... $2395
J700/180 24/2.1GB/8XCD/33.6 Fax.Mod . $1775
ASPD Secondary Processor 604e/233/225 . $CALL

MOTOROLA

AMT 3180-6S 603ev/180Mhz/32/2.5GB/8XCD/F-M . $1395
ADT 3200-6 603ev/200Mhz/16/1.2GB/8XCD.. $1299
AMT 3200-6S 603ev/200Mhz/32/2.5GB/CD/F-M ... $1799
AMT 3240-6S 603ev/240Mhz/32/2.5GB/8XCD/F-M. $2299
AMT4200-6EO 604ev/200Mhz/32/4.3GB/16XCD/Zip $3099
AMT 4200-6 604ev/200Mhz/32/2.5GB/8XCD.. $2699

PRE-OWNED
POWERBOOKS
145 8/80/Modem $429
160 4/160 Modem $549
165 4/160 Modem $589

POWERBOOKS
3400c/240Mhz/16/3GB/CD $5199
3400c/200Mhz/16/2GB/CD $4129
3400c/180Mhz/16/1.3GB/CD $3699
3400c/180Mhz/16/1.3GB $3399
2400c/180Mhz/16/1.3GB/CD $CALL
1400cs/117Mhz/16/750/CD $1779
1400c/113Mhz/16/1GB/CD $2499
DUO 2300c 100Mhz/20/1G/M* $1369

Power Book 500 Series In Stock
FOR CURRENT PRICES VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT:
http://www.icni.com
E-mail: icn@icni.com

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
All Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount • *: Refurbished

1.800.660.9876
Fax:(310) 445-6611 Tel:(310) 445-6600
FAX TOLL FREE FROM JAPAN: 00-31-114211
2045-B S. Barrington Ave. LA, CA 90025

APPLE PARTS
Original Apple 8x-CD-ROM $179
Original Apple 4xCD FOR POWERMAC $99
9500/8500 LOGIC BOARD. $895-799
1.44 Floppy Drive. $125

PERFORMAS
► 5400
180MHz/16/1.6GB/CD/Built-in Mon/KB. $1299
6360 160MHz/1.2GB/8XCD/28.8 Mod./KB. ... $1099
6400 180MHz/16/1.6GB/8XCD/L2C/28.8Mod/KB . $1199
6400 200MHz/16/2.4GB/8XCD/L2C/28.8 Mod/KB* . $1179
CALL FOR PRICES ON OTHER MODELS

MONITORS
APPLE 15" Multi ..... $379/$309*
APPLE 15" AV Multi $399
APPLE 1705 Multi $599/$509*
APPLE 1710 Vision. $749
APPLE 1710AV $839
APPLE 20" Multi $1479
NEC XV15"+/XV17"+ $399-699
NEC M500/M700 ..... $399-769
NEC 21" P1150/E1100 ... $1949-1599
RADIUS PressView 17SR/21SR ... $1899-3099
RASTEROPS MC 20" Color New $1379
SONY 15" 100SX/ 15"100SF $399-469
SONY 17" 200SX/ 17"200SF $659-759
SONY 20" 300SF/ 20"SE2 . $1589-1829
VIEWSONIC 15" GS/ GA $379-439
VIEWSONIC 17"GA/ PT770 .... $659-749
VIEWSONIC 20" P810/ P815 ..... $1489-1699
CALL FOR PRICES ON OTHER MODELS

PRINTERS
APPLE LaserWriter 12/640 ..... $1449
APPLE SW 2200 ..... $269
APPLE LW 4/600 ..... $769
APPLE Color 12/660 ..... $5479
APPLE SW 2500 .... $279/$229*
APPLE SW 1500 ..... $239
GCC XL608 600dpi/8ppm/11.7x20 ..... $2099
GCC XL808 800dpi/8ppm/11.7x20/Ethernet .. $2799
HP LASER JET 6MP $889
HP DESK JET 870 CXI $499
HP LASER JET 4MV Prints 11x17 .. $2499
HP LASER JET 5M $1695
HP DESK JET 1600CM. $1799
EPSON STYLUS COLOR PRO XL Wide 720dpi $1679
EPSON STYLUS 800 COLOR $409
CALL FOR PRICES ON OTHER MODELS

QUADRAS
Q950 8/0* $799
Q840AV 0/0* $779
Q800 8/0* $690
Q650 8/0* $679

CIRCLE 439 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Custom Configuration Specialists"
•Dealers & International sales welcome!
•Govt.,University & Corporate P.O's Welcome.
•Best Prices, Service & Delivery.

Infinity Micro

One stop shopping for all your software & hardware needs!

800 • 589 • 1234

TEL 310•470•9426 FAX 310•470•4956

Web Site @ www.infinity-micro.com

GCC TECHNOLOGIES UMAX nubus RASTEROPS Seagate Apple DAYSTAR HEWLETT PACKARD QMS

Largest & Most Complete Mail order Source!

2289 Westwood Blvd. Los Angeles, CA. 90064
Email us at: Infinity@themall.net

POWERMAC

4400/200 16/1.2/8XCD/KB	$1395.
4400/200 32/1.2/8XCD/KB	$1695.
6100/60 8/250/CD	$595.
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$695.
6500/225 32/3GB/CD/3F/KB	$1795.
6500/250 32/4GB/CD/ZIP/KB	$2095.
6500/225 48/4GB/CD/3F/MS	$2395.
7100/80 8/700/CD	$895.
7100/80 16/700/CD/AV	$1095.
7200/90 8/500/4XCD	$ 895.
7200/120 16/1G/4XCD	$1095.
7200/120 8/1.2/4CD/PENT.	$1695.
7300/180 16/2GB/CD/KB	$1949.
7300/200 32/2GB/CD/KB	$2249.
7500/100 16/1G/4XC	$1195.
7600/132 16/1.2/8XCD	$1495.
8100/80 16/700/CD	$1295.
8100/100 16/1GIG/CD/AV	$1595.
8100/110 16/2G/CD	$1895.
8500/120 16/2G/4XCD	$1595.
8500/132 16/1G/4XCD	$CALL
8500/150 16/2G/8XCD	$2095
8500/180 32/2GIG/8XCD	$2695.
8600/200 32/2GB/CD/zip/kb	$3095.
9500/132 16/1G/4XCD/ATI	$2195.
9500/150 16/2G/4XCD/ATI	$2695.
9500/180MP 32/2G/8XCD	$2795.
9500/200 32/2GIG/8XCD	$2595.
9600/200 32/4GB/CD/KB	$3095.
9600/200MP 32/4GB/CD/KB	$4395.
9600/233 32/4GB/12XCD	$3695.
9600/233 32/0/12XCD	$2695.

W.G. SERVER'S

7250/120 16/1GB/CD	$1195.
7250/120 16/2GB/CD/INT.	$2095.
7250/120 16/2GB/CD/AS.	$2495.
8550/132 24/2G/CD/DAT	$2895.
8550/132 24/2G/CD/DT/AS	$3195.
8550/200 32/2GB/CD/AS	$4095.
8550/200 32/2GB/CD/DAT	$4295.
9150/120 16/1GB/CD	$1395.
500/132 32/0/CD	$6595.
500/132 32/2GB/CD/DAT	$7845.
700/150 32/1G/CD	$7495.
700/150 48/4G/CD/DAT	$9495.
700/200 48/2GB/CD	$10795.

POWER COMPUTING

PowerTower Pro 225MHz 16/2GB/8CD/8MB	$ 2679.
PowerCenter Pro 210MHz 16/2GB/16CD/8MB	$2585.
PowerCenter Pro 180MT 16/2GB/8CD/8MB	$1689.
PowerCenter Pro 166MT 16/2GB/8XCD/KB	$1489.

IOMEGA JAZZ & ZIP

Iomega Zip Drive	$149.
Iomega Jazz Dr.w. one cart.	$419.
EZQUEST Jazz 1GB drive	$459.
Iomega Zip Cartridges 10pk.	$139.
Iomega Jazz Disk Cartridge	$ 95.

PERFORMA

5200 8/1GIG/CD	945.
5215 8/1G/CD/14.4	949.
5260 16/800/CD	1195.
5300 16/1GIG	1195.
5400 16/1.2/CD	1195.
640DDS 12/500/CD	745.
6112 8/250/CD	595.
6200 8/1G/CD	677.
6220TV 16/1.2G/CD	677.
6300 16/1.2/CD	795.
6320CD 16/1G/CD	845.
6400/180 32/2G/CD	995.
6400/200 16/2.4/CD	1195.

POWERBOOK

160 12/160/FAX	$ 695.
150 8/240 Globol Villoge	$695.
190CS 8/500 14.4 Fax $ 89.	$1195.
520 8/240	$1095.
520C 20/240/FAX	$1295.
540C 16/500/14.4/100Mhz	$1695.
540C 16/500/19.2/100Mhz	$1795.
1400CS /117 16/750/6XCD	$1795
1400C/117 16/1 GIG/CD	$2295.
1400C/133 16/1GB/CD	$2495.
2300C 8/750/14.4 Fax	$1395.
2300C 20/1GB/MDM	$1695.
2300C 20/1GB/MDM (R)	$1295.
3400C/180MHz 16/1.3GB	$3545.
3400C/180MHz 16/1.3/GB/CD	$3895.
3400C 200MHz 16/2GB/CD	$4295.
3400C/240MHz 16/3GB/12CD	$5295.
5300 8/500 MDNO	$1195.
5300CS 8/500	$1595.
5300CS 16/750	$1795.
5300C 8/500	$1695.
5300C 16/750	$2095.
5300CE/117 32/1GB	$2495.

Powerbook Duo 2300C 20/1GB/FX + Duo Dock " Demo" $1899.

MONITORS

Apple 14" Multiscan	$249.
Apple 15" Mutiscan	$279.
Apple 15"AV Multiscan	$345.
Apple 17" Multiscan	$645.
Apple 1705/1710	$545./$835.
Apple 1710AV Multiscan	$ 949.
Apple 20" Multiscan	$1195.
Magnavox 20" Color	$795.
Radius Intellicolor 20e	$1095.
Radius PrecisionColor 20"	$895.
RasterOps MC-17 17"	$779.
RasterOps MC-801 21"	$1499.
RasterOps MC-801HR	$1949.
RasterOps MC-21	$1659.
PRESSVIEW 17SR	$1849.
PRESSVIEW 21SR	$3079.
PRESSVIEW 21T/CALI	$1895.
MULTIVIEW 21"	$1595.
SuperMatch 21TXL w/Calib.	$1895.
Sony 100SX/100SF	$359./$435.
Sony 200SX/200SF	$639./749.
Sony 17SE2/20SEII	$849./1795.
Sony 300SF-20"	$1579.
ViewSonic 17GA -17"/.27	$675.
ViewSonic 17EA-17"	$599.
ViewSonic GT-770 17",.25	$695.
ViewSonic GT-800 20"	$1249.
ViewSonic PT-810 21",.25MM	$1599.
ViewSonic P810 21",.25MM	$1495.
ViewSonic P815 21",.25MM	$1649.
ViewSonic G810 21",.25MM	$1455.

SUPERMAC / UMAX

UMAX S900/250DP 64/4GB/CD	$6345.
UMAX S900/200DP 32/2GB/CD	$3845.
UMAX S900/180DP 32/2GB/CD	$3145.
UMAX S900/250 32/2GB/CD	$4545.
UMAX S900/233 32/2GB/CD	$3679.
UMAX S900/180Mhz 32/2.1HD/6Pci/KB.	$2445.
UMAX S900L/225Mhz 32/2GB/8x/8M Vram	$2845.
UMAX S900/200Mhz 32/2.1 HD/6Pci/KB	$2745.
UMAX S900/180Mhz 32/2.1HD/6Pci/KB	$2895.
UMAX C500/180Mhz 16/1.2GB/8XCD	$2445.
UMAX J700/150Mhz 16/2.1/4PCI/KB	$1989.
UMAX J700/180Mhz 24/2.1/1MS 2MB	$1895.
UMAX C600/240Mhz 24/2.1/28.8Mdm.	$1849.
UMAX C600/200Mhz 16/1.2GB/8X/28.8	$1579.
UMAX C600/180Mhz 16/1.2HD/8xCd/28.8	$1385.
UMAX C500/160Mhz 16/1.2HD/8Xcd/KB	$1129.
UMAX 15" /17"Color Display	$389.
UMAX 21" Colpr Display	$1629.

PRINTERS

StyleWriter II	$199.
StyleWriter 1200	$149.
StyleWriter 1500	$169.
Port. Stylewriter 2200	$389.
Stylewriter 2400	$199.
StyleWriter 2500	$249.
LaserWriter 4/600	$695.
LaserWriter 12/640	$1479.
LaserWriter 12/600	$1995.
Color LaserWr. 12/660PS	$5295.
Epson Stylus 600	$295.
Epson Stylus 800	$489.
Epson Stylus Pro-XL	$1445.
Epson post script option	$349.
Epson Ethernet option	$349.
Fargo Primera Pro	$1345.
Fargo Pictura 310	$2195.
Fargo Pictura 310ethernet	$3279.
Fargo Postscript option	$345.
Elite XL-1212 Laser	$1245.
Elite XL-608 w. toner	$2195.
Elite XL-616 11X1,600dpil	$2395.
Elite XL-808 11X17,800dpl	$2649.
Elite XL-1208 super size	$3779.
HP DeskWriter 340 Port.	$329.
HP DeskWriter 680c	$299.
HP DeskWriter 855cxi	$479.
HP LaserJet 1600CM	$1679.
HP LaserJet 4MV	$2195.
HP LaserJet 5SIMX	$5395.
HP Color Laser 5M	$1995.
HP Laserjet 6MP	$895.
HP LaserJet 5M	$1695.

MOTOROLA STARMAX

3000/180 16/1.2GB/8XCD	$ 1249.
3000/180 32/25.GB/8XCD	$1395.
3000/200 16/1.2GB/8XCD	$1479.
3000/200 32/2.5GB/8XCD	$1649.
4000/160 16/1.2GB/8XCD	$1499.
4000/160 32/2.5GB/8XCD	$1689.
4000/200 16/1.2GB/8XCD	$2129.
4000/200 32/2GB/8XCD	$2299.

SOFTWARE PACKAGES

Adobe Photoshop 3.05	$ 299.
Adobe Illustrator 6.0	$ 299.
Adobe Pagemaker 6.5	$ 299.
Adobe After Effects	$1245.
Quark Express package	$ 649.
Microsoft Office package	$ 295.

APPLE RELATED CARDS

Centris 610/660AV nubus adapter	$19.
Apple 486DX-6100 Dos card	$149.
Apple Pentium 100Mhz card	$895.
IMS Twin Turbo 8MB PCI	$545.
ATI Xclaim-VR 4Mb card	$279.
Precision Color 24/1600	$395.
Radius Thunder30-1600 6MB	$679.
Radius Thunder Color/30-1600	$1899.
Radius Thunder Power/30-1600	$845.
Radius Thunder Power/30-1920	$1179.
Radius Thunder 3D Pci card	$2749.
Truevision Bravado 1000	$589.
TrueVision Targa 1000	$CALL.
TrueVision Targa 2000Pci	$2695.
TrueVision Taga 2000Pci Pro	$3095.

SCANNERS

AGFA Transparancl option	$379.
AGFA StudioScan II Color	$795.
AGFA Arcus II w. transparanci	$1729.
EPSDN ES-1000C CDLDR	$585.
Epson Exp. 636 Executive	$849.
Epson Exp. 636 Artist 600dpl	$1285.
Epson Exp. 636 Professional	$1695.
Microteck Scanmaker E3	$345.
Microteck ScanMaker E6 STD	$569.
Microteck ScanMaker E6 Pro	$845.
Microteck ScanMaker III	$1375.
Microteck ScanMaker 35T Plus	$745.
Microteck ScanMaker Internet	$565.
Umax Vista S6E 300dpi color	$299.
Umax Vista S12 600dpi,DCR	$599.
Umax Vlsta S12 600dpl,Pgmngr	$695.
Umax PowerLook II w. UTA	$1795.

Used powerbooks 160/180/540/230/280 all Availoble in stock please coll.

DIGITAL CAMERA'S

Ricoh RDC-2 w. Monitor	$949.
Kodak DC 25	$459.
Kodak DC 20	$179.
Kodak DC 50	$637.
Casio QU-300 w. monitor	$679.

PINNACLE MICRO

Apex 4.6GB optical	$1485.
Vertex 2.6GB optical	$1349.
RCD 4x4 Mac	$877.

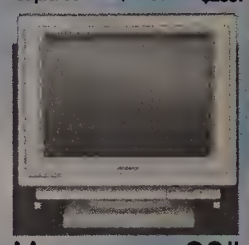
All MEMORY UPGRADES AVAILABLE PLS. CALL!

TOSHIBA 730XCDT-150MHZ 16/2.1GB/CD MMX CHIP $4299.

FedEx GROUND 3 DAY SHIPPING iNSTEAD OF 7 DAYS AVAILABLE NOW! THAT'S WHATS MAKING US SO GREAT!!! Cheeper, Foster & better

Global & Supra Faxs

Teleport 24/96 modem	$19.
Teleport Platium 33.6	$149.
Teleport Speaker/voice	$259.
Powerport Platinum	$269.
Powerport Platinum Pro	$429.
Supra 33.6 fax modem	$149.
Supra 33.6 fax/voice	$289.



Magnavox 20" Multiscan Color $895.

TRADE IN YOUR: old PowerMac or PowerBook with newer units

AT&T LEASING SPECIALIST!!!
AT&T 24 Houre quick turnaround!!!
GE 3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY "Over 2700 products to choose from!"

$ 701 To $ 1200	$1201. To $ 2000.	$2001 To $ 3000	$3001. To $ 4000.	$ 4001 ToS 5000.
$ 135.95	165.95	189.95	$ 219.95	$ 249.95

• Govt..& university P.O.'S welcome • Prices are cash discounted and are subject to change without notice. We accept Visa, Mast.& Amex .•

CIRCLE 501 ON READER SERVICE CARD

voice: 510-689-9488 fax: 510-689-9487 PRICES & QUANTITIES SUBJECT TO CHANGE Place Your Orders OnLine!

1-888-447-3728 • MacResQ • www.macresq.com

Toll Free

New!

PowerMac AV Cards! (6100, 7100, 8100) $199

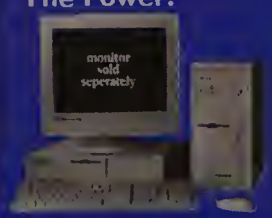
Mac OS

PARTS,PARTS,PARTS!!

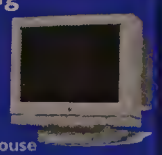
CD 600i+ (tray) NEW!	$99
Manual inject floppies (661-0121)**	$49
Auto inject floppies (661-0474)**	$79
132 mhz PM processor upgrade cards	$99
150 mhz PM processor upgrade cards	$199
80 MB 3.5" SCSI hard drives (internal)	$29

POWERMAC LOGIC BOARD EXCHANGE!
PM 6100, 7100, 7200 SERIES.....$299
8100 SERIES.....$399 7500/7600 SERIES.....$399
9500 SERIES.....$399
SAME MODEL, SAME MHZ ONLY! NO ADVANCED EXCH!

We've Got The Power!



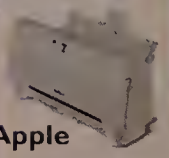
PowerComputing 601/120 Mhz 8/500/4xCD ONLY $699!!



includes:
* Extd. keyboard & mouse
* Quicken, Now Utilities, 250 Fonts, Grolier's Encycl.
* manuals
Complete BUNDLE w/ Apple 17" multi-scan only- $1099

POWER SUPPLIES:**

LC thru Q 605	$19
Mac II cx/ci/ Q 700	$49
Q 800 / PM 8100	$109
PM 8500 / 9500	$129
PERF. 630 THRU 6300	$69
Duo Dock	$69
Q 900 / 950	$129
PM 6100 (EXCH.ONLY)	$89
PM 7100 (EXCH. ONLY)	$69
II SI	$79



Apple StyleWriter II $99 (W/INK CART)

MQ Mac·Res·Q.

CPU's:

PM 8100/80 16/500/CD	$999	Q. 840AV 24/500/CD	$799	Q. 660AV 12/320/CD	$699
PM 7100/66 8/500/CD	$899	Q. 800 24/500/CD	$799	Q. 650 24/500/CD	$649
		Q. 700 8/230	$449	Q. 630 8/500/CD	$599

APPLE MONITORS:

13" RGB Display	$199	15" Multi-scan display	$325
14" Performa Plus	$199	17" Multi-scan display	$499
		20" Multi-scan display	$999

25% re-stocking fee- ALL ITEMS REFURBISHED UNLESS NOTED AS NEW • All Parts Sold With a 90 Day MacResQ Exchange Warranty • = Exch. Required For Orders of 10 or Less • All Major Credit Cards With NO Surcharge. •

CIRCLE 437 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MOTOROLA
UMAX®
POWERCOMPUTING

MAC TO GO™

your #1 Apple® Super Source™

Power Macintosh® 4400 200MHz 16/2G/CD/KB $1359 200 Off 32/2G/CD/KB $1649	Power Macintosh® 7300 180MHz 16/2G/CD/KB $1849 200MHz 32/2G/CD/KB $2189	Power Macintosh® 6500/225 32/3GB/12XCD $1795.00	Power Macintosh® 6500 250MHz 32/4G/CD/Zip $2089 250MHz 48/4G/CD OFC/32/Zip $2359	Power Macintosh® 6500/300 64/4GB/CD/Zip/KB $2729.00
Power Macintosh® 8500/180 32/2GB/8XCD/Refurb $2369.00*	Power Macintosh® 8600/200 32/2GB/12XCD/ZIP/KB $2989.00	Power Macintosh® 9600 200MHz 32/4G/CD/KB $2989 200MP 32/4G/CD/KB $4249	Power Macintosh® 9600/233 32/4GB/12XCD $3549	Apple® 15" 15" Mntr, Refurb. $299.00*
PowerBook® 3400c/200 16/1.3GB/CD $4279.00	Performa® 6116CD 8/700MB/CD/KB $549.00*	Performa® 6400/180 16/1.6GB/CD/KB $1199.00	Performa® 6400 200MHz 16/2.4G/CD $1398 200 Vid Video Edition $1889	SONY 200sf 17" Monitor, .25 DP,New $729.00
MOTOROLA 3000 180 MHz DT,SOHO $1229 180 MHz MT,SOHO $1379 200 MHz DT,Base Sys. $1299	MOTOROLA 3000 200 MHz MT,SOHO $1649 200 MHz MT,Enterprise $1879 240 MHz MT,SOHO $2089	MOTOROLA 4000 160 MHz MT,SOHO $1789 200 MHz MT,Base Sys. $2379 200 MHz MT,Enterprise $2739	UMAX® C600 180MHz 16/2G/CD/KB $1239 240MHz 16/2G/CD/KB $1689	UMAX® S900 200MHz 32/2G/CD/KB $2859 225MHz 32/2G/CD/KB $3229 233MHz 32/2G/CD/KB $3439

PERFORMA®

Sale!

6220CD 8/1GB/TV/KB	649*
6116CD 8/700/CD/KB	549*
6200CD 8/1GB/CD	599*
6360/160 16/1GB/CD	949
6400/180 16/1.6/8XCD	1199
6400/200 16/2.4/8XCD	1398
6400/200 Video Edit.	1889

POWERBOOK®

1400CS 12/7500/Passive	1579
1400CS 16/7500/CD/Pass	1739
1400C/117 16/1G/CD	2549
1400C/133 16/1G/CD	2599
3400C/180 16/1.1G/CD	3845
3400C/200 16/2GB/CD	4279
3400C/240 16/3GB/CD	5349
5300Ce/117 16/1.1GB	2499
5300C 8/500	1599
2300C 8/750	1189*
2300C 20/1.1/ MDM	1389*

Apple® Monitors

MS 14"/15"	255*/299*
MS 15"/15AV	379/426
MS 1705/1710	609/749
MS 1710AV	849
MS 20"	1499
AppleVision 850	1669
AppleVision 850AV	1799

WorkGroup®

WorkGroup Specialist!

6150/66 16/1.2/INTRNT	1399
7250/120 16/2GB/CD	1579
7250/120 16/2GB/INRNT	1929
7250/120 16/2GB/CD/AS	2299
7350/180 48/4GB/12XCD	2695
7350/180 48/4GB/CD/Intrnt	3139
7350/180 48/4GB/CD/AShr	3339
8550/200 32/2GB/CD/As	4199
8550/200 32/2GB/AS/DAT	4949
9650/233 64/4GB/CD/Intrnt	5329
9650/233 64/2X4GB/CD	5679
9650/233 64/2X4GB/CD/AS	6339
9650/233 64/4GB/AS/DAT	6339
500/132 32/CD/BASE	6399
500/132 32/2GB/DAT/CD	7939
700/150 32/1GB/CD	7575
700/150 48/4GB/DAT/CD	9399
700/200 48/2-4GB/CD	10789

Apple® Printers

StylWrtr 2200	249
StylWrtr 1500	214
StylWrtr 2500	263
LsrWrtr 12/640 PS	1439
LsrWrtr 16/600 W/Tnr	2088
LsrWrtr 12/660Ps Kit	5489

Power Macintosh

7200/120 16/1.2/CD	1199
7600/132 16/1.2/CD	1799
8500/180 32/2G/CD	2369*
9500/200 32/2G/CD	2989
9500/180MP 32/2G/CD	2819

SONY

LOWEST PRICES!

100SX/100SF 15"	379/449
200SX/200SF 17"	639/729
17SE2	839
300SFT 20" *New!*	1549
20SE2 1600X1280 .25	1839
GDM-2000CT	3099
GDM-W900T 24"	4199

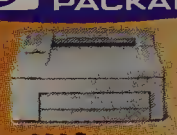
NEC

M500/M700	379/737
XV15+/XV17+	369/689
P750/XE21	869/1569
E1100/P1150	1599/1939

UMAX®

Vista S6e /Pro	279/529
Vista S12 Deluxe	429
Vista S12LE/Pro	489/619
PowerLook II Pro	1299
PowerLook 2000	Call
Mirage D-16L Large Fmt	Call

HEWLETT PACKARD



DeskWrtr 680C	289
DeskJet 340 Prtbl Mac	318
DeskJet 870CXi	469
DeskJet 1600CM	1699
LaserJet 6MP New!	848
Color LaserJet 5M	4799
LaserJet 4MV	2289
LaserJet 5M	1499
LaserJet 5SI MX	2599
ScanJet 4C Mac	719
DesignJet 755CM Plotter	Call

EPSON

ES-1000C	525
Expression 636 Exec	739
Expression 636 Artist	929
Expression 636 Proff.	1299
Stylus Color 600	289
Stylus Color 800	429
Stylus Color ProXL	1389

AGFA

Arcus II	1499
SnapScan	279
StudioScan IIsi	579
StudioStar LE	709
StudioStar Full Photoshop	879

ViewSonic

15GA	15"	439
17GS	17"	609
17GA	17"	659
GT770	17"	689
P810	20"	1589
PT770	17"	789
P810	20"	1589
P815	20"	1909

TARGA®

Bravado 1000	609
Targa 2000	2955
Targa 2000 Pro	3269
Targa 2000 Rtx	7999
Targa 2000 Pro w/ 8GB HDD Array	6399

WACOM

ArtPad ii	129
Artz ii 6x8	298
Artz ii12x12	415
Artz ii 12x18	685

MICROTEK

ScnMkr E3	299
ScnMkr E6	547
ScnMkr E6 Pro	829
ScnMkr	1299

IMS Video

TT 2MB PCI	197
TT 4MB PCI	326
TT 8MB PCI	550

NEWTON

2000 5MB	929
2000,5MB,KB	999

RasterOps

SprScn MC600	589
SprScn MC20	1289
SprScn MC801	1589
SS MC801HP	1739

radius

PrssView 17sr	1789
PrecsnView 21	2289
PrssView 21sr	2999
TClr 30/1920	1189
VideoVison Pci	3099

FWB®

SldgHmr 8200	3239
SldgHmr17400	5209
Hmr DLT 15GB	3277
SledgeHammer PCI UW	

Nikon

Electronic Imaging

CoolScan	1145
Super CoolScn	1589

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Pltnm 33.6	129
Pltnm w/voice	238
Pltnm PC	199
Pltnm Pro	319

IOMEGA

ZIP 100	139
JAZ 1GB	379
100/1GB	14/79

Pinnacle Micro

Tahoe 640MB	669
Vertex 2.6GB	1335
Apex 4.6Gb	1499

Call Toll Free! **1-800-946-6221**

E-Mail: mactogo@knl.com Customer Service: 310.444.1122 Facsimile : 310.444.1130

CIRCLE 477 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL

Performa System Specials

Includes CPU, Apple Color Monitor, Kbd & Mouse

6116 8/700/CD - $749

6200 8/1G/CD - $749

Quadra 610 8/230/CD

68040 25MHz

Complete System Includes: Apple Color Monitor, Kbd & Mouse

Only $679

Desktop CPU's

Mac LC	4/40	$149
Mac IISI	5/80	$229
Centris 610	8/230/CD	$449
Centris 650	8/230/CD	$479
Quadra 610	8/230/CD	$479
Quadra 630	8/500/CD	$479
Quadra 650	8/500/CD	$529
Quadra 660AV	8/230/CD	$499
Quadra 700	8/350	$479
Quadra 800	8/350	$529
Quadra 840AV	8/350	$599
Mac Portable	1/40	$199
Perf. 600	5/80/CD	$399
Perf. 5200/75	8/800/CD	$799
Perf. 6116	8/700/CD	$549
Perf. 6200	8/1G/CD	$549
Perf. 6214	8/1G/CD	$549
Perf. 6290	8/1.2G/CD	$649

Desktop CPU's

6100/60	8/250/CD	$529
7100/66	8/500	$629
7200/75	8/500/CD	$799
7200/90	8/500/CD	$849
WGS 80	8/1G/CD	$729
WGS 80	8/500/CD/DAT	$829
WGS 95	16/500/DAT	$949
WGS 8150	8/IG/CD/DAT	$1349

Printers

New Personal LaserWriter NTR	$399
LaserWriter IIF	$399
LaserWriter Pro 630	$699
LaserWriter Pro 810	$1299

Accessories

Mac IISI NuBus Adapter	$39
Apple Ext. II Keyboard	$49
Apple OneScanner	$159
Apple HDI-20	$79
New 8•24 GC Video Card	$149

PowerBooks

PB 140	4/40	$349
PB 145	4/40	$399
PB 160	4/120	$499
PB 165C	4/80	$749
PB 170	4/80	$499
PB 520	12/160/Mdm	$779
Duo 210	4/80	$349
Duo 230	4/80	$399
Duo Dock		$229
Duo Dock II		$299

Monitors

Performa Plus Display	$229
Apple 13" RGB	$229
Apple 14" Color Display	$229
Apple 14" Color/wTouch Screen	$299
Apple 14" AV Display	$229
Apple 14" MultiScan	$249
Apple 15" MultiScan	$299
Apple 17" MultiScan	$499
Apple 1710 AV Display	$599

CLOSEOUT SPECIALS

•New Apple CD-600i•

4X Speed Tray Loading Int. CD-Rom Drive

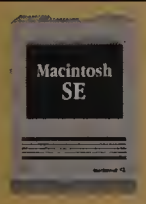
Internal ONLY - $69

External Slimline - $99

• New Personal LaserWriter •

NTR Logic Board

With Trade-In, ONLY $59



Mac SE 4/40

►$99◄

Mac SE 30 4/40

►$199◄

(Keyboard/mouse additional)

Mac II 4/0-$49

Mac IIcx 4/80-$149

Mac IIx 4/80-$149

Mac IIfx 4/80-$179

(Monitor,keyboard/mouse additional)

Laser Select 300

►$279◄

Laser Select 310

►$329◄

Color StyleWriter 2200 or 2400

(Your Choice)

►$99◄

StyleWriter II

►$79◄

PowerComputing

►Power 120◄

PowerPC 601 at 120 MHz. 3 NuBus Expansion Slots, Level 2 cache, Built-in Video Support & Ethernet (Similar to Apple PowerMac 8100) Included: Ext. Keyboard, Mouse, Mouse Pad, Bundled Software (ClarisWorks; Intuit's Quicken; Now Software's Now Utilities, Now Contact, Now Up-to-Date, FWB's Hard Disk Toolkit & CD-ROM Toolkit, 250 Bitstream Type 1 and Tru Type Fonts; America Online)

8/540/4X CD

(Other config. available)

Desktop or Tower Model:

Only $599

Complete Bundle with 17" Monitor

Only $999

BUY•SELL/NEW•USED•REFURB

Products are Refurbished/Used unless specified otherwise

Limited Qty/Prices subject to change

Prices represent a Discount off Full Price

Returns at Mgmt discretion/15% Restocking fee

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Dr, St #1&2, Tempe, AZ 85282

FAX 602-858-0811

Web: http://www.macsaleint.com

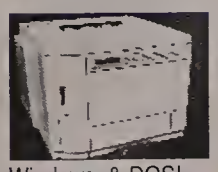
E-mail: info@macsaleint.com

Closeout Corner: Check our website for special pricing on one-of-a-kind, overstocked & discontinued products

CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BREAK THE $1000 BARRIER

Texas Instruments MicroLaser™ Pro E



- clear, crisp 600-dpi
- fast 12ppm!
- RISC processor
- 500-sheet capacity
- 3MB RAM with Adobe Memory Booster
- built-in support for Mac, Windows, & DOS!

BRAND NEW $899

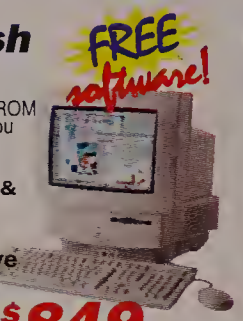
Macintosh LC580

FREE software!

Get an external 4XCD-ROM for only $99.00 when you purchase an LC580!

COMPLETE! INCLUDES MOUSE & KEYBOARD!

8MB RAM
800MB hard drive



NEW!

$849

$1049 with internal 4X CD

Performa 6200/75

Mac OS

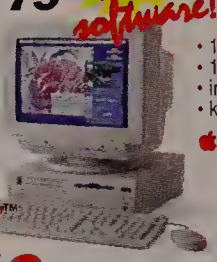
FREE software!

- 75-MHz PowerPC™ 603
- internal 14.4 faxmodem
- 15" Multiscan
- keyboard & mouse

8/1GB/4XCD complete!

factory refurbished

PowerPC™



$949

Performa 6400/180

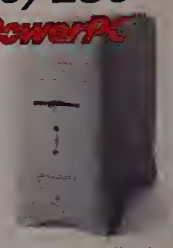
Mac OS

PowerPC

- 16/1.6GB/8XCD
- 180-MHz PowerPC™ 603e
- internal 28.8 faxmodem
- keyboard not included

factory refurbished

$999!



Performa 6400/200 model with 16/2GB/8XCD also available for only $1299

PowerPC™ LOGIC BOARD UPGRADES

Quadra 950 to WGS 9150	$999
PowerMac 7200 to 7600/120	$699
Quadra 800 to PowerMac 8100/80	$599
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/80	$499
Quadra 660 to PowerMac 6100/60	$399
Performa 630 to 6200/75	$399
Performa 6200 to Performa 6300	$299

604/120 $99

PowerPC

604/132 $125

604/150 $249

$35 rebate off 132 or 150 with trade-in of your old 604 card

90-DAY WARRANTY

604 PROCESSOR CARDS

*120 & 132-MHz for 7500, 7600, and 8500. 150-MHz for 9500 only

Macintosh Quadra 950

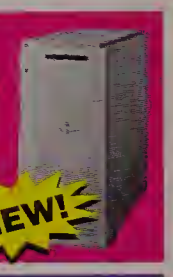
- 33-MHz MC68040 processor
- built-in Ethernet
- 16 SIMM sockets
- 5 Nubus slots
- One-Year Warranty

AS LOW AS $999 0/0 configuration

8/0 configuration $1099

8/500 configuration $1199

NEW!



Power Supplies

800/840/8100 series

BRAND NEW!

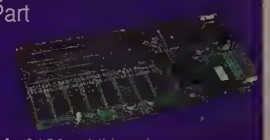
Original Factory Part!

$199

PowerMac HPV Card

- 6100*, 7100, and 8100 series
- 1MB VRAM upgradable to 2MB
- Original Apple Part
- Easily installs

$149



*6100 requires a PDS Adapter which is $100 additional

Mac PowerBook 5300c

- 100-MHz PowerPC™ 603e
- 8MB RAM, 500MB hard drive
- active-matrix color display
- external video support
- VRAM upgradable

Mac OS

$1699 PowerPC

NEW!

SUPERDRIVES

Original Apple Parts

NEW OR OLD STYLE!

90-DAY WARRANTY

$129

E-MACHINES BRAND NEW!

DOUBLECOLOR SX

- Accelerated 8-bit video
- Hardware Pan & Zoom
- Virtual Screens

INCLUDES SOFTWARE

Up to 832X624 for nubus-based macs only

$129

POWERMAC 7200/75 LOGIC BOARD WITH POWER SUPPLY

NEW!

NOW ONLY $299! PowerPC™ 90-DAY WARRANTY

PowerPort Mercury for PowerBook 520

NEW!

The PowerPort Mercury fits completely inside the modem slot of the PowerBook 500 series and provides fast reliable data communications. GlobalFax software included. Features data transfer speeds up to 19.2kbps and fax speeds up to 14.4kbps.

BRAND NEW! $149

Apple CD600i

NEW!

Only $79!

replacement mechanism

ADB Mouse II

NEW!

Only $49!

Refurbished Logic Boards

LC	$99.
LCII (4MB built-in RAM)	$149.
IIsi	$99.
IIvx	$179.
7200/90	$499.
6100/60	$499.
7100/80	$649.
8100/100	$999.
PowerBook 520	$399.
Quadra 840AV	$499.
Quadra 950	$499.

Macintosh Performa 6300/100

complete!

- 100-MHz PowerPC 603e
- 16MB of RAM
- 1.2GB hard drive
- 4X internal CD-ROM
- one PDS slot
- built-in LocalTalk
- 15" Apple Multiscan
- AppleDesign keyboard
- internal 14.4 faxmodem

PowerPC™

FACTORY RECONDITIONED $1099

Power Macintosh 7500/100

- 100-MHz PowerPC 601+
- 16MB of RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- 4X internal CD-ROM
- built-in AV ports
- 2MB of VRAM
- built-in Ethernet
- optional Level 2 cache
- processor upgradable

Upgradable to faster PowerPC

PowerPC™

NEW $1399

Apple Printer Blowout

Personal NT to NTR Upgrade NEW	$79.
*LaserWriter 4/600 PS	$599.
*LaserWriter IIf	$699.
*LaserWriter IIg	$899.
StyleWriter 1200 NEW	$179.
*Portable StyleWriter	$149.

Macintosh CPUs

*Performa 635 4/250/CD	$649.
**Performa 6200 8/1GB/CD	$799.
Performa 6400/200 16/2GB/8XCD	$1299.
*Centris 650 4/0	$549.
*Quadra 660AV 4/0	$599.
*Quadra 840AV 0/0	$849.
*Quadra 800 8/0	$799.
Quadra 950 8/0 NEW	$1099.
**PowerMac 7600/120 16/1GB/CD	$1449
**PowerMac 9500/132 16/2GB/CD	$2399.
*WGS 8150/80 8/500	$1499.
*WGS 8150/110 16/1GB/CD/DAT/AShare	$2599.
*WGS 9150/80 16/1GB/CD	$1699.
*WGS 95 8/500	$999.
*Network Server 700 32/4GB/CD/DAT	$5999.

Printers

*Color StyleWriter 2200	$219.
*Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$299.
*Apple LaserWriter 16/600	$1399.
**Apple LaserWriter Select 300	$379.
*Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$549.
Apple 11x17 Color Inkjet NEW	$399.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

NuBus Adapters/DOS Cards

Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter NEW	$49.
Quadra 610 Nubus Adapter NEW	$49.
*Quadra 610 DOS Compatibility Card	$249.

* refurbished
**factory refurbished

Video Cards

RasterOps 24MX NEW	$249.
*SuperMac PDQ 8•24	$349.
**7100/8100 series AV Card	$249.
**6100 series AV Card with adapter	$349.
**Apple QuickDraw 3D Accelerator Card PCI	$299.

PowerBooks

PowerBook 145 4/80	$549.
*PowerBook 160 4/80	$649.
*PowerBook 150 4/120	$649.
*PowerBook 170 4/80	$649.
*PowerBook 165 4/80	$699.
*PowerBook 165c 4/80	$899.
*PowerBook 520 4/160	$999.
*PowerBook 520C 4/160	$1399.

Monitors

Apple 14" A/V NEW	$349.
*Apple MultiScan 17"	$649.
**Apple 15" MultiScan	$329.
**Radius IntelliColor Display/20e NICE!	$1299.
**Hewlett-Packard 17" trinitron	$449.
**Hewlett-Packard 20" trinitron	$649.
Samsung 20" grayscale TPD with card NEW	$549.
Samsung 20" grayscale TPD for SE/30 NEW	$449.

Power Supplies

*PowerMac 6100 series	$199.
*PowerMac 7100 series	$169.
8100 series NEW	$199.
IIcx/ci	$169.

See our website or call for more listings!

* refurbished
**factory refurbished

1GB IDE Hard Drives

We've got a special on "pulls" from Apple CPU's!

ONLY $149

90-day warranty

SHREVE SYSTEMS

WE STOCK MAC PARTS!

1200 Marshall Street
Shreveport, Louisiana 71101

HTTP://WWW.SHREVESYSTEMS.COM

PowerPC™ and the PowerPC logo are registered trademarks of IBM Corporation

School PO's Accepted

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

1-800-227-3971

ORDER MON-FRI, 9AM-6PM CENTRAL

FAX (318) 424-9771 • Tech (318) 424-7987

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee. Refurbished products carry a 90-day parts & labor warranty

CIRCLE 417 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRADE YOUR MAC FOR A NEW ONE. We Pay Top $$$ For Your Mac & Mem.

We custom configure and test your system. Specializes in Pre-Press, Publishing, Digital Video products.

WE BUY • SELL • TRADE Competitive Leasing Rates are Available FREE MOUSE PAD WITH EVERY ORDER

PowerMacs

9600 200 MHZ MP	4170
9600 200 MHZ	3090
8600 200 Mhz	2895
8500 180 16-2G8-CD	2290
8500 132 MHZ	1650
7300 180 MHZ	1955
7200 120Mhz	1090
Call For 235& 200 Mhz	
4400 200Mhz	1390
7200 /75/90/120	CALL

Call for config. not listed

Powerbooks

3400C 235 Mhz	5295
3400C 200Mhz	4590
1400C 16-1Gb-CD	2355
1400cs 12/750	1635
5300c 16/750	1690
Call for New PB 3400	

Demo Powerbooks

PB 180c Color	850
520C / 540C	999/1299
5300c 16/750	1590
145 - 170 -180c-165c	CALL
5300CS 8/500	1290

Upgrades

Same day Upgrade No down Time!!	
Prf 63X to 6300 603-100Mhz	595
PM 7200 to 604-120Mhz	695
8100 to 8500/180Mhz	1625
7500 to 604-120/132	250/350
Upgrade to 200 or180 Mhz	CALL
All Power8ook Upgrade	CALL
7100/ 80 to 7500/ 100	650
P8 520 / 540 to 167 MHZ	735
Q800-840 to 8100	550
P8 5300 to 1400/CD	CALL

Call forUpgrades not listed

Demo Macs

8500 132/120	1590 / 1390
8100 /AV	999
8100/110 16/2GB/CD	1190
Q 800/ 840/950	625 / 745
Q630 8/230	450
15" / 17" Monitor	240 / 460
PM 7500 /7600	1150/1425
8500 150	1850

Performa

6400-200/180 1175/1075

Call for latest prices.

6320/6400/6214/5212/575

Memory

Dimms 16/32/64	79 /145/285
30 Pin 1/ 4/16	8 / 26 / 98
72 Pin 8/16/32	32 /72 /159
2X - 4X-8x CD	50 /119/195
HD 1.GB - 2.GB-4G8	Call
Iomega Jazz Drive	355
Global Village Modem	139

Call For:
Monitors, Printers, Scanners.
All Apple Parts In Stock and
We do Advance exchange.
Leasing Available.

Parts

Floppy 1.44	85
POWER SUPPLIES	CALL
AV Card	$175
Logic 8d 180/ 200Mhz	899/ 999

Call for Logic Boards & more

Computer Graphics & Networking

All prices Reflect cash Discount
Visa, Mastercard, Amex Accepted
<< Prices are subject to Change.>>

TEL: 310-441-4771 10922 W. Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90064 Fax: 310-441-4770

CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC CARE, Specializing in Rebuilt Imagesetters complete PrePress Systems and Digital Video

PrePress System for Process Color

COMPLETECOLOR PREPRESS SYSTEM FOR PROCESS COLOR
INCLUDES: POWERMAC 4400 200 MHZ W/ 36M RAM, 17" COLOR MONITOR, AGFA ARCUS II SCANNER W/PHOTOSHOP ,COLOR PROOF PRINTER, AGFA 9550 COLOR IMAGESETTER, LEVEL II RIP AND PROCESSOR

WE BUY and SELL New-Rebuilt Imagesetters \ call for Pricing & Bids

AGFA • Linotype • ECRM • Ultre • Scitex

SilkScreening System

Imagesetter - Agfa or LinoType 18" Wide

- Includes RIP
- Adobe Postscript
- 2400 DPI
- Factory Refurbished
- Call for New & Refurbs!!

Spot Color System

COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR SPOT COLOR

Incudes Power Mac 7500 24/1G, 17" Color Monitor, Software, Ex Keybd.,AGFA Color Sconner,Color Proof Printer, Imagesetter w/Rip & Processor.

MicroShere Station

Experience the creative freedom with the most prominent video pioneers in the industry. Scitex introduces real time effects, dual stream video,Blaws away the Pinnacle Aladin, max 360k per from, edl import and much more!

SCITEX DIGITAL VIDEO

Bundle Package 21,500

MicroShere Station

PM 9500/200/128MB/3GB/CD/ATI
Torgo 2000 , Microsphere v1.35 4.2, Apple 17" Color Monitor, Ext. Keyboard, 18GB Disk **Call !**

SCITEX DIGITAL VIDEO

Scitex Explosive power. Right on the desktop.

BROADCAST QUALITY!!

BLAZING EFFECTS!

Media 100qx

MEDIA 100 AUTHORIZED RESELLER

7600/132 – 32M/1G/CD
Adobe Premier 4.2, After Effects 3.0, 17" Monitor, Keyboard, 4100 w/SCSI Wide
Low $6,800

Software

Adobe After Effects Pro	$1595
Electric Image Broadcast	$1895
Adobe Photoshop	$495
Ulimatte	$1475

Call for any software package you can think of!

AVID ® MCXPRESS MAC

AVID ® MCXPRESS Workstation for Macintosh
SYSTEM INCLUDES : Real Time effects, country kit 110v, betacam video, avid standards effects, Dual Channel Controller, 2 Channel Audio, Film Option, Deck Control, & 3D **Call !**

AVID ® MCXPRESS NT

AVID ® MCXPRESS Workstation for Windows NT
SYSTEM INCLUDES INTEL PENT-PRO, 128M RAM,8G ARRAY, WINDOWS NT, 17 COLOR MONITOR, TRUEVISION Torgo AND PATCH PANEL & MUCH MORE! CALL FOR DEMO & PRICING **Call !**

Media 100QXC

MEDIA 100 AUTHORIZED RESELLER

9500/200MHz 128MB/2G/CD
After Effects 3.0, 17" Monitor, Keyboard, 4100 w/SCSI Wide Array, Vicent Component, Batch
Low $10,500

800-429-7779

Tel: 714-574-3939
Fax: 714-574-3947
Email: Clucero126@aol.com
3101 W P.C.H
Newport Beach, 150 CA 92663

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Friends don't let friends use 'DOS'!"

... Buy or Sell Any Macintosh Through Us!

United Computer Exchange
800.755.3033 770.612.1205
Visit Our Online Exchange at www.uce.com

CIRCLE 436 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacByte

NO PAYMENT FOR 6 MONTHS!

BUY • SELL • TRADE
- CASH FOR MACS
- NEW & USED MACS WITH WARRANTIES
- FEDEX OVERNIGHT SHIPPING

Visa/Mastercard/Amex/Discover
Diners Club/COD
Local Area On-Site Consulting

800-432-2983
4223 Glencoe Ave., Suite C200
Marina del Rey, CA 90292
FAX: 310 - 448 - 4494
E-MAIL: MacByte@aol.com

CIRCLE 428 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACS & POWERBOOKS WANTED

TOP $$$ PAID

MAC Solutions
1416 Wilshire Bl.
Santa Monica, CA 90403
www.macsolutions.com

Any Quantity
Fast Turnaround
Trade Ups Welcome
FedEx check delivery available
We Buy, Sell & Trade New & Used Macs

(800) 80-WE-BUY
Tel:(310) 394-0001 Fax:(310) 394-7744

CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPU AMERICA

"The Computer Specialist"

1800-533-9005

HTTP://WWW.COMPU-AMERICA.COM

(310) 446-1771
FAX Bids
(310) 475-7744

10435 Santa Monica Blvd
LA, CA 90025

EMAIL: CompuAmer@artnet.net

Come and see our HUGE showroom! We ship WORLDWIDE!
We accept Government, Fortune 1000, and University P.O.'s.

PowerComputing

WE CARRY THE WHOLE LINE OF POWERCOMPUTING UNITS! PTP 250MP, PTP 250, PCP 210!

PowerComputing

PowerTower Pro 225e
225MHz 604e Full Tower
16/2G/8XCD/8MB IMS
1MB CACHE, KEYBOARD
$2699 Refurbished One Year On-Site

PowerCenter Pro 210
210MHz 604e MiniTower
32/2G/16XCD/KEYBRD
60MHZ BUS, 1MB CACHE
$2499 BRAND NEW One Year Warranty

PowerCenter 604/180
180MHz 604e CPU MT
16/2G/8XCD/2MB VRAM
512k CACHE, Keyboard
$1799 Refurbished One Year On-Site

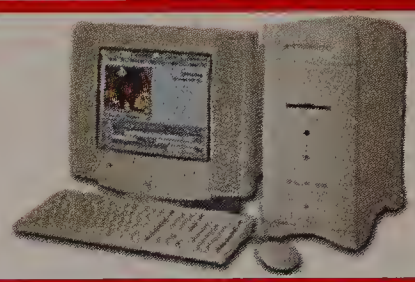
PowerCenter 604/166
166MHz 604 MT
16/1G/8XCD/2MB VRAM
512K CACHE, KEYBOARD
$1499 Refurbished One Year On-Site

8600/200
- 200 MHz PowerPC 604e
- Built In ZIP Drive
- VIDEO IN AND OUT
- Built-in 12x CD-ROM

32/2G/12XCD/ZIP ON SALE! $2895

3400/240
- 240 MHz PowerPC 603e
- Active Matrix Color Screen
- 2 PCMCIA Slots
- 33.6 FAX Modem w/Ethernet

16/3G/12XCD ON SALE! $5195



6500/250
- 250 MHz PowerPC 603e
- Built In ZIP Drive
- MicroSoft Office Includ.
- MiniTower with 2 PCI Slots

48/4G/12XCD/ZIP ON SALE! $2279

5400/180
- 180 MHz PowerPC 603e
- Built in 15" Trinitron Display
- Comes with Keyboard
- Comes with mpuse

16/1G/CD ON SALE! $1195

NEW POWERMACS!

9600/200MP	34/4GIG/CD	CALL
9600/233	32/4GIG/CD	3595
9600/200	32/4GIG/CD	3195
8600/200	32/2GIG/CD/ZIP	2795
7300/200	32/2GIG/CD	2099
7300/180	16/2GIG/CD	1895
6500/300	32/4G/CD	2699
6500/275	64/4G/CD/ZIP	2899
6500/250	48/4G/CD/ZIP/O	2299
6500/250	32/4G/CD/ZIP	2099
6500/225	32/3G/CD	1699
4400/200	16/2/CD/KEY	1295
4400/200	32/2G/CD/OFF/K	1599

POWERMAC

7200/75	8/500/4XC	799*
7200/90	8/500/4XCD	849*
7200/120	16/1.2G/8XCD	999*
7200/120	16/1.2G/DOS	1599*
7600/120	16/1G/4XCD	1399*
7600/132	16/1G/CD	1499*
8500/120	16/2G/4XCD	1699*
8500/132	16/1.2G/4XCD	1799*
8500/150	16/2G/8XCD	1999*
8500/180	32/2G/8XCD	2399*
9500/132	16/2G/8XCD/V	CALL
9500/150	16/2G/4XCD/VID	CALL
9500/200	32/2G/8XCD	2399*
9500/180	MP 32/2G/8XCD	2799
8100/100	8/700	1199*
8100/110	16/2G/4XCD	1499*

WorkGroup Servers

7250/120	16/2G/CD	1095
7250/120	16/2G/CD/SHA	2199
7350/200	32/4G/CD/SHA	3495
7350/200	32/4G/CD/INTE	3395
8550/132	24/2G	2495
8550/132	24/2G/SHARE	3495
8550/200	32/2G/CD/INT	3995
8550/200	32/2G/CD/SHR	3295
8550/200	32/2G/CD/DAT	3995
500/132	32/2GIG/DAT/CD	7995
500/132	32/1G/CD	6499
700/150	32/1G/CD	7399
700/150	48/4G/DAT/CD	9295
700/200	48/2G/CD	9995
9150/120	16/1GIG	1595
9650/233	48/4G/CD/SHA	6495
9650/233	48/4G/CD/INT	5495

POWERBOOKS

3400C/240	16/3G/12XCD	5195
3400C/200	16/2G/6XCD	4095
3400C/180	16/1.2G/6XCD	3695
3400C/180	16/1.3G	3395
1400C/133	16/1G/CD	2399
1400C/117	16/1G/CD	2199
1400CS/117	16/750/CD	1749
1400CS/117	12/750	1499
5300CE/117	32/1G	2299*
5300C/100	8/500	1695/1595*
5300CS/100	16/750	1495*
5300CS/100	8/500	1395*
5300/100	8/500	1099*
190CS/66	8/500	CALL
190/66	8/500	899
DUO 2300C	20/1.2GB/14.4	1399*
DUO 2300C	8/750/14.4	1099*
150	8/250	749

Apple Printers

SW 1200/2400	129*/169*
SW 2200	349
SW 1500	199/149*
SW 2500	249/199*
Apple LW Select 360	999*
Apple LW 4/600PS	749/649*
Apple LW 12/640/PS	1349
Apple LW 12/660PSC	5399
Apple LW 16/600PS	2049

VIEWSONIC

VIEWSONIC 15GA-2	399
VIEWSONIC 15GS	379
VIEWSONIC 17EA	629
VIEWSONIC 17GA	649
VIEWSONIC 17GS	629
VIEWSONIC 17PS	749
VIEWSONIC G800	1099
VIEWSONIC P810	1399
VIEWSONIC GT775	699
VIEWSONIC GT800	1179
VIEWSONIC P810	1399
VIEWSONIC P815	1599
VIEWSONIC PT770	749
VIEWSONIC PT775	879
VIEWSONIC VP140	2399

AGFA

SNAP SCAN 3D	299
STUDIO SCAN II SI	639
STUDIOSTAR	829
ARCUS II	1595

PERFORMAS

6400/200V	16/2.4G/CD	1599*
6400/200	16/2.4GIG/CD	1149*
6400/180	16/1GIG/CD	999
6320/120	16/1GIG/CD	949/849*
6300/100	16/1.2G/4XCD	779*
6360/160	16/1.2G/8XCD	949*
6290/100	8/1.2GB/4XCD	749*
6220/75	16/1G/CD/TV	699*
6200/75	8/1GIG/4XCD	649*
6116/66	8/700/4XCD	649*
5320/120	16/1.2/CD/15"	1199
5260/100	16/800/CD	999*
5200/75	8/800/CD	1099*/949*
5400/180	16/1GIG/CD	1199
631/66	8/500/CD	599*

APPLE Monitors

Apple Ms 14"	249*
Apple MS 15"	349/299*
Apple MS 15AV	389
Apple 1705 17"	599/499*
Apple 1710 17"	729/699*
Apple 1710AV	829/799*
Apple Multiscan 20"	1299/1099*

SONY Monitors

Sony 100SF/100SX	429/359
Sony 200SF/200SX	739/649
Sony 300SF	1529

NEC Monitors

NEC 15XV+	449
NEC 17XV+	679/599*
NEC C500 15"	429
NEC C400 14"	329
NEC M500 15"	389
NEC M700 17"	729
NEC M750 17"	899
NEC E1100	1579
NEC P1150	1949

MODEMS

Global Village Plat 33.6 Voice	129*
Global Village Gold II 14.4	69
Global Village 28.8 PCMCIA	199
Global Village 28.8/ETHER	375
Global Village 19.2 500 Series	99
US Robotics X2 56.6	179

HewlettPackard

5M color	4895
5SIMX	3499
5M	1549
6MP	859
4MV	2099
DeskWriter 680C	279
Deskjet 870CXI	449

EPSON

STYLUS COLOR 600	299
STYLUS COLOR 800	429
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL	1399
EXPRESSION/636/EXEC	749
EXPRESSION/636/ART	949
EXPRESSION/636/PRO	1299

RADIUS

PRESSVIEW 21SR 21"	2999
SUPERMATH 21TXL	1199*
PRECISION VIEW 21"	1599
15" COLOR PIVOT	399*
Thunder 30/1600	659
Tunder color 30/1600	1799
Thunder Power 30/1600	829
Thunder Power 30/1920	1099
Thunder 3D 1600 x1200	2699
VIDEO VISION STUDIO 2.0	3399

IMS

TWIN TURBO 8 MEG PCI	499
TWIN TURBO 4 MEG PCI	329
TWIN TURBO 2 MEG PCI	199

ATI

XCLAIM ULTRA VR 4 MEG	329
XCLAIM ULTRA VR 2 MEG	229
XCLAIM TV TUNER	89
XCLAIM 3D 8 MEG ACCEL	339

IOMEGA

ZIP DRIVE 100 MEG	139
JAZZ DRIVE 1 GIG	369
ZIP CART 10 PACK	129
JAZZ CART	89

RASTEROPS

SUPERSCAN MC-611	739
SUPERSCAN MC-17S	639
SUPERSCAN MC-801	1729
SUPERSCAN 801-HR	1899

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

GCC ELITE-600ET (10PPM)	999
GCC ELITE XL-608	2099
GCC ELITE XL-616	2349
GCC ELITE XL-808	2699
GCC ELITE XL-1208	3899

WACOM

ARTZ II 6 X 8 W/PAINTER	579
ARTZ II 6 X 8	295
ARTZ II 12 X 12	429
ARTZ II 12 X 18	679

TRUEVISION

TARGA 1000 PCI	1499
TARGA 1000 PCI PRO	1879
TARGA 2000 PCI	2899
TARGA 2000 PCI PRO	3299

NEWER TECH.

PB 1400 200MHZ UPRADE	599
PB 500 167MHZ 0MB	529*
PB 500 167MHZ 8MB	629*
POWER MAC 200MHZ	899
POWER MAC 225MHZ	1129

UMAX COMPUTERS

C500/160	16/1G/8XCD	1079
C500/180	16/1G/8XCD	1169
C600/180	16/1G/8XCD	1249
C600/200	16/2G/8XCD	1449
C600/240	24/2G/MOD	1699
J700/150	16/2G/8XCD	1799
J700/180	24/2G/8XCD	1999
S900/180	32/2G/8XCD	2595
S900/200	32/2G/8XCD	2799
S900/225	32/2G/8XCD	3029
S900/233	32/2G/8XCD	3499
S900/250	32/2G/8XCD	4499
S900/180DP	32/2G/8XCD	3095
S900/200DP	32/2G/8XCD	3695
S900/250DP	64/4G/8XCD	6295

UMAX SCANNERS

VISTA ASTRA 600-LE	279
VISTA ASTRA 600-PRO	449
VISTA ASTRA 800-LE	CALL
VISTA ASTRA 800-PRO	CALL

All prices are subject to change without notice. All prices are cash dicounted. An Asterisk "*" reflect refurbihed.

CIRCLE 467 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

Providing complete Macintosh solutions for graphics, pre-press, and video professionals

MacUser Labs Says:

"Four Mice! A PowerMax Power Play" *and* "Not only do the PowerMax monitors display good-looking images, but (they) are affordably priced!" *and* "Nice price, nice image quality, nice controls – nice monitor!"

PowerMax Trinitron™ monitors are designed specifically for the rigorous demands of the Macintosh. They ship complete with Mac-ready cables and adapters, a three year warranty, and our satisfaction guarantee: if the monitor is not just right, we'll replace it for you!

PowerMax Trinitron™ Monitors

Model PM15T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	$409
Model PM17T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	$719
Model PM17TE+	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	$899
Model PM20T	30 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	$1599
Model PM21T-	**New! 21" Diamondtron!**	$1647
Model PM20T+	W/ 25 mm dot pitch!	$1799

We're Wacom Experts!

ArtPad II 4x5 w/erasing Ultra Pen	$139
ArtPad II 4x5 w/erasing Ultra Pen w/Dabbler	$159
ArtZ II 6x8 w/erasing Ultra Pen	$309
ArtZ II 6x8 w/erasing Ultra Pen & Painter 4	$579
ArtZ II 12x12 w/erasing Ultra Pen	$439
ArtZ II 12x12 w/erasing Ultra Pen & Painter 4	$689
ArtZ II 12x18 w/erasing Ultra Pen	$699

We carry all Wacom Accessories, Pens and Tablets! You won't find anyone who knows more about Wacom!

Super Printers at Super Prices!

Apple StyleWriter 1200- special ref. package!	$119
New Apple Color StyleWriter 1500	$189
Apple Color StyleWriter 2500- special ref. package!	$229
Apple Color StyleWriter 2500	$269
Canon 11x17 Color Bubble Jet	$499
Epson Stylus Color Pro 11x17 Inkjet	$1429
GCC Elite XL 608 11x17 800/600 dpi w/6 Mb ram	$2298
Hewlett Packard LaserJet 5SIMX 24PPM 12 Mb	$3599
QMS Hammerhead 2060FX1	$4499

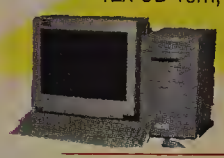
Need a scanner? We stock: Agfa •Apple •Epson •Hewlett Packard •Microtek •Nikon •Linotype Hell •Polaroid •Umax

Call one of our PowerMax scanner experts about your specific needs. We can recommend one that's just right for you: all the latest models at the nation's best prices!

A 200 MHz shootout! Save hundreds of dollars on these specially priced and configured 200 MHz systems! Or call for your own custom configuration, usually with same day delivery!

Apple 200 MHz System

PowerMac 8600/200 with **64** Mb Ram, 2 gig drive, internal 12x CD-rom, internal Zip drive, ext. keyboard, 17" PowerMax Trinitron monitor, commercial surge protector, 10 Pack of Zip disks, Canvas 3.5. Only **$4199**, or just **$161 per month!**



PowerTools 200 MHz System w/SCSI!

PowerTools 604E 200Mhz with **64** Mb Ram, 2 Gb SCSI drive, internal SCSI CD-rom, internal Zip drive, ext. keyboard, 17" PowerMax Trinitron monitor, commercial surge protector, 10 Pack of Zip disks, Canvas 3.5. Only **$3449**, or just **$132 per month!**

PowerCenter Pro 210 MHz System

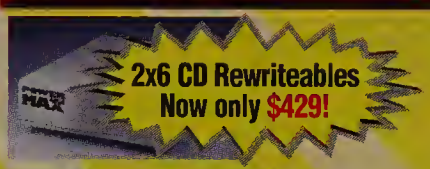
PowerCenter Pro 210 Tower with **64** Mb Ram, 2 gig drive, internal 8x CD-rom, internal Zip drive, ext. keyboard, 17" PowerMax Trinitron monitor, commercial surge protector, 10 Pack of Zip disks, Canvas 3.5. Only **$3749**, or just **$144 per month!**

SuperMac 200 MHz System

SuperMac S900 200 MHz with **64** Mb Ram, 2 gig drive, internal 8x CD-rom, internal Zip drive, ext. keyboard, 17" PowerMax Trinitron monitor, 4 Mb video card, commercial surge protector, 10 Pack of Zip disks, Canvas 3.5. Only **$3999**, or just **$154 per month!**

Receive Canvas 3.5 FREE with every CPU- a $300 value!
PLUS- upgrade to Canvas 5 for only $129!

PowerMax External Hard Drives



Arrays are our speciality!
•Atto •Micronet •FWB •Optima

PowerMax External 540 Mb Drive	$239
PowerMax External 1.2 Gig Drive	$299
PowerMax External 2.0 Gig Drive	$389
PowerMax External 4.0 Gig Drive	$599

Call for the absolute lowest prices *and* immediate delivery on the following products:

Displays: Apple, CTX, Hitachi, InFocus, LaCie, Mag, Magnavox, Mitsubishi, NEC, PowerMax, Radius, Samsung, Sony, ViewSonic
RAM: We stock lifetime-warranted RAM for every model of Mac made!
Software: Adobe, Acius, Claris, Deneba, LucasArts, MacroMedia, Microsoft, Mindscape, Netscape, Now, Quark, Specular, Symantec and dozens more!
Scanners: Agfa, Apple, Epson, Hewlett Packard, LaCie, Linotype, Microtek, Nikon, Polaroid, Umax, Visioneer
Printers: Apple, Canon, DataProducts, Epson, Fargo, GCC, Hewlett Packard, Kodak, Lexmark, NewGen, QMS, Tektronix, Xante
Storage: Atto, Iomega, Kodak, LaCie, Micronet, NEC, Olympus, Optima, PowerMax, Quantum, Seagate, StreamLogic, Sony, Syquest
Modems: Boca, Dayna, Global Village, Hayes, Motorola, US Robotics
Video: ATI, Focus, IMS, Media 100, Miro, Number 9, Radius, TrueVision

Why Buy From PowerMax?

- Most orders ship within 24 hours- even customized systems!
- We speak plain English- no technotalk or high pressure sales tactics!
- We offer flexible terms, and are experts on easy leasing!
- Aggressive purchasing and high volume means super low pricing!
- We consult with you, we want to make sure what you buy is what you need. And y'know what, we're really nice people. Try us and see!

Overwhelmed? Only PowerMax will give you the straight scoop on the pros and cons of each model and manufacturer!

No one stocks more and knows more about Apple New, Apple Vintage, Apple Refurbished & all Compatibles!

Performa 6200 Ref 8/Gig/4x CD/Modem	$649
Performa 6320 Ref 16/1.2/4x CD/TV	$888
Performa 6360 160 16/1.2/8x CD	$1039
Performa 4400/200 16/1.2 Gig/8x CD	$1399
Performa 4400/200 32/2.0 Gig/8x CD/Modem	$1719
PowerMac 6500/225 32/3000/12X/Zip/Mod	$1929
PowerMac 6500/250 32/4000/12X/Zip/Mod	$2188
PowerMac 6500/250 32/3000/12X/Multim.	$2299
PowerMac 6500/250 48/4000/12X/Zip/Mod	$2469
PowerMac 6500/275 32/4000/12X/Zip	$2799
PowerMac 6500/300 64/4000/12X/Modem	$2899

Customizable Macs- We configure any way you want!

PowerMac Ref 7200/120 16 Ram/8x CD	$899
PowerMac 7200/120 16 Ram/8x CD	$1049
PowerMac 7300/180 16 Ram/12x CD	$1629
PowerMac 7300/200 16 Ram/12x CD	$1929
PowerMac 8600/200 32 Ram/12x CD/Zip/KB	$2795
PowerMac 9600/233 32 Ram/12x CD	$Call!
PowerMac 9600/200MP 32/12x CD	$Call!

Apple Powerbooks

We stock all 1400, 3400, and Duos at outrageously low "cost-plus" prices! Call for today's lowest price!

Umax SuperMac Compatibles

SuperMac C500/180 16/1.2/CD/28.8 Mod	$1099
SuperMac C600/180 16/1.2/CD/33.6 Mod	$1399
SuperMac C600/200 16/2 Gig/CD/33.6 Mod	$1449
SuperMac C600/240 16/2 Gig/CD/33.6 Mod	$1749

Customizable Supermacs- Configure any way you want!

SuperMac S900/180 16/CD/Vid/KB	$2253
SuperMac S900/200 32/CD/Vid/KB	$2549
SuperMac S900/233 32/CD/Vid/KB	$3249
SuperMac S900/200 Dual Proc. 32/CD/Vid/KB	$3495
SuperMac S900/250 32/CD/Vid/KB	$4299
SuperMac S900/250 Dual Proc. 32/CD/Vid/KB	$6288

We also stock all models of StarMax, PowerTools and PowerComputing at super low prices!

POWER MAX
Knowledge is Power

800-613-2072

Local line: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635
http://www.powermax.com • E-Mail: powermax@europa.com

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount.
Credit card orders strictly verified for fraudulent use. Some products are subject to final sale.

We accept educational and corporate purchase orders, and are experts in financing for virtually any size business!

CIRCLE 446 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USED COMPUTERS

- We move your used MAC equipment faster and for more money than anyone!
- Looking for used MACs? We have all models available for LESS!
- All hardware is tested and includes a limited warranty.
- Qualifying School, Gov't and Fortune 1000 POs Welcome
- We also specialize in used trade-ins

The Computer Exchange
800-304-4639
www.compexch.com
Ph: 404-898-0700
Fax: 404-898-0304
205 Armour Drive Atlanta, GA 30324

CIRCLE 460 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PACIFIC COMPUTER EXCHANGE

Used Macs Priced to Move

800.790.3881 | ORDERS & PURCHASING INFO

We buy and sell used Macs!

Cash paid for your Mac via Fed Ex!

Apple 15"MS/16"RGB	$299/499	PowerBook 140/145/150	$499
NEC 14"/Mag 17"	$229/499	PowerBook 160/170	$599
21" Mag Innovision	$999	PowerBook 180/180c	$799/1099
ImageWriter II	$169	PowerBook 540c 20/320	$1599
DeskWriter	$179	LC/LC II/LC III	$199/249/299
Portable DeskWriter 310/320	$199	IIsi/IIcx	$299
Portable Color SW 2200	$199	IIci/IIvx	$389/399
Color SW 2400/2500	$199/219	Quadra 610/630	$549/599
LaserWriter II nt/ntx	$399/499	Centris 650/660av	$699
LW Select 360 w/toner	$789	Quadra 840av 16/230 CD	$899
Plus/SE FDHD	$99/199	PPC 6100/66 8/250 CD	$799
Classic/Classic II	$249/349	PPC 7100/66 8/250 CD	$899
SE 30/Color Classic	$399/499	PPC 7200/90 8/500 4xCD	$999

Many More Macs & PowerMacs in stock! Please Call!

SPECIAL! New Reno 2X External Portable CD Rom $89

CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RAM

SIMMS & DIMMS
•LIFETIME WARRANTY•
POWERBOOK MEMORY INCLUDING 3400
THE FINEST QUALITY WITH THE BEST PRICE!
MONITORS • COMPUTERS
MODEMS • PRINTERS
ALL STORAGEDEVICES
1.800.844.8356
FIBER CANYON
http://www.fibercanyon.com

CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY BLOWOUT

Prices Change Daily Call for Today's Deal !!

Low Price Guarantee: We will BEAT anyone's valid advertised price in this issue by 2 percent !!* Call us LAST

All New Chips!

SIMM-72 4M $17.95 8M $36.90 60 nsec

Call for PowerBook Memory!!

DIMM-168 8M $42.95 16M $74.90 60 nsec

Call for -70 -80 nsec Lifetime Warranty!

SIMM-72 16M $68.50 32M $136 60 nsec

NO Credit Card Surcharge

Call for EDO

DIMM-168 32M $149 64M $279 60 nsec

Gold Plated DIMM's

Call for VRAM/Cache

Prices subject to change w/o notice. Call for updates. *Offer good for comparable modules in stock. Other restrictions & exceptions apply.

Shadow Technologies
(800) 4-SHADOW
(800) 474-2369
M-F 9-6 PST Sat 10-2
Gov, Edu, & Corp. P. O.'s OK with Approved Credit
Addr. verification used to prevent credit card fraud

VISA

A&R COMPUTING

1221 West 6th Street Ste.C Austin, TX 7870

memory
1-800-832-8802
CALL FOR CURRENT BEST PRICES

all items are new!

DIMM 16MB $70
DIMM 32MB $140
SIMM 16MB $67
SIMM 32MB $132

shipping from $4

TOP quality!

lifetime warranty!

OUR PRICES ARE THE BEST.
NO MATTER WHAT'S BEEN ADVERTISED IN THIS MAGAZINE!

prices subject to change

www.anrweb.com
VISA • Mastercard • Discover
NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS

CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OUR GOAL IS TO BEAT OUR COMPETITOR'S PRICES
CALL US LAST FOR A SPECIAL DISCOUNT!

MEMORY NEW DRIVES NEW

30 PINS SIMM
72 PINS SIMM
168 PINS DIMMS

NEW QUANTUM INT. & EXT. DRIVES NEW
IOMEGA ZIP & JAZ DRIVE ZIP & JAZ CART.
FWB CD RECORD/WRITER
NEC MULTISPIN CD-ROM DRIVE

EDO SIMMS
EDO DIMMS

VIDEO RAM
CACHE CARD

POWERBOOK MEMORY
ALL SERIES AVAILABLE

PRINTER MEMORY
MAJOR BRANDS AVAILABLE

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON MEMORIES
ACCELERATORS

1-800-427-2021
HBR ENTERPRISES
11628 SANTA MONICA BLVD.#201 LA. CA. 90025
M-F 7:30AM - 6PM SAT 10AM - 3PM
FAX 1-310-826-2573
INTERNATION. 1-310-826-3363
TERMS:VISA, MC., AMX., DISCOUNT, PRE-PAID, C.O.D & APPROVED P.O.s
http://www.hbrcomp.com
RETURN ITEMS ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL AND RESTOCKING FEE. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

CIRCLE 452 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

Lifetime Warranty on Memory
BEST PRICES!
Computer Reseller/Dealer Hotline 800-873-3726

168 Pin DIMMs		PBook 5/53/14/34		Specials	
8mb	$ 42	8mb	$ 70	GV 33.6 Internet	$ 135
16mb	$ 76	16mb	$ 115	Quantum 3.2 gb	$ 335
32mb	$ 151	24mb	$ 175	Iomega Zip Drive	$ 140
64mb	$ 290	32mb	$ 219	Iomega Jaz Drive	$ 395

72 Pin SIMMs		30 Pin SIMMs		Cache/VRAM		
4mb	$ 17	1mb	$ 10	61/71/81	256k	$ 12
8mb	$ 33	2mb	$ 15	64/54	256k	$ 80
16mb	$ 68	4mb	$ 25	72/76/85	512k	$ 96
32mb	$ 137	16mb	$ 85	1 mb	VRAM	$ 25

All prices are subject to change. Limited to stock on hand. #519

WE BUY, SELL & TRADE MACS!
CALL (800)80-WE-BUY

1416 Wilshire, Santa Monica, CA 90403
Tel: (310) 394-0001 Fax: (310) 394-7744
visit our web site! http://www.macsolutions.com
University & School P.O.'s Welcome
VISA-MasterCard-AMEX no surcharge

MAC Solutions
(800)809-3289

CIRCLE 410 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GIVE YOUR COMPUTER MEMORY SALES A BRAND NEW EDGE

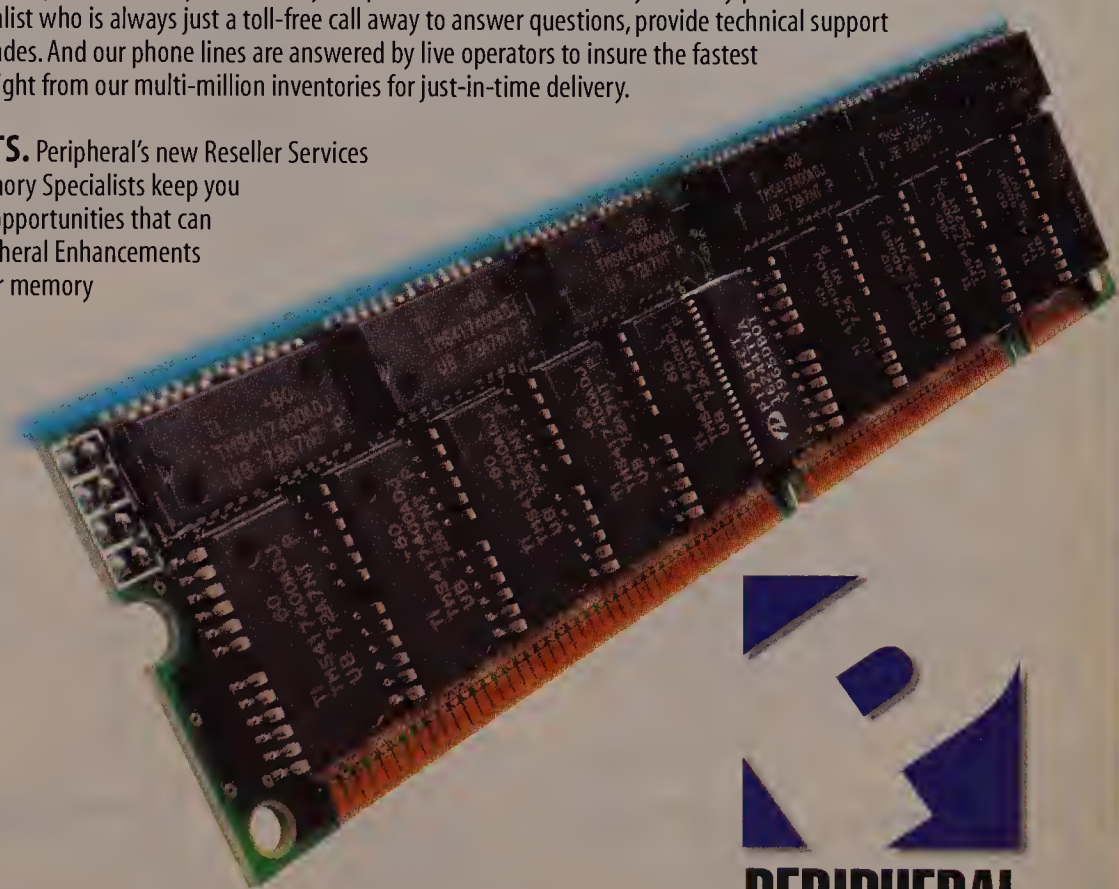
Introducing the new edge in computer memory technology from a company with a 10-year reputation for quality, value and service — Peripheral Enhancements Corporation.

100% U.S. MANUFACTURED. 100% QUALITY. Peripheral memory products are designed, engineered and manufactured in our own U.S. plants to meet the most stringent OEM specifications for power and performance. The distinctive Peripheral *Blue Edge* insures you that your Peripheral memory has been 100% double tested and guaranteed for life against defects in materials and workmanship.

PERIPHERAL PERFECT SERVICE. Peripheral memory is backed by Peripheral Perfect Service. Every memory product comes with the name of your personal memory specialist who is always just a toll-free call away to answer questions, provide technical support or give you information on memory upgrades. And our phone lines are answered by live operators to insure the fastest possible service. Orders are shipped overnight from our multi-million inventories for just-in-time delivery.

THE EDGE IN SALES AND PROFITS. Peripheral's new Reseller Services give you a real selling edge. And our Memory Specialists keep you informed of market conditions and sales opportunities that can really increase your bottom line. Call Peripheral Enhancements today for complete information on how you can give your computer memory sales and profits a brand new Edge.

THE EDGE. Look for the distinctive *Blue Edge* on your memory products. It's your assurance of Peripheral quality and service.



888/676-EDGE

The New Edge In Computer Memory Technology

PERIPHERAL ENHANCEMENTS CORPORATION
327 East 14th Street, Ada, OK 74820 USA
tel. 405/332-6581 • fax 405/436-2245 • email sales@peripheral.com

PERIPHERAL ENHANCEMENTS LIMITED
34 Henrietta Street Covent Garden, London WC2E 8NA United Kingdom
tel. +44(0) 171 546 8080 • fax+44(0) 171 546 8090

Check out the New Edge on the Worldwide Web at www.peripheral.com

PERIPHERAL

CIRCLE 454 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1·800·553·4230

Call Mac Xtra Now!

Fax - 206-746-5324

International- 206-746-3803

168-Pin DIMMs

For PM 9500,8500,7500,7200

8MB - - - - $55
16MB - - - - 99
32MB - - - - 168
64MB - - - - 325
128MB - - - - 1220

72-Pin SIMMs

For Q 605/630,610,650, 700,800-840AV, LCIIi/475/630,PERF.450-560/575 / 6115CD, PMAC 61/71/8100 WS80/60/95/6150/81/9150

4MB 70NS/60NS - $28/30
8MB 70NS/60NS - 44/46
16MB 70NS/60NS - 75/77
32MB 60NS - - - - 150

PC SIMMS

4MB 70NS/EDO - - $40/40
8MB 70NS/EDO - - 57/45
16MB 70NS/EDO - - 95/93
32MB 70NS/EDO - - 228/199

http://www.macxtra.com

EDO DIMMs

new!

3.3volt for PowerMac 4400 & Starmax

64MB - - - - - $405
32MB - - - - - 202
16MB - - - - - 105
8MB - - - - - - 65

5volt for Power Computing PowerBase system

64MB - - - - - $367
32MB - - - - - - 178
16MB - - - - - - - 105
8MB - - - - - - - 60

PLEASE CALL US FOR ALL YOUR MEMORY NEEDS!

Powerbook Series

PB 3400 Series

8MB - $65 16MB - $120
24MB-170 32MB - 206
48MB-354 64MB - 489
128MB - 1356

PB 500 Series

4MB - $58 8MB - $65
16MB - 107 32MB - 224

PB 5300 Series

8MB - $65 16MB - $120
32MB-224 48MB - 369

PB 2300 Series

4MB - $58 8MB - - $65
16MB - 120 32MB - 206
48MB - 354

PBDUO Series

8MB - $75 12MB - $109
20MB - 179 28MB - 249

PB Accessories

Nupowr 200 MhzCPU - $645 (Powerbook 1400)
Nupowr 167Mhz 8MB - 730
Nupowr 167Mhz 0MB - 636
VST PB5300 Bat/Chrgr - 329
Int. Battery pk 140/180 - - 59
Battery PBDuo210,2300c - 115
VST PB1400 A/C Adptr - 42

Accelerators

Newer Technology

Maxpower 200MHz 7500/8500/9500 $819
Maxpower 360MHz Dual Processor 1581
Maxpower 400MHz Dual Processor 1787

Modems

-GLOBAL VILLAGE-

Teleport Plat. 33.6 V.34 $175
Powerport Plat. PC Card 33.6 349
Powerport Plat. PC Card Pro 519

-SUPRA-

Express 33.6 EXT V.34 $92
33.6 V.34 Fax Modem 165
Supraexpress 56k v.34 166
Supraexpress 56k spkrphone 195

-MOTOROLA-

ISDN Bitsurfer Pro $365

-US ROBOTICS-

33.6 V.34 Internet Bundle $175
33.6 Sportster Ext W/Voice 205
56k ext fax/modem 215

Media

-IOMEGA-

ZIP 100 Single $19
ZIP 100 3-Pack 49.50
ZIP 100 10-Pack 139
JAZ 540MB Single 69
JAZ 540MB 5-Pack 294
JAZ 1GB Single 123
JAZ 1GB 20-Pack 1725

-SYQUEST-

EZ FLYER 230MB Cart. $29.50
SYJET 1.3GB Cart. 108
SYJET 1.3GB 3/PK Cart. 278
SYJET 1.3GB 5-PK Cart. 452

-SONY-

MO 128MB 3-Pack $44
128MB Format 3-Pack 50
MO 230MB 3-Pack 55
230MB Format 3-Pack 60
DDS 4MM 2GB Data 8
DDS 4MM 4GB Data 23

-VERBATIM-

128MB 3.5 MO Disk $13
230MB MO Disk 18
600MB/512K MO Disk 50
650MB/1024K MO Disk 50
1.2GB/512K MO Disk 60
1.3GB/1024K MO Disk 60
DATA 4MM DL 60 meters 5.99
DATA 4MM DL 90meters 6.50
DATA 8MM DL 120 meters 16.90
CDR 74MIN 640MB REC 10-PAK 60

VRAM

256K 80NS V RAM $15
512K VRAM 20
1MB V RAM (DIMM) 45
2MB V RAM (DIMM) 79
1MB V Ram PM4400 79
2MB V Ram PM4400 125

FPU's

FPU'S/MATH/COPROCESSOR

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ $186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 51
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ 48
LC575 33MHZ FPU 238
LC FPU 16MHZ 49
LCIII FPU 16MHZ 49

Cache

256K Cache 61/71/8100 $15
256K DIMM Cache 52
512K DIMM Cache 88
256K Cache PM4400 130
512K Cache PM4400 207

Drives

-APPLE DRIVES-

1.2GB Drive $467
2GB/4GB Drive 765/1089

-QUANTUM-

1.2GB Int/Ext Drives $323/399
2.1GB Int/Ext Drives 389/479
4.3GB Int Drive 1127
4.3GB Ext Drive 1225

-MICROTECH-

PB150/190/5300 1GB IDE Drive $445
PB150/190/5300 2GB IDE Drive 779
500MB INT SCSI2 2.5LP 11MS Drive 559
1.4GB INT SCSI2 2.5LP 11MS Drive 824

-IOMEGA-

Zip 100 Drive W/Ctg. $149
Jaz 1GB Drive w/Cart. 415

-SYQUEST-

EZ FLYER 230 Drive $295
SYJET 1.3GB Drive 495

-Mac Xtra-

Prices subject to change without notice.
Open M-F, 7am to 6pm; Sat., 8am to 1pm

Overnight Del. $7.50 and UPS ground $6 & up
Returns subject to approval & restocking fee
We accept P.O.'s from fortune 500 & educational institutions

Mac Xtra - 1075 Bellevue Way NE, Ste. 114, Bellevue, WA 98004
Phone (206) · 746-3803 · Fax (206) · 746-5324

CIRCLE 561 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Magic MAC — Quality Solutions.! Best Prices !

Magic Memory

32-Bit 72pin Simms

4MB	1X32	60ns	$19
8MB	2X32	60ns	$39
16MB	4X32	60ns	$74
32MB	8X32	60ns	$144
64MB	16X32	60ns	$384

Cache Memory

PowerPC PWM, Performa

256K	Cache 4400,6400	$69
512K	Cache 4400,6400	$89
256K	7xxx, 8xxx PCI	$46
512K	7xxx, 8xxx PCI	$89

Accelerators

Newer Tech	MaxPower 180MHz	$639*
	MaxPower 200MHz	$839*
XLR8 NEW!	MACH SPEED 180MHz	$589
	MACH SPEED 200MHz	$789
	MACH SPEED 225MHz	$1110

64-Bit 168pin Dimms

8MB	1X64	Dimm	$39
16MB	2X64	Dimm	$79
32MB	4X64	Dimm	$149
64MB	8X64	Dimm	$299
128MB	16X64	Dimm	$999

$149 32MB Dimm

Video RAM

1MB	Vram 7xxx, 8xxx PC	$24
2MB	Vram for ATI	$84
2MB	Vram for 4400,Motorola	$39
4MB	Vram for 4400,Motorola	$79

Buy Factory Direct !! at Guaranteed low Prices
We Carry memory for all MacOS and PC's
All covered by our Lifetime Warrantee

Magic Storage Solutions

Removable

Iomega	Zip	100MB	$149
Syquest	Syjet	1.5GB	$459
Nomai	540MB		$259

Jaz 1GB Drive Ext $389

Disk

Quantum	1.2GB	FB TP	$214
	2.1GB	FB TP	$304
	3.2GB	FB TP	$354
Seagate	2.1GB	84 8.5m	$574
	4.3GB	84 8.5m	$829

Media

Iomega	Jaz/Zip	$84/$14
Syquest	Syjet 1.5G	$106
Nomai	540MB	$59

CD-Recorder

Yamaha 4X/6X CDR $779
Includes CD Toast sofware

Nomai Gold Media $4.99

* Price is after Mfg. $150.00 Ends 7/31/97

No Limit or Minimum

(888) 910-0900 — Returns must be accompanied by an RMA number. RMA's are subject to a restocking fee. Customers may be responsible for return freight.
(714) 968-1979 Ph. (714) 968-9899 Fx.
Pricing is subject to change without notice
18437 Mt Langley Unit M Fountain Valley, Ca. 92708

Magic MAC — All Major Credit Cards Accepted

Mac USA — Quality & Service in Memory & Storage

MEMORY & STORAGE SOLUTIONS

We'll beat or match any offer! CALL NOW!

30-DAY MONEY BACK WARRANTY ON ALL ITEMS!

SIMMS

4MB	$24
8MB	$36
16MB	$69
32MB	$159

DIMMS

8MB	$36
16MB	$79
32MB	$159
64MB	$299

ZIP DRIVE

ONLY $139

Zip drive w/ 1 cartridge....$139
Zip w/ 11 cart.&case.....$265
100MB Zip cartridge.....$14

HARD DRIVES

1 GB JAZ DRIVE (no cartridge).....$309

Capacity	Model	Access	RPM	Interface	Drive cache	Int.	Ext.
1.2 GB							
Quantum	TM1280S	12 Ms	4500	Ultra SCSI-3	128k	$219	$265
2.1 GB							
Quantum	TM2110A	11 Ms	4500	EIDE-4	128k	$209	$259
Quantum	TM2110S	11 Ms	4500	Ultra SCSI-3	128k	$299	$359
Quantum	AT32150S	8 Ms	7200	Fast SCSI-2	1024k	$429	$479
Seagate	52160N	11 Ms	5400	Ultra SCSI-3	128k	$339	$389
4.3 GB							
Fujitsu	M2934SAU	8 Ms	7300	Fast SCSI-2	512k	$659	$699
Fujitsu	M2954SYU	8 Ms	7300	Ultra SCSI-3	512k	$769	$819
IBM	DCAS-34330	8.5 Ms	5400	Ultra SCSI-3	512k	$559	$609
IBM	DCAS-34330W	8.5 Ms	5400	Ultra Wide SCSI-3	512k	$579	$619
Quantum	CY54335A	14Ms	3600	EIDE-4	128k	$259	$319
4.5 GB							
Micropolis	4345WS	7.9Ms	7200	Ultra Wide SCSI-3	512k	$819	$869
Quantum	AL34550S	8 Ms	7200	Ultra SCSI-3	512k	$779	$829
Quantum	AL34550SW	8 Ms	7200	Ultra Wide SCSI-3	512k	$809	$859
9.1 GB							
Micropolis	3391NS	7.9 Ms	7200	Ultra SCSI-3	512k	$1399	$1459
Quantum	AL39100SW	8 Ms	7200	Ultra Wide SCSI-3	1024k	$1359	$1399

All Memories & Mac USA external drives are tested. Drives are pre-formatted & shipped w/ software and all cables needed!
Prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice! Mac USA is not responsible for typographical errors!
RETURN POLICY:Please, if you want to return any merchandise ,ask for an RMA# first , otherwise, it will not be accepted!

Call 1-800-680-1112

CIRCLE 420 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY — Lifetime Warranty

1-888-808-6242

168 PIN DIMM

8/16MB	$45/89
32MB	$175
64MB	$335

72 PIN SIMM

4/8MB	$22/38
16MB	$85
32MB	$175

30 PIN SIMM

1/2MB	$9/19
4MB	$27
16MB	$105

VRAM

256K	$12
1MB VRAM	$34
2MB f/PM 9500	$90

PowerBook Memory

PB 1400
16/32/48MB $145/255/359

PB 5300, 500 & 190
16/24MB $135/185
32/48MB $255/355

PB DUO Series
16/24MB $139/195
36MB $325

PB DUO 2300
16/32MB $139/259
40/48MB $315/375

CACHE
256K DIMM $55
512K DIMM $90
256K f/PM 6400 $95

We Specialize in PowerBook Memory

eritech INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Phone:(818)244-6242 ❖ FAX:(818)500-7699
prices subject to change
Internet:http://www.eritech.com ❖ e-mail:eritech@sprynet.com
4551 San Fernando Road, Suite 110, Glendale, CA 91204

CIRCLE 469 ON READER SERVICE CARD

4040 Quaker Bridge Rd. • Mercerville, NJ 08619

Lee Computer

Macintosh Repairs & Upgrades!

- ALL MAC REPAIRS
- MEMORY UPGRADES
- CPU UPGRADES
- H/D UPGRADES
- PHOTO QUALITY PRINTING
- DIGITAL CAMERA EXPERTS
- DIGITAL IMAGING SERVICES
- SCANNING SERVICES
- ALL WORK GUARANTEED

SIMMS

DIMMS

CALL FOR H/D PRICING

WE BUY • SELL • TRADE ALL MACINTOSH EQUIPMENT

800-671-3686

CIRCLE 422 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Want bargains online?
Bookmark the Mac Shopper at:

Macworld Online

www.macworld.com/buyers/shframed.htm

Advertise at (800) 888-8622

MEMORY
"Computer Show" Prices Everyday!

Mohawk Memory Co., Inc.
SIMMS ◆ DIMMS ◆ EDO ◆ ECC ◆
VRAM ◆ CACHE ◆ PRINTER ◆
LAPTOP ◆ POWERBOOK

Kingston® Memory Available

Fax: (508) 897-0009
Email: simdim@mohawkmem.com
Webstore: www.mohawkmem.com
16A Waltham St. Maynard MA 01754
Visa MC Discover AMEX PO's O.A.C.

1(800) 986-6429

Good Old-Fashioned New England Service

CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Run Your Mac Faster & Save!

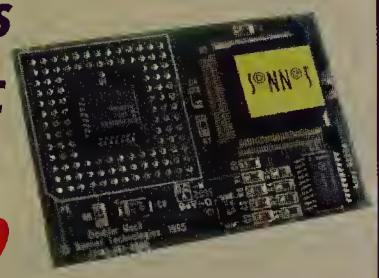
Accelerate Mac LC, LC II, Color Classic, IIci, IIsi, IIvx, or Performa 600 to '040 Speed Starting at $199

Sonnet Presto™ LC 040 50/25 MHz accelerators increase Mac LC, LC II, or Color Classic performance 470% as fast as a stock machine (processor performance, MacBench2). Use RAMDoubler or Virtual Memory to break the 10MB barrier with the Presto LC (except Mac LC, OS 7.1+req'd). The Presto LC is only $199, or with a hardware Floating Point Unit (FPU), only $249.

The 80/40MHz version for the Mac IIsi*, IIci, IIvx, or Performa 600 increases processor performance by 250-500%. The 80/40 MHz Presto is only $299, or with FPU and 128K level 2 cache, $399.

All Prestos are 100% application software compatible and run through System 7.6.1. The Prestos are easy to install in the Macs' processor direct slot, and come with clear installation instructions. (*Adapter req'd for IIsi)

Allegro's Fast 68030s Give New Life to Mac SE, II, IIx, LC, LC II, Color Classic from $99



Give your older Mac more muscle. Sonnet Allegros™ are packed with features at bargain prices. The 33MHz Allegro LC for the Mac LC, LC II, Color Classic doubles your cpu speed, adds 16K level 2 cache and includes an FPU–all for only $149. The 33MHz Allegro SE increases performance 460%, includes an FPU and 4 SIMM slots to expand memory up to 16MB for a bargain $199. Allegro Mac II, IIx models double '030 speed to 33MHz for a mere $99.

7300-9600 Upgrade

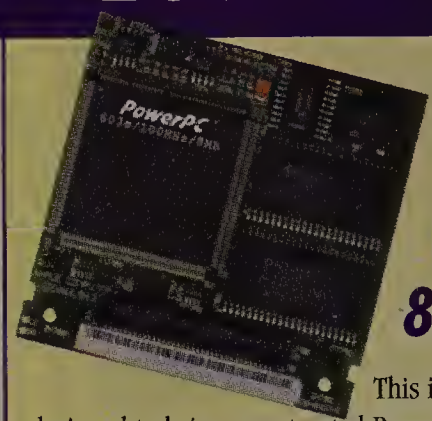
140MHz 604 $149*

200MHz 604e $699*

233MHz 604e $999*

Give your Power Mac 7300, 7500, 7600, 8500, 8600, 9500, 9600 a PowerPC 604/604e upgrade. These power-packed upgrades are 100% compatible with your existing software and hardware. Just plug one in and enjoy the productivity you deserve. Add 1MB cache & double performance.*with card trade-in.

Wow! IMS Twin Turbo 4MB VRAM..... $249



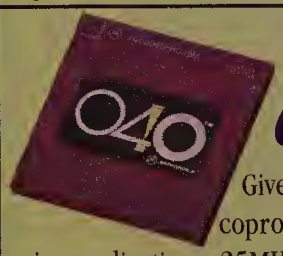
Upgrade Your PowerBook 520/540 to 100MHz 603e with 8MB Memory for $399*

This is the genuine Apple Computer upgrade designed to bring your trusted PowerBook 520/540 into the PowerPC generation with a speedy 100MHz 603e PowerPC processor. With this upgrade you can run all native PowerPC applications. Upgrade your reliable ethernet-equipped PowerBook to PowerPC, and prepare for the MacOS future. The upgrade includes 8MB of memory and is compatible with your existing RAM expansion board. *Price after a $100 discount for trade-in of existing 68LC040 card.

Run the Fastest Quadra Ever! 100/50 MHz is Faster than 840AV

Only $399

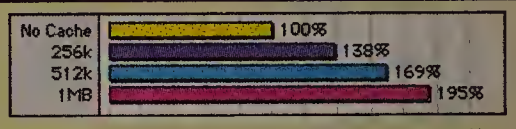
Plug the Sonnet QuadDoubler™ into a Quadra 610, 660AV, 700, 900, or Centris 610*, 660AV, 650 and run virtually twice as fast as before for only $399. No software upgrades or changes are required. Just plug the QuadDoubler into your CPU socket and power up your Mac. A CPU extraction tool is even included to simplify installation. The QuadDoubler includes a Floating Point Unit for superfast rendering or calculations. A cache card is also available for the Quadra 700/900 for even more performance. *The Centris 610 QuadDoubler runs at 80/40 MHz and is value-priced at $299 (without FPU $199).



Add Math Coprocessor to 68040 Macs & PowerBooks

Give your Quadra, Centris, or PowerBook 520/540 a math coprocessor for rendering, Photoshop, CAD, or other Math intensive applications. 25MHz 68040 $125*, 33MHz 68040 with heat sink $169*. Add a full 66/33MHz 68040 with FPU to your PowerBook 520 or 540 for $199*. This also speeds 520 to 66/33MHz. Call for PB190, Duo280 FPU. *68LC040 trade-in req'd.

Cache Speeds!



PowerMac with 1MB cache runs 2x as fast as cache-less (200MHz 604e, MacBench 4). We build 'em. Resellers call.

256K	6100/7100/7200/7500	$49
512K	7200/7300/7500/7600/8500/8600	$89
1M	7200/7300/7500/7600/8500/8600	$159
256K	5200/6360/5400/5500/6400/6500	$79
512K	5200/6360/5400/5500/6400/6500	$149
1M	5200/6360/5400/5500/6400/6500	$199

"The most cost effective way to bump performance!"

MasterCard

SONNET™ SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
18004 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, California 92614
714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461 sales@sonnettech.com

800-786-6260
http://www.sonnettech.com

VISA

VISA and MasterCard no surcharge. We used to have a surcharge; we don't anymore. Government, corporate and education P.O.s welcome. Tammy works diligently to process every in-stock order within 24 hours. You can wish her the best for her upcoming July wedding if you need to check on order status. One year limited warranty on all products. If you step on it and break it we limit the warranty, otherwise we don't limit it too much. All returns require an authorization and are subject to a restocking fee. ©1997 Sonnet Technologies, Inc. Sonnet, the Sonnet Logo, Allegro, Presto and QuadDoubler are trademarks of Sonnet Technologies.

CIRCLE 463 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE LLB COMPANY, INC.
1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229
Web Site: http://www.llb.com
email:sales@llb.com
Fax: 206.746.5168
Established 1990

DIMMS
168-pin

128MB 70NS	$1220
64MB 60NS	309
32MB 60NS	160
16MB/8MB 60NS	95/55

MEMORY

DIMMS EDO 5VOLT
POWERBASE

64MB 60NS	$339
32MB 60NS	187
16MB/8MB 60NS	105/55

5% OFF ANY MEMORY PURCHASED WITH SYSTEM

72-PIN SIMMS

32MB 60NS	$150
16MB 70/60NS	75/77
8MB 70/60NS	45/47
4MB 70/60NS	24/26

POWERBOOK CORNER

Powerbook 2400

48MB	$395
36MB	268
32MB	247
20MB	175
16MB	119
8MB	51

PowerMac 8500

32MB	$224
16MB	107
8MB	68
4MB	62

Powerbook 5300

48MB	$359
32MB	224
16MB	120
8MB	65

PowerMac 8400

128MB	$1340
96MB	905
64MB	489
32MB	206
24MB/16MB	170/120

Powerbook 150

28MB	$234
20MB	170
14MB	125
8MB	70

Powerbook 190

32MB	$227
16MB	120
12MB	108
8MB	70
4MB	55

Powerbook 1400

24MB	$199
16MB	139
8MB	77

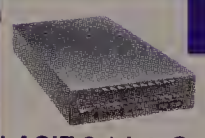
DIMMS EDO 3VOLT
STARMAX/PM4400

64MB 60NS	$385
32MB 60NS	202
16MB/8MB 60NS	105/59

30-PIN SIMMS

16MB 70NS	$134
8MB 70NS	81
4MB 70NS	28
2MB 70NS	18

LACIE



LACIE LIMITED
12X CD-Rom
$199

LACIE 2.1 Int. Quantum Fireball	$356
Apple 3GB/4GB Ext. Hard Drive	552/801
LACIE Scanner Pro Office	399
LACIE Silverscanner IV	1475

UMAX. Systems

Supermac S900 L250 Tower	$4735
Supermac S900 L233 Tower	3712
Supermac J700 180MHz Desktop	1999
Supermac C600 200MHz Minitower	1499

Printers & Scanners

HEWLETT PACKARD

5M Laserjet	$2750
6MP 8PPM 600 DPI Laser	955

APPLE

Color Laser Writer 12/600	$6465
Laserwriter 16/600	2249

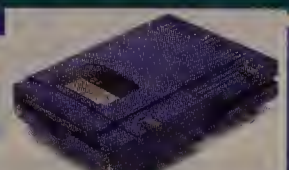
UMAX

Mirage Engine	$5469
Powerlook II Engine	1505
Powerlook 2000 Engine	2976
Vista S-12 SOHO Bundle	477

EPSON

Stylus 600 Inkjet	$310
Stylus 800 Inkjet	466
Stylus Color Pro XL	1799

Zip Drive
with cartridge
$149



iomega
ZIP Cartridges 10PK $139

Verbatim CDR
74 min 640MB
10-pack
$62

Modems

USRobotics

Sportster 33.6 V.34 IInternet Bndl	$175
Sportster 56k Fax modem	215

Supra

#5033XP 33.6 V.34 Fax Modem	99
#5056 EMC 56k V.34 Fax Modem	166

MINI TOWERS

$1429
Monitor Sold Separately
Starmax AMT 3180 6S w/28.8 Modem

MOTOROLA
Authorized Reseller

Starmax AMT 3200 6E POWERPC 603e/200MHz/32MB RAM	$1953
Starmax AMT 3200 6EO PowerPC 603e/200MHz/32MB RAM	$2345
Starmax AMT 3200 6S w/28.8 Modem PowerPC 603e/200MHz/16MB RAM	$1719
Starmax AMT 3240 6S w/28.8 Modem PowerPC 603e/240MHz/32MB RAM	$2176
Starmax AMT 4160 6S w/28.8 Modem PowerPC 604e/200MHz/32MB RAM	$1857
Starmax AMT 4200 6 PowerPC 604e/200MHz/32MB RAM	$2495
Starmax AMT 4200 6EO w/Zip Drive PowerPC 604e/200MHz/32MB RAM	$2932

DESKTOPS

Monitor Sold Separately

Starmax ADT 3180 6S w/28.8 Modem	$1284
Starmax ADT 3200 6	$1339

Electronic Orders: E-Mail: sales@llb.com • Web Site: http://www.llb.com • PO's are accepted upon approval. • All major credit cards accepted & charged when order is shipped. • No surcharge on credit cards. • Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors. • We welcome International orders. • Orders received before 8:00pm EST weekdays shipped same day. • Open 6am to 7pm M-F 8am to 1pm Sat. PST • Returns subject to 15% restocking fee.
The LLB Co., Inc. • 13228 NE 20th St., Suite. B, • Bellevue, WA 98005

CIRCLE 563 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Kingston TECHNOLOGY

MEMORY

TECHWORKS

CENTON PNY ADVANTAGE MEMORY CORPORATION SOUTHLAND MICRO SYSTEMS Viking NewerRAM

POWERBOOK RAM
3400/1400/5300
500/190/2300
SAMSUNG
NEW!
4MB.....$49
8MB.....$65
16MB.....$109
32MB.....$195
48 MB.....$339!

PowerComputing

NEC L2 CACHE OKI
256k 61/71/81xx.....$15
1MB NEW! 61/71/81.....$129
256k - 72/75/85.....$49
512k - 72/75/85.....$89
1MB NEW! 72/75/85.....$159
256k - 54/64.....$69
512k - 54/64.....$95

MITSUBISHI VRAM MOTOROLA
256k.....$13
512k.....$21
1MB 72>85xx.....$29
2MB STARMAX.....$69
2MB ATI/9500.....$65

HIGHEST QUALITY!
LOWEST PRICES!
GUARANTEED!

SOURCE COMPUTING

800/900-4599
http://www.sourcecomp.com
Voice 954/725-9777 • Fax 954/725-9977
All products feature a 30 day money back guarantee. All memory products are brand new and carry a limited lifetime warranty. Government and educational PO's are welcome. No surcharges on credit cards. Order 24 Hours! Call for latest pricing as prices are subject to change without notice!

LIFETIME WARRANTY

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA FedEx MasterCard Cards

WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE!

hp DIMMS FUJITSU
168pin • FPM/EDO/3.3v
8 MB.....$39/41/47
16 MB.....$79/81/87
32 MB.....$155/159/167
64 MB.....$309!/315/349

StarMax IBM
SIMMS
72pin • FPM/EDO
4 MB.....$19/21
8 MB.....$35/37
16 MB.....$75/77
32 MB.....$147/149!!

30 PIN SIMMS • 70/60ns
1MB.....$9
2MB.....$16
4MB.....$23
16 MB.....$95!

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY
TECHNOLOGIES TEXAS
www.memory-tech.com
Web OrderPrices
DIMMS SIMMS
32Mb $149 16Mb $ 74
64Mb $289 32Mb $139
3.3V EDO DIMMS 5V
32Mb $155 32Mb $148
64Mb $299 64Mb $295
PowerBooks
3400-24Mb $155 | 1400-24Mb $167
190-24Mb $170 | 5300-24Mb $159
High Quality • Lifetime Warranty • 2k Refresh
Prices are subject to change
info@memory-tech.com Fax: 512/457-1133
We accept MasterCard, Visa, American Express, & Discover
800•950•8411
CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONTRACK DATA RECOVERY
The World Leader in Professional Data Recovery Services!
•Mac Specialists
•Any Media
•All Operating Systems
•Emergency Services
Mention this ad for a FREE diagnostic evaluation!
Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY
Mpls • LA • DC • London • Tokyo • Stuttgart
1-800-872-2599
www.ontrack.com
©1996 Ontrack Data Recovery, Inc.
CIRCLE 459 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Digital Output ! Overnight!
Send files FTP or Priority Air Express to Imagers and get the completed job the next morning. Get the best price, quality color and technical support. Call Us!
IMAGERS® Digital Production Center
For information
www.imagers.com
800.398.5817
404.351.5800
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318
CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DESKTOP OUTPUT SERVICES
50% OFF YOUR FIRST JOB
MAC & PC FILES ACCEPTED
■ Linotronic output up to 3386 dpi
■ Dye-Sublimation ■ Wax Thermal
■ Color Laser Prints/Copies
■ Big Color Posters
Celebrating 10 years of offering the highest quality, fastest turnaround and lowest prices.
SPECTRUM ARTS, LTD.
7455 New Ridge Rd. Suite E Hanover, MD 21076
800-788-1357 410-691-7715 301-621-1181
www.spectrumarts.com
CIRCLE 465 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SLIDES $2.75
FIERY $4.75
an introductory offer!
PC & MAC, 35mm SLIDES & DUPES, SCANS, OVERHEADS, COLOR PRINTS
NEXTWAVE PRODUCTIONS
MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATIONS AND ONLINE SERVICES
134 TENTH AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10011-4727
call 212 989 2727, 800 445 9002
www.NextwaveProd.com
CIRCLE 488 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIGITAL IMAGING
Slides & Negatives $3.75
4x5 chromes/negs $30
Large Posters & Displays
Scanning High & Low Res
Photo CD Scans & LVT Output
Short Run 1200 dpi Color Output
Quantity Prints, Slides, Overheads
Show & Tell 39 W 38th St., NY, NY 10018
212 840 2912 • 212 840 7953 (fax)
CIRCLE 550 ON READER SERVICE CARD

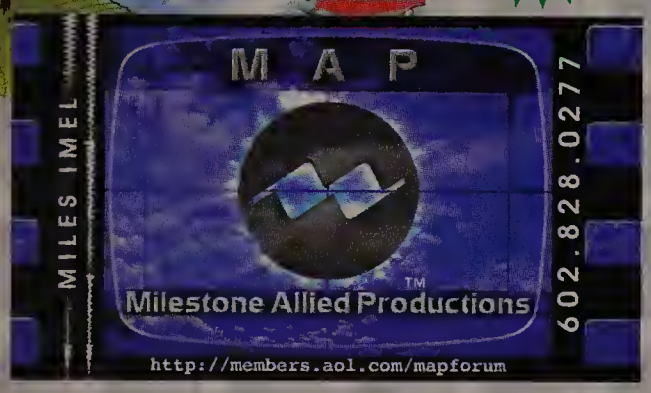
MAC REPAIR
Mac Shop Northwest
• Apple™ Certified Technicians
• One-Day Service Turnaround*
• Hard Disk Repair & Data Recovery
• Up to 75% below Dealer Rates
• Component-Level Repairs
• Expert Advice and Prices by Phone
• Power Supplies & Logic Boards
• Lifetime Repair Warranty*
Tel: 1-503-642-3456
*on many repairs. Visa/MC/AX. Fast overnight shipping available. We use genuine Apple™ parts.
FEDERAL EXPRESS
1-800-MAC-SHOP
CIRCLE 515 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE SPECIALIZE IN
WHOLESALE WATERLESS COLOR PRINTING

1000 FULL COLOR BUSINESS CARDS FOR $100 Sug. retail price $179
1000 FULL COLOR POSTCARDS FOR $149 Sug. retail price $249

Printed waterless at 300 line screen from your computer files on Super Premium 10pt. Kromekote with our FREE scratch-resistant aqueous coating.

Save Money! Upload Your Files to Our FTP Site at ftp.copycraft.com



- BUSINESS CARDS
- POSTCARDS
- CD INSERTS
- CD TRAY LINERS
- BROCHURES
- BOOKLETS
- NEWSLETTERS
- POSTERS & MORE

FEATURING 300 LINE SCREEN WATERLESS OFFSET PRINTING

Rates for Brochures, Booklets and Flat Sheets are also available.

4-COLOR WATERLESS SPECIAL

1000 28-Page Calendars
8.5 x 11 4-Color Calendars printed from your files on 100 lb. gloss text. Includes full bleed, folding, stitching and aqueous coating.
Get 500 for $5906 or 5000 for $8990

$6980
SUGGESTED RETAIL $10,739

GRAPHIC ARTS AVAILABLE

Copy Craft PRINTERS, INC.
4413 82nd Street • Lubbock, TX 79424 • FAX: 806.794.1305

QUARK Authorized Service Bureau

Factory Authorized COREL Service Bureau

Email your requests for printing quotes to request@copycraft.com

1.800.794.5594
CALL TODAY FOR A FREE COPY OF OUR NEW FULL COLOR CATALOG

Visit http://www.copycraft.com for more 4-Color Specials!

CIRCLE 426 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Data Recovery in hours.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, HP, and FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac Data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA

CIRCLE 427 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY: 800-440-1904

7 good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

DRIVESAVERS DATA RECOVERY

1. We're the most trusted and respected data recovery specialists.
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available.
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon.
4. Over 12 years of data recovery experience.
5. Certified to maintain most drive warranties.
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, Forbes.
7. All storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell.

©1997 DRIVESAVERS, INC.

Clip and save this ad. Visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com

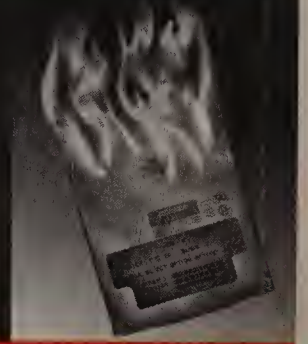
DRIVESAVERS, INC. 400 BEL MARIN KEYS BLVD., NOVATO, CA 94949, INTL.: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

CIRCLE 510 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.

Hard Drives, Floppy Drives, Syquest, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, Optical & Bernoulli.

TOTAL RECALL®
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY™



800 743-0594
VISIT US AT... www.recallusa.com

2462 WAYNOKA ROAD • COLO. SPRINGS CO 80915 • TEL (719) 380-1616 • FAX (719) 380-7022

CIRCLE 458 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND • LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTIC • COMPETITIVE PRICE

* Specialize in component repairs:
  • Power Mac • Power Book • Logic boards
* Advance Exchanges

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

800-622-7977

720 East Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • Tel: 408-720-9899 • Fax: 408-720-9459
http://www.dttservice.com

CIRCLE 504 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIRECTORY

Macworld DIRECTORY

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

COMPLETE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

One-stop shop for hardware, software, financing and services for any size business. Our accounting programs range from basic to sophisticated multi-user systems plus Point of Sale, Inventory, Invoicing and Payroll packages. Call for a catalog or e-mail us at info@maxworld.com.

MAX COMPUTERS • (800) 656-6299

1506 25th Street, San Francisco, CA 94107
http://www.maxworld.com/ • Fax (415) 695-0257

CIRCLE 565 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DRIVE SALES & REPAIRS

FLOPPY DRIVE REPAIR & SALES

Mac 3.5" 400k, 800k, & 1.44 MEG .(Repair) . . . $40.00
Advanced Exchange . . . . . $50.00 to $85.00
New & Refurbished Drives . . . . . .CALL
Price includes most parts, cleaning & alignment. 1yr warranty on repair, 2yrs on new drives. Schools + Gov't. PO's accepted. Expert Data Recovery.

UPTIME COMPUTER SUPPORT SERVICES

http://www.scvnet.com/~uptime • 23633 Via Primero
Valencia, CA 91355 • 805-254-3384 • Fax 805-254-1950

CIRCLE 571 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MONITORS

Refurbished 17" & 20" Color Monitors

Sony GDM 1602 17" RGB Color, .26 dot pitch. Supports 832x624 pixel display. 90 Day replacement warranty....$299.

Sony GDM 1960 20" RGB Color, .29 dot pitch. Supports 1024x768 pixel display. 90 Day replacement warranty ...$699.

DFI COMPUTING

181 Salem St., Malden, MA
MC/VISA/AMEX 1-800-390-7020

CIRCLE 579 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RELIGION

Bible Study on Disk or CD-Rom

Full Featured. Fast & Friendly Bible study software. As the leader in Bible study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need.
Call for a FREE catalog. http://www.brs-inc.com/bible

BIBLE RESEARCH SYSTEMS

2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. #304, Austin, TX 78728
(800) 423-1228 (512) 251-7541

COMPUTER INSURANCE

INSURES YOUR MAC

The Computerowners (sm) insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. $49 a year covers up to $2,000 of equipment against theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters and more! $50 deductible. Call for immediate coverage or information. 1-800-800-1492.

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency, Inc.

5760 N. High Street, PO Box 656
Columbus, Ohio 43085

CIRCLE 569 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GENEALOGY SOFTWARE

FAMILY HERITAGE FILE™

BEST in ease of use • BEST data entry accuracy • BEST data compression • BEST Spelling Checker • BEST genealogy error checking • BEST Individual and Family ID systems • BEST unlimited History Notes • BEST reports • BEST Jewish and LDS features • BEST Life Histories.Demo $7. Free Lit. Pak.

STAR•COM MICROSYSTEMS

Order Direct • Visa/MC OK • 801-225-1480
Windsor Park E., 25 W. 1480 N., Orem, UT 84057

CIRCLE 574 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWERBOOK BATTERIES & RAM

Your Best Battery & RAM Source!

From PB 100 to 3400, Mac Plus to Power Mac 9600, Erudite has what you need at prices that won't slow you down. We feature power products from BTI and Absolute and memory from Viking — all new & backed by warranty. Call, e-mail or shop online for your best price! Visa/MC/Amex/Discover Accepted.

ERUDITE PRODUCTS CORP.

409 Grand Ave., Englewood, NJ 07631 800-310-8505
EMail: sales@EPC-Online.Com, www.epc-online.com

CIRCLE 577 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE ON CD-ROM

100's of Applications on CD-ROM

*Demos, Internet, Utilities, Finance
*Education, Entertainment, Genealogy
*Multimedia, Development, Publishing
*Web Authoring tools, and more
*for CD send $15 to Ross Inc.

ROSS INC.

P.O. Box 9084 Rochester, MN 55903-9084
http://www.ayso163.org/rinc.html

CIRCLE 583 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER TRAINING

Video Training for MACS

Clearly explained, easy-to-follow 4-tape set shows how to use your Mac more productively. Covers the Mac OS, word-process, spreadsheets, file-management tips, much more! 400 minutes of expert training for only $89.95. Visa/MasterCard/Disc/AmEx. 30-Day Money Back Guarantee.

SCRIBBLERS MEDIA, INC.

1775 N. State Street • Girard, OH 44420
(800) 860-2324 (24hrs) • www.scribblers.com

GENEALOGY SOFTWARE

REUNION® 4.0

Rated the BEST family tree software by MacUser, Macworld, Mac Home Journal. Create large family tree charts with pictures, perfect for family reunions! Now includes a FREE UPGRADE to Reunion 5.(Coming Soon) To order, call MacWarehouse 800-255-6227. Free demo on our Web site: www.LeisterPro.com

LEISTER PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 289 Mechanicsburg, PA 17055
tel: (717)697-1378 • e-mail: info@LeisterPro.com

WORLD EXPO ASIA

Join the Macworld Expo/Singapore

Sponsored by IDG World Expo Asia

Display your new Mac products and services in the New Technology Showcase at the Macworld Expo/Singapore, Aug. 15-17th, 1997.

For the low cost of US$2000 per station, you will receive a 3sqm station within the new Technology Showcase Pavilion. This will include:

- Booth counter and accessories
- One Performa 6400/5400 Macintosh system and monitor
- One full time exhibition booth attendant
- Company name sign and booth number
- Listing in the show directory
- Labor for booth setup and dismantling

Call today and find out how easy it is to expand your business in the fast growing Asian market.

GLOBAL VISION TECHNOLOGY, INC.

875 Mahler Road, Ste. 206, Burlingame, CA 94010
Tel. 415-697-5900 Fax 415-697-0592 carol@gvtech.com

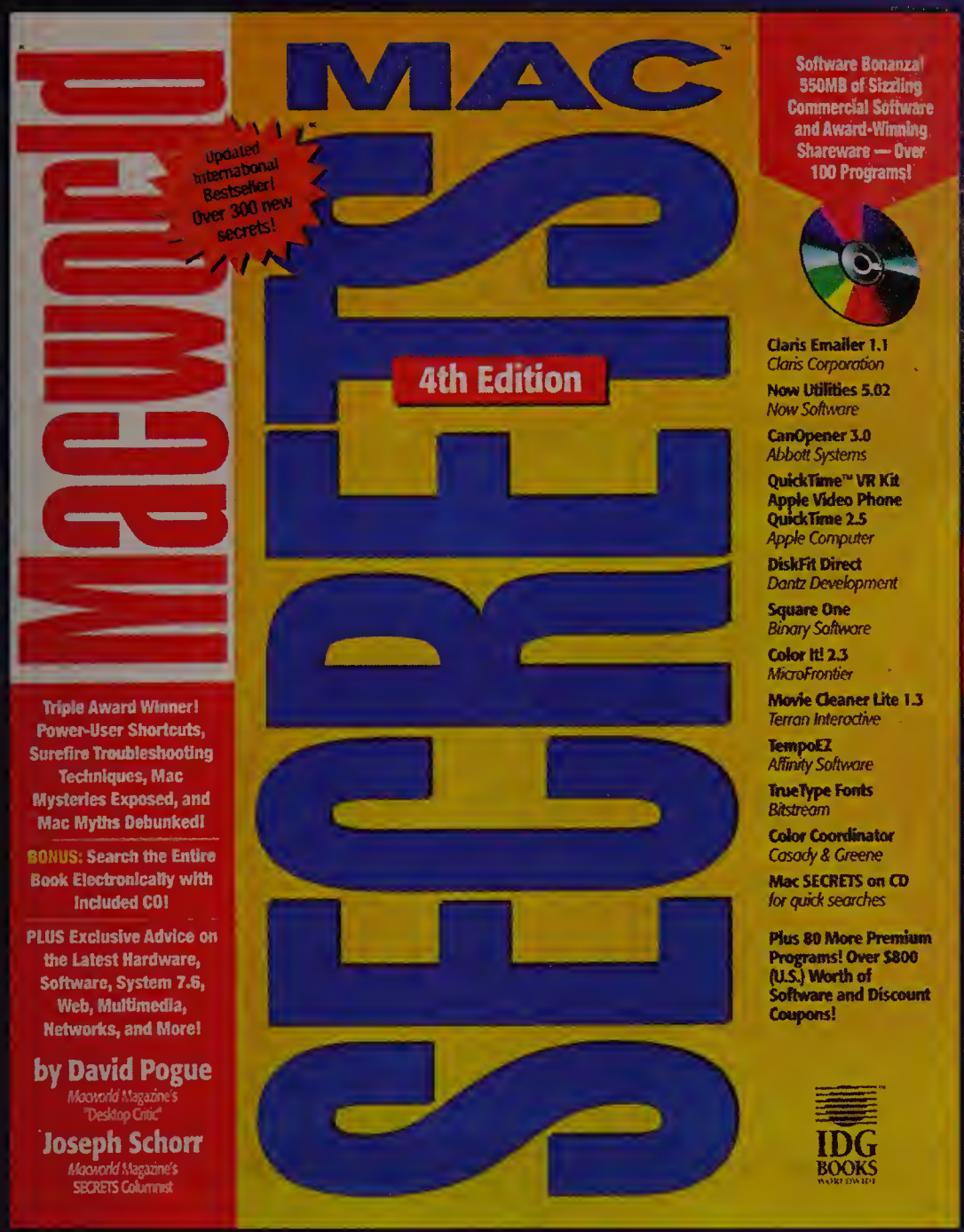
"I like this directory. It helps me find exactly what I'm looking for."*

– Educator

Macworld DIRECTORY

84.7% of Macworld subscribers took action after seeing advertisements in Macworld. Advertise here, and watch your business grow! Call Today! 800-888-8622

*Harvey Communication Measurement Report



"The best Mac book of the year."

— Boston Computer Society

Mac gurus and *Macworld* columnists David Pogue and Joseph Schorr have teamed up once again to bring you an updated edition of their international bestseller, **Macworld Mac SECRETS**! It's crammed with over 300 new secrets, plus new coverage of System 7.6 and the Tempo OS release, OpenDoc, America Online 3, Internet strategies, Mac clones and the latest Apple models — plus one of the best trouble-shooting guides ever written. This extravaganza of undocumented features, productivity pointers, and troubleshooting tactics is perfect for both Mac mavens and newcomers!

A bonus CD-ROM features an electronic, searchable version of the book. You also get 550MB of fully-functional commercial software and award-winning shareware, including Claris Emailer 1.1, Now Utilities 5.02, and CanOpener 3.0.

Macworld Mac SECRETS, Fourth Edition
by David Pogue and Joseph Schorr
0-7645-4006-8; 1100 pages; 1 CD-ROM

Be sure to visit IDG Books' new Web site at http://www.idgbooks.com

Look for **Macworld Mac SECRETS, Fourth Edition** at your favorite bookstore or computer store. To order a single copy, call 800/762-2974. To order in bulk or volume, call 800/842-8996, ext. 3048 and ask for Eric Taylor.

IDG BOOKS WORLDWIDE

IDG Books Worldwide
919 East Hillsdale Blvd., Suite 400
Foster City, CA 94404

MACWORLD EXPO

Unleash the POWER of your Macintosh

BOSTON & SAN FRANCISCO

With so many products available to boost performance and creativity, your Mac has never had more potential than it does today. See the best and latest of these enhancements at MACWORLD Expo/Boston!

The product offerings at retail stores are no match for the breadth of choice you'll find at MACWORLD Expo. Catalogs may offer variety, but no opportunity to see demonstrations or ask questions. Only MACWORLD Expo lets you experience the full scope of Mac computing, with thousands of solutions for:

- Web site design and Internet navigation
- publishing, entertainment and multimedia
- networking, enterprise-wide connectivity, and intranets
- education, R&D, research
- business and telecommuting

The Mac universe is 60 million users strong. Rub shoulders with thousands of the most innovative, ingenious, and committed users at MACWORLD Expo. Network at special interest areas and pavilions that are free to all attendees. Learn from the experts... keep abreast of trends... maximize your Mac investment in more than 80 conference sessions. MACWORLD Expo opens your mind to new horizons accessible only through your Mac.

See us on the WWW at: http://www.mha.com/macworldexpo/ or call: 800-645-EXPO

INQUIRE TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION ON MACWORLD EXPO.

Macworld EXPO

Please send more information on MACWORLD Expo

❑ Boston ❑ San Francisco

❑ Attending ❑ Exhibiting

MCW

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

email _____

Mail to: MHA Event Management, 1400 Providence Highway, P.O. Box 9127, Norwood, MA 02062. Or Fax to: 617-440-0357

THIS IS NOT A REGISTRATION FORM.

continued from page 206
truth be told, it was actually dead long before that. After years of fiddling by a committee (uh-oh) drawn from IBM, Novell, Apple, and other companies, OpenDoc's *own* extensions took up a lot of RAM, and OpenDoc-based programs weren't exactly a model of stability. Meanwhile, Apple's OpenDoc collaborators had been losing their enthusiasm and dropping out of the party one by one. Perhaps it dawned on those companies that OpenDoc was great for consumers but lousy for software companies; OpenDoc would have ended the yummy stream of software-upgrade income forever.

The American Car Paradox

Ultimately, therefore, the answer to the upgrade problem lies with us. We're all alarmed by software bloat, sluggishness, and complexity, right? So why don't we, the masses, simply stop buying into the bloatware concept and let market forces do the rest? Why don't we just vote with our wallets, buying fast, small, focused software such as Mariner Write and Casady & Greene Spreadsheet 2000 instead of Word 6 and Microsoft "11-Megs-of-RAM" Excel?

Because we don't, that's why. May I present Upgrade Paradox #2: Small, fast, focused software programs don't sell. Time after time, software companies offer us antibloat products—and we don't buy them. Big Adobe Premiere thrives; little Video Fusion is dead. WordPerfect thrives, LetterPerfect is gone. ACI US's 4D is still on the market; 4D First isn't. Even Microsoft has gotten burned selling small, lean software once or twice—remember Microsoft Write? Me neither.

What's our deal, anyway? Why do we make best-sellers of the behemoths and flops of the focused? Why do we buy successive versions of our programs, even when we have no interest in the new features? Sure, sometimes we truly believe the next version will be an improvement. (And occasionally it really is.) And sometimes we upgrade out of fear of being orphaned.

But the most important factor in the Software Upgrade Paradoxes is more deeply seated, and explains both (a) why we keep buying upgrades and (b) why software companies respond by slathering on additional coats of code. It came to me, of all places, in *Consumer Reports*. The article said that *half* of all new cars sold in America are gigantic all-terrain sport-utility vehicles. Even scarier, *these* things are getting bigger every year, too.

These yuppie monster trucks are the 65-mph equivalents of Microsoft applications: they handle like oil tankers and guzzle gas like jumbo jets. Why are we buying them? Don't tell me it's just in case a flash flood washes out the road to the grocery store.

No, we buy them because we *like* unnecessary power. Surrounding ourselves with a mountain of artillery reassures and soothes us, even if it's power we don't understand. No, of *course* we won't use Web publishing, 3-D–modeling, and indexing features in our word processors. But isn't it nice knowing we're ready just in case?

So come on, Microsoft—bring it on and make it big! **m**

DAVID POGUE (*www.concentric.net/~pogue/*) isn't completely blameless in the Gigantic Upgrades department, having cowritten the 1200-page, 600MB best-seller Macworld Mac Secrets, fourth edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1997).

IDG INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP **August 1997, Volume 14, Number 8** Macworld (ISSN 0741-8647) is published monthly by Macworld Communications, Inc. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0505. Subscription orders and inquiries should be directed to 800/288-6848 or 303/604-1465. Subscription rates are $30 for 12 issues, $60 for 24 issues, and $90 for 36 issues. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $18 per year for postage for Canada and Mexico subscribers. Add $69 per year for postage to all other countries. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco, California, and at additional mailing offices. **Postmaster**: Send address changes to Macworld, P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80322-4529. Printed in the U.S.A.

Buy smart with Macworld Lab.

MACWORLD LAB TEST

Macworld LAB TEST

To buy smart when you're choosing Mac OS hardware or software, you've got to put it to the test. Macworld Lab is on the job, testing, scrutinizing, and evaluating the performance and quality of the products you need. With real-world testing, we measure performance by real-life standards. Using the system and applications you'd use to complete the tasks you're faced with every day, our experts come up with answers that matter to you.

You can rely on Macworld Lab Test results—We test the products the way you use them.

Macworld
THE ESSENTIAL MACINTOSH® RESOURCE

The Desktop Critic

by David Pogue

The Software-Upgrade Paradox

STOP THE MADNESS—OR JUST GIVE US BIGGER COMPUTERS

IN ANY SANE COMMERCIAL enterprise, once you've paid for a product, you own it. You can take it home and put it on the coffee table and enjoy the rosy glow of ownership for the rest of your life. In the software biz, on the other hand, your purchase price is more like an initiation fee—for a club that plans to charge you annual dues forever.

I refer, of course, to software upgrades: the perennial herd of cash cows for the world's software companies. Software upgrades are big, big business; the software-company representatives I spoke to said that between 11 and 35 percent of their income comes from upgrade sales alone. My buddy Phil tracks this kind of thing; turns out he paid $900 for Adobe Photoshop when it first came out—and has paid out *$800* since, just to keep current with the upgrades.

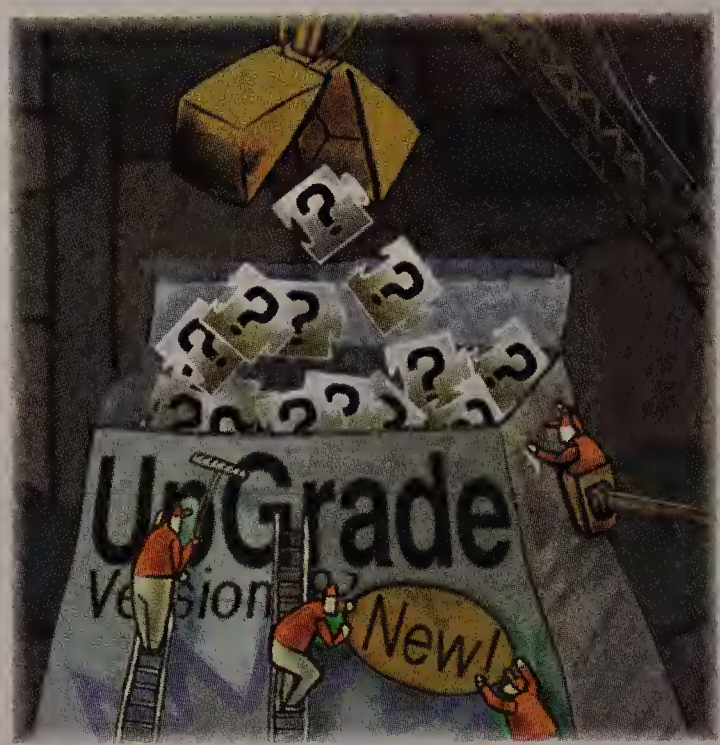
Still, the upgrade-cycle system has always worked well enough: software companies get that important revenue stream, and we keep getting cool new features. The trouble is, nobody's been looking ahead to see where this train is going. Now that some of our favorite programs are becoming richer, the end of the line is starting to become visible in the mist ahead. Simply put, if you improve a program too many times, you'll eventually ruin it.

That's the first Software Upgrade Paradox. Upgrading means adding features; but if a software company follows the Principle of Never-Ending Updates to its logical conclusion, it will sooner or later add features its customers don't actually need. At that point, the program has begun drifting from its original purpose—and has meanwhile become bigger, slower, and harder to figure out.

Microsoft Leads the Way

The most famous example of a wrecked masterpiece is Microsoft Word: Microsoft lost its nearly 100 percent word processor market-share lock with the gargantuan Word 6. This 25MB concoction neatly sliced the user base into two camps: those who upgraded to the newer, slower software, and those who stuck with the quick, reliable, extension-free Word 5.1. In fact, many Word fans were so angry about version 6 that Microsoft was forced to set an astonishing precedent, ripped right out of the New Coke–Classic Coke playbook: to this day, you can still buy the *older* version of Word, three years after Word 6's release.

Unfortunately, Microsoft is about to discover a bigger problem with the bigger-is-better syndrome—you can't go back again. Whatever else Word 7 offers when it's released, I'll guarantee you this much: it will take up even more disk space and RAM, it'll require more extensions, and its tool-bar–clogged screen will provide even less room for typing.



Microsoft isn't alone in facing the Upgrade Paradox, of course; the highway of progress is littered with overengineered program updates. Netscape Navigator 1.0, once good enough to grab 80 percent of the Web-browsing market, has mutated into Netscape Communicator: a 34MB megalith that moves at the speed of a slug and seeks to replace every program on your hard drive. Microsoft's own Internet Explorer is a fraction of Communicator's size; doesn't Netscape realize it's handing Microsoft market share on a stick? (On the other hand, maybe Netscape assumes that with a couple more upgrades, Explorer will become as top-heavy as any other Microsoft product.)

The latest versions of America Online, Deneba Canvas, Photoshop, and Macromedia Director and FreeHand aren't beyond hope, but they're taking their vitamins and not getting any smaller. About the only company that seems to have mastered the subtle art of upgrading is Claris: the last few upgrades to FileMaker, ClarisWorks, and Emailer have been works of art—*without* RAM or disk bloat. (Even sweeter, years pass between Claris upgrades.)

So where does it end? Are we destined to watch *every* non-Claris program, from Intuit Quicken to Myst, one day become a Netscape Communicator?

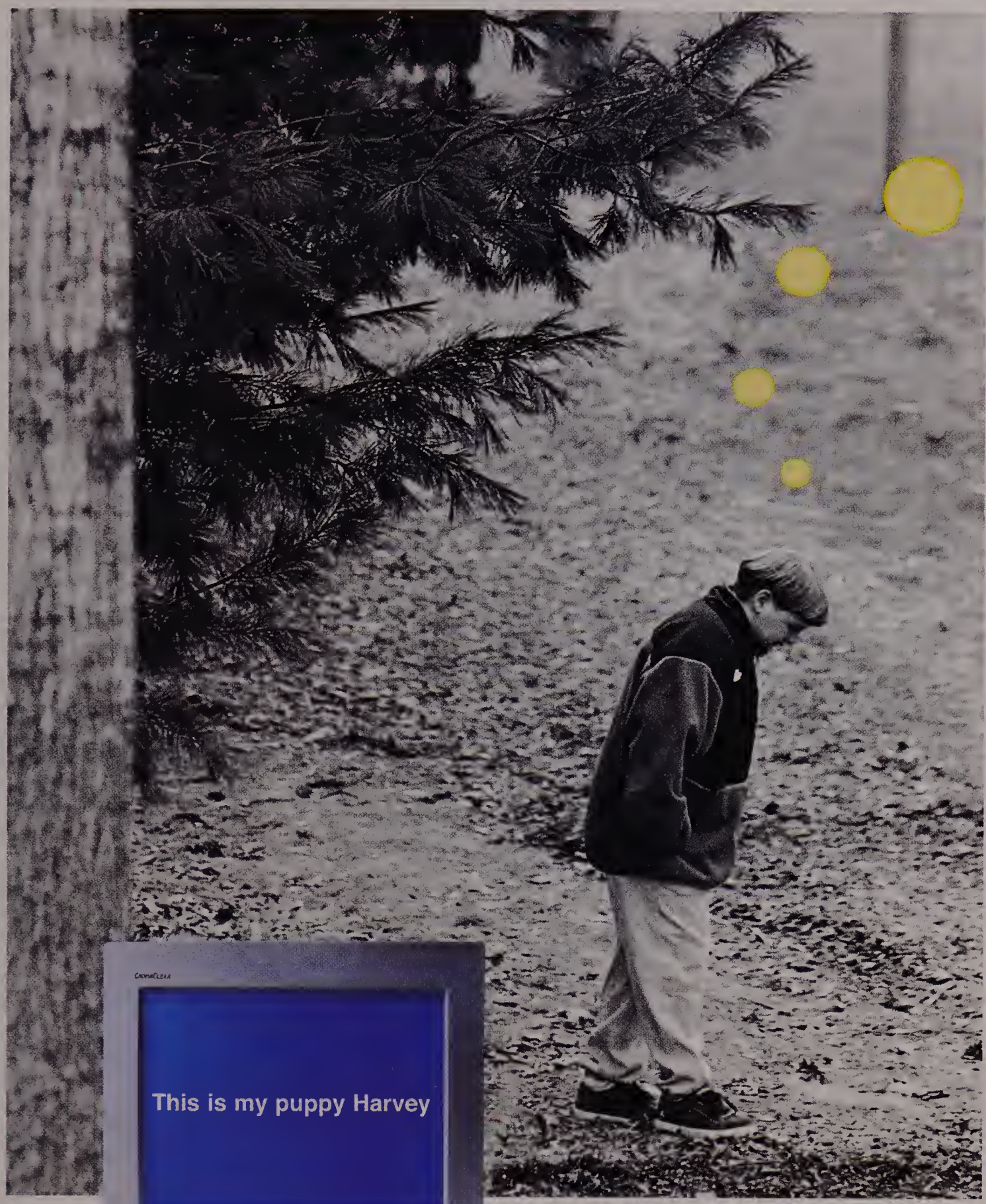
Means to an Ending

Actually, Apple has already solved the perpetual-upgrade problem. It invented the most intellectually satisfying answer to the Upgrade Paradox of all: a little piece of work known as OpenDoc. This ingenious technology was designed to let you buy *features*, not programs. You'd buy your favorite spelling checker, say, from Company A for $20, and install it into Company B's stripped-down $50 word processor. In this way, you'd get exactly the features you wanted, at a far lower dollar and resource cost.

OpenDoc was canceled during Apple's recent cost-cutting binge. But

continues on page 205

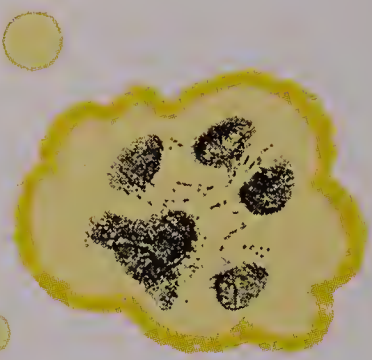
CHRIS CHING



1 THIS IS CHRISTIAN.

He can see, hear, feel, touch, but he cannot speak. He was born with autistic tendencies that cut him off from the world around him.

Until he found this window.



2 A TEACHER DISCOVERED *that Christian would respond to images from his life. She put visual cues to the story of his new puppy on a special keyboard.*

3 THE MONITOR BECAME HIS VOICE. *With it he makes class reports and conversation. With it, Christian, 11, has been in the regular Osterville, MA public school since first grade.*

4 WITH THE PICTURES, HE MADE SENTENCES. *With the sentences, he made friends. Christian's monitor is the window between his non-verbal world and the speaking world of his friends. Through it, he teaches them many things.*

NEC MultiSync Monitors
E and A Series

THE MONITORS THAT ARE BEST FOR CHRISTIAN'S NEEDS *can also speak to yours. Introducing the NEC MultiSync® Enterprise and Advanced Series, the monitors for people looking for superior, lifelike images. And the monitors for people who want the kind of flexibility that super high resolutions and refresh rates ensure.*

OSM™ (On-Screen Manager) controls make image adjustments easy. Plus, select Enterprise monitors feature CROMACLEAR™ CRT, for unparalleled focus, contrast and intense color saturation. And, of course, the industry-leading NEC warranty includes 3 years parts, labor and CRT.

For more information on the new performance-driven MultiSync Enterprise and value-oriented Advanced Series call 1-800-NEC-INFO or visit www.nec.com.

MULTISYNC® MONITORS

	Max Res	Bandwidth	CRT Type	Pitch
A500	1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	112MHz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot
A700	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	119MHz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot
E500	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	119MHz	CROMACLEAR	0.25mm mask
E700	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	177MHz	CROMACLEAR	0.25mm mask
E1100	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	177MHz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot

Expect more. Experience more.

NEC

Circle 16 on reader service card

Christian Murphy was non-verbal. He lived with a wall between himself and the world.

Some things change.

Some things never do.

Ten years ago, Turbo Mouse turned the world of mouse technology upside down.

We put the ball on top, not on the bottom. So you move only the ball, not the entire mouse.

Over the years, the design has changed. Our latest version, Turbo Mouse 5.0, features a sleek new shape, time-saving MouseWorks Software, ultra-smooth movement, and an advanced four-button design.

What hasn't changed is Kensington's tradition of quality. Quality that has made us the first choice of both editors and users alike. *In fact, Turbo Mouse has won more awards than any Macintosh input device in history.*

How did Turbo Mouse stay number one all these years? By knowing what to change. And knowing what not to.

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

MacMall 1-800-222-2808

KENSINGTON® www.kensington.com

The Mac Zone 1-800-258-2088

PC Mac Connection 1-800-986-2259

MouseWorks is a trademark and Turbo Mouse and Kensington are registered trademarks of Kensington Microware Limited. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
© 1997 Kensington Microware Limited. 1/97

Circle 1 on reader service card